

1 This Indenture made & entered into this 22nd day of July 1826
between William B Smith & his wife Laura Smith of the one
part and J. P. Washington of the County of Lincoln and State of
Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said William
B Smith and Laura Smith his wife for & in consideration of the
sum of Twelve hundred dollars in hand paid before the signing & delivery
of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
granted bargained & sold & do by these presents grant bargain & sell unto
the said J. P. Washington his heirs & assigns forever all that piece or parcel
of land situated lying & being in the County of Lincoln & State afore-
said known by being the south west quarter of Section twelve in Town
ship two of Range four West containing one hundred & sixty acres
& fifty hundredths of an acre with the tenements & appurtenances there-
unto belonging to have & to hold the said piece or quarter section of
land with the tenements & appurtenances thereunto belonging to the said
J. P. Washington his heirs & assigns forever and the said William B Smith
and his wife Laura Smith for themselves & their heirs the above
described piece or quarter section of land with the tenements and appur-
tenances thereunto belonging to the said J. P. Washington his heirs & assigns
free from the Claim or Claims of them the said William B Smith & Laura
Smith his wife their heirs & assigns & of all and every person or persons
whatsoever shall will & doth warrant & forever defend. In testimony whereof
the said William B Smith & Laura Smith have hereunto set their hands & seals

William B Smith (Seal)
Laura Smith (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County - Personally appeared before me
Jesse Robertson Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William B
Smith whose name appears signed to the foregoing Deed of Conveyance and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to J. P. Washington
for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Also on the same
day I exhibited said deed to Laura Smith wife of the said William B
Smith and after being examined separately & apart from her said husband
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes
therein contained on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without the
fear threats or compulsion of her said husband the said William B Smith
& that she freely relinquished her right of dower. Given under my
hand and seal this 22nd day of July 1826.

J. Robertson Clk (Seal)

State of Alabama Lincoln County Court Clerk's Office.
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the Office
aforesaid to be recorded the 22nd day of July 1826 which was
only done this 9th day of January 1827. Jas. M. Newberry Clk.

2 This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of July one
Washington, thousand eight hundred twenty six Between John P. Washington & Sarah
to & deed Washington his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama
Callow of the one part and Robert Elliott of County & State aforesaid of the other
part Witnesses that the said John P. Washington & Sarah Washington
his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred dollars to
them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these
presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff & convey unto the said Robert Elliott
all that certain lot piece parcel or tract of land lying & being in the
County of Limestone & State of Alabama aforesaid & known as being the
South West quarter of Section Twelve in Township two of Range four
West Containing One hundred & sixty acres and fifty hundredths of an acre
To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the ten-
ements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertain-
ing unto the said Robert Elliott his heirs and assigns forever. And the said
John P. Washington & Sarah his wife for themselves their heirs executors
& administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above
described & hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Elliott his heirs
& assigns from and against them the said John P. Washington & Sarah
Washington his wife and all and every person or persons claiming or holding
under them the said John P. Washington & Sarah Washington his wife and
also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person
or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Govern-
ment of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John P.
Washington and Sarah Washington his wife have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day & year above written.

J. P. Washington (Sd)

Sarah W. Washington (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me
William Devorcy Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
the within named John P. Washington whose name is subscribed to the
forgoing deed of Bargained and acknowledged the signing sealing
and delivery of the same to the within named Robert Elliott on the
day of its date for the purposes therein named. Also on the same I
exhibited said deed to Sarah W. Washington wife of said John P. Wash-
ington whose name is likewise subscribed thereto who on a private
administration separate and apart from her said husband acknow-
ledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes
therein mentioned to the aforesaid Robert Elliott on the day of
its date freely & voluntarily without any fear threats or Compulsion
of her said husband. Given under my hand & seal this day of January

3

1827.

Wm Devorcy (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County Court Clerk's Office. The
forgoing Deed of Bargained was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be
recorded the 9th day of January 1827 which was duly done the same
day and date
Jas. McDermott Ck

X
This Indenture made this 10th day of January in the year, 1827
between Robert Elliott of the first part William S. Mason of the
second part & William Simpson of the third part. Whereas the said Robert
Elliott is justly indebted to the said William Simpson in the sum of two
hundred & twenty eight dollars to be paid on the 30th day of June in the
year 1827 as by a bond bearing date on the 10th day of January in the year
1827 more fully appears; which debt the said Robert Elliott is willing &
desirous to secure. Now this Indenture it is agreed that for & in consideration
of the premises & also for the further consideration of one dollar to the
said Robert Elliott in hand paid by the said William S. Mason at &
before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged he the said Robert Elliott hath given granted bargained sold
aliened enfeoffed released & confirmed by these presents doth give grant
bargain sell alien enfeoff release & confirm to the said William S. Mason
his heirs & assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying & being
in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama Containing 160⁰⁰
acres be the same more or less & known as the South West quarter of
Section number Twelve Township number two Range number four
West with all & singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of
land belonging or in any wise appertaining & all the estate right title &
interest of the said Robert Elliott in & to the said granted or intended
to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land & premises with its appurten-
ances unto the said William S. Mason his heirs Executors Administrators
& assigns forever. And the said Robert Elliott for himself his heirs
Executors & Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise & agreed to
with the said William S. Mason his heirs Executors Administrators
and assigns forever in manner & form following that is to say that the
said Robert Elliott his heirs Executors & Administrators the aforesaid
tract or parcel of land & premises with their appurtenances unto
the said William S. Mason his heirs Executors Administrators &
assigns against all persons & Estates shall & will warrant & forever
defend by these presents Upon Trust nevertheless that the said
William S. Mason his heirs Executors & Administrators shall permit
the said Robert Elliott to remain in quiet & peaceable possession
of the said tract or parcel of land & premises with its appurtenances
& take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in

4. the payment of said sum of Two hundred & ninety eight dollars either in the whole or in part & then upon this further Trust that he or his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall & will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs Executors administrators or assigns may think proper or that said William Simpson his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tract of Land & premises with the appurtenances or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representative hereby authorized to act & shall think sufficient for the purpose & shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion & giving thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the News Papers printed in Alabama & also notified the same by advertisement to be let up at the door of the Court House of Cimestone County thirty days previous to the day of sale. And out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the Charge thereof & all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said William Simpson his Executors administrators or assigns the said sum of Two hundred & ninety eight dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued & the balance if any I shall pay to the said Robert Elliott his heirs Executors administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of Two hundred & ninety eight dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged to the said William Simpson his Executors administrators or assigns on or before the 30th day of June in the year 1827 when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of Two hundred & ninety eight dollars be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written.

Witness my hand & seal the day & year first above written.

Robert Elliott (Seal)
Wm. Jellison (Seal)
William Simpson (Seal)

State of Alabama Cimestone County. Personally appeared before me William Deworey Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Robert Elliott William Jellison and William Simpson whose names are subscribed to the foregoing Deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of January 1827.

State of Alabama Cimestone County Court Clerk's Office. The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 10th day of January 1827 which was duly done the same day and year.

Test Wm. Deworey Clk. C.C.

5. This Indenture made this eighteenth day of September in the year of 1826 between Albert Higgins of Cimestone County Al. of the one part and James Martin of the 1st County and State of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of fifty five hundred dollars in hand paid to the said James Albert Higgins by the said James Martin hath given granted bargained and sold unto the said James Martin the south east quarter of Land Section number three four in Township no. 10 of Range no. 10 West and also all of fractional section three West of Elk river in Township no. 10 of Range no. 10 West containing One hundred and eighty acres of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville of which quarter section and fraction of one hundred and eighty acres is hereby bargained sold by the said Albert Higgins unto the said James Martin to have and to hold the 1/4 quarter section and fraction here of Elk river with the appurtenances unto the said James Martin his heirs & assigns forever In Witness whereof the said Albert Higgins hath hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year first above written.

Witness my hand & seal the day & year first above written.

Washington Martin, Eppy Martin
State of Alabama Cimestone County. Personally appeared before me William Deworey Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Albert Higgins whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to the within named James Martin for the purposes therein named on the day and year therein mentioned. and the within named Mary Higgins being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely & voluntarily without the fear or Constraint of her said husband on the day and year therein named to the aforesaid James Martin given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of January 1827.

William Deworey (Seal)

State of Alabama Cimestone County Court Clerk's Office. The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 3rd day of January 1827 which was duly done the 27th day of January 1827.

Test Wm. Deworey Clk. C.C.

March, State of Alabama Cimestone County September 1st 1826 Know all men by these presents that Joshua Hancock for the sum of One hundred & fifty five dollars due to James Martin of State and County aforesaid at before the sealing and delivery of these presents the Deed of Trust acknowledged and granted and by these presents do give to James Martin one Mare and Colt and three Yearlings of

6. There are brought three Cows and Calves twenty three head of hogs ten head of sheep and three stacks of fodder two horse Colls, one table one Corner Cupboard & hereon two heads and heads for the proper use of and behoof of the said J. Martin his Executors administrators assigns freely quietly peaceably without hindrance so that I said Joshua Hancock nor any other for me nor in my name challenge said Martin from selling the goods and Chances and Household stuff aforesaid on the first day of May next or as much thereof as will satisfy the debt above mentioned & that said Joshua Hancock have put said Martin in full possession by delivering him up the aforesaid property before Archibald Warran, Washington Martin who have seen the said property or as much of the aforesaid property as will satisfy said debt aforesaid mentioned as said debt of Trust will allow them there after assigns seals delivered in the presence of

Test
Washington Martin

Andrew McCully

At County Court held for Lincoln County January 15th 1827
Affidavit of Trust executed by Joshua Hancock to James Martin the 1st day of September 1826 and this day produced in Open Court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by the said Joshua Hancock to be his act and deed which is ordered to be recorded accordingly

Test Wm Durody Clerk

State of Alabama Lincoln County Court Clerk's Office

The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of January 1827 which was duly done this 29th day of the same month and year

Test Wm Durody Clerk

State This Indenture made this fifteenth day of February in the year 1827 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between William Chittam of Madison County and State of Alabama of the one part and James Latta of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and forty dollars in hand paid by the said James Latta to the said William Chittam the said William Chittam doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said James Latta the South half of the South west quarter of Section four in Township three of Range six west which lot or half quarter Section is situate and is to hold to the said William Chittam his heirs and assigns forever and he the said James Latta doth Covenant to and with the said William to warrant and defend the said Lot

7. or half quarter Section from himself his heirs forever in Witness where of he the said James Latta hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of J. Harrison Christian, Nathaniel Davis James Latta (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County I personally appeared before me P. Kildreth & Ephraim Robinson Justices of the Peace for said County James Latta and acknowledged the foregoing that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Wm Christian linen under our hands and seals this 15th day of February 1827

P. Kildreth Jr (Seal)

Ephraim Robinson Jr (Seal)

State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Lincoln County
The foregoing deed of Conveyance with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon in due form was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of February 1827 which was duly done the same day and year

Test Wm Durody Clerk

State of Alabama This Indenture made this 26th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Alexander Bedford and Nancy Bedford of Lincoln County and State of Alabama of the one part and Alexander Lockhart of the other part Witnesseth that the said Alexander Bedford and Nancy Bedford for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty three dollars to them paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed they their presents & assigns all view suffice & convey unto the said Alexander Lockhart a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Lincoln County by number forty that it is to say twenty two feet fronting on the public square bounded as follows Commencing at the South west Corner of said lot thence north twenty two feet thence East forty feet within one foot of the house now occupied by C. B. Smith & P. Baldwin as a hatter shop thence South twenty two feet thence West to the beginning to have to hold the above described part of lot number forty with the improvements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Alexander Lockhart his heirs and assigns for ever and the said Alexander & Nancy Bedford for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant & will ever defend the title to the

8 above described part of lot number forty unto the said Alexander Blackhart his heirs and assigns from and against the Claims of all and every person claiming under them the said Alexander & Stanley Sedford & also against the lawful Claim or demand of all & every person whatsoever claiming or holding by front or under the Government of the United States in Testimony whereof the said Alexander & Stanley have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year above written.

A. Sedford (Seal)
Stanley Sedford (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Eph Robinson Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Alexander Sedford whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same to Alexander Blackhart for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Also on the same day I of limited said deed to Stanley Sedford wife of the said Alexander Sedford whose name was likewise signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same to Alexander Blackhart for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date freely & voluntarily without the fear threat or Compulsion of her said husband husband and that she relinquished her right of dower to the same herein under my hand this 27th day of May 1827.

Robinson (CR)

State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the Office aforesaid & recorded the 8th day of March 1827 which was duly done the same day and date.

Just Will Duvordy (CR)

McCracken Now all men by these presents that we William McCracken William J. Gamble Andrew J. Edmundson John R. Evans Thomas Martiniddle Samuel Tammor James Craig George Phillips are here and firmly bound unto John Murphy Governor of the State of Alabama in the penal sum of fifteen thousand dollars to which pay must well and truly to be made to said Governor and his Successors in office we bind ourselves and each of our heirs Executors and Administrators jointly & severally firmly by these presents With our hands and seals this twenty fifth day of February 1827. The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden William McCracken hath been duly appointed assessor and Collector of the taxes in the County of Limestone for

9 the year 1827 Now if the said above bounden William McCracken shall well and truly perform all the duties that is or may be by law required of him as assessor and Collector of the taxes in the County of Limestone for the year 1827 as aforesaid then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue.

Wm McCracken (Seal) Wm J Gamble (Seal)
And J Edmundson (Seal) John R Evans (Seal)
Thos Martiniddle (Seal) Samuel Tammor (Seal)
James Craig (Seal) George Phillips (Seal)

Alabama Limestone County Court of Limestone County February 25th 1827
The foregoing Bond was produced in open Court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by William McCracken William J. Gamble Andrew J. Edmundson John R. Evans Thomas Martiniddle Samuel Tammor James Craig and George Phillips to be their acts and deeds which is ordered to be recorded accordingly which is duly done this 10th day of March 1827
Just Will Duvordy (CR)

James Latta This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of January in the second year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four between James Latta of Limestone County of the one part and Albert Higgins of the said County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars in hand paid to the said James Latta by the said James Latta Albert Higgins hath given granted bargained and sold unto the said Albert Higgins the south east quarter of Section number thirty four in Township N. 2 of Range N. 2 E. West and also all of said Section three West of Elk River in Township N. 3 of Range N. 2 E. West containing one hundred and eighty acres of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Al. which quarter section and fraction of One Hundred and Eighty acres is hereby bargained and sold by the said James Latta unto the said Albert Higgins To have and to hold the said quarter section and fraction West of Elk River with the appurtenances unto the said Albert Higgins his heirs and assigns forever. Witnesseth whereof the said James Latta hath hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written.

Signs sealed and delivered in presence of James Latta (Seal)
John Albert, Henry Shaggs -

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me William Duvordy Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Henry Shaggs whose name is subscribed to the foregoing and who being first duly sworn deposes and saith that he heard James Latta whose name is also subscribed to the foregoing deed

10 acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Albert Higgins; and that he this deponent subscribed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said James Latta and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses on the day and year therein named Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of January 1827.

William D. Woody Clerk

Alabama, County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 3rd day of January 1827 which was duly done this 21st day of March 1827 W Book No 3 Page 9 & 10

Test Wm D. Woody Clerk

Curran, I Reuben Curran of Limestone County and State of Virginia the
To Sally Grandfather natural guardian and next friend of Elizabeth Strange
Widow of John Strange Paul Strange Thomas Strange and Abner Strange infant
Children of Abner A. Strange junior deceased and Sally his wife also
deceased late Sally Combs daughter of late of Limestone County
in the State of Alabama and also guardian by appointment of the
Court of the said County of Limestone of all the interests of the said infants
my said grand Children within the State of Virginia do hereby make
appoint constitute and ordain my friends John D. Wathen of Louisa
County & State of Virginia and John H. Morgan at present of the said
County of Limestone & State of Virginia both of whom intend shortly
to enter the said State of Alabama my true and lawful attorneys
in fact for me and in my name as guardian and next friend of my
grand Children as aforesaid to do and perform whatever may be
lawful and necessary on behalf of and for the protection bearing
and promoting the interests rights and property of my said Grand
Children within the said State of Alabama to demand and receive
all property legacies debts or offsets to which my said grand Children
are or may be entitled within the said State of Alabama and to adopt
use take and pursue all such lawful steps and measures as may
be necessary to enforce the recovery of the same from time to time and in fine
to do any thing which in their discretion may be useful and proper to carry
into effect the object of this power to act severally or jointly as may be convenient
or of present and to qualify as guardians or guardians in any stead if necessary
in the said State of Alabama and I do hereby bind and obligate myself my
heirs &c. to ratify and confirm all and every thing whatsoever that my
said attorneys may lawfully do in the premises In Witness whereof I
have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this fifth day of October
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty six.

11 signed sealed & delivered

in presence of
J. Timberlake Jr
M. Maganor

R. Curran Clerk

State of Virginia Limestone County to wit John H. Timberlake M. Maganor
Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid in the State aforesaid
do hereby certify that Reuben Curran whose name is set and seal affixed
to the foregoing Power of Attorney personally appeared before us and acknowledged the said Power of Attorney to be his act and deed Given under
our hands & seals this fifth day of October one thousand eight hundred
and twenty six

J. H. Timberlake Clerk

M. Maganor Clerk

State of Virginia Limestone County to wit J. H. Timberlake Clerk of
the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that J. H. Timberlake
and M. Maganor whose names and seals are affixed to the above Certificate
now are and were at the time of executing the same Justices of the peace
in the County aforesaid duly commissioned and qualified agreeably to the
Laws of the said State and that full faith and Credit are due to all their
official acts.

Seal

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
the seal of my Office this fifth day of October one thousand
eight hundred and twenty six and of the Commonwealth
the fifty first

John Timberlake Clerk

State of Virginia Limestone County to wit Horatio Wells acting Justice
of the County aforesaid in the State aforesaid do hereby certify that the attes-
tation hereto annexed made by John Timberlake Clerk of the said Court
is in and form of Law by the proper Officer appointed by the Laws of the
said State for that purpose and that full faith and Credit is due thereof in any
Court or Office in the United States Given under my hand this 6th day of
October in the year 1826 and of the Commonwealth the fifty first

Horatio Wells

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing Power of Attorney was delivered in at the office aforesaid
to be recorded the 4th day of January 1827 which was duly done this
21st day of March 1827

Test Wm D. Woody Clerk

This INDENTURE made this 21st day of March in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred between William
Jones and Mary Jones wife of the said William Jones of the County of
Limestone & State of Alabama of the one part Joseph Jones of the

12 other part. Witnesseth that the said Williams and Alley Jones for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Joseph Jones a certain lot or piece of ground known by part of the north west quarter of section three township four and range four west containing seventy nine acres & thirty hundredths of an acre bounded as follows to wit Commencing at the north west corner of said quarter section and running from thence to the south west corner of said quarter section from thence to the south east corner of said quarter of section from thence on a direct line to the beginning It have and to hold the above described part of quarter section No three with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Jones his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Jones & Alley Jones for themselves their heirs executors & administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot of land unto the said Joseph Jones his heirs and assigns forever from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under us and also against the lawful claim of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said William Jones and Alley Jones have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year within written

William Jones *Wm Jones*
Alley Jones *Alley Jones*

State of Alabama
Linestone County & Personally appeared before me William Dewoody Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named William Jones & Alley Jones and acknowledged that they signed & also and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Jones. And the said Alley Jones wife of said William Jones being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband saith that she freely & voluntarily signed the foregoing deed without the fear or constraint of her said husband that she relinquishes her right of dower to the above described land given under my hand and seal this 21st March 1827

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Linestone County
The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 21st day of March 1827 which was duly done the same day & date

Test Will Dewoody M.C.

This Indenture made this thirtieth day of January One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Samuel Eckerberger of the first part James M. Hill of the second part and Robert Beatty of the third part all of the County of Linestone State of Alabama, Whereas the said Samuel Eckerberger is justly indebted to the said Robert Beatty in the just sum of four thousand five hundred dollars, by three notes of hand, one due the first day of March One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight for One thousand five hundred dollars, one other due the first day of March One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine for One thousand five hundred dollars, one other due the first day of March One thousand eight hundred and thirty for fifteen hundred dollars. all dated the thirtieth day of this present instant of date above written, with lawful and eight per cent interest per annum from the said thirtieth day instant until paid which will fully appear by reference to the said notes bearing date as aforesaid by the said Samuel Eckerberger. Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also the further sum of one dollar to the said Samuel Eckerberger in hand paid by the said James M. Hill the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Samuel Eckerberger, have bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey to the said James M. Hill his heirs and assigns forever the following property both real and personal viz, One lot of ground or parcel of land one negro boy one gray horse two cows & calves all the tools belonging to the said Paulford formerly owned by Beatty & Eckerberger and all the stock of leather & hides and untanned leather and all hides of every description belonging to the said Paulford, the said lot of ground supposed to contain three acres more or less lying and being in the north west corner of section 179 Township No Three Range four West & running thence with the original line of said section thirty nine poles to arrive at on said line marked thus N 66° E thence north sixty eight degrees east twenty poles to arrive marked N 66° E to thence North twenty five poles to the line of said section and with said line to the beginning with all and appurtenances thereto belonging and the said negro boy named Emory about thirty one years of age which Beatty & Eckerberger bought off James M. Hill and also all the stock of hides & untanned leather horse cattle tools bark oil & saw black belonging to said lot & on which the said Samuel Eckerberger has Paulford formerly occupied by the late firm of Beatty & Eckerberger adjoining the town of Etowah Ala. It have and to hold the foregoing described property real and personal unto the said James M. Hill his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Samuel Eckerberger for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the foregoing property unto the said James

111 All Hill his heirs and from and against the Claims or Claims of all persons, whatever (Upon trust nevertheless that the said James M Hill his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Samuel Eckerberger to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of all the above described property and take the profits thereof his own use until default be made in the said payments of the said sum either in whole or in part, and then upon this further term the said James M Hill his heirs &c shall and will be bound after the happening of said default of said payments to become due, as the said Robert Beatty his heirs &c shall request sell the before mentioned property both real & personal, or such part thereof as the said Hill his heirs &c shall think sufficient for the purpose, to the highest bidder for ready money, at public auction, after having first fixed the time and place of such sale, and given thirty days previous notice thereof by advertisement set up at the front door of the Court House of said County; and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying & paying the Charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said Robert Beatty his heirs &c the amount of money which the said Samuel Eckerberger, shall have then made default in paying with interest, which thereon may have lawfully accrued, and the balance if any, shall pay to the said Samuel Eckerberger his heirs &c. But if the said Eckerberger shall fully pay off the said Robert Beatty his heirs &c said sum of four thousand five hundred dollars at the times the said debts respectively become due so that no default of the payments of said sum of money be made then this Indenture to be, &c otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Wm Friend

David Rice

John Martin

The State of Alabama, Lincoln County, &c. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Paul Eckerberger, James M Hill who acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & upon the conditions for the purposes therein specified - Given under my hand and seal this 12th March 1827.

Sam Eckerberger

James M Hill

Robert Beatty

Daniel Coleman

Alabama, County Court Clerk's Office of Lincoln County; The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of March 1827 which was duly done this 21st day of March 1827

Test Will Dwoody Ch. C.

112 This Indenture made this thirteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Robert Beatty and John D. Barriel of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama, of the one part and Robert Beatty assignee of Thomas Alley of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John D Barriel for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Robert Beatty a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens, Lincoln County by the number eighty six or thereabouts and to hold the above described lot number Eighty six with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or any and every appurtenances unto the said Robert Beatty his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D Barriel for themselves their heirs and assigns and administrators, do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number Eighty six unto the said Robert Beatty his heirs and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D Barriel and also against the lawful title Claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D Barriel have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered

In the presence of

Robert Beatty

John D Barriel

The State of Alabama, Lincoln County, &c. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty and John D Barriel who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Robert Beatty his heirs under my hand and seal this 12th March 1827.

Daniel Coleman

Alabama, County Court Clerk's Office of Lincoln County; The foregoing deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of March 1827 which was duly done this 21st day of the same month and year

Test Will Dwoody Ch. C.

16. This Indenture, between Andrew P. Horton of the first part
Horton, Locke of the second, William B. Locke of the third part all of Lincoln
County Oklahoma Territory; that the said Horton in order to save said
Locke from loss or injury in consequence of his becoming security for said
Horton in five several cases, namely: first upon a note to John Sherman
for about \$49 payable 25th Decr 1827 secondly in a case of Trotter &
McConagill vs said Horton for about \$150 in which there is judgment
& an appeal taken - thirdly, another case of Trotter & McConagill
vs said Horton for about \$75 upon judgment & appeal taken - fourthly
a case of Birn & Anderson vs said Horton for about \$45 on
a judgment & appeal - fifthly a case of Edward Smith vs said Horton
for a small sum not recited - on judgment & appeal; also to
secure to said W.B. Locke the payment on or before the first day of July
1828 of the residue (being now about \$544.35) payable & to assume
upon the promissory note of said Horton to said W.B. Locke dated
about the 25 April 1826 & payable on its face on the 25 June 1828
and in consideration of One dollar by said John Locke to said Horton
paid, he the said Horton hereby bargain, sell & convey to said John Locke
his executor administrators & assigns the following personal things to-wit
One Ch Wagon, One Cart Wheelbarrow, three gray mules; four Cows & Calves
38 or 40 head of hogs One side brand; One Cupboard; One Bureau; One frame
Clock; three beds of furniture; twelve Chairs - together with all the house
hold & kitchen furniture now at said Horton's; 100 barrels Corn; 4000 or 5000
pounds fodder; six ploughs & their gear; five weeding hoes two grubbing
hoes; two spades, two shovels & four axes. To have the same to said John
Locke his Exrs & free from all claims: Yet upon this trust that as often
or whenever said W.B. Locke shall by judgment or otherwise become liable
to pay or suffer from or on account of one more or all of the above
named securities by reason of said Horton's failing to pay & satisfy
the same. Also if from & after the said 1st day of July 1828 the residue
with interest upon the note of said C.P. Horton, or any part thereof
shall remain unpaid, either any or all of such failures it shall be
lawful for said John Locke, at the request of said W.B. Locke, after
giving 60 days notice of the day & place of sale, by advertisement
to proceed to sell to the highest bidder for Cash at public sale the
articles & things here conveyed, or as sufficient, & out of the proceeds
pay the Costs of sale then the sum due or amount for which said
W.B. Locke shall have become liable as aforesaid and the residue to pay
over to said Horton or his legal representative, making to the purchaser or
purchasers a bill or bills of sale if required and thus from time to time to
proceed until the objects of this deed shall be effected as here proposed.
It is understood that in the mean time said Horton is to have possession

17. of the things here conveyed - but is not allowed to dispose of or remove
the same, or any of it without permission of said John Locke or W.B. Locke and
is to have the same forthcoming to abide a sale or sales if any shall become
necessary under this deed. Further, if the debt for which said W.B. Locke
is security as above he paid or satisfied or paid W.B. Locke discharged from
liability therefor; and if the debt he secured he duly paid at or before
the time limited then this deed is at void. In Witness whereof the
parties hereto set their hands & seals this 6th day of March 1827.

Witness
Shadrach Ford as to W.B.

Mitchison

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Circuit Court March
Term 1827. Deed from Andrew P. Horton to John Locke in
Trust for the use of William B. Locke for sundry personal things
dated the 6th day of this month was exhibited in Open Court this day
and said Horton appeared in Open Court & acknowledged that he executed
the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed
and the execution thereof as to the said John Locke was proven by
the Oath of Francis M. Ford sworn to thereto and as to its execution
by said William B. Locke by the Oath of Anderson Mitchison and
other witnesses whereupon the same is ordered to be recorded in the
County Court of this County.

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Lincoln County
The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at the Office aforesaid
to be recorded the 21st day of March 1827 which was duly done this
the same day and year.

The State of Alabama This Indenture made this 11th day of
July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty six between
William Maples and Elizabeth Maples of Lincoln County and State of Alabama
on the one part and John Maples of the said County & State of the other part
Witnesseth that the said William Maples & Elizabeth Maples for and
in consideration of the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand
paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold
conveyed & conveyed by these presents do bargain sell, alien, convey
and convey unto the said John Maples, a certain lot or piece of ground
known and designated as the East half the south East quarter of
Section Ten in Township one and Range four West containing seventy
nine acres & eighty six hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the
above described tract of land with the Tenements & appurtenances thereto

18. belonging or any wise appertaining unto the said John Maples heirs and assigns forever. And the said William & Elizabeth Maples for themselves their heirs and assigns Administrators do Warrant and ever defend the title to the above described tract of land unto the said John Maples his heirs and assigns from and against the Claim of all and every person claiming under them the said Mr & Elizabeth Maples, and also against the lawful Claim of all and every person whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Mr & Elizabeth Maples hath hereunto set their hands and seals this day & date above written

William Maples
Elizabeth Maples

State of Alabama {
Eminent Property { Personally appeared before me
Maples acting Justices of the Peace for the State & County aforesaid William Maples whose name appears to be signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the same to John Maples for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Also on the same day of witness said deed to Elizabeth Maples wife of the said Mr Maples whose name was likewise signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance, an a Private examination separate & apart from her said husband acknowledging the signing sealing and delivering of the same to John Maples for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date freely & voluntarily without the fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband that she relinquished her right of dower to the said John Maples under our hands this 14th day of July 1826

Chapman Wood Clerk
H. J. Maples

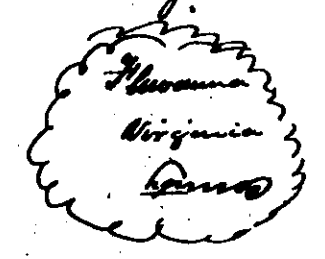
Alabama County Court Clerk Office of Eminent Property,
The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the day of 1826 which was duly done this 21st day of March 1827
Test Will Drwoody Clerk, C.C.

Now all men by these presents that I Stephen Farrer of the County of Shenandoah and State of Virginia, have made Ordained Constituted and Appointed and by these presents do make Ordain Constituted and appoint my son Perin Farrer of the County & State aforesaid my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my name to ask demand sue for recover and receive one negro woman by the name of Allahala, (together with her present offspring increase) now in the possession of Samuel Flanagan of the State of Alabama, and upon receipt or recovery of said Allahala and her increase or alone, from the said Samuel Flanagan, for me and in my name to grant a receipt or receipts for the said negro slaves and the slaves to recover and receive by him my said Attorney in and directly to secure transfer and make over to my Grand sons to wit, Stephen James

Flanagan, William Rice Flanagan & Samuel Simpson Flanagan the Children of the said Sam Flanagan, which he had by intermarriage with my daughter Sally, who is now deceased. to be equally divided among my said Grand Children, in such way & manner as my said Attorney think fit and proper and further to do and execute all and every other lawful act and acts for effecting the premises, or any part thereof, as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as if I were personally present. hereby ratifying and confirming whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the premises In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 19th day of September 1826.

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of { Stephen Farrer
Shenandoah County Court Clerk. It is known that on the 19th day of September in the year 1826 before me came Stephen Farrer, within named and acknowledged the within letter of Attorney to be his act and deed In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day and year last mentioned

State of Virginia Shenandoah County Court; I John Timberlake Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid in the State aforesaid do hereby certify that Barnett & Payne esquire whose name and seal is affixed to the foregoing certificate of Acknowledgment is a magistrate in the aforesaid County of Shenandoah duly Commissioner and qualified and that due faith and credit ought to be paid to all his acts and deeds as such.



In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of my Office to be hereunto affixed this nineteenth day of September 1826 in the fifty first year of the Commonwealth

John Timberlake C.F.C.

Alabama County Court Clerk Office of Eminent Property,
The foregoing Power of Attorney was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 1st day of March 1827 which was duly done this 3rd day of April 1827
Test Will Drwoody Clerk, C.C.

Now all men by these presents that I Thomas James of Eminent County and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural parental love and affection that I have for my beloved daughter Charity before do by these presents give grant & bequeath unto her the said Charity a certain negro girl named Reth aged about ten years in the following manner (viz) that for & in the consideration above named I do by these presents give & bequeath unto her the said Charity the said negro girl Reth with all her increase to the only proper use & benefit of her the said Charity during her natural life and at her death

20 the said negro Ruth with her increase to descend to the lawful heirs of her body to be equally divided among them agreeable to their number & nominal value - It is expressly stipulated & understood that the said negro is never to be traded bartered or sold through any pretext whatever but to be and remain solely for the benefit of her the said Charity during her natural life - In testimony of which I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 6th day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred & twenty, viz.

Test James M. Hill

Thos. Lauer

Mr. Higgins

Alabama, Limestone County Court January 18th 1827. Affidavit of Gift executed by Thomas Lauer to Charity at his own will the 6th day of November 1826 was this day produced in Open Court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by said Thomas Lauer as his act and deed which is ordered to be recorded.

Test Wm. Drury Clerk

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing deed of gift was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 15th day of January 1827 which was duly done the 3rd day of April 1827.

Test Wm. Drury Clerk

Things to Billson English This Indenture and bargain made this twenty fifth day of March 1826 Witnesseth that Mr. Charles King of Limestone County & State of Alabama have this day bargained and sold to Francis English one negro woman Harriet aged twenty one years for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and twenty five dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, I hereby warrant said negro woman Harriet to be sound in body and mind and the right and title to said woman forever defend from all and every person claiming the same unto the said Francis English. Witness my hand and seal the date above written.

Test Wm. Drury

Chas. King

Ruffin Coleman

At a County Court held for Limestone County Alabama January 15 1827. A Bill of Sale executed by Charles King the 25th day of March 1826 to Francis English was this day produced in Open Court and the execution thereof duly proven by the Oath of William Drury one of the Subscribing Justices whereof which is ordered to be recorded.

Test Wm. Drury Clerk

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing Bill of Sale was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of January 1827 which was duly done the 3rd day of April 1827.

Test Wm. Drury Clerk

Know all men by these presents that James Tucker senior of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear towards the Children of my son Burwell Tucker of the said County and State as well as for the further Consideration of One dollar to me in hand paid by Martine Tucker Junior for and in behalf of the said Children of Burwell Tucker (namely John Martine Tucker, Lucy Ann Tucker, Mary Elizabeth Tucker and Benjamin Franklin Tucker, as well as any other Child or Children) which may be hereafter lawfully born unto the said Burwell Tucker at or before the making of these presents, the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant to the above named Children of said Burwell Tucker their heirs executors administrators and assigns the following property to wit: One equal third part of all my growing crop of Cotton Corn fodder and Rato already sown, One spinning Spindle, one Cropping Iron, Candles Stands, half a dozen Windsor Chairs, half a dozen Cushion Bottomed Chairs One Stained One Loom One Box Chain One X Cut Saw One pair pattern ballances One Sun and my surveying instruments (to John Martine Tucker exclusively) I have and to hold the above named property unto them the above named Children, their heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said James Tucker senior doth for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever warrant and defend the above named property against the Claim or Claims of all and every person or persons whatever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1826.

James Tucker Senior

Alabama At a County Court held for Limestone County Jan 15 1827. Affidavit of gift executed by James Tucker Sr to Martine Tucker Junior for the Children of Burwell Tucker executed the 10th day of August 1826, was this day produced in Open Court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by the said James Tucker to be his act and deed which is ordered to be recorded.


Test Wm. Drury Clerk

Alabama, County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing deed of gift was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of January 1827 which was duly done the 3rd day of April 1827.

Test Wm. Drury Clerk

Know all men by these presents, that I James Tucker Junior of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear towards my son Martine Tucker of the said County and State as well as for the further Consideration

22. of the sum of One dollar to me in hand paid by the said Mortwell Tucker at or before the sealing of these presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have given and granted and by these presents give and grant unto my said son Mark and Tucker his heirs executors administrators and assigns the following property to-wit; One equal third part of all my growing Crops say Cotton Corn fodder and Oats already sowed, One dining Table one Writing Table, One Candlestand, half a dozen Windsor Chairs half a dozen rush Bottomed Chairs, one Old waggon, one brace of bits one pair Steadyards one lot of small farmer cloth one hand saw and a pine Case with its Contents - I have and to hold the above named property unto him the said Mortwell his heirs Executors and administrators and assigns forever and the said James Tucker Senior for himself his heirs Executors and administrators and assigns forever warrant and defend the above named property against the Claim or Claims of all and every person whatever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 10th day of August 1826.

James Tucker Senr 

day of August 1820.
At County Court held for Limestone County Alabama - January 15th 1827.
A deed of gift executed by James Tucker Jr. to Harwood Tucker the 10th day of
August 1820 was this day produced in Open Court and the execution thereof
solely acknowledged by the said James Tucker Jr. to be his act and deed which is
Ordered to be recorded -
Test Wm Drwoody Ck, C.C.

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing deed of gift was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be re-
corded the 15th day of January 1897 which was duly done this 3rd day of
April 1897.

Test Wm D. Woody C. C.

Johnson I know all men by these presents that I John Hughes Johnson of the County
of Limestone and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love
and affection which I bear towards my Children of the said County and State
to wit: Mary Johnson, Polina Johnson, and Sarah Johnson, as well as for any
other Child or Children which may hereafter be born unto me the said John
Hughes Johnson, as well as for the further Consideration of One dollar to me
in hand paid by David Harris Wacker and Hartwell Tucker, as Trustees
for and in behalf of the above named Children, as well as for any other
Child or Children, which may hereafter be born unto me the said
John Hughes Johnson, at or before the making of these presents the receipt
whereof I do hereby acknowledge have given and granted and by these
presents do give and grant unto the above named Children (as well as to
any other Child or Children which may hereafter be born unto me the said
John Hughes Johnson) their heirs or executors, administrators and assigns
the following property to wit: Daffney about forty years of age Martha
about thirteen years of age Fanny about thirteen years of age all free and

28. with their future increase, One bay mare One young horse Colt One
Ponny mare, three Cows, three feather beds, beds and furniture One
✓ Dining Table, One dressing Table one looking Glass, one bureau one book
Case three trunks, half a doz Windsor Chairs half a dozen Rush bottomed
Chairs One large Ten board, One Castor one dozen Cups & Saucers, half a dozen
fishes, One dozen plates, One dozen knives & forks One pair bad Iron, One pair
Candlesticks, all my kitchen furniture and foregoing tinware of every descrip-
tion, together with the whole of my growing Crop say Cotton and Corn. I have
wrote both the said above described property unto them the above named
Children (as well as to any other Child or Children which may hereafter be
born unto me the said John Hughes Johnson their heirs executors administrators
and assigns forever And the said John Hughes Johnson for himself his heirs Execu-
tors administrators and assigns as forever Warrant and defend unto the above named
Children, or to any other Child or Children which may hereafter be born
unto me the said John Hughes Johnson their heirs executors administrators
and assigns against the Claim of him that said John Hughes Johnson his heirs
executors administrators and assigns and against the Claim or Claims of all and
any other person or persons (whomever) and I do by these presents constitute
and appoint David Harris, Walter and Martine Tucker Trustees to this deed
of gift to take immediate Charge of the said Estate so given by me the
said John Hughes Johnson to my above named Children, as well as to any
other Child or Children which may hereafter be born unto me, and to see
that the said Children be as well clothed and educated as the profits
arising from the said estate will permit after maintaining myself and
my wife (house) also in a decent and genteel manner from the said Estate
And I do hereby authorize and empower my said Trustees, to sell buy traffic
and trade in any way touching the benefits of the said Estate as they in their
judgment shall think most expedient and also that they or either of them should
it be necessary, either from death resignation or inability, to appoint in
writing one or more Trustees to act for them with the same power and
authority as they themselves or either of them could or would do for the benefit
of the Children. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
affixed my seal this eighth day of June eighteen hundred and twenty six
John Hughes Johnson

Alabama Ala County Court held for Limestone County January 15th 1827
 An Order of gift of acres by John H Johnson to Mary Johnson & others the 8th
 day of June 1826 was this day produced in Open Court and the execution
 thereof was duly acknowledged by the said John H Johnson to be his act and
 deed which is ordered to be recorded accordingly.

Test Wm Newberry @K, lbr
Alabama County Court Clerks Office of Limestone County
The foregoing deed of gift was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be

214. records the 15th day of January 1827 which was duly done this 3rd day of April 1827

Test Wm Dewbody C.M.C.

Caution Recd. Cotton Port March 11th 1826 of Francis English his hundred and fifty dollars in full payment for certain negro man named about twenty years old which negro servant to be healthy and sound and allow for life which servant and defend said negro against all claims against my heirs &c. Given under my hand & seal this day and date above written.

Witness James Tucker Esq. M. Adams,

Alabama At a County Court held for Limestone County January 15th 1827 A Bill of Sale executed by William Caution to Francis English the 11th day of March 1826 was this day produced in Open Court and the execution thereof was duly proven by the oath of James Tucker Esq. one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto which is ordered to be recorded accordingly.

Test Wm Dewbody C.M.C.

Alabama County Court Clerks Office of Limestone County, The foregoing Bill of Sale was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of January 1827 which was duly done this 3rd day of April 1827.

Test Wm Dewbody C.M.C.

Land To Trust This Indenture made and entered into this fifteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred & twenty six Between Charles Land of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and William Dewbody of the County and State aforesaid of the second part; Amos Vincent of said County & State & William Patton of Madison County & State of Alabama & Andrew Biers of the State of joint merchants & partners in trading (in the town of Morrisville in Limestone County and State of Alabama) under the style and firm of Vincent & Co. of the third part. Whereas the said Charles Land is justly indebted to said Amos Vincent & William Patton & Andrew Biers joint merchants & partners trading in Morrisville under the style & firm of Vincent & Co. as aforesaid in the following sums of money to wit in the sum of fifty dollars current money, due by promissory note dated December the 10th 1823 & payable to Robert Smith on or before the fifth of December 1824, & thirty five dollars in current bank notes due by promissory note dated April the 2nd 1825 and payable to Hugh Malone on or before the 1st day of January next (thereafter, said note was assigned by said Malone to Vincent & Co. on the 29th of July 1825 & twenty dollars due by promissory note to John H. Lewis, given on the 1st of May 1825 & payable three months after date & one thousand four hundred & forty four

25.3 dollars and twenty one Cents due by promissory note dated Morrisville 29th of September 1825 and payable to Vincent & Co. or order one day after date & one hundred and forty three dollars & ten Cents due the 13th of January 1826 (said sum of one hundred and forty three dollars & ten Cents being the amount paid by Vincent & Co. at the request of Charles Land aforesaid on three several Bonds given to James Blackwood by said Charles Land on the 14th day of June 1824, two of which Bonds were given for the sum of fifty dollars each and the third Bond for thirty two dollars all of the three being payable in current bank notes on or before the 25th day of December next (after that date) & twenty eight dollars in current bank notes due by Bond dated the 14th of March 1825 & payable on or before the 25th of December next (thereafter, to say Gibson by him assigned to Vincent & Co. on the 11th day of June 1825, and forty one dollars & seventy one Cents due by promissory note dated January the 23rd 1826 & payable one day after date to Benjamin Dunkin & two hundred & thirty three dollars & twenty one Cents due by promissory note dated Morrisville September the 29th 1825 & payable to Vincent & Co. or order on the first day of January next (after the date thereof) & thirty dollars due by promissory note dated April the 2nd 1825 & payable to Hugh Malone in current bank notes on or before the first day of January next (thereafter, said promissory note was assigned on the 29th day of July 1825 to Vincent & Co. by said Hugh Malone, & one hundred & twelve dollars & twenty three Cents due by promissory note dated the 28th of January 1826 & payable to the M'Intosh or order one day after date & one hundred & twenty eight dollars & ninety five Cents due by account to the firm of Campbell & Mack & payable on the 14th day of July 1826 & all of the following sums due & payable to Vincent & Co. at the times herein after named & specified, to wit, fifteen dollars due on the 30th of September 1825 & fifteen dollars payable on the 4th of October 1825 & forty dollars due on the 29th of October 1825 & thirty five dollars due on the 1st of November 1825 & twenty eight dollars due on the 12th of December 1825 & fifteen dollars & forty four Cents due on the 13th of December 1825 & twenty dollars due on the 20th of December 1825 & fourteen dollars & eighty eight Cents due on the 31st of December 1825 & two hundred and four dollars & ninety two Cents due on the 1st day of January 1826 & seventy dollars & fifty Cents due on the 12th of January 1826 & thirty eight dollars & ninety six Cents due on the 14th of January 1826 & twenty dollars & fifty Cents due on the 6th of March 1826 & thirty one dollars due on the 10th of March 1826 & nine dollars and seventy five Cents due the 15th of March 1826 and one thousand and eighteen dollars & nineteen Cents due the 25th of February 1826 & twenty seven

26. dollars & fifty two Cents due the 5th of April 1828 & fifty eight dollars & eighty two Cents due the 1st day of May 1828 & Two hundred and forty three dollars & nine Cents due on the 1st of July 1828 & Three hundred & fourteen dollars and ninety three Cents due on the 1st day of January 1829 which debts and sum of money so due as aforesaid with the interest thereon due and accruing the said Charles Land is willing & desirous to secure to said (Messrs Vincent & William Patton & Andrew Baird joint merchants and partners trading as aforesaid under the style and firm of) Vincent & Co. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises & also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Charles Land in hand paid by the said William Drwoody at & before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Charles Land hath given granted bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and confirmed & by these presents doth give grant, bargain, sell, alien, convey, release, convey and confirm to the said William Drwoody and his heirs and assigns forever all the interest claim right and title of him the said Charles Land in and to all the tract or parcel of land on which the said Charles Land resides it being one quarter section of land, the South east quarter of section seven lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama & containing One hundred & thirty acres be the same more or less and bounded as follows, to wit, on the South by the lands of Samuel D. White (Gray) Blackburn on the East by the lands of Larkin White & Robert Henry on the North by the lands of Alexander Porter and on the West by the land of Jacob Fisher, and the following slaves and other property to wit, Jacob, Harry, Joseph, Sam & Jerry, men grown the following grown female slaves Prip (or Priscilla), Jim (or Jimmie), Harriet & Aggy, the following male Children (Slaves) Tom or Thomas a yellow boy George, Albert, Lewis & Williams, the following female slaves Tilda or Matilda all by Clary Stacey & Sceny and all the Crops of Cotton Corn & fodder now growing on said South East quarter of section seven and also one black riding horse, two sorrel work horses, one bay work horse one bay work Mare; one black work horse, one plantation or road wagon, one riding Carriage, one Cotton Gin, with the Gear & appurtenances thereunto, fifteen head of Cattle, one flock of One hundred and thirty three head of Sheep, between fifty and one hundred head of hogs all the farming & plantation utensils and all the household and kitchen furniture, Consisting of a Bureau a desk & a Cupboard all made of Mahogany three dining tables and a dressing table all of them made of Cherry six bedsteads six beds with sheets blankets and Counterpane twelve Chairs with split bottoms together with all the rest of the household furniture not herein specified and also all the kitchen furniture with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in anywise appertaining, and the future increase of the females

27. of said slaves & have said tract parcel or quarter section of land and its appurtenances with all the aforesaid slaves & the future increase of the females thereof and all the Crops of Cotton Corn & fodder now growing & standing on said quarter section of land and all the Cattle, Oxen, horses, sheep and plantation or farming utensils, and the wagon & riding Carriage and the bureau, desk and Cupboard the three dining tables and dressing table, and the six bedsteads, beds, blankets, sheets, and Counterpane and all the other personal property given granted bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed released conveyed and confirmed and intended to be hereby given, granted, bargained, sold aliened, conveyed released conveyed and confirmed unto the said William Drwoody his heirs & assigns administrators & assigns forever to the only proper use behoof benefit profit and advantage of the said - his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever. Now the above described quarter section of land and the slaves aforesaid to wit, Jacob, Harry, Joseph, Sam & Jerry (men), Prip or Priscilla Jim (or Jimmie), Harriet & Aggy (women), Tom or Thomas, David, George, Austin, Lewis & William (boys) Tilda (or Matilda), all by Clary Stacey & Sceny and the horses, Cattle, Oxen, sheep, hogs, Gin & Gear, Wagon, Carriage, tables, bedsteads, beds, sheets, blankets, Counterpane, Chairs, farming or plantation utensils & implements, bureau, desk, Cupboard, kitchen furniture & the rest and all the residue of the household furniture & personal Estates belonging unto the said Charles Land, he hath given granted bargained sold, aliened, conveyed, released conveyed & confirmed & doth hereby give grant, bargain, sell, alien, convey, release, confirm & convey for the several sum of money, due as aforesaid to & Vincent and more particularly above described, & the further consideration of One dollar to the said Charles Land in hand paid by the said William Drwoody the receipt whereof is here acknowledged unto the said William Drwoody his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Charles Land the aforesaid quarter section of land and its appurtenances and the aforesaid negroes & the future increase of the females among them, and the horses, Cattle Oxen, sheep, hogs, Chairs, tables, bedsteads, beds, sheets, blankets, Counterpane farming utensils & gear, wagon, Carriage, bureau, desk & Cupboard doth & will forever hereby warrant and defend for himself his heirs executors & administrators unto the said William Drwoody his heirs executors administrators and assigns against every person and all persons to whatever; Upon Trust nevertheless that the said William Drwoody his heirs executors & administrators shall permit the said Charles Land to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said land and premises & its appurtenances, and the aforesaid slaves, Cattle Oxen, horses, hogs, sheep, tables, Chairs, bedsteads, beds, sheets, blankets, Counterpane desks, Cupboard, bureau, Gin & Gear, & the residue of the household furniture and the kitchen furniture together with said Crops of Cotton

28. - Corn fodder and all other personal property hereby conveyed until he make default in payment of the said several sums above described either in the whole or part & upon this further trust, that the said William Drwoody his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall & will as soon after the happening of such default in payment, as the said Vincent & Co or the survivors or survivor of them or assigns Executors or administrators shall & may request, sell the said tract of land and premises with the appurtenances and the aforesaid slaves Cattle, Oxen, Horses, hogs, sheep, farming utensils, tables, chairs, bedsteads, beds, sheets, blankets, counterpane, and the residue of the household furniture bureau, desk, cupboard, & kitchen furniture, linen & clean baggage & Carriage & all other personal hereto conveyed, or such part of them as the said William Drwoody or his representatives shall or may think and deem sufficient for ready money at auction to the highest bidder. The said William Drwoody shall give in every case of a sale of the herein conveyed property ten days notice of the time & place, to said Charles Land the said William Drwoody having power & right to select place of sale, at his own discretion, & have the same published in some news paper printed in the Town of Huntsville or other convenient place; said debts and sums of money due said Charles Land to Vincent & Co are to be paid by installment to wit; one half of their aggregate amount to be paid on the 15th day of July 1827 - and the other half on the 15th day of July 1828. if said first half be not paid on the 15th day of July 1827, then shall it be lawful for said William Drwoody & he is hereby fully authorized & empowered to sell at auction for ready money to the highest bidder all or so much of the real and personal property herein conveyed, or either of them at his election, as will be sufficient to pay said one or first half of the aggregate amount of the debts & sums of money above specified, & due to A. Vincent & Co, & if the other or remaining half thereof be unpaid on the 15th day of July 1828, it shall be lawful for said William Drwoody & he is hereby authorized & empowered to sell so much of said herein conveyed property at public auction for ready money to the highest bidder as he may think sufficient to pay said second half or part of aggregate of said debts and sums of money aforesaid, remaining, and then unpaid at that time, in each case giving to said Charles Land days notice of the time & place of sale and out of the monies arising from said sale and sales the said William Drwoody is to pay said sums of money and the interest due thereon to said A. Vincent & Co & to pay the Costs of this Trust and sale and if there be a surplus from the said William Drwoody is to pay it to the said Charles Land or order. The property herein conveyed said Charles Land warrants & defends to said William Drwoody by these presents forever against all persons in Trust for the purposes above set forth & for the consideration herein stated before & the said William Drwoody is hereby and herein fully &

29. - legally authorized & empowered to sell the same for the purposes aforesaid in case said Charles Land does not pay & fully discharge said debts and sums of money on the days specified & appointed but if the said Charles Land does pay them then is this deed of Trust to be void and of no effect otherwise it is to be valid and remain in full force and effect both in law and equity & hold said property responsible and liable to be sold as aforesaid for the above purpose. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this fifteenth day of July in the year eighteen hundred and twenty six.

Witness A. M. Wallace

J. Porter

George Johnson

Charles Land

Wm Drwoody

A. Vincent & Co

Alabama. At county Court held for the County of Limestone the 15th day of January 1827. A Deed of Trust executed by Charles Land to William Drwoody for the benefit of A. Vincent & Co the 15th day of July 1826 conveying real and personal property was this day produced in Open Court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by the said Charles Land William Drwoody and A. Vincent one of the firm of A. Vincent & Co to be their acts and deeds which is ordered to be recorded accordingly;

Test Wm Drwoody Clerk, C.C.

Alabama. County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of January 1827 which was duly done this 3rd day of April 1827

Test Wm Drwoody Clerk, C.C.

Washington. This INDENTURE made this 15th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between John P. Washington of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part Benjamin Syles & Albert Muelin of the second part & Charles King of the third part all of the County aforesaid Whereas the said John P. Washington is justly indebted to the said Charles King in the sum of five thousand dollars in ten bonds or notes to wit; one for one thousand & sixty dollars due the first day of May 1827 and for one thousand & forty dollars due the first day of May 1828 and for six hundred dollars due the first day of May 1829 and for six hundred dollars due the first day of May 1830 and for six hundred dollars due the first day of May 1831 and for six hundred dollars due the first day of May 1832 and for six hundred dollars due the first day of May 1833 and for six hundred dollars due the first day of May 1834 and for six hundred dollars due the first day of May 1835 and for six hundred dollars due the first day of May 1836 and all bearing date the 20th day of May 1826. Which debt the said Washington is desirous to secure Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said

30. John P. Washington in and paid by the said Benjamin Lykes & Albert L. Maclin and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John P. Washington, each of whom grant bargain & sell released & confirmed by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien release & confirm to said - heirs & assigns forever the following negroes, to wit, Granville, Alfred, Hannah Polly, with the further increase of the females of the said slaves and all the estate right title & interest of the said John P. Washington in & to the grant or intended to be hereby granted slaves & the further increase of the females thereof unto the said Benjamin Lykes & Albert L. Maclin heirs executors administrators & assigns forever, and the said John P. Washington for himself his heirs executors & administrators doth hereby consent promise & agree to forbear the said Benjamin Lykes & Albert L. Maclin heirs executors administrators & assigns against all persons whatsoever that will warrant forever defend his heirs executors, upon oath, nevertheless that the said Benjamin Lykes & Albert L. Maclin heirs executors and assigns shall permit the said John P. Washington to remain in quiet possession of the aforesaid slaves & the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of six thousand dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that they or either of them or the survivor of them or their heirs executors administrators or assigns of such survivors may think proper or the said Charles King his heirs executors or assigns shall request shall the said slaves and the increase of the females thereof or such part of said slaves as the trustee or trustees or their representatives hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at their own discretion and giving twenty days notice in one of the news papers printed in Huntsville thus out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses pay to the said Charles King his heirs executors or assigns the said sum of six thousand dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Charles King his executors or assigns on or before the times specified by said notes so that in default of payment of the said sum of six thousand dollars to be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year above mentioned

John P. Washington Seal
Albert L. Maclin Seal
Benjamin Lykes Seal
Charles King Seal

Signed sealed & delivered
in the presence of
James W. Wacker
John H. Johnson
John King

Alabama, At a County Court held for Limestone County January 15th 1827 -
A deed of Trust executed by John P. Washington to Benjamin Lykes and

31. Albert L. Maclin for the benefit of Charles King the 15th day of January 1820
Conveying personal property was this day produced in open Court and the Execution thereof duly proven by the oath of John King one of the subscribing witnesses thereto which is ordered to be recorded -

Test Allen D. Woody Clerk C. C.
Alabama, County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County -
The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of January 1827 which was duly done this 4th day of April 1827 -
Test Allen D. Woody Clerk C. C.

32. This Indenture made this 11th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Charles King of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part Henry Ashkin of the County of Morgan State aforesaid of the second part and John Bell of the City of Raleigh and State of North Carolina of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said Charles King is justly indebted to the said John Bell in the sum of eighteen thousand dollars payable in two annual installments as follows to wit two bonds each for the sum of nine hundred dollars payable in gold or silver or in United States Bank Notes due the 1st day of May 1827, and eighteen bonds of like description and for like sum payable annually due on the 1st day of May 1828, due the 1st day of May 1829, due the 1st day of May 1830, due the 1st day of May 1831, due the 1st day of May 1832, due the 1st day of May 1833, due the 1st day of May 1834, due the 1st day of May 1835 and due the 1st day of May 1836. which debt with the legal interest thereon accruing the said Charles King is willing and desirous to secure and pay to him the said John Bell; and in consequence of the further sum of one dollar like money in hand paid to him the said Charles King by the said Henry Ashkin at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Charles King doth hereby acknowledge he the said Charles King have granted bargain sold and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and confirm unto him the said Henry Ashkin his heirs executors administrators or assigns the following negroes to wit Sapa, Peter, John, Clem, Ben, Bristley, L. Davis, L. Lang, L. Berry, Sherry, John, Abilom, Granville, Alfred, Peter, Nathan, Rachel, Emma, Polly, Hannah, together with all the increase of the aforesaid females to have and to hold unto him the said Henry Ashkin the aforesaid negroes and their increase to him his heirs and assigns forever And the said Charles King doth hereby grant for himself his heirs executors & administrators and every of them shall warrant and forever defend the title of the aforesaid negroes and their increase unto him the said Henry Ashkin his heirs and assigns forever against him the said Charles King & his heirs and against all and every other person or persons whatsoever

32. Upon Trust Nevertheless That if the said Charles King his heirs Executors or Administrators shall make default in the payment of the aforesaid bond as they fall due the said Henry Adkins his heirs Executors or Administrators shall from time to time when required by the said John Bell or his legal representatives proceed to advertise and sell as many of the aforesaid negroes at public auction as may be sufficient to pay and satisfy to the said John Bell so much of the aforesaid debt interest and expenses as has been due and remains unpaid first advertising the same in the Huntsville newspaper at least twenty days previous and up to the day of sale and if any surplus remains after discharging said debt and all incidental charges the same to be paid over by the said Henry Adkins or his legal representatives to the said Charles King his heirs or assigns in testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year aforesaid Written Signed sealed and acknowledged
 In presence of
 Chas. King
 Henry Adkins
 David Putney
 John Bell

Received the within Consideration of one dollar of Henry Adkins
 Test John C Thomas
 Eliza Brasley
 John King

Alabama At a County Court held for Limestone County January 15th 1827
 A deed of trust executed by Charles King to Henry Adkins for the benefit of John Bell the 11th day of January 1827 conveying personal property was this day produced in Open Court and the execution thereof was duly proved by the Oath of John King to be the act and deed of the said Charles King Henry Adkins and David Putney for John Bell which is ordered to be recorded accordingly
 Test John Diersey C. C.

Alabama County Court Clerk Office of Limestone County The foregoing deed of trust was delivered in at said Office to be recorded the 15th day of January 1827 which was duly done this 15th day of April 1827
 Test John Diersey C. C.

11th & 12th This Indenture made and entered into this 23rd day of December 1826 in the year of our Lord and thousand eight hundred and twenty six between William A. Foote of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part Thomas H. Hatch of the second part and Albert E. Maclin John King & Charles King of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said Albert E. Maclin John King and Charles King have for the proper use behoof and benefit of said Wm A. Foote endorsed for him in the Bank of the State of Alabama a note for the sum of Twelve hundred and fifty dollars and the said Wm A. Foote being desirous to secure in some safe & secure manner the said Albert E. Maclin John King & Charles

33. King endorses for him as aforesaid for any payment which they or any two or either of them may make or for any loss by them or any two or either of them sustained in consequence of the aforesaid endorsement both in consideration thereof and for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Thomas H. Hatch of the second part hereunto the receipt of which said Wm A. Foote hereby acknowledges doth give grant bargain sell convey and confirm unto the said Thomas H. Hatch the following Slaves for life the property of said Wm A. Foote to wit, Gusta a negro fellow aged about twenty two years Jim a negro fellow about 25 years of age Nelson eighteen years old Sada 12 years old Lucy 8 years old Miley 22 years old Jacob 7 years of age William 4 years old and Matilda 2 years of age together with all the estate right title interest and claim of him the said William A. Foote to said Gusta Jim Nelson Sada Lucy Miley Jacob William and Matilda the above granted and intended to be hereby granted Slaves unto the said Thomas H. Hatch to have and to hold the same unto him the said Thos H. Hatch his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever and the said Wm A. Foote for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators the aforesaid Slaves Gusta Jim Nelson Sada Lucy Miley Jacob William and Matilda unto him the said Thos H. Hatch his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns doth warrant and forever defend against any other claim whether the same be derived thro him or through any other person and against the claim or claims of his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns and against every other claim he by these presents doth warrant and defends the title to the said Thos H. Hatch upon Trust nevertheless and upon this Condition that the said Thos H. Hatch shall permit the said negroes Gusta Jim Nelson Sada Lucy Miley Jacob William and Matilda to be and remain in the use and possession of the said Wm A. Foote until the event of the said Albert E. Maclin John King & Charles King shall be made liable to pay said sum of money in said note and which they are endorses for said Foote as aforesaid or any part thereof or either of them by the said Wm A. Foote neglect or refusal to pay the said note when the same becomes due and payable then and in that event it shall be lawful for the said Thos H. Hatch and he is hereby empowered and fully authorized to sell said Slaves Gusta Jim Nelson Sada Lucy Miley Jacob William and Matilda or either of them at public sale auction for Cash to the highest bidder after having first given fifteen days previous notice by public advertisement of the time and place of such sale and out of the proceeds of such sale the said Thos H. Hatch

is forthwith to repay and return unto the said Albert L. Maclin John King & Charles King or any or either of them the full amount of money so by them paid and advanced for said William A. Foote as above said and the necessary expenses attending the execution of this Trust and the Overplus if any there be to return to the said Foote or his Representative and that so long as said Albert L. Maclin John King and Charles King are held responsible for said Wm A. Foote on account of their said Indorsement this instrument shall for the purposes within be a good valid and substantial legal deed of Trust and shall take effect upon the said negroes Gustavus Nelson, Miss Mary Jacob Miller and Matilda for the purposes herein set forth. In Witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written

Wm A. Foote	Deed
Thos H. Thoech	Deed
Albert L. Maclin	Deed
John King	Deed
Chas King	Deed
Wm A. Adams	
James English	
Nathaniel Rankin	

The State of Alabama Circuit Court of Limestone County March Term 1827. A Deed of Trust executed by William A. Foote to Thomas H. Thoech for the benefit of Albert L. Maclin John King & Charles King to secure certain debts therein named was this day proven in Open Court by the oath of James English who saw the parties sign & acknowledge the said deed & the same is ordered to be Certified for registration

Attest Test Will D. Drury Clerk
Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 3rd day of April 1827 which was duly done this 4th day of the same month and year
Test Will D. Drury Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this 22nd day of February 1826 between William Sanders of Limestone County Mississippi of the first part John Blaf of Lawrence County of the second part and James M. McBlum of Madison County of the third part. Witness that whereas the said John Blaf has this day become security for said Sanders in a note bearing even date herewith whereby they promise on the first day of March next to pay to Telford Wall all or right hundred sixty four dollars, and whereas the said Sanders is willing and desirous of having said Blaf against any loss which he might sustain in consequence of said Securityship Now therefore

in Consideration of the premises and for the further Consideration of One dollar to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Sanders hath this day sold and by then presents doth sell & convey to the said James M. McBlum one negress woman named Peter about twenty eight years old and one negress woman named Catharine about 18 years old to have and to hold said negress and the increase of said Catharine to the said J. M. McBlum and his heirs and assigns forever. In Trust nevertheless that if the said Sanders shall well and truly pay & satisfy said debt when the same becomes due then this Indenture to be void. But if the said Sanders shall fail to make said payment then the said J. M. McBlum may at any time afterwards on giving ten days notice of the time & place of sale by advertisement at the door of the Court House in Huntsville, sell said negresses for Cash at the residence of said Sanders, and the proceeds of sale, appropriate to the satisfaction of said debt and the balance if any return to said Sanders. Witness our hands & seals the day above written

Attest	W. Sanders	Deed
John Blaf	Deed	
J. M. McBlum	Deed	
John M. White		

Alabama: At a County Court held for Limestone County the 18th day of January 1827. A Deed of Trust executed by William Sanders to James M. McBlum for the benefit of John Blaf the twenty second day of February 1826 was this day proven in Open Court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by the said William Sanders to be his act and deed which is ordered to be recorded accordingly

Attest Will D. Drury Clerk
Alabama: County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 18th day of January 1827 which was duly done this 4th day of April 1827
Test Will D. Drury Clerk

This Indenture made this 6th day of April in the year 1827 of our Lord one thousand eight hundred twenty seven between Joseph M. Murtrie Sr. of the one part & Joseph James M. Murtrie Jr. his son of the other part both of the State of Alabama & County of Limestone. Witness that the said Joseph M. Murtrie Sr. as well for consideration of the natural love & affection which he the said Joseph M. Murtrie Sr. hath & beareth unto the said Joseph James M. Murtrie Jr. as also for the better maintenance & support & livelihood of him the said Joseph James M. Murtrie Jr. hath given granted allowed conveyed & confirmed by these presents doth give grant allow convey & confirm unto the

26

Said Joseph James McMurtrie his heirs & assigns all that tract or parcels of Land on which I now live situated lying and being in the State and County aforesaid being the East half of the South West quarter Section No twenty four in township No one Range three containing One hundred fifty nine acres & 1/2 with its appurtenances heretofore belonging to have and to hold the S East half of S quarter Section with its & every of its appurtenances unto the said Joseph James McMurtrie & his heirs & assigns forever & the S Joseph McMurtrie Sr for himself his heirs Executors to & with Covenant grant & agreed to & with the S Joseph James McMurtrie his heirs & assigns by these presents that the S Joseph James McMurtrie & his heirs & assigns shall & lawfully may from time to time & at all times hereafter peaceably & quietly have hold use occupy & enjoy S East half quarter of Section hereby granted & confirmed with all & singular the appurtenances thereto belonging free clear of full discharge or well & sufficiently saved kept harmless & indemnified of from & against all former & other gifts grants bargains sales & conveyances & of from & against all former & other titles threats charges & incumbrances whatsoever had done or suffered or to be had made or suffered by him the S Joseph McMurtrie & his heirs or assigns or any other person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim by from under him them or any of them & the S Joseph McMurtrie Sr for the Consideration herein before written hath given granted & conveyed & delivered & by these presents doth give grant convey & deliver unto the S Joseph James McMurtrie all his house hold & kitchen furniture consisting of two beds of furniture & a number of other articles & things too tedious to mention also two horse harts two cows & calves twenty four head of hogs together with all my farming tools the S goods & Chattels herein given granted & conveyed & delivered the said Joseph James McMurtrie & his heirs & assigns to have & to hold forever & the S Joseph McMurtrie Sr for himself his heirs Executors to & with the S Joseph James McMurtrie & his heirs that he shall & will forever defend against the claim of himself his heirs & all & every person or persons whatsoever claiming under through or by him in testimony whereof I have unto set my hand and affixed my seal the day & date first above written.

J. McMurtrie

Sign Sealed & delivered in presence of us

Edw Marshall

Edw Doyle

State of Alabama } personally appeared before me Wm Newberry
 Limeston County } Clerk of the County Court for the County of
 Limeston Joseph McMurtrie Sr. who acknowledged to
 signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing deed & conveyance

37

to Joseph James McMurtrie for the purposes therein contained this 8th day of April 1827 given under my hand and seal this 7th day of April 1827

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limeston County the foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 7th day of April 1827 which was duly done this 8th day of the same month & year in Book No 3 Page 55 & 56
 Test Wm Newberry C. C.

Deputy
 Ex-Officio
 Clerk of the County

Whereas John Deuty of Limeston County & State of Alabama is duly indebted to John Martin of Madison County in the sum of Eighty nine dollars fifty nine cents & fifty dollars & sixty nine cents by his two promissory notes more fully appears the first dated 12th day of January 1826 & payable one day after date the second dated 1st of November 1826 & payable 1st January 1827 all executed to Martin Bradley & Co and whereas the said Deuty is also indebted to Wm Patton in the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars twenty nine cents by note payable to Berne & Patton 1st day of January 1826 & dated May 27th 1825 also in another note bearing date 15th January 1826 & payable to Berne & Patton for seven dollars twenty two cents then due & whereas also the said Deuty is also indebted to Bartley & Co in the sum of One Hundred & fifty dollars & Eighty four cents by note bearing date January 6th 1827 & payable one day after date to Lewis & Manning & the said Deuty being desirous of securing said several debts due by him to the above named parties has agreed to execute this deed of Trust Now this Indenture bearing date this sixth day of January Eighteen hundred & twenty seven between said John Deuty of the first part John H Lewis of the second part & William Patton John Martin & Bartley McLow of the third part witnesses that the said Deuty for the consideration of the premises & the further sum of One Dollar to him the said Deuty in hand paid by the said John H Lewis at or before the executing or delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Deuty doth give grant granted bargain & sell and by these presents do give grant bargain & sell unto the said John H Lewis a certain tract or parcels of Land lying in Limeston County State aforesaid it being the North West quarter of Section One township two Range three West & the North East quarter of Section two Township two Range three West they being the tract of Land on which the said Deuty now resides To have & to hold the Land hereby conveyed together with all & singular its tenements & appurtenances to him the said John H Lewis his heirs & assigns forever in Trust nevertheless for the use intent & purpose & for no other use intent & purpose

38 whatever that is to say in Trust that the said John Denty shall quietly have hold & enjoy the premises hereby conveyed until the first day of January Eighteen hundred and twenty eight & so long thereafter as the parties to this presents shall agree & then on this further Trust that the said John Denty shall so soon after the first day of January eight hundred & twenty eight as they said Martin Patton or Lowe, or either of them shall request shall sell at the Court House in the Town of Huntsville to the highest bidder for Cash. so much or such part of said quarter sections of Land as shall be sufficient to satisfy said demands together with the Costs incident to the Execution of this Deed. he first giving twenty days Notice in some Newspaper printed in Huntsville of the time & place of Sale & after first deducting the necessary expenses arising from the Execution of this Trust shall pay over & satisfy said several Claims of Martin Lowe & Patton. But if the said Denty does well and truly pay said claims and demands above named on or before the first day of January 1828 then this Deed and every part thereof shall be void. Otherwise of full force & virtue. The Dated this 10th day of January 1827 at Huntsville whereof the said parties have formally set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Test
Saml. Fete
J. C. Barriell

John Denty
John M. Lowe
John Martin
W. M. Patton

Alabama

At a County Court held for Sumter County January 11 1827 A Deed of Trust executed by John Denty to John M. Lowe Trustee for the benefit of John Martin. Bartley de Lowe & W. M. Patton the 10th day of January 1827 was this day produced in open Court and the Execution thereof by the said John Denty John M. Lowe John Martin Bartley de Lowe and William Patton was duly proven by the oath of Samuel Fete one of the subscribing Witnesses thereto which is Ordered to be recorded accordingly.

Alabama

County Court Clerk's Office of Sumter County
The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at this office aforesaid to be recorded the 16th day of January 1827 which was duly done the 1st day of April 1827
Test W. M. Wooddy Clerk

39 This Indenture made this 13th day of January 1827 between George Price of the County of Sumter Alabama of the one part & Phillip & Benjamin Phillips of the same County of the other part Whereas the said George Price at special instance and request of the said George Price hath become bound together with him the said George Price unto John Patton by a writing obligatory bearing date the 13th day of January 1827 for the payment to said Patton of Two thousand five hundred and fifty cents on or before the first day of March 1827 which said monies being the proper debt of him the said George Price to said Phillip in said writing obligatory being only as security for the said George Price & at his request as aforesaid he the said George Price to commit & have him said Phillip against the said hath agreed to convey & grant the House & Lot of ground hereinafter mentioned to him said Phillip his heirs and assigns forever in manner and form hereinafter expressed Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said George Price for and in consideration of the premises & also for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar to him in hand paid by the said Phillip at and before the sealing & delivery hereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said George Price hath granted bargained sold aliened remised released & confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell remise release & confirm unto the said Phillip & to his heirs and assigns forever a certain part of a lot of ground in the Town of Athens in the County of Sumter with the buildings and appurtenances thereto belonging in which Thomas McHenry now lives & keeps his saddlers Shop & which is shown in the plan of said Town by being the East third of lot numbered fifteen containing twenty two feet on the public square running back one hundred and thirty two feet or as far as the front lot on the square runs back to the only proper use and behoof of the said Phillip his heirs and assigns forever Provided always and this present grant is upon this Condition that if the said George Price his heirs Executors or administrators shall well & truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named John Patton the said sum of Two thousand and fifty five Dollars & fifty cents with the interest according to the before recited writing obligatory and also from time to time & at all times shall well & sufficiently have harmless & keep indemnified the said Phillip his heirs Executors & administrators & every of them from all actions suits troubles Charges Judgments Executions & whatsoever that shall or may at any time hereafter accrue or happen unto the said Phillip his heirs Executors or administrators upon the before mentioned writing obligatory or for or by reason

of the said Phillips becoming bound in the said writing obligatory that then from thenceforth the present indenture & every article Covenant Clause & Condition in the same contained & the estate hereby granted shall cease and be utterly void and of no effect. anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding. It is understood by and between the said George & Phillip that the said George shall and remain in the full possession & enjoyment of the above conveyed premises & receive all the rents & profits of the same until the said Phillip is damaged from having become the security in the said writing obligatory before mentioned

Given under our hands and seals this day and date above written

signed sealed & delivered before us

John Hammerley

C. L. Martin

George Price

Phillip Bleping

State of Alabama Simonton County to wit
Personally appeared before me W. Woodward Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John Hammerley & C. L. Martin being first duly sworn deposes and says that they have George Price & Phillip Bleping whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed of Mortgage acknowledge the signing sealing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of the date and these persons further state that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of the said George Price & Phillip Bleping and in the presence of each other Given under my hand and seal at office in said County this 19th day of January 1827

Alabama
County Court Clerk office of Simonton County
The foregoing deed of Mortgage was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded this 19th day of January 1827 which was duly done this 19th day of January 1827
W. Woodward

This Indenture made this tenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between William W. Carrill and Sally Carrill his wife of the County of Simonton in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Beatty of the other part Witnesseth that the said William W. Carrill for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and thirty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold

aliened conveyed and conveyed and by this presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Robert Beatty a certain lot or parcel of Ground shown in the plan of said Town of Athens County aforesaid by number 103 and 104 to have and to hold the said lots numbered 103 & 104 with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Robert Beatty his heirs and assigns forever and the said William W. Carrill and Sally his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described lots No 103 & 104 unto the said Robert Beatty his heirs and assigns forever and the said William W. Carrill & Sally his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described lots No 103 & 104 unto the said Robert Beatty his heirs and assigns forever against themselves and all every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said William W. Carrill and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by front or under the Government of the United States In Testimony whereof as the said William W. Carrill and Sally his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written

William W. Carrill
Sally Carrill
marked

The State of Alabama
Simonton County to wit
Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named William W. Carrill who acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Robert Beatty and the said Sally Carrill being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband Mr. W. Carrill said that she freely and voluntarily signed the foregoing deed and that she relinquished her right of dower in the above mentioned lots to the said Robert Beatty without the fear or constraint of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 10th April 1827

Alabama County Court Clerk office of Simonton County the foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of April 1827 which was duly done this 15th day of April 1827
Daniel Coleman

42 Whereas Richard T Banks is Justly bound unto Henry E Turner
for the payment of Twenty five thousand Gallons of Merchandise
Whiskey to be delivered at the throat ford of Simons County town
twelve thousand five hundred Gallons thereof on the fifth day of
February 1837 and the balance twelve months thereafter as by
Notes bearing date the 5th day of February 1837 more fully
appears. which said Richard T Banks is willing and desirous
to secure. Now this Indenture made this 5th day of February 1837
between Richard T Banks of the first part Daniel Coleman of the
second part and said Henry E Turner of the third part -

Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Richard T Banks in hand paid by
the said Daniel Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
he the said Richard T Banks hath granted bargained and sold and
grant bargain and sell unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs
and assigns forever the following tract of land to wit the North
West quarter of section 11-37 the West half of the South East q^r of
section 11-37 the North East q^r of section 11-37 and the North
West q^r of section 11-38 all of said land in Township 10th
and Range 10th West the certificates to which said land have
been this day lawfully transferred and assigned by the said Richard
Banks to the said Daniel Coleman and the said Richard T Banks
doth hereby covenant to & with the said Daniel Coleman his
heirs and assigns forever that he will forever defend the title to said
tract of land to him the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever
against the claims of all persons whatsoever upon Trust. Notwithstanding
that the said Daniel Coleman shall permit the said Richard T Banks
to remain in quiet possession of said land and take the profits
thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment
of said twenty five thousand Gallons Merchandise Whiskey
either in the whole or in part then upon the further Trust that he
the said Daniel Coleman his heirs or assigns shall and will as
soon after the happening of such default of payment as the
said Henry E Turner shall request sell the said tract of land
with the appurtenances or so much thereof as he the said Daniel
Coleman shall think sufficient to the highest bidder for ready
money at Public Auction after giving at least six months
notice of the time and place of selling the same by advertisement
at the Court House door in Athens And out of the Moneys arising
from said sale after satisfying all expenses attending the premises
pay to the said Henry E Turner his heirs or assigns the amount
which may then be due on the Note or Notes aforesaid and

43 the balance of any sum due to the said Richard T Banks
But if the two said Notes shall be severally paid off and dis-
charged as they become due & payable then this Indenture to
be void. & the said Daniel Coleman binds himself to assign
said certificates again to Richard T Banks or else to remain
in full force & virtue. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set
our hands and seals this date above
And of Edmonson
Robert Austin Jr.
Rich. T. Banks
Daniel Coleman
Henry E. Turner

State of Alabama Simons County

Personally appeared before me William
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Richard T Banks
Daniel Coleman and Henry E Turner whose names are subscribed to
the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing
and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the
day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 5th
day of February 1837
Alabama

County Court Clerk's Office of Simons County
The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at this office aforesaid
to be recorded this 5th day of February 1837 which was duly done
this 5th day of April 1837
Jas W. Jewell Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this 10th day of March
1837 between Francis W. Brooke of the first part William H. Black
of the second part and Sally O. Pickett of the third part
Witnesseth that the said Francis W. Brooke for and in consideration
of the sum of One Dollar to him in hand paid by the said W.
H. Blackwell at and before the sealing and delivery of these
presents and for and in consideration of certain interests conveyed
by the said Sally O. Pickett to the said Francis W. Brooke by deed
between her and Stephen Pickett of the one part and the said Francis
W. Brooke of the other part having even date with these presents
and for divers other good causes him the said Francis W. Brooke
themselves specially moving hath bargained and sold and
by these presents doth bargain and sell to the said William
H. Blackwell his Executors and assigns the following slaves to
wit Aggy - Lou - Aggy Jr - & her children Edgar & Thaddeus
Zachariah, Mariah, Oscar, Henry and Bill. Moses his wife
Jenny & their children Mike & John and also three bay
horses two Sorrell horses one black horse one black mare one

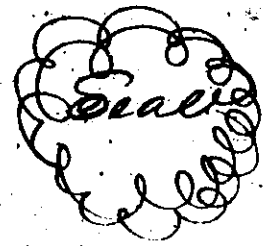
Let Waggon 1 pair 1 bear one cart 1 bear one carryall 1 pair one
 side saddle 1 bridle and one mane saddle and bridle -
 To have and to hold the said Slaves & property to him the said
 William H Blackwell his Executors and assigns forever upon Trust
 nevertheless and to and for the use, intents and purposes following
 to-wit: that he shall permit the said Sally O. Dickson wife of
 Heptor Dickson to receive the hire issue and profits of the said
 Slaves and the future increase of the females & of the other property
 appurtenant to her sole and separate use free from the debts contracts
 or Control of her said Husband during her natural life and after
 her death that he shall divide the said Slaves and the future income
 of the females and the other property or such of it as shall then
 be in existence equally between the Children of the said Sally
 O. Dickson by her said Husband Heptor Dickson which shall be
 then living and the descendants of such of them as may be
 dead the descendants of such deceased Child to take such
 share as such Child would have taken if then living provided
 nevertheless the said W. H. Blackwell his Executors or administrators
 or such trustee as may be by the proper authority designated
 in his place shall have power to sell or exchange the said
 Slaves and their increase and the said other property real
 or personal and the proceeds of such as may be sold in other
 property real or personal to be held subject to the same Trust
 and powers and applied to the same use as the part so
 sold or exchanged such sale or exchange being with the
 consent and approbation of the said Heptor Dickson and
 Sally O. Dickson It is further provided that the said
 Francis W. Brooke his heirs Executors and administrators shall
 in no way be held responsible for the title of the Slaves and other
 property hereby conveyed as aforesaid nor any part thereof
 In Testimony whereof the said Francis W. Brooke hath
 hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date first herein
 written

Seal & delivered in the presence of  F. W. Brooke Esq

Clerk's Office of Tangier County Court 25th day of April 1826
 The Deed of Trust from Francis W. Brooke to William H. Blackwell
 was acknowledged by the said Francis W. Brooke and
 admitted to record

Test John A. W. Smith cc
 Virginia
 Tangier County to-wit

I John A. W. Smith Clerk of the County Court of the County of Tangier
 do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy taken from
 the records of my office



In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
 affixed the seal of said Court this 25th day of
 April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
 hundred and twenty six and in the 35th year
 of the Commonwealth

John A. W. Smith Clerk
 of Tangier County Court
 Virginia
 Tangier County to-wit

William Stewart Esq and presiding Magistrate
 in and for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that John
 A. W. Smith is Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
 and that the foregoing Certificate and attestation of said Clerk
 are in due form of Law

Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of May 1826
 W. Stewart

Madama
 County Court Clerk's Office, Lincoln County

The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at the Office
 aforesaid to be recorded this 5th day of March 1827 which
 was duly done this 9th day of April 1827
 Test W. H. Wooddy Esq

The Indenture made and entered into this 10th day of March 1826
 between John Scott of the one part and William H. Blackwell of the
 other part of Madama of the second part and Sally O. Dickson wife
 of Heptor Dickson of the third part. Witnesseth that the said
 John Scott for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar to
 him in hand paid by the said William H. Blackwell at and
 before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold
 and by these presents doth bargain and sell to the said William
 H. Blackwell his Executors and assigns the following Slaves
 to-wit: Nancy & her Children, Anthony, Maria, Emeline, Sarah Ann
 Nick & young, Michael & his wife Lucy, and their Child David.
 Thow & Spence and the future increase of the females to have
 and to hold the said Slaves and the future increase of the females
 to him the said William H. Blackwell his Executors and assigns
 upon trust nevertheless that he shall during the lifetime
 of the said John Scott apply the hire and profits of the

said slaves and the future increase of the female to the sole
 and separate use of the said Sally O. Scott wife of Stephen
 Scott free from the debt contract or control of the said
 Stephen Scott during her natural life and after her death
 to divide the same equally between the children of the said Sally
 O. Scott by her said husband Stephen Scott, which shall be
 then living and the descendants of such of them as maybe dead
 the descendants of such deceased child to take the share which
 such child would have taken if living. But the said John Scott
 reserves to himself the power to revoke this now and trusts hereby declared
 to the said Sally O. Scott & her children and their descendants
 provided such revocation be declared by last will & Testament
 or by writing under his hand and seals and in case of such
 revocation the title of the said slaves & the increase of the
 female both at law and in Equity shall revert in the said
 John Scott his Executors Admins & assigns in as full and
 ample a manner as if these presents had never been
 made But if the said John Scott shall not declare such
 revocation in manner aforesaid then the said slaves and the
 increase of the female shall be held by the said William
 H. Blackwell upon the Trusts herein before declared in
 like manner as if such power of revocation had not
 been reserved to the said John Scott. In Testimony
 whereof the said John Scott hath hereunto set his hand and
 Seal the day and date first written.

John Scott (Seal)

Virginia Fauquier County to wit

This day John Scott party to the within these appears
 before two of the Commonwealth's Justices for the County aforesaid
 and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed. Given from
 under our hands and seals the 25th day of April 1826

John H. Shattell (Seal)
 Alexander O. Kelly (Seal)

Virginia Fauquier County to wit

I John H. Shattell Clerk of the County Court of said
 County do hereby certify that the above named John
 Shattell and Alexander O. Kelly before whom the above acknow-
 ledgment appears to have been made were at the time
 of the said acknowledgment and then are Justices of the Peace
 in and for the County aforesaid duly commissioned and
 qualified as such and that due faith and credit
 to all their official acts as such is and ought to be

given as well in Courts of Justice as there out



In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
 and affixed the Seal of said Court this 28th
 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand
 eight hundred and twenty six & in the 50th
 Year of the Commonwealth

Virginia

Fauquier County to wit

John A. Smith Clerk

I William Stuart eldest and presiding magistrate
 in and for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that John
 Smith is Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid
 and that the foregoing Certificate & attestation of said
 Clerk are in due form. Given under my hand and Seal
 this 28th day of May 1826

W. Stuart (Seal)

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Sumner County
 The foregoing deed was delivered in at the office aforesaid
 to be recorded the 6th day of March 1827 which was duly
 done the 9th day of April 1827
 Jas. W. Curryy Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this 17th day of November
 between Eighteen hundred and twenty six between William Saunders
 of the County of Sumner of the first part and John Bay of the
 County of Madison and all of the State of Alabama of the
 second part and Rhoda Norton of the third part. With of the
 County of Madison and all of the State of Alabama. Witnesseth
 that whereas the said Rhoda Norton hath become the said William
 Saunders Security on a Bond with others for a writ of Error
 taken by said Saunders in a case Samuel Franklin against
 him, which Judgement was rendered in the County Court
 of said County of Madison the said Judgement for something
 about one thousand and seventy eight Dollars and costs of
 suit and whereas the said Saunders is desirous of securing
 said Norton and keep him harmless on account of said
 Security she now therefore in consideration of the premises
 and for the further consideration of the sum of One Dollar
 in hand paid by the said Bay the receipt whereof is
 hereby acknowledged the said William Saunders hath
 this day bargained and sold to the said John Bay
 One Negro Boy by the name of George aged about
 twelve years to have and to hold the said Negro Slave
 to the said John Bay his heirs and assigns forever

48 in Trust nevertheless that if the said William Saunders shall well and truly discharge and release said Norton from having anything to pay on account of said security ship then the Indenture to be void. but if said Saunders shall fail to do so Subject said Norton to the payment of said debt or any part thereof which he has become said Saunders security for. then the said John Day is hereby required & authorized sell said Slave whenever it may be necessary for the indemnity of said Norton first advertising at the store then occupied by said William Saunders ten days prior to day of sale at the time and place of sale and should such sale take place the said John Day is hereby required to pay over the proceeds for the satisfaction of the said security ship if any balance remaining to pay over the same to the said William Saunders and the said John Day binds on his part well and truly to execute the Trust and Confidence hereby reposed in him. In Testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & year first above written

Test
 Nathl Terry
 Wm Saunders Esq
 John W Day Esq
 Rodak Norton Esq

The State of Alabama
 Simons County Circuit Court March term 1837 A. Reed of Trust Dec. entered by William Saunders to John W Day as trustee to deliver certain lots therein named to Rodak Norton was produced in open Court by the oath of Nathaniel Terry who saw the said parties sign the said and heard them acknowledge that they signed it for the purposes therein named & the same is ordered to be certified for registration

At Copy Test Wm J. Hamble clk c. et

Alabama
 County Court Clerk's Office of Simons County
 The foregoing Record of Trust was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of April 1837 which was duly done the same day and year

Test Wm J. Hamble clk c.

This Indenture made and entered into by and between William A. Forte of Simons County in the State of Alabama in the first & Thomas H. Shack of the said County and State of the second part and Amos Vincent of the County and State aforesaid and William Patton of Madison County

49 and State of Alabama and Andrew Burns of the County of Monroe and State of Virginia of the third part Witnesseth that the said William A. Forte is truly indebted to Amos Vincent William Patton & Andrew Burns Joint Merchants and Partners trading under the style & firm of A. Vincent & Co. in the following sums of money to wit Eight Hundred and Sixty three Dollars and seven four cents due by bond dated January 25th 1837 and forty four dollars & twenty one cents due by bond dated December the 25th Eighteen hundred & twenty five the payment of which said William A. Forte is desirous to secure now in order to effect that object and in the further consideration of One dollar to said William A. Forte in hand paid by Thomas H. Shack of the second part before the executing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William A. Forte hath given granted bargained sold aliened & confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said Thomas H. Shack all of that certain tract parcel & quarter section of Land containing One hundred & fifty eight acres & sixty seven hundredths of an acre it being the south west quarter section 17th in Township 17th of Range 1st West and situated and lying in the County of Simons and State of Alabama together with all and singular the rents Issues and profits of each and every part and parcel thereof and also all the estate right title interest trust property claim and demand whatsoever both in Law and equity of him the said William A. Forte into or out of the said Lands tenements hereditaments and premises and the said William A. Forte to secure the sum of money so due as aforesaid to A. Vincent & Co. and in the other and further consideration of One dollar to him the said William A. Forte in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery hereof by the before named Thomas H. Shack the receipt of which is here acknowledged before hath given granted bargained sold & conveyed to the said William A. Forte doth hereby give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Thomas H. Shack the following Negro Slaves for life to wit Sam aged twenty six years Nelson eighteen years old Tom fifteen years old Susie twenty four years old Milly twenty three years old and her three children Jacob William & Matilda. Jacob six years old William four years old and Matilda two years old Sunny twenty four years old and her three children Lucie Mary & Nancy Lucy eight years old Mary four years old and Nancy two years old and Sudak (or Judy) twelve years old and also the following other property to wit One black horse seven years old one black mare three

50 One sorrell horse six years old one mule two years old, five cows
two yearlings, one calf, one yoke of oxen, forty five bags
one ass, all the farming utensils all the household and kitchen
furniture, two hundred barrels of corn four thousand pounds of
fodder, and all the estate right title interest claim property trust
and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity of him the
said William A. Forte in and to his heirs, horses, man, mule, cows
yearlings, calf, oxen, hogs, waggon, farming utensils, household
and kitchen furniture, corn & fodder to have and to hold the
aforesaid, trust parcel & quarter section of land, situate and
lying in the County of Lincoln State of Alabama, containing
one hundred and fifty eight acres and sixty seven hundredths
of an acre, and being the south west quarter section number
fifteen in Township 2 S of Range 11 E West as before described and
also the following slaves Tom 26 years old Nelson 18 years old Tom
15 years old Gust 9 years old Milly 38 years old and her three
children, Isaac William & Matilda Isaac 6 years old William
4 years old & Matilda two years old Sandy 35 years old and
her three children, Lucy, Mary, & Nancy Lucy 8 years old
Mary 4 years old & Nancy 2 years old and Susan (or Saddy) 12
years old, herein before named, and also the following other property one
black horse 7 years old one black mare 8 years old one sorrell horse
6 years old and one mule 2 years old five cows two yearlings one calf one yoke
of oxen, forty five bags one waggon, all the farming utensils all the household
and kitchen furniture, two hundred barrels of corn four thousand
pounds of fodder herein before mentioned and hereby conveyed &
intended to be hereby conveyed, granted sold aliened, bargain
and confirmed with him and every of their appurtenances
unto the said Thomas H. Thack his heirs Executors administrators and
assigns forever upon Trust nevertheless that said Thomas H.
Thack, shall sell the same at auction, for cash to the highest
bidder, after giving said William A. Forte, fifteen days
notice of the time and place of said sale, and said Thomas
H. Thack, shall out of the proceeds of such sale discharge the sum
of money due to A. Vincent & Co. and the costs of this Trust and
the costs of said sale and the surplus if there be any, he is to
pay unto said William A. Forte his heirs Executors administrators
agents or assigns, and he the said Thomas H. Thack is hereby legally
empowered to sell to or to dispose of the money arising from the sale of
the property hereby to him conveyed as above more fully appears
but if said William A. Forte shall well and truly pay or otherwise
discharge the sum of money due said A. Vincent & Co. as aforesaid

51

on or before the first day of February in the year one thousand
eight hundred and twenty eight then and in that event shall
this indenture be null and void, if the said William A. Forte do
not pay said sum of money due to A. Vincent & Co. as above stated
on or before the time for that purpose above herein appointed, or if
said William A. Forte make default in the payment of said sum
or due to A. Vincent & Co. then shall this remain in full force and effect
and efficient deed and indenture and continue in full force and
effect, said quarter section of land, slaves, horses, man, mule,
cows, yearlings, calf, oxen, plantation, utensils, household and
kitchen furniture, corn & fodder and each of them to remain
with and continue in the possession of the said William A.
Forte until he make default in the payment of said sum of
money herein before named, with the 1st day of February in the
year eighteen hundred and twenty eight. In Testimony
whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & affixes their
this twenty third day of January one thousand eight hundred
and twenty eight, the words "in the payment" in the first line of this
page being written twice were cancelled in the repetition and the
words "aforesaid" between the sixth and seventh lines from the bottom
of the third page were there interlined and the word "into" between
the twelfth and thirteenth lines from the bottom of the
first page, was then, and each of these words cancelled and
interlined before the execution of this deed and indenture
January 23rd 1827

Sign, Seals, and deliv. in presence of

Wm. Wallace
Edouglap
Wm. Anderson

The State of Alabama

Lincoln County Circuit Court March term 1827
A deed of Trust executed by Wm. A. Forte to Thomas H. Thack as
Trustee to secure the payment of the sum of money therein
named, to A. Vincent & Co. was produced in open Court
& proved to be the act and deed of said parties by Benjamin
Wallace a subscribing witness thereto, and ordered to
be certified for registration.

A copy
Tut Wm. Thack 23rd 28

State of Alabama
County Court Clerk Office of Lincoln County

The foregoing Record of Trust was delivered in at the office

52
aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of April 1827 which
was duly done the same day and year
Just W. Sherry Clerk

This Indenture made this 25th day of September 1826 between
William Stephen & J. M. Nelson of the County of Lancaster and State of
Massachusetts of the first part and Thomas H. Thack of the County of
Hampshire aforesaid of the second part and Edmund Barrett of the
County of Hampshire of the third part Witnesseth that
J. M. Nelson in order to secure the payment of the following
debt to wit Five hundred Dollars which they owe to the said
Edmund Barrett and in consideration of the sum of One Million
to the said J. M. Nelson paid by Thomas H. Thack before the
reading and delivery of these presents this receipt whereof the
said J. M. Nelson hereby acknowledges, they the said
J. M. Nelson has bargained sold and conveyed by these
presents do bargain sell & convey unto the said Thomas H. Thack
the following property for life to wit a Negro Boy called
and known by the name of Julius and now about thirteen years
of age and the lot and Tangard with all the appurtenances
thereof to have and to hold said Negro Boy Julius and
Tangard & appurtenances above named and more fully described unto
him said Th. H. Thack his heirs Executors administrators and assigns from
in Trust nevertheless to sell at public auction to the highest
bidder for Cash the said Negro Julius and lot and Tangard
on the 25th day of December next and out of the proceeds of
such sale pay the Debt of Five hundred Dollars aforesaid
to said Edmund Barrett due on the 25th day of December next
and all costs attending trust sales. And he it known that said
Thomas H. Thack shall give the said J. M. Nelson twenty days
notice of the time and place of such sale and he shall also
after paying the debt above named and Cost of Trust sale
if there be any surplus pay the same unto the said J. M. Nelson
their heirs &c but if the said J. M. Nelson shall on or before the
twenty-fifth day of December next will & truly pay said Debt
to the said Edmund Barrett then shall this trust be void
otherwise it to be and remain in force. In Testimony whereof
We have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the date
above written
Witness
Donald Campbell
J. Campbell

J. M. Nelson
Th. H. Thack
Edmund Barrett

53
The State of Massachusetts
Lancaster County Circuit Court March term 1827
Held from J. M. Nelson to Thomas H. Thack & to
secure certain debt therein named to Edmund Barrett conveyed
in open Court and proved by the oath of John A. L. Campbell
to be their act & deed for the purposes therein named on the day
of its date & the same is ordered to be certified for Registration
J. M. Nelson
Just W. Sherry Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this 8th day of March
between Richard Hester of the County of Lancaster and State
of Massachusetts of the first part Gray Blackburn of the County
of Hampshire aforesaid of the second part and Edward B. Vaughan
and Robert Lewis likewise of the same state and County of the
third part Witnesseth that whereas the said Vaughan and
Lewis have this day become bound as the securities of the said Hester
in an attachment bond executed by them the said Vaughan & Lewis together
with the said Hester to Charles Sand in the penal sum of
two thousand Dollars and whereas the said Hester is desirous
to secure the said Vaughan & Lewis against any injury
which they may incur in consequence of their said security
ship and whereas the said Hester is indebted to the said
Vaughan in the sum of sixty five Dollars & 2 cents by his
note due sometime in January last & is desirous to have
the payment of the same now therefore in consideration of
the premises and for the further consideration of five Dollars
to the said Gray Blackburn in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged the said Hester hath this day bargained
sold transferred and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell
transfer and convey unto the said Blackburn a certain Negro
Boy slave named Grandison and aged about 20 years a
certain other Negro Boy slave named John and aged about
14 years two roan horses and bay horse and three cows & calves
to the said Blackburn his heirs Executors and administrators
from in Trust nevertheless that if the said Hester
shall save the said Vaughan & Lewis from any and all

injury in consequence of their aforesaid obligation and Securityship and shall likewise pay to the said Vaughan the aforesaid sum of sixty five dollars and forty two cents. whenever called on so to do then this Indenture shall be void and of no effect but if the said Master should fail to save the said Vaughan and Lewis from all damages on account of their said Securityship or should fail to pay to the said Vaughan the said sum of money above mentioned, then in either of these events the said Blackburn is hereby authorized and empowered to sell the above described property or so much thereof as may be necessary to accomplish the purpose herein set forth at public sale to the highest bidder at the Court House in the Town of Athens Alabama first giving thirty days notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement in some newspaper printed in the Town of Huntsville and the proceeds of the said sale to apply first to the defraying of all expenses incident to this trust secondly to the discharge of the aforesaid debt of \$62.42 and the remuneration of all damages which the said Vaughan and Lewis may have sustained in consequence of their aforesaid Securityship and the residue of the said proceeds if any is to be paid over to the said Master or his legal representatives. The said Gray Blackburn on his part commands well and faithfully to perform the trust and Confidences hereby reposed in him.

In Testimony of all which we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals on the day and year first above written

attest
James Webb.

Richard Mester (Seal)
Gray Blackburn (Seal)
E. Vaughan (Seal)
Robert Lewis (Seal)

The State of Alabama

Sumner County Circuit Court March term 1827
A Bill of Trust was filed by Richard Mester to Gray Blackburn trustee to secure the payment of certain debts therein named to E. Vaughan Robert Lewis was produced in open Court and proved to be the act and deed of said parties by James Webb a subscribing witness thereto and ordered to be certified for Registration.

Attest that W. J. Hamble Clerk

State of Alabama

County Court Clerk office of Sumner County
The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at the

55 office aforesaid the 15th day of April 1827 to be recorded which was duly done this the same day and year aforesaid
Just W. B. Newberry Clerk.

This Indenture between Richard Mester of the first part John Simmons of the second part and John R. Lucas of the third part all of Sumner County Alabama Witnesses that said Masters in order to secure to said Simmons said Lucas payment of One Hundred Sixty three dollars and forty five cents according to the Tenor and effect of a bond given by him to said Lucas on the 1st of March 1827 and to save him from any damage or loss in consequence of having become bound to Hamilton Jones as security for said Master for the delivery or payment of Eight thousand pounds of Seed Cotton on or about the 25th of December next being for the rent of said land and in consideration of One dollar to him paid by said Simmons the receipt whereof he hereby acknowledges he the said Master hereby bargains sells & conveys to said Simmons or his Executors administrators or assigns the Lands Slaves & personal things following to wit a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Mecklenburg State of Virginia intailed from his Father his the said Masters interest in a certain other tract or parcel of Land acquired in right of his Wife lying and being in the County of Rutherford and State of Tennessee the reversionary interest of the said Master in the above monies of his mother together with a Negro Slave Grandson about 20 years of age having but one good hand the slave John a Negro Boy the crops of Cotton Corn fodder & oats that may be made or grown the present year by the said Master one bay and two row horses his stock of hogs and calves his household kitchen furniture plantation utensils &c. And the said Master for himself his heirs &c. warrants and defends the same to said Simmons his Executors &c. as free from all claims and incumbrances. Upon Trust Nevertheless that if at any time before or after the 25th of Decr. the sum aforesaid with interest or any part thereof shall remain unpaid or said Master shall wholly or in part make default thereof or fail to deliver said Cotton to said Jones or otherwise satisfy said thing for on or before or after the said 25th December next in either of such failures it shall be the duty of said Simmons at said Lucas request after giving 30 days previous notice by advertisement of the day and place of sale to sell the Lands Slaves

56 and personal things aforesaid or a deficiency by public sale to the highest bidder for ready money, and out of the product pay cost of this Indenture and incidental expenses then the sum with interest or the residue thereof remaining up to said Lucas the sum or amount arising or remaining unpaid in consequence of such failure to deliver said Cotton or satisfy said Jones or either of such sums or amounts and the surplus if any to be paid to the said Street his order or legal representative as the case may be and also to make to the purchaser or purchasers at such sale if requested to do, a good & sufficient title to the said Slaves and personal things by him or them purchased, yet if the sum with interest due the said Lucas shall be paid when requested & said Cotton delivered to said Jones or be otherwise when due satisfied then this deed to be void, yet further untill such payment and satisfaction shall be made it shall be proper for said Simmons at any time at Lucas request to take into possession the Slaves things hereby conveyed, more than one sale may be had as above if necessary to effect the purposes of this conveyance. In Testimony whereof the parties herunto set their hands and seals this day of March 1827 and agree that the death of neither party shall operate upon this conveyance.

signed sealed & acknowledged in presence of
 Edw. Currie
 Richard Water
 John J. Simmons
 John B. Lucas

The State of Alabama
 Sumter County Circuit Court March term 1827
 A Bill from Richard Water to John J. Simmons in Trust for John B. Lucas conveying sundry personal things was proved in open Court by the oath of Edward Currie the subscribing witness thereto to have been signed sealed and delivered by the parties thereto for the purposes therein expressed the same is ordered to be read in the County Court of this County.

Attest
 W. H. Hamblett

State of Alabama
 County Court Clerk's Office of Sumter County
 The foregoing Bill of Trust was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of April 1827 which was duly done the same day and year aforesaid.

Wm. H. Hamblett

57 This Indenture made this Eleventh day of May one thousand eight hundred and twenty six between John Estes and Susan Estes his Wife of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Bain of the other part witnesseth that the said John Estes Susan P. for and in consideration of the sum of twenty Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these do bargain sell alien convey and convey into the said Thomas Bain a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Sumter County by the number ninety five to have and to hold the above described lot number ninety five with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thomas Bain his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Estes Susan P. for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number ninety five unto the said Thomas Bain his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Estes and Susan his Wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof the said John Estes have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

John Estes
 Susan Estes
 W. H. Hamblett
 W. P. Brandon, Clerk

The State of Alabama Madison County
 Personally appeared before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County John Estes whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Thomas Bain for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Susan Estes wife of the said John Estes whose name is likewise subscribed thereto who on a private examination separated and apart from her said husband she acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed to Thomas Bain for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date freely voluntarily and without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband the said John Estes.

In testimony of which I have hereunto affixed the Seal of said County and subscribed my name at office in said County this 11th day of May 1826

After Independence the 5th Year
 W. P. Brandon, Clerk

58 State of Alabama
County Court Clerk's Office of Christian County
The foregoing Deed was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be
recorded the 15th day of April 1827 which was duly done this same
day and year aforesaid
Jas W. Sherry Clerk

Article of Agreement made and entered into the 20th day
Date of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and twenty six between Griffith Tate of the County
of Christian and State of Alabama of the one part and
Lucy O. Randolph of the other part

Witnesseth that whereas the said Griffith Tate and the
said Lucetta O. Randolph intend shortly to marry together as
husband and wife and whereas the said Lucetta O. Randolph is a
widow and has three children and as it is probable that she
may have more and in the event that she should die wishing
that her children may enjoy an equal benefit of her property at her
death she having no negroes and the said Griffith Tate being willing
and by these last agreed before the said intended marriage that the
said Lucetta O. Randolph shall have the right and privilege of giving
or disposing of her said negroes as she may think proper to be given
up at her death and it is agreed by both of the property that each
of them have shall on condition that the marriage does take place
be used for the joint interest and enjoyment of both during
their natural lives as Witness our hands and seals day and
date above

in presence of
Amos Mallon
Thos. Mallon

Griffith Tate
Lucetta O. Randolph

The State of Alabama
Christian County Court Clerk's Office
The article of agreement executed by Griffith Tate and Lucetta
Randolph on the 20th day of December 1826 was produced in
open court and proven by the oath of Thos. Mallon to be
their acts and deeds for the purposes therein named and on the
day of its date and the same is ordered to be certified

Attest Jas W. Sherry Clerk

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Christian County
The foregoing agreement was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded
the 15th day of April 1827 which was duly done this same day
aforesaid

Jas W. Sherry Clerk

59 Know all men by these presents that James Tucker Senior
of the County of Christian and State of Alabama for and in consideration
of the natural love and affection which I bear to my son James
Tucker of the said County and State as well as for the further
consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by the said
James Tucker at or before the sealing of this presents the receipt
whereof I do hereby acknowledge have given and granted and by these
presents do give and grant unto my said son James Tucker his heirs
executors administrators and assigns the following property to wit
one equal third part of all my growing crop my cotton corn potatoes
and oats now sowed one dining table one dressing table one candle stand
half a dozen Windsor chairs half a dozen rush bottomed chairs one pair
chair one pair of sideboards one or chair to have and to hold the above
named property unto him the above named James Tucker his heirs
executors administrators and assigns forever and the said James Tucker
Senior doth for himself his heirs and executors administrators
and assigns forever warrant and defend the above named
property against the claim or claims of all and every person or
persons whatever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and seal this 10th day of August 1826

Alabama

James Tucker Senior

At a County Court held for Christian County January 15th 1827
A Deed of gift executed by James Tucker Senior to James Tucker Jr was
this day produced in open court and the execution thereof was
duly acknowledged by said James Tucker Senior to be his act and deed
which is ordered to be recorded accordingly

Jas W. Sherry Clerk

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Christian County
The foregoing Deed of gift was delivered in at the office aforesaid
to be recorded the 15th day of April 1827 which was duly done this
16th day of April 1827

Jas W. Sherry Clerk

As it is remembered that Lawrence Page of the County of Christian
and State of Alabama for divers considerations and good causes me
hereunto moving have of my own free will and voluntary request
given and granted to the persons herein after named the following
items or articles given and named to each to wit to my son
Josiah Page one bed and furniture one black horse saddle and bridle
which has been called the property of the said Josiah Page also
one cow calf and one two year old heifer also two handspikes
them to my son Henry Page one feather bed of furniture one black
horse saddle and bridle one black cow calf yearling heifer

60) one row and pipe. to have and to hold the said given and granted property respectively to their own proper use benefit and behoof forever unto the said Josiah Page and Henry Page and their assigns and furthermore I the said Lawrence Page do avouch myself to be the true and lawfull owner of the above named property and have in and of myself full power good right and lawfull authority to dispose of the said property in the manner as aforesaid In testimony whereof I the said Lawrence Page have hereunto set my hand this 27th day of January year of our Lord 1827

Sign Seal & deliver in presence of

Saml Ray

Lawrence Page

Alabama

At a County Court held for Simonton County the 15th day of January 1827 - A deed of gift executed by Lawrence Page to Joseph Page & others the 5th day of January 1827 was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof was duly acknowledged by said Lawrence Page to be his act & deed which is ordered to be recorded accordingly
Just W. Curdsey clk co

Alabama

County Court Clerk's office of Simonton County
The foregoing deed of gift was delivered in at this office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of January 1827 which was duly done this 15th day of April 1827
Just W. Curdsey clk co

Know all men by these presents that I Benjamin Page of the County of Simonton and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to my son John Page as well as for the further consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by the said John Page at or before the sealing or delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto my said son John Page his heirs and assigns forever the following named sixteen Negroes viz Big Jim and his wife Milly, Sam Belin, Jerry, Clabtown, Bate, Latta, Charles, Emma, Lee, Matthew, Thaddeus, Stephen, Eaton, Randall, Latta, Sam and Geo. To have and to hold said Negroes unto him my said son John Page his heirs and assigns forever Reserving notwithstanding to myself the use of said Negroes during my natural life And I the said Benjamin

61) I for myself my heirs executors and administrators the said described Negroes unto him my said son John his heirs and assigns against the claims of me the said Benjamin Page my executors and administrators & against all and every person whatever do and forever will warrant and defend to my said son John Page as aforesaid In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fourth day of October in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and twenty six

Sign Seal & deliver in presence of us

Ben Wilson

W Sanders

Benj Page

Alabama at a County Court held for Simonton County January 16th 1827 A deed of gift executed by Benjamin Page to John Page the 4th day of October 1826 was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof by the said Benjamin Page was duly proven by the oaths of Benjamin Wilson and William Sanders the subscribing witnesses thereto to be the act of said Page which is ordered to be recorded accordingly
Just W. Curdsey clk co

Alabama County Court Clerk's office of Simonton County
The foregoing deed of gift was delivered in at this office aforesaid to be recorded the 16th day of January 1827 which was duly done this 15th day of April 1827
Just W. Curdsey clk co

This Indenture made this fourth day of January in the year eighteen hundred and twenty six between Francis Browder of the County of Simonton in the State of Alabama of the one part and Philip Blesing of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Francis Browder for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty Dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Philip Blesing a certain lot or piece of ground situate in the town of Athens Simonton County by the number seventeen that is the one East third part of said lot number seventeen to have and to hold the above described East third of lot number seventeen with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Philip Blesing his heirs and assigns forever and the said Francis Browder for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described East third of lot number seventeen unto the said Philip Blesing his heirs and assigns from and against

(62) himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said tract of land and also against the said title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Green & Browder have hereunto set his hand and seal the day & year above written

G. M. Browder (Seal)
Mariah Browder (Seal)

State of Tennessee Perry County October Term 1826
William Harmon clerk of the Court of Pleas & quarter sessions in and for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that at the Oct Term 1826 of said Court the within deed of Conveyance from Green & Browder to Philip Alving for lot 17 in the Town of Athens (Mabam) was produced in open Court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by the said Green & Browder and also his wife Mariah to Samuel Hillough and Samuel Boston Esqs. Commissioners appointed on the part of this Court to take her private examination separate and apart from her husband relative to his free and voluntary consent thereto and said deed was ordered to be Certified for Registration. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed my private seal of office there being in seal for the County. At office in Perryville this 19th day of October 1826

Private Seal

William Harmon Clk

State of Tennessee Perry County
I Joseph Brown providing Justice of the Court of Pleas and quarter sessions in & for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that William Harmon is now and at the time of certifying the above the Sheriff and acting Clerk of said Court

Joseph Brown Clk

State of Tennessee Perry County
We do hereby certify that Mariah Browder being privately examined by us acknowledged her free consent to the within deed given under our hands and seals this 7th day of October 1826

J. Hillough (Seal)
Samuel Boston (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Sumter County
I personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court for the County aforesaid the within named Green & Browder and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Philip Alving. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 17th day of February 1827

Daniel Coleman (Seal)

(63) Alabama Sumter County Court Clerk's office
The foregoing deed of Conveyance was handed into the office aforesaid on the 17th day of February 1827 to be recorded which was duly done this 18th day of April 1827
Just W. Surry Clk

Shew all men by these presents that I John Campbell hath this day sold unto William Brown the following negroes to wit, Phil Campbell and Rebecca for the sum of one thousand dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the right and title of said negroes I will warrant and defend I do further warrant & defend the said negroes to be clear of all bodily infirmity. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of January 1826

Witness
Benj Wilson
John Campbell

Alabama
At a County Court held for Sumter County
January 18th day 1827
A Bill of Sale executed by John Campbell to William Brown the 28th day of January 1826 was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof by said John Campbell was duly proven by the oath of Benj Wilson the subscribing witness to be the act and deed of said Campbell which is ordered to be recorded accordingly
Just W. Surry Clk
Alabama Sumter County Court Clerk's office of Sumter County the foregoing Bill of Sale was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 18th day of January 1827 which was duly done 18th day of April 1827
Just W. Surry Clk

The State of Alabama Sumter County
Shew all men by these presents that I Richard Jones admr of James Pritchett Esq. placing special confidence and trust in John Edmonds of the County and State aforesaid do hereby constitute and appoint him the said John Edmonds my true and lawful attorney in fact for me and in my name to do and transact all my business relative to the Estate of the said James Pritchett Esq. with full power and authority to receive money and give receipts for the same & pay out money for and account of the said Estate. Witness my hand and seal this 29th January 1827
Richd Jones (Seal)

State of Alabama Sumter County Court
I personally appeared before me William Surry Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Richard Jones whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Power of attorney and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to John Edmonds

Copy certified by Just W. Surry 1827

65) for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date.
Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of January
1827
W. Dewrey. *clerk*

Alabama

County Court Clerk's Office of Sumner County
The foregoing Order of Attorney was delivered in at the office
aforesaid to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1827 which
was duly done this 15th day of April 1827
Jas W. Dewrey *clerk*

Johnson & Polly Johnson his wife, of the County of Sumner and
State of Alabama of the first part and George Hayes & Washington
Hayes of the County and State aforesaid of the second part
Witnesseth that the said Joseph Johnson & Polly Johnson his wife
for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred Dollars paid to
them in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, and conveyed
and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey, and convey
unto the said George Hayes & Washington Hayes a certain tract
or parcel of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid known
as the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty two
in Township three of Range four West containing Eighty acres
and three hundredths of an acre of the lands donated to be sold
at Huntsville Alabama to have and to hold the above described
tract or parcel of Land with the tenements and appertainments
thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said
George Hayes & Washington Hayes their heirs and assigns forever and
the said Joseph Johnson & Polly his wife for themselves their heirs
and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title
to the above described tract or parcel of Land unto the said
George Hayes & Washington Hayes their heirs and assigns from and
against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming
or holding under them the said Joseph Johnson & Polly his wife
also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every
person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under
the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said
Joseph Johnson and Polly his wife have hereunto set their hands
and seals the day and year above written
Joseph Johnson *clerk*
Polly Johnson *clerk*

The State of Alabama
Sumner County

3rd personally appeared before

66) me Daniel Coleman, Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid
the above named Joseph Johnson who acknowledged that he signed said
and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned
to the aforesaid George Hayes & Washington Hayes and the said Polly
Johnson wife of the said Joseph Johnson being by me examined separately
and apart from her said husband with that she freely and volun-
tarily & without the fear or constraint of her said husband relinquished
her right of dower to the above mentioned tract of Land
Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of January 1827
Daniel Coleman *clerk*

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Sumner County
The foregoing deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the office
aforesaid to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1827 which was duly
done this 15th day of April 1827
Jas W. Dewrey *clerk*

This Indenture made this fourth day of April one thousand eight
hundred and twenty six between Robert Beatty and John B. Carriel of
the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and
David Cannon a citizen of the State of the other part Witnesseth that the
said Robert Beatty and John B. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum
of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, con-
veyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien
convey and convey unto the said David Cannon a certain lot
or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Sumner
County by the number One Hundred and eleven. To have and to hold
the above described lot Number one hundred and eleven with the
tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise
appertaining unto the said David Cannon his heirs and assigns
forever and the said Robert Beatty and John B. Carriel for
themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant
and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number
one hundred and eleven unto the said David Cannon his heirs
and assigns from and against themselves and all and every
person or persons claiming or holding under them the said
Robert Beatty and John B. Carriel and also against the lawful
title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever
claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United
States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John
B. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and
year above written
Robert Beatty *clerk*
John B. Carriel *clerk*

66 The State of Alabama Simons County. &c
Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman, Judge
of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Robert Bray
and John McCarried, who acknowledged that they signed
sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and
year therein mentioned, to the aforesaid David Cannon
Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of
April 1826
Daniel Coleman

Alabama
County Court Clerk's Office Simons County
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the
office aforesaid to be recorded the 29th day of January 1827
which was duly done this 15th day of April 1827
Jas W. Burry Clerk

State of Alabama Simons County. Know all men by these
presents that I, Ruben Tillman of the County and State aforesaid
for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and
fifty Dollars to me in hand paid by Joseph McMurtrie
McMurtrie are granted bargained sold and delivered and by these
presents do grant bargain sell and deliver unto the
said Joseph McMurtrie the East half of the south west quarter
of Section twenty four in Township one of Range three west
said quarter of Section containing one hundred fifty nine
acres two thirds of an acre, together with all and singular the rights
members and appurtenances, to have and to hold all and singular
the said East half of land before mentioned unto the said
Joseph McMurtrie his heirs and assigns forever and I do
hereby bind myself my heirs executors or administrators
to warrant and forever defend said East half of land unto
the said Joseph McMurtrie, his heirs and assigns, against
myself my heirs, executors or administrators or any other person or persons
claiming under me without my hand the twenty first of September
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
twenty two

delivered in presence of
Oli. Roberts
Harris Freeman

Ruben Tillman

State of Alabama Simons County. &c
Personally appeared before me Jas W. Burry, Clerk of the
County Court for the County aforesaid Ruben Tillman who
is subscribed to the foregoing Deed of Conveyance

67 and acknowledged, the signing sealing and delivery of
the same, to the within named Joseph McMurtrie for the purpose
therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand
and seal this 18th day of May 1827
Jas W. Burry Clerk
State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Simons County
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the office
aforesaid to be recorded the 18th day of May 1827 which was duly
done this 15th day of May 1827
Jas W. Burry Clerk

This Indenture made this twenty third day of August 1826
between Samuel St. Hatch and Sarah St. Hatch his wife of the County
of Monroe and State of Mississippi of the first part and Richard
Roberts and David McIntosh of the County of Madison and
State of Alabama of the second part. Witnesseth that the said Samuel
St. Hatch and Sarah St. Hatch his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of
five hundred dollars, to them in hand paid, before the sealing and delivery
of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted
bargained, sold, aliened conveyed & conveyed, and by these presents
do grant bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Richard
Roberts and David McIntosh their heirs and assigns forever
all that tract or parcel of land, situate lying and being in the County
of Simons and State of Alabama and known as lot number six in
the report of the division of the real estate of John Patrick deceased
which said lot No 6 was assigned to Sarah St. Patrick, who had been
intermarried with the said Samuel St. Hatch, as her portion of the
real estate of her deceased Father the said John Patrick, deceased
to have and to hold the said lot or parcel of land with all and
singular the appurtenances and hereditaments thereto belong-
ing unto them the said Richard Roberts and David McIntosh their heirs
and assigns forever, and the said Samuel St. Hatch and Sarah St. Hatch
his wife, for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators
do covenant and will forever warrant and defend the title
to the above described lot or parcel of land to the said David
McIntosh & Richard Roberts, their heirs and assigns forever against the
claim interest or demand of all persons claiming by force or under
them, and against the claim or demand of all persons, whatsoever claiming
by through or under the Government of the United States, the State of
Mississippi or any other State, which they have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the
date above written
Samuel St. Hatch
Sarah St. Hatch

The State of Alabama Simons County &c,
Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of

68 the County Court of the County aforesaid, the above named
Census at that time and Sarah Hatch, and acknowledged that they
signed sealed and the delivered, the foregoing deed on the day and
year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Richard Roberts and Sarah
Hatch, and the said Sarah Hatch, wife of the said Census, having
been by me examined separately and apart from her said husband
and without the fear or constraint of her said husband, she
relinquishes her right of dower to the above described land
Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of August
1826 Daniel Coleman Secy

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Simonton County.
The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office
aforesaid to be recorded the 25th day of January 1827 which
was duly done this 15th day of May 1827 Just W. Scurry CLK

This Indenture made this fourth day of January one thousand
eight hundred and twenty four between Robert Beatty and John
D. Carriel of the County of Simonton and State of Alabama of the
one part, and Eli Collins of the other part,

Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for
and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and twenty
four Dollars to them in hand paid, the Receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened
conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien
convey unto the said Eli Collins and his heirs and assigns a
certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the
Town of Athens Simonton County by the number One hundred
and twenty four, to have and to hold the above described
lot number One hundred and twenty four, with the tenements
and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertain-
ing unto the said Eli Collins and his heirs and assigns
forever And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for
themselves their heirs executors and administrators, do warrant
and will forever defend the title to the above described lot
number One hundred and twenty four, unto the said Eli Collins
his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every
person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert
Beatty and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title
claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the

69 United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and
John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and
year above written Robert Beatty
John D. Carriel

The State of Alabama Simonton County, cc,
personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman, Judge of the County
Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty &
John D. Carriel, who acknowledged that they signed sealed and
delivered the foregoing deed, on the day and year therein men-
tioned to the aforesaid Eli Collins and Given under my
hand and seal this 15th day of January 1826 Daniel Coleman Secy

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Simonton
County The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in
at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of
May 1827 which was duly done the same day signed
Just W. Scurry CLK

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of January one thousand
eight hundred and twenty four between Robert Beatty and John
D. Carriel of the County of Simonton and State of Alabama of
the one part, and Eli Collins of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for and in consideration
of the sum of One hundred Dollars, to them in hand paid, the Receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold
aliened, conveyed, and by these presents do bargain
sell alien convey unto the said Eli Collins and his heirs and assigns
a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town
of Athens Simonton County, by the number One hundred and
twenty four. to have and to hold the above described lot
number One hundred and twenty four with the tenements and
appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertain-
ing unto the said Eli Collins and his heirs and assigns forever
And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for themselves their
heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever
defend the title to the above described lot number One hundred
and twenty four unto the said Eli Collins and his heirs and assigns
from and against themselves and all and every person or persons
claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John
D. Carriel and also against the lawful title claim or
demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
claiming or holding by from or under the Government

of the United States In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written

Robert Beatty
John D. Carriel

The State of Alabama Christian County ss;
Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid, the above named Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel, who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Daniel Coleman Esq. Clerk under my hand and seal this 15th day of January 1827

Daniel Coleman (Clerk)

Alabama

County Court Clerk's Office of Christian County
The foregoing deed of Conveyance was handed in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of May 1827 which was duly done the same day & year

Test W. Woodward Clerk

This Indenture made this 3rd day of September One thousand eight hundred and twenty six between Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel of the County of Christian in the State of Alabama of the one part, and John Maples Esq. of Holmway Maples of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for and in Consideration of the sum of One hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John Maples a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Christian County being the west half of Lot number thirty two - To have and to hold the above described west half of Lot number thirty two with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging for in anywise appertaining unto the said John Maples his heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described west half of Lot thirty two unto the said John Maples his heirs executors and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel and also

against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written

Robert Beatty
John D. Carriel

The State of Alabama Christian County ss;
Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel, who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year mentioned to the aforesaid John Maples. Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of Sept 1826

Daniel Coleman (Clerk)

Alabama

County Court Clerk's Office of Christian County
The foregoing deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 29th day of January 1827 which was duly done this 15th day of May 1827 Test W. Woodward Clerk

This Indenture made this first day of November One thousand eight hundred and twenty six between W. Travis Bouldin and Elizabeth S. his wife of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Richard Roberts and David S. McIntosh of the other part. Witnesseth that the said W. Travis Bouldin and Elizabeth S. his wife, for and in Consideration of the sum of Six hundred and seventy four Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Richard Roberts and David S. McIntosh, all that tract or certain parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Christian and State aforesaid known as lot 10th there in the division of the real Estate of John Patrick's decedent, containing by actual survey one hundred and fifty seven acres and sixty seven poles. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of Land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Richard Roberts and David S. McIntosh their heirs and assigns forever, and the said W. Travis Bouldin & Elizabeth S. his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described, and hereby granted premises, unto the said Richard Roberts, & David S. McIntosh

12) their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons holding under them the said Wm Graves Boulden and Elizabeth & his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States
In Testimony whereof the said Wm Graves Boulden & Elizabeth & his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written
Wm Graves Boulden (Seal)
Elizabeth & Boulden (Seal)

State of Alabama Madison County, to wit,
Personally appeared before us Stephen Piles and Daniel Miller Justices of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named Wm Graves Boulden and Elizabeth & his wife, who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within named Richard Roberts and David S. McIntosh, and the said Elizabeth & by being by us privately examined, apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed, freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband, known under our hands and seals this 25th day of January 1827
Stephen Piles J. (Seal)
Daniel Miller J. (Seal)

State of Alabama
Madison County
I Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County certify that Stephen Piles and Daniel Miller whose names are subscribed to the acknowledgement of the foregoing deed, are now and were at the time of taking said acknowledgement Justices of the Peace in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn.
In Testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said County at office in Huntsville
This 1st day of February 1827 and of our Independence the 27th year
Thos Brandon

Alabama
County Court Clerk Office of Madison County
The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of February 1827, which was duly done the 15th day of May 1827
Jas W. Newberry Clerk

13) This Indenture made this fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty six, between Robert Beatty and John D. Barriel of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Joseph H. Gray of John W. Gray of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John D. Barriel for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and twenty five dollars, to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell, alien, assign and convey unto the said Joseph H. Gray of a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Limestone County by the middle third of Lot number seventeen
I have and do hold the above described middle third of Lot number seventeen with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Joseph H. Gray his heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert Beatty and John D. Barriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators, do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described middle third of Lot number seventeen unto the said Joseph H. Gray his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Barriel and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States.
In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Barriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written
Robert Beatty (Seal)
John D. Barriel (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, to wit,
Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid, the above named Robert Beatty and John D. Barriel, who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned, to the aforesaid Joseph H. Gray known under my hand and seal this 4th day of Sept 1826
Alabama
Daniel Coleman (Seal)

County Court Clerk Office of Limestone County
The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 1st day of March 1827 which was duly done this 15th day of May 1827
Jas W. Newberry Clerk

74 It is all to whom these presents shall come. I Andrew Edmondson
Sheriff of Simonton County send greeting. whereas by a writ
of execution, issued out of the County Court of Simonton County to me
directed and delivered dated the twenty second day of September
one thousand eight hundred and twenty six. I was commanded
to make of the goods & chattels of James Sampson in my County
fifty six dollars and twenty eight cents debt and the sum
of two dollars and fifty two cents damages, together with the
further sum of twelve dollars, twelve & one half cents costs
which Keyes & Dunbar had recovered against him in the said Court
for their debt, damages, & costs, and that if sufficient goods and chattels
could not be found that then I should cause the said debt, damages
and costs, to be made of the lands and tenements whereof the
said James Sampson was seized. On the eighteenth day of July
eighteen hundred and twenty six, or at anytime afterwards, or at
anytime afterwards, in whose hands soever the same might be as
by the said writ of execution referred, being thereunto had more fully
appears and whereas, by another writ of execution, issued out of the
County Court of Simonton County, to me directed and delivered dated
the twenty sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred and
twenty six. I was commanded to make of the goods and chattels
of James Sampson & James McWalter in my County, twenty two dollars
and the sum of three dollars twelve cents damages, together with the
further sum of fourteen dollars twelve & one half cents costs
which David S. Friend had recovered against them in the said Court
for his debt, damages, & costs, and that if sufficient goods and chattels
could not be found, that then I should cause the said debt, damages
and costs, to be made of the lands and tenements, whereof the said
James Sampson, and James McWalter, were seized on the 27th day of July
one thousand eight hundred and twenty six, or at anytime afterwards
in whose hands soever the same might be as by the said writ of execution
referred, being thereunto had more fully appears, and whereas, by a writ
of execution issued out of the Circuit Court for the County of Simonton
to me directed and delivered, dated the second day of October one
thousand eight hundred and twenty six, I was commanded to
make of the goods and chattels of James Sampson, in my County,
fifty six dollars & forty three cents debt, and the sum of two dollars
thirty cents damages, together with the further sum of twelve dollars
twelve cents, costs, which A. Barnes & Co. had recovered against him
in the said Court for their debt, damages & costs, and that if sufficient
goods & chattels could not be found that then I should cause the said
debt, damages & costs, to be made of the lands and tenements

75 the said James Sampson, was seized on the sixth day of October
one thousand eight hundred and twenty six, or at anytime afterwards
in whose hands soever the same might be as by the said writ of
execution, reference being thereunto had, more fully appears
and whereas by a writ of execution, issued out of the Circuit Court
of Simonton County to me directed and delivered dated the second
day of October one thousand eight hundred and twenty six,
I was commanded to make of the goods & chattels of James Sampson
in my County, sixty dollars, and sixteen cents debt, and the sum
of three dollars and twenty five cents damages, together with the
further sum of twelve dollars and twelve cents costs, which
Alexander Cookhart, had recovered against him, in the said
Court, for his debt, damages & costs, and that if sufficient goods
and chattels could not be found that then I should cause the
said debt, damages & costs to be made of the lands and tenements
whereof the said James Sampson was seized on the sixth
day of October one thousand eight hundred and twenty six
or at anytime afterwards, in whose hands soever the same
might be as by the said writ of execution referred, being thereunto had
more fully appears. And whereas after the coming of said several
writs to me and before the day of the return thereof, I did by
virtue of the said several writs, seize and take a lot of ground
hereinafter particularly described, and have for want of goods
& chattels in my custody of the said James Sampson, to satisfy the
debt, damages & costs in the said several writs, specified, sold the
said lot as is hereafter mentioned, at public auction, according
to the Statute in such case provided, to James McWalter, for
one hundred and twenty seven dollars, being the highest sum
bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said Andrew
Edmondson, the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the several
aforesaid writs of execution, and of the Statute in such case made
and provided in consideration of the said sum of one hundred
and twenty seven dollars, to me in hand paid by the said James
McWalter, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted
bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain
and sell unto the said James McWalter, and to his heirs and
assigns forever, a certain lot or parcel of ground, known in the
plan of the Town of Athens, Simonton County, by the number
one, with its appurtenances, and all the Estate right title &
Interest, which the said James Sampson, had in the said lot
or piece of ground, on the twenty seventh day of July
one thousand eight hundred and twenty six, in the afternoon

76 of July and the sixth day of October. one thousand eight hundred and twenty six, or at any time since had, or now hath. To have and to hold the lot or piece of ground, and every part thereof, with the appurtenances, unto the said James Walker his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely, as the said Andrew Edmondson as being aforesaid, and under the authority aforesaid, might come or ought to sell and convey the same. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal this 10th day of February one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven.

Andrew Edmondson

Alabama Lawrence County, to wit,

personally appeared before me W. L. Murray clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Andrew Edmondson, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same, to the within named James Walker for the purposes therein named, on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of March 1827.

W. L. Murray

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Lawrence County
The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 1st day of March 1827 which was duly done this 10th day of May 1827.

Just W. L. Murray

This Indenture made and entered into this eighteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty six, between Alexander Green and Elizabeth Green his wife of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama of the one part, and Andrew Johnson of the County of Madison, and State aforesaid of the other part.

Witnesseth that the said Alexander Green & Elizabeth Green his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained and sold, aliened confirm and conveyed, unto the said Andrew Johnson, a certain lot or parcel of ground, lying and being in the Town of Morrisville, in the County of Lawrence, and State of Alabama, it being part of lot number thirty three, the North East corner of said lot, fronting on Market Street, forty one feet three inches and one hundred and twenty two feet, as shown in the plan of said town, as part of said lot number thirty three. To have and to hold the above described parcel of ground with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Andrew Johnson his heirs and assigns forever.

77 and the said Alexander Green and Elizabeth Green his wife do warrant and defend the title to said piece or parcel of ground unto the said Andrew Johnson his heirs and assigns forever, from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming by front through or under them the said Alexander Green and Elizabeth Green his wife, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person whatsoever claiming or holding by front or under the Government of the United States of America. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date above written.

Alexander Green
Elizabeth Green

State of Alabama Lawrence County, to wit,

personally appeared before me W. L. Murray clerk of the County Court of Lawrence County aforesaid, Alexander Green and Elizabeth Green his wife who acknowledged that they voluntarily signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed, to the above named Andrew Johnson, on the day and year therein mentioned and the said Elizabeth Green being by the privately examined, separated and apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the said deed, freely without any fear, threats or compulsion of her said husband.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal of Office at Office Sept 18th 1826.

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Lawrence County
The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 5th day of March 1827 which was duly done this 10th day of May 1827.

Just W. L. Murray

This Indenture made and entered into this thirteenth day of January eighteen hundred and twenty three, between James Clemens and Minerva Clemens his wife of the County of Madison, State of Alabama of the one part, and Alexander Green and John Taylor of the County of Lawrence and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James Clemens and his wife Minerva Clemens for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained and sold, aliened confirm and conveyed, unto the said Alexander Green & John Taylor, a certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the Town of Morrisville, in the County of Lawrence

78 and State of Alabama, it being part of Lot number thirty three the North East corner of said Lot, fronting on Market Street forty one foot thence about one hundred ^{fourty} feet as shown in the plan of said town as part of said lot number thirty three to have and to hold the above described piece of ground with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Alexander Green & John Taylor their heirs and assigns forever, and the said James Clements and Minerva Clements his wife, do warrant and defend the title to said piece of ground to the said Alexander Green & John Taylor their heirs and assigns forever, from and against themselves and all and every person holding under them the said James Clements and Minerva C. Clements and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons, whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and year first above written

James Clements (Seal)
Minerva C. Clements (Seal)

The State of Alabama Madison County Court
This day personally appeared before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court for said County, James Clements whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledging the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Alexander Green and John Taylor for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date also on the same day Minerva Clements, to Minerva C. Clements, whose name is likewise subscribed thereto, who on a private examination separate and apart from her husband, acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Alexander Green & John Taylor for the purposes therein contained, on the day of its date, freely voluntarily without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband the said James Clements.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of said County at office this 20th day of November 1823 and of American Independence the forty Eighth Year
Thos. Brandon

Alabama

County Court Clerk Office of Madison County

The foregoing deed of Conveyance was handed in at this office aforesaid for to be recorded the 5th day of March 1827 which was duly done this 15th day of May 1827

Thos W. Durrady Clerk

19 This Deed was made this thirtieth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Charles Williams of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Kelly Stagers of Simsbury County in the State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Charles Williams for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has this day bargained sold conveyed assigned and conveyed and by these presents does bargain sell assign convey and convey unto the said Kelly Stagers a certain lot or piece of ground situate in the town of the Town of Simsbury by the South half of Lot No 38. it have and to hold the above described South half of Lot No 38. with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Kelly Stagers his heirs and assigns forever and the said Charles Williams for himself his heirs executors and administrators does warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described South half of Lot No 38. unto the said Kelly Stagers his heirs executors and administrators from and against himself and all and every person holding under him the said Charles Williams and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
For Charles Williams
Charles Williams (Seal)

Edred W Williams

State of Alabama Simsbury County Court
Personally appeared before me William Durrady Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Charles Williams whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledging the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Kelly Stagers for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date

Given under my hand and seal at office this 5th day of March 1827
Thos W Durrady Clerk

Alabama Simsbury County Court Office of Simsbury County
The foregoing deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 5th day of March 1827 which was duly done this 15th day of May 1827
Thos W Durrady Clerk

80 Whereas Solomon Mallonee of the County of Seminoles and State of Alabama, is hereby indebted to Amos Vincent of said County of Seminoles in the sum of money to wit eight hundred & eighty seven dollars and thirty one cents, and fifty six dollars and eight cents, to be paid on the first day of February 1828 in by bonds bearing date the 31st day of January 1827. He for eight hundred & eighty seven dollars thirty one cents, and another for fifty six dollars & eight cents, both of which are made payable to Amos Vincent one day after date. Said Amos Vincent who is the said Solomon Mallonee is willing and desirous to secure Now this Indenture made this 31st day of January 1827. Between the said Solomon Mallonee of the first part, Thomas H. Thack of said County, State of second part, and the said Amos Vincent of third part. Witnesseth That for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Solomon Mallonee paid by the said Thomas H. Thack the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Solomon Mallonee hath granted, bargained, sold, & with grant bargain sell, to the said Thomas H. Thack, seventy four acres of the East half of quarter 18 Twenty nine in Township 18 four of Range 12 West, which said quarter contains one hundred & fifty six acres the Certificate for which said land has been this day lawfully transferred and assigned by the said Solomon Mallonee, to the said Thomas H. Thack, also the following personal property, to wit one wagon and five horses, one saddle horse, and twenty head of cattle, eight head of sheep, two beds, furniture, one China Dress, one Table and Bureau, one clock one hundred Barrels of Corn, six stacks of fodder with all the appurtenances appertaining to the said land & all the Estate & title title & interest of the said Solomon Mallonee in and to said land, to have and to hold said land and its appurtenances, and the said personal property, to him the said Thomas H. Thack to his heirs and assigns forever and to his only proper use & behoof and the said Solomon Mallonee for himself his heirs and assigns doth hereby covenant promise and agree, to and with the said Thomas H. Thack his heirs & assigns forever, that he the said Solomon Mallonee his heirs & assigns, the aforesaid land, with its appurtenances, and the said personal property with the said Thomas H. Thack his heirs & assigns will and shall use and shall defend, by these presents, Upon Trust, nevertheless that the said Thomas H. Thack shall permit the said Solomon Mallonee to remain in quiet possession of the land and property and take the profits thereof to his own use, until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Eight hundred and eighty seven dollars and thirty one cents & fifty six dollars and eight cents, either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust, that the said Thomas H. Thack or the survivor of him shall and will after the happening of such default of payment at the request of said Amos Vincent, sell the said land and

81 property, whether possession thereof be surrendered by the said Solomon Mallonee or not, or such part of the hereby granted premises, as the said Trustee may think necessary to the highest bidder at public auction for ready money after giving at least twenty days notice of the time and place of sale of said property by advertisement, at the Court House in said County and out of the monies arising after paying all expenses attending the premises, pay to the said Amos Vincent his heirs and assigns the sum of Eight hundred & eighty seven dollars and thirty one cents & fifty six dollars and eight cents & the interest thereon and the balance of any pay over to the said Solomon Mallonee, his heirs or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of Eight hundred and eighty seven dollars and thirty one cents, & fifty six dollars and eight cents, shall be paid to the said Amos Vincent or his assigns, on or before the first day of February 1828, when the same is payable, so that in default of payment of said sum of Eight hundred & eighty seven dollars & thirty one cents & fifty six dollars and eight cents, be made then the Indenture to be void and the said Thomas H. Thack binds himself to assign the said Certificate to the said Solomon Mallonee, otherwise to remain in full force & effect. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this 31st day of January 1827.

Signed and delivered in the presence of the subscribing witnesses
Solomon Mallonee
Thomas H. Thack
Amos Vincent

The State of Alabama
Seminoles County
Circuit Court March term 1827
A deed of Trust, was entered by Solomon Mallonee to Thomas H. Thack Trustee to Amos Vincent to secure the payment of certain debts therein named, was this day produced to be the acts and deeds of said parties by Amos Vincent & a subscribing witness thereto and ordered to be certified for registration
Attest J. H. Thack Secy

Alabama
County Court Clerk's Office Seminoles County
The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 15th day of April 1827 which was duly done this 15th day of May 1827
J. H. Thack Secy

This Indenture made and entered into this fifth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Amos Vincent of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the first part and Griffin Hamilton of Seminoles County and State aforesaid, of the second part. Witnesseth, that the said

82 James Clemens for and in Consideration of the sum of One hundred and forty dollars to him in hand paid, before the enclosing and delivery of these presents the receipt of which said sum is hereby acknowledged, hath given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, enfeoffed, and confirmed, and doth hereby give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, convey, enfeoff and confirm, unto the said Griffin Samston, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns forever a certain lot of ground, situate and lying in the town of Morrisville in the aforesaid County of Sumter and State of Alabama, containing eighty two feet front and being one hundred and thirty two feet deep, and known and distinguished in the plan of said town, by number one, which said lot in consideration of the sum aforesaid once the said James Clemens sold to Samuel Cox, who for value received assigned the same to Ferdinand Sammoner, on the 17th day of October 1818 and the said Ferdinand Sammoner for value received assigned the same to Griffin Samston, on the 9th day of December 1825. the said James Clemens, gave attested to the beforenamed, Samuel Cox, wherein the Covenant and agreed in the penal sum of Two hundred and eighty Dollars to make or cause to be made as consequence of the title to said lot, number one warranting against the title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the Government of the United States unto the said Samuel Cox, within four years during which time the aforesaid consideration of two hundred and eighty Dollars, was to be paid said penal bond and Covenant bears date the 10th day of March 1818 and the assignments before mentioned were made thereof and thereon so that the title to said lot should now be made unto Griffin Samston to whom his heirs and assigns, said James Clemens, for himself and his heirs to now make a title to said lot, situate in the town of Morrisville in Sumter County, the State of Alabama, known and distinguished in the plan of said town, by number one, and warrants said title to Griffin Samston his heirs assigns to forever, against the title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatever claiming or holding under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Clemens set his hand and affixes his seal herunto this 5th day of March in the year of our Lord eight hundred and twenty seven, signed sealed and delivered in the presence of, the above named, who interlined between the fourth & fifth lines on the first page & the character "P" and the word "forty", were interlined between the fourth & fifth lines on this page before the execution hereof.

James Clemens *[Signature]*
State of Alabama Sumter County. Clerk
Personally appeared before me William Burrows clerk of the

83 County Court of the County aforesaid, James Clemens whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Griffin Samston for the purpose therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal at office this 5th day of March 1827. W. Burrows Clerk
Alabama County Court Clerk Office of Sumter County the foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 8th day of March 1827 which was duly done this 15th day of May 1827. J. W. Burrows Clerk

This Indenture made this 25th day of May 1827 between Henry H. Myers of the town of Athens & State of Alabama of the first part and Daniel Coleman of said town & State of the second part. Witnesseth that the said Henry H. Myers for and in consideration of the sum of Seventy Dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained, sold, aliened & conveyed, and by these presents doth bargain, sell, alien and convey unto the said Daniel Coleman, a certain lot or piece of ground, situate in the plan of the town of Athens Sumter County, by the number forty six. To have and to hold the above described lot number forty six, with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever, and the said Henry H. Myers, for himself his heirs & executors, does warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number forty six unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs and assigns from and against himself and against the lawful claim, or demand of all and every person, whatever by testimony, whereof the said Henry H. Myers, hath hereunto set his hand and affixes his seal this 25th day of May 1827. H. H. Myers *[Signature]*

Alabama Sumter County. Clerk
Personally appeared before me William Burrows clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Henry H. Myers, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance, and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to the within named Daniel Coleman for the purpose therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of May 1827. W. Burrows Clerk

Alabama County Court Clerk Office of Sumter County
The foregoing deed of conveyance, was handed in at the office aforesaid on the 25th day of May 1827 to be recorded, which was duly done this 25th day of May 1827. J. W. Burrows Clerk

84 This Indenture made this sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven. Between Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel of the County of Simonton and State of Alabama of the 1st part. and John B. Evans, George Hayes, David Friend, Wm Higgins Trustees for the Town of Athens. Their successors in office, in the 2nd part. witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien, enfeoff, and convey unto the said John B. Evans, George Hayes, David Friend, Wm Higgins Trustees aforesaid, and their successors in office, in trust for the benefit of the Citizens of the Town of Athens. a certain Lot or piece of ground shown on the plan of the Town of Athens Simonton County, by number fifty three. To have and to hold the above described lot number fifty three, for the exclusive benefit of a school in said Town of Athens with the buildings and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining, unto the said Trustees aforesaid and their successors in office aforesaid, forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number fifty three as aforesaid, John B. Evans, George Hayes, David Friend, Wm Higgins and their successors in office as aforesaid, from and against all persons, and every person or persons, claiming or holding under them, the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel, and also against the demand, title claim or demand of all and every person or persons, whatsoever, claiming or holding by, from or under the Government of the United States.

In testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Beatty Seal
John D. Carriel Seal
The State of Alabama
Simonton County 3rd

Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman, Judge of the Court of the County aforesaid, the above named Robert Beatty, John D. Carriel, who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned, to the aforesaid John B. Evans, George Hayes, David Friend, Wm Higgins Trustees to have and to hold under my hand and seal this 6th day of March 1827.

Alabama
County Court Clerk's Office of Simonton County the foregoing deed of conveyance was handed in at the office aforesaid to be recorded this 14th day of March 1827 which was duly done this 25th day of May 1827. J. W. Curdsey Clerk

85 This Indenture made this 18th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Allen Brock and Rebecca his wife of the County of Simonton and State of Alabama of the one part, and David Botts of the same County and State of the other part, witnesseth that the said Allen Brock and his wife Rebecca for and in consideration of the sum of ten hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said David Botts his heirs and assigns, the west half of the North West quarter of Section Eleven in Township four of Range four west, containing twenty nine acres and thirty nine hundredths, being and lying in the State of Alabama and County aforesaid and being part of the land directed to be sold at Huntsville, in pursuance of the Law providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi & Alabama, together with all and singular the premises thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining to have and to hold, the lands hereby conveyed with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, unto the said David Botts his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Allen Brock and his wife Rebecca doth engage for themselves their heirs, assigns, Executors and administrators, the aforesaid tract of land and its appurtenances, unto the said David Botts his heirs and assigns, against the claim or claims of all and every person, or persons, whatsoever, and they do and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In witness whereof the said Allen Brock and Rebecca his wife, both heretofore set their hands and seals, the day and date first above written.

Allen Brock Seal
Rebecca Brock Seal

State of Alabama
Simonton County 3rd Personally appeared before me William Mason and William Miller, two acting Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid, the above named Allen Brock & Rebecca his wife, who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid David Botts, and the said Rebecca Brock being by us privately examined apart from her husband, Allen Brock acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed, freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 18th day of November 1827.

Wm Mason Seal
William Miller Seal

86

Alabama

County Court Clerk's Office of Simonton County

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office
aforesaid to be recorded the 5th day of March 1837 which was duly
done this 30th day of May 1837. Test Wm Sworty Clerk

This indenture made this seventh day of March one thousand
eight hundred and twenty six between George Davis and
Margaret Davis his wife of the City of Mobile in the State
of Alabama of the one part, and Joseph Powell of Simonton County
Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said George
and Margaret Davis for and in consideration of the sum of three
hundred and four dollars to us in hand paid the receipt whereof
is here by acknowledged hath this day bargained sold
aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth
bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said Joseph
Powell a certain parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simonton
it being a part of section thirty three Township Three Range four West
of the base Meridian beginning at a stake twenty poles from the
East corner of the section aforesaid on the North line running south
with William Parms line sixty seven poles to a stake thence west
twenty five poles to a stake thence south eleven poles to a stake
thence west fourteen poles and eighty six hundredths to a stake thence North
eight poles to a stake in line on the section line thence East to
the beginning corner containing thirty eight acres one hundred
poles more or less to have and to hold the above described thirty eight
acres and one hundred poles of land with the tenements and
appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto
the said Joseph Powell his heirs and assigns forever and the said George &
Margaret Davis doth warrant and will forever defend the title to
the above described and here by granted premises unto the said
Joseph Powell his heirs and assigns forever and against him and all
and every person or persons claiming or holding under them said
George and Margaret Davis and also against the lawful title
claims or demands of all and every person or persons who may
claim or holding by from or under the Government of the United States
in testimony whereof the said George and Margaret Davis
have hereunto set their hand and seals the day and year above
written

George Davis (Seal)
Margaret Davis (Seal)

State of Alabama

Simonton County Personally appeared before me Joseph Johnson
and Francis Epps Justices of the peace in and for the County

87

aforesaid the within named George Davis and Margaret his
wife who acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed and
delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned
to the aforesaid Joseph Powell and the said Margaret Davis being
by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged
that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without
any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under
our hands and seals this 7th day of November 1837

Joseph Johnson (Seal)
Francis Epps (Seal)

Alabama

County Court Clerk's Office of Simonton County

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office
aforesaid to be recorded the 16th day of May 1837 which was duly
done this 30th day of May 1837. Test Wm Sworty Clerk

This Indenture made this 1st day of March one thousand eight hundred
and twenty seven between Joseph Winslow of the County of Hardin
in the State of Georgia of the one part and John Couch of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Joseph Winslow in consideration of the sum
of three hundred and twenty dollars in hand paid by the said John
Couch at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents hath
this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by
these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the
said John Couch his heirs and assigns forever the following described land
to wit the West half of the North East quarter of section thirty three
in Township two of Range three West containing twenty nine acres
and sixty three hundredths of an acre also the East half of the North
East quarter of section thirty three in Township two of Range three
West containing twenty nine acres and sixty two hundredths of
an acre to have and to hold the said above described parcels of land
unto the said John Couch his heirs and assigns forever and the said
Joseph Winslow for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth
and will warrant and forever defend the right and title to the above
described tracts of land from and against himself and all other
persons claiming under him the said Joseph Winslow and also from
and against all persons claiming by from or under the Government of
the United States unto him the said John Couch his heirs and assigns
forever. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and
affixed my seal the day and date within written

Joseph Winslow (Seal)
John Couch (Seal)

State of Alabama Simonton County

Personally appeared before me William Sworty clerk of the

88 County Court of the County of Sumner, Joseph Winslow whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same, to the within named John Branch for the purposes therein named, on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of March 1827
Alabama
Wm. Murray

County Court Clerk's Office of Sumner County
The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office of to be recorded the 5th day of March 1827 which was duly done this 30th day of May 1827
Jas W. Murray Clerk

Whereas in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eleven and on the thirtieth day of March thereof James Blum Esq. of the County of Sumner State of Alabama and known and distinguished in the plan of said town by numbers six & seven, and containing each eighty two feet front and one hundred and thirty two feet depth for the sum of ninety dollars for each lot, unto John W. Withers & to secure a title to said John W. Withers his heirs and assigns to against the claim title or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the Government of the United States, the said James Blum gave his personal bond, bearing date the day and year first afore written, the said bond for value received the said John W. Withers, assigned to William T. Minor on the 30th day of January 1820. Now this indenture witnesseth that the said James Blum for & consideration of the said sum of ninety dollars for each of the said lots of ground to him hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt of which he hereby acknowledges doth give grant bargain sell alien convey, confirm, unto William T. Minor (assignee of John W. Withers afore said) and hath given granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, possessed and confirmed, unto the said William T. Minor the said certain two lots of land situate and lying in the town of Morrisville, Sumner County, State of Alabama, known and distinguished in the plan of said town, by numbers six & seven, and containing eighty two feet front & one hundred & thirty two feet depth each, and the title to said lots of ground, numbers six & seven, in the town of Morrisville as aforementioned, unto the said William T. Minor his heirs assigns to. the said James Blum for himself his heirs to warrant & defend, and by these presents will forever warrant and defend against the claim title or demand of all and every person or persons, or persons claiming or holding under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Blum hereunto sets his hand and affixes his seal the day and year herein afore written, Signed

89 sealed and delivered this fifth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven, in the presence of James Blum Esq. State of Alabama Sumner County Clerk, Personally appeared before me William Murray clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner, James Blum, whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same, to the within named William T. Minor for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal at office this 5th day of March 1827
Wm. Murray Clerk

Alabama County Court Clerk's Office Sumner County
The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office afore said to be recorded the 5th day of March 1827 which was duly done this 30th day of May 1827
Jas W. Murray Clerk

This indenture made this 29th day of Oct one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Samuel Tanner and Margaret his wife of the one part and William R. Collins of the other part both of the County of Sumner State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said Samuel Tanner and Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed unto the said William R. Collins a certain lot or parcel of ground situate in the plan of the town of Athens Sumner County (beginning at the northwest corner of lot numbered fifty one running south ninety four feet thence east one hundred eighty seven & half feet unto lot numbered fifty four thence north ninety four feet thence west to the beginning) to have and to hold the above described piece of ground, with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said William R. Collins his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Samuel Tanner & Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend, the title to the above described lot of ground, being the part of lot No. fifty one & fifty four, unto the said William R. Collins his heirs assigns forever, and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Tanner and Margaret his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons, whosoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Tanner and Margaret his wife has hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year

90 above written

The State of Alabama
Simmons County 350

Samuel Samner
Margaret Samner
deputy
marriage

Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County of Simmons, the above named Samuel Samner, who acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing Deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William B. Collins, & the said Margaret Samner being by me examined, separate and apart from her said husband, said that she freely & voluntarily, relinquished her right of dower to the above described lot without the fear or constraint of her said husband.

Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of February 1827
Alabama Daniel Coleman Seal

County Court Clerk's office Simmons County
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was handed into the office of record to be recorded the 11th day of February 1827 which was duly done this 25th day of May 1827
Jest W. Murray Secy

This Indenture made this ninth day of March one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven, between William B. Collins and Nancy his wife, of the County of Simmons in the State of Alabama of the one part and Charles B. Mattheis of the County of Adams of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William B. Collins and Nancy his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of three thousand and fifty dollars, to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey, unto the said Charles B. Mattheis, a certain lot or piece of ground, known in the plan of the Town of Athens Simmons County, Alabama, beginning at the north west corner of lot number fifty one, running south ninety four feet then East One hundred eighty seven and a half feet into lot number fifty four then North ninety four feet, then west to the beginning. To have and to hold the above described piece of ground with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, unto the said Charles B. Mattheis his heirs & assigns forever, and the said William B. Collins and Nancy his wife, for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described piece of ground, being part of lot number fifty one and fifty four, in the above mentioned Town County and State unto the said Charles B. Mattheis his heirs and assigns, from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons, claiming

91

or holding under them the said William B. Collins and Nancy his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons, whosoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In witness whereof the said William B. Collins and Nancy his wife, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written
William B. Collins Seal
Nancy Collins Seal

The State of Alabama
Simmons County 350

Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County of Simmons the above named William B. Collins, who acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing Deed on the day and year therein mentioned, to the aforesaid Charles B. Mattheis and the said Nancy Collins being examined by me, separate and apart from her said husband William B. Collins, said that she freely and voluntarily, relinquished her right of dower to the above described lot of land, without the fear or constraint of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 18th March 1827
Daniel Coleman Seal

County Court Clerk's office of Simmons County - The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was handed in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 21st day of April 1827 which was duly done this 28th day of May 1827
Jest W. Murray Secy

Memorandum of agreement this day made between Richard S. Banks and Henry B. Turner. Witnesseth that whereas a sale was made by said Turner to said Banks, on the 3rd day of February last of the mills at the Shoalford of Simmons County & also half quarter sections of land, for one thousand dollars in hand, and twenty five thousand Gallons of Whiskey, at forty cents in two equal annual payments, and whereas the said Banks hath this day bought of said Turner, the said quarter section & the half quarter of said section, with the old mill & land, and the twenty five acres off the Shoalfield quarter section, for fifteen hundred dollars to be paid in whiskey, at forty cents in three annual payments the first to come due by 5th day of February next - Now the intention of this agreement is to alter the original contract, so far as to make the first payment of Five hundred dollars in goods & groceries, at the first carrying (to Mr. Banks), this payment to be made as soon as his goods arrive the balance of the first payment, say Six thousand four hundred and thirty three Gallons of merchantable whiskey, to be paid on the 5th day of Febry next. Then the sum of two thousand six hundred,

92) Sixty Six Dollars & Sixty Six Cents, to be paid in Merchandise
Habit & Cantling at the market price for cash on the 3rd day
of July A.D. One thousand eight hundred & twenty nine
this number is to be apportioned and divided agreeable to my price
in the mill last year, which may be known by reference to the
Browns Books, this agreement is to acquit said Turner of all
responsibility with respect to the performance of this Establish-
ment consisting of Mills &c. Mr Banks agrees to execute a deed of Trust
in the property to secure the payments in the same manner as
the original one to Daniel Coleman Esq. the Plant debts
to be in two Notes & saved to bills of exchange presented
at within our hands and seals this 11th April A.D.
1827. In presence

Wm Brown
John Burton

Rich^d. J. Banks
Henry C. Turner

State of Alabama Simonton County to wit.
Personally appeared before me William Burrows Clerk of the
County Court for the County aforesaid. William Brown a Subscribed
Witness to the foregoing agreement and proved the signing, sealing, & date
of the same by the parties therein named, on the day of its date
and for the purpose therein contained. Given under my hand and
Seal this 30th day of May 1827. Wm Burrows
Alabama County Court Clerk Office of Simonton County
The foregoing agreement was handed in at the office aforesaid
on the 30th day of May 1827 to be recorded, which was duly done
this 30th day of May 1827. Jas W Burrows

This Indenture made this 30th day of April 1827 Between James McMillan and
Margaret McMillan the wife, of James W. Brown of the County of
Simonton State of Alabama of the one part and John A. Summers of
the County of Simonton and State of Georgia of the other part. Witnesseth
that the said John A. Summers for and in consideration of the sum
of One Hundred and twenty five Dollars to him in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. Have this day bargained
sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said James W. Brown
a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town
of Athens Simonton County by number thirty three. To have and to hold
the above described lot thirty three with the tenements and appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John
A. Summers his heirs and assigns forever and the said James W. Brown
and Margaret McMillan his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and
Administrators. do warrant and forever defend the title to the

93) above described lot number thirty three. unto the said John A.
Summers his heirs and assigns. from and against themselves their
heirs. and all and every person or persons claiming or holding
under them the said James W. Brown and Margaret McMillan his wife and
also against the said John A. Summers or demand of any and every
person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding under the
Government of the United States. In testimony whereof we have
hereunto set our hands and seals this day and year first above
written

James W. Brown
Margaret McMillan

State of Alabama
Simonton County } This day personally appeared before
me William Burrows Esq. a Justice of the Peace for said County. James W. Brown and Margaret McMillan
his wife and acknowledged the foregoing deed of conveyance on
the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John A. Summers
and the said Margaret McMillan by us privately examined apart from her
husband. acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed
deed without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband.
Given under our hands and seals this 30th day of April 1827

Wm Burrows
J. McMillan

Alabama
County Court Clerk Office Simonton County
The foregoing deed of conveyance was handed in at the office
aforesaid to be recorded this 30th day of June 1827 which was duly done
this 30th day of June 1827. Jas W Burrows

This Indenture made this 30th day of April One thousand Eight
hundred and twenty seven Between John A. Summers assignee of
James W. Brown of the County of Simonton State of Georgia of the one
part and James W. Brown of the County of Simonton and State of
Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John A. Summers
for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and twenty five
dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged. Have this day bargained sold
aliened conveyed unto the said James W. Brown a certain lot or piece of
ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Simonton County by
number thirty four To have and to hold the above described lot number
thirty four with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging
or in anywise appertaining unto the said James W. Brown his heirs and
assigns forever and the said John A. Summers for himself
his heirs Executors and administrators. do warrant and forever
defend the title to the above described lot number thirty four

94 into the said James W. Hill, his heirs and assigns from and against himself, his heirs and all and every persons or persons claiming, or holding under him the said John Summers and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons, whomever, claiming or holding, by or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Summers have hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

State of Alabama
Sumner County 3 Personally appeared John Summers before us William McKiggins and Paul Milderich, acting Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid, and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of conveyance on the day and year therein mentioned, to the aforesaid James W. Hill. Given under our hands and seals this 30th day of April 1827

Alabama
County Court Clerk's office of Sumner County - the foregoing deed of conveyance was handed in at this office and ordered to be recorded the 1st day of June 1827 which was duly done the 1st day of June 1827. Just W. Murray cler

This Indenture made the 21st day of October in the year of our Lord 1826. Between John B. Gentry of the County of Sumner, State of Alabama, of the first part John D. Barrie of the second part and Daniel Coleman of the third part. Witnesseth that the said John B. Gentry for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and thirty dollars and nine cents due by bond bearing date the 21st October 1826 lawful money of the United States, which he said John B. Gentry is lawfully indebted to the said John D. Barrie, and desiring to secure and pay to him and for the further consideration of the sum of five dollars to him in hand paid by the said Daniel Coleman, executed this receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John B. Gentry, his heirs and assigns, and by their parents do hereby grant bargain and sell unto the said Daniel Coleman, for the use of the said John D. Barrie, one certain set of Stone Carpenter Tools, to wit one broad and one chopping axe one drawing knife, raising plane, back plane, rabbet and smoothing plane, one foot adze, plane etc. saw set, hammer, 6 augers, brace & bits, and bit from A. B. Thacker (to be as per Bill), and as per Bill from J. B. Gentry, Horry (to be), and A. McChauland, all of which is charged in and acc't against John D. Barrie & John B. Gentry at A. B. Bradford 16 Merchants, Ministers, 1 Att. Genl. 1 Notary

chipels, with bristles, fore planes back smoothing planes, planing plane with a chest and all the tools of every description unto him, to the said Daniel Coleman his heirs and assigns, for the use and profit and to the said John B. Gentry doth bind himself, his heirs, Executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend, a good and lawful title & right to the above enumerated articles, unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs and assigns, against the claim or demand of himself, his heirs or any other person, or persons whomever, Mppon Trust and Special Confidence. Nevertheless the said Daniel Coleman, shall on the first day of April next or as soon thereafter, as the said John D. Barrie or John B. Gentry shall direct after giving ten days notice of the time and place of sale, sell the aforesaid enumerated lot of tools to the highest bidder for ready money and out of the proceeds arising from such sale pay and satisfy the said John D. Barrie his debt aforesaid with legal interest thereon, together with the expenses of recording this deed as well as all necessary cost and charges, which may attend the presenting the sale aforesaid, and after paying the surplus, if any to the said John B. Gentry his heirs or assigns. In witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this 21st day of October 1826

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of John B. Gentry
John Hunt John D. Barrie
Brier Carroll Daniel Coleman
Whaley Roberts

State of Alabama Sumner County Court June Term 1827
A deed of trust executed by John B. Gentry to John D. Barrie and Daniel Coleman the 21st day of October 1826 conveying personal property was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof duly proven by the oath of Brier Carroll one of the subscribing witnesses thereto which is ordered to be recorded this 1st June 1827

Attest
Alabama County Court Clerk's office Sumner County
The foregoing deed of Trust was handed in at this office and ordered to be recorded the 1st June 1827 which was duly done this 1st day of June 1827. Just W. Murray cler

96 This Indenture made and entered into between William Wheat
County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John
Wheat Wafford and Joel Lambert of the County and State aforesaid of
the other part Trustees for the Baptist Church of Christ constituted by
the people of the County of Limestone known by the name of the Poplar
Creek Church of the other part. Witness to wit that the said
William Wheat doth bargain sell and deliver unto the
named Trustees to wit Arthur Wafford and Joel Lambert
a certain tract or parcel of land for the sum of One
Dollar to me in hand paid which land is for the use of
Building a meeting House for the Public worship of Almighty
God. Bounded as follows to wit beginning at the North West
Corner of the North East quarter of Section 11 23. 30 60
Running South twenty poles thence East forty poles thence North
to the Section line thence to the beginning which the said
Wheat doth bind myself my heirs Executors administrators
to warrant for and defend all claim or claims that may
hereafter be brought against the land and the above named
Trustees and their Successors in office for ever Given and
my hand and seal this 15th of July 1837
Signed seal in the presence of
Jeremiah Tucker
William Wheat

The State of Alabama Personally appeared before me William
Limestone County of 3 Clerks of the County Court of
said County William Wheat and Peter Lambert and acknowledged
the signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing deed of conveyance for
the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named
John Wafford & Joel Lambert and the said Peter Wheat being
by me examined separate and apart from her said husband who acknowledged
that she signed sealed & delivered said deed freely and voluntarily
without any persuasion fear or threats of said William Wheat her
husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in said land
Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of August 1837
John W. Wafford

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office
of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama
to be recorded the 2nd day of August 1837 which was duly done
this 10th day of the same month & year in witness whereof
Clerk W. Wafford

97 State of Alabama Limestone County we the members of the
Baptist Church of Christ known by the name of Poplar Creek
Church having it in view to avail ourselves of the benefit of
an act passed by the General Assembly of this State bearing date
the 7th of December 1829 for the purpose of the incorporation of
Churches to declare and make known that we have for our
articles of Government the Scriptures of the Old and New
Testaments for our preacher the Rev. Jeremiah Tucker for
our deacon Joe Morgan for our clerk William Wheat
for our Trustees John Wafford & Joel Lambert done
in Conference the 15th of July 1837 Signed by order of the
Church
William Wheat - Clerk
Jeremiah Tucker Moderator

The foregoing Letter of Incorporation of the Poplar Creek
Church was delivered into the Clerk of the County Court of
Limestone County Alabama to be recorded the 16th day of July
1837 which was duly done on the 10th day of August 1837
Jest W. Wafford Clerk

Be it known that on the fifth day of October 1838 that said
Wheat, Joe Morgan, James Morgan, Joel Lambert, Archibald
Baird, William Wheat, George Able, Anna Able, Pleasant Baird
Lucinda Long & Rebecca Baird were constituted a Church in the County
of Limestone and State of Alabama by Elders William Edwin James
Whitford & Allen Jones on the abstract of Principles of the Baptist
Church of Christ and following covenant to wit For as much as already
known by his Grace has been pleased to call us out of darkness into
his marvellous light and all of us have been baptized upon a
profession of our faith in Christ Jesus and have given up ourselves
to the Lord and to one another in a Gospel Church way to be governed
and guided by a proper discipline agreeable to the Word of God we
do therefore in the name of our Lord Jesus & by his appointed Covenant
and a free by his assistance to keep up the discipline of the Church
and are members of in the most Brotherly kind affection towards each other
while we endeavour to observe the following rules viz In Brotherly love
to pray for each other to watch over one another & if need be in the
most tender and affectionate manner to improve one another if we
discover anything amiss to go and tell him his fault according to the
direction given by our Lord in the 18th of Matthew's Gospel
we also agree with his assistance to pray in our families attend
our Church meetings and not absent ourselves from the Lords Supper
without a Lawful excuse to be ready to communicate to the defraying
of the Churches Expenses & for the support of the Ministry

98 I not depart irregularly from the fellowship of the Church nor
remove to distant Churches without a legal dismission, these things
we do covenant & agree to observe, & keep sacred, in the name of
by the apostles of the Holy Trinity. Amen. The above
after many dissensions & dissensions by letter and otherwise, some
of twenty members on the 18th of Sept 1826 at which time they
Morgan, Saml Wheat W Wheat, Benj Wheat Henry Hayes,
Henry Morgan & Mary Hayes, withdrew from the Church in
disorder, which persons have been recognized as a church by a
delegation, from the First (River) Association, the said Baptist
Church of Christ at Poplar Creek in order that they may be
distinguished from the above people, are now known by the name of
the Independent Baptist Church of Christ at Poplar Creek, Elder
John Farrow is our pastor, Saml Kelly & Pleasant Elders, are our
Deacons John Farrow is our clerk & John St Clair is our
our Trustees & when Successors in office, we wish to be defended &
transact every thing in a civil capacity intended by the act
of the Legislature of this State in 1819, for incorporating
societies, & John St Clair & John Farrow are appointed to
this instrument be recorded in the office of the Clerk of the
Court of this County. Signed by order of the Church
John Farrow Clerk John Farrow Moderator

State of Alabama Circuit Court Clerk's Office
The following instrument of incorporation of the Independent
Baptist Church of Christ at Poplar Creek was handed in
at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 27th day of July
1827 which was duly done the 10th day of August 1827
Past W. Edwards Clerk & Co

This Indenture made and entered into by and between
Thomas Harris of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama
of the first part and James S. Sumner of the said County and
State of the second part and James Vincent of the County and
State aforesaid of the third part, witnesseth, whereas Thomas
Harris of the first part is legally indebted to James
Vincent of the third part by promissory note bearing date
the third of April 1827 in the sum of \$1000 and one
Hundred and ninety eight dollars and twenty three cents
for value received and made payable one day after date
the payment whereof he the said Thomas Harris is desirous
to secure unto the said James Vincent, now in consideration
of the premises, and the further consideration of

99 to the said Thomas Harris in hand paid, before the executing
and delivery of these presents by the aforesaid James S. Sumner
of the third part, the receipt whereof being here acknowledged
by the said Thomas Harris hath given granted bargained
sold aliened, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth
give grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the
aforesaid James S. Sumner, all of that certain tract parcel and
quarter section of land, wherein said Thomas Harris now
resides, the same being and situated in the County and State
aforesaid and being the south west quarter of section eight
in township number five of range number three west and
containing one hundred and twenty two acres and eleven hundred
and thirty of an acre, and also the following Negroes (Slaves for life)
twist Milly aged twenty years, her two children Joe & Edmund
(the former being three years old the latter eighteen months old) and
Aaron, thirteen years old, and one gray work horse, one yoke of oxen
one black milk cow, one red milk cow, two piece milk cows and
mixed of black & white milk cow, one black heifer one red heifer
two piece heifers, and one brindle yearling, & fifty head of hogs
and three feather beds, one Walnut curtain bedstead three poplar
bedsteads, furniture for three beds, one cherry secretary and book
case one corner cupboard one Walnut dining table one Walnut
dressing table one cherry sugar chest eight split bottomed
chairs, and all the residue of the household furniture, and
all of the kitchen furniture, and one ox cart, one horse cart the
Crops of Corn now planted on the premises, and the Corn of seed
now on hand, to have and to hold unto him the aforesaid James
S. Sumner, his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever
all of that certain tract parcel and quarter section of land
and lying in Sumter County and State of Alabama, and being the
south west quarter of section eight in township number five of
range number three west and containing one hundred and twenty two
acres and eleven hundred and thirty of an acre, and the following Negroes
(Slaves for life) twist Milly aged twenty years and her two children
Joe & Edmund, the former three years old, and the latter eighteen
months old, and Aaron thirteen years old, and one gray work
horse, one yoke of oxen, one black milk cow, one red milk cow
two piece milk cows, one mixed (of black and white) milk cow, one black
heifer, one red heifer, two piece heifers, one brindle yearling and fifty
head of hogs, three feather beds, one Walnut curtain bedstead, three
poplar bedsteads, and furniture for three beds, one cherry secretary
and book case, one corner cupboard, one Walnut dining table

one walnut dressing table one cherry sugar chest eight splin
brown chairs. and all the residue of the household furniture not
specially named and all of the kitchen furniture. and one on cart
and horse cart the crop of corn now planted on the premises and the corn
and fodder now on hand forever, upon trust nevertheless, to secure the
payment of the said sum of two thousand, one hundred and ninety eight
and twenty three cents (due as aforesaid) unto the said Amos Vincent
now if the said Thomas Harris, shall well and truly pay said sum
of two thousand one hundred and ninety eight ~~dollars~~ and twenty
three cents, unto the said Amos Vincent on or before the first
day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight-
hundred and twenty eight then shall this deed and indenture
be null and void - If the said Thomas Harris shall not pay
unto the said Amos Vincent, the said sum of two thousand one
hundred and ninety eight dollars and twenty three cents
on or before the first day of January in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight then it shall
be lawful for the said James Semaster, and full authority
is hereby given to him, to sell the herein conveyed estate both real
and personal, or so much thereof as may be sufficient, for
cash at auction, to highest bidder, after giving said Thomas
Harris, fifteen days notice of the time and place of sale
and the said James Semaster is out of the proceeds of sale to
pay the costs of this trust and of said sale, and the debt
herein mentioned before, and the surplus if any there be he is
to pay over to the said Thomas Harris, or his representative the
said Thomas Harris is to keep possession of the premises and all
the estate herein conveyed until he makes default in the
payment of said sum, and out of the proceeds of said property
real and personal, the said Thomas Harris is to support his family
till he make default, the words "Ever, thirteen year old," and "Confirm,"
were interlined on the first page, hereof, thus, the word "Ever," between
the seventh & eighth lines from the bottom of the first page, the
words "thirteen year old," between the ninth and tenth lines from
the bottom of said page and the word "Confirm," between the eighteenth
and nineteenth lines from the bottom of said page, and the word
"forever," was interlined between the third & fourth lines from the
top of the second page, before the sealing & execution hereof.
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of This sixth day
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and twenty eight.

Thomas Harris
James Semaster
Amos Vincent

State of Alabama Simonton County Court June Term 1827
A deed of Trust executed by Thomas Harris, to James Semaster
and Amos Vincent the sixteenth day of April 1827 conveying real
and personal property, and this day produced in said Court and
the execution thereof duly proven by the oath of Benjamin D
Wallace one of the subscribing witnesses thereto, which is ordered
to be recorded

Alabama
County Court Clerk Office Simonton County
The foregoing deed of Trust was handed in at the office
aforesaid to be recorded the 11th June 1827 which was duly
done this 10th day of August 1827.

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty fifth day of July
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty
seven, between Levi Cummings of the one part and William W Harris
of the other part, both of the County of Simonton and State
of Alabama, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum
of eight hundred and fifty dollars, to him paid in hand the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have the day bargained
sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and
convey to the said William W Harris his heirs and assigns forever
certain lots or parcels of land lying in the County of Simonton
and State of Alabama, to wit the north part of fraction
twenty five and twenty five in township number two in range
number three west which is divided by a line beginning at an
old well on the old main line and running from thence
a due west course through fraction twenty five and an
quarter of a mile in fraction number twenty five, from thence
a due north course until it strikes a line running east
and west which divides fraction number twenty five from
five from fraction number twenty five in township two
of range three west. It have and to have the said fraction
sections, above mentioned together with the appurtenances
unto the said William W Harris his heirs and assigns forever
hereby warranting and forever defending the said fractional section
to the said William W Harris his heirs and assigns against the
said Levi Cummings and all persons claiming under him and
against the United States and all persons claiming under
them. In Testimony whereof the said Levi Cummings
have hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal, the

(102)

day and year first above written

Levi Cummings

The State of Alabama Simonton County
personally appeared before me William Durody clerk of the
County Court of said County. Levi Cummings and
acknowledged the signed sealing and delivery of the
foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes
therein specified to the aforesaid William Durody.

Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of August
1837

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's office of Simonton
County. The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in
at the office aforesaid to be recorded the sixth day
of August 1837 which was duly done this 13th day
of August 1837

Wm Durody Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this thirty first day
of August One thousand in the year of our Lord One thousand
Greenhaw eight hundred and twenty five and of the Independence of
the United States of America the fiftieth. between William
Greenhaw and Elizabeth his wife of the one part and Levi
Cummings of the other both of the State of Alabama Simonton
County. Witnesseth that the said William Greenhaw and
Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of
four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, have given granted bargained
and sold and delivered, and by these presents give grant bargain
sell and deliver to the said Levi Cummings, ninety nine acres
of land lying and being directly and immediately in the
East corner of fraction section No twenty five in Township
two of Range three West of the meridian line of the County
aforesaid being more than a acre to have and to hold
the said ninety nine acres with the appurtenances unto
the said Levi Cummings his heirs and assigns forever
hereby warranting and defending the same to the said Levi
Cummings his heirs and assigns forever against the said
William Greenhaw and his wife and all and every person
or persons claim or to claim from by through or under
them or either of them and against the United States of
America and all and every persons claiming or to claim
from by through or under them. In witness whereof the
said William Greenhaw and Elizabeth his wife have

(103)

have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their
seals the day and year first above written. Signed sealed
and delivered in presence of

James Harey

Wm Greenhaw

Peter Schorr

Elizabeth Greenhaw

James Bell Davis

The State of Alabama
Simonton County

personally appeared before me William
Durody clerk of the County Court of said County William
Greenhaw and Elizabeth Greenhaw whose names are subscribed
to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the
signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes
therein contained on the day of its date and also on the
same day I examined the said Elizabeth Greenhaw separate
and apart from her husband the said William Greenhaw
who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed
freely and voluntarily without the fear constraint or persuasion
of her husband the said Wm Greenhaw and that she relinquished
her right of dower in the said premises in said deed mentioned
Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of July 1837

Wm Durody

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's office of Simonton County
the foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office
aforesaid the 5th day of July 1837 to be recorded which was
duly done this 13th day of August 1837

Wm Durody

Spoken all men by these presents that I Littleberry Adams
of the County of Madison and State of Alabama for and
in consideration of the natural love and affection which
I bear to William Wilkerson, Meredith Wilkerson and Elizabeth
Wilkerson infant children of Meredith Wilkerson and my daughter
Elizabeth Wilkerson wife of said Meredith Wilkerson of Simonton
County State of Alabama as well as for the further consideration
of one dollar in hand paid by the said Meredith Wilkerson
and Elizabeth his wife the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
both bound and granted and by these presents do give and
grant unto the said infant children William Wilkerson
Meredith Wilkerson Littleberry Wilkerson one Negro
boy named Chaney about thirteen years old together
with her increase to have and to hold the said Negro with
free simple free from the claims of all persons whatever
with the following reserve that the said Negro and

114 her increase shall remain subject to my Control until
Littleson who is the youngest of the above named Children
arrives to the age of twenty one years. In witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 7th
December 1826 Sign Sealed and delivered in the presence of
Gandy B Harris
Littleson Adams (Seal)
Albert Walls

The State of Alabama Sumner County Court June
Term 1827. Deed of Gift Executed by Littleson
Adams to William Wilkinson & others the sixteenth
day of December 1826 conveying personal property
was this day produced in open Court and the
Execution thereof was duly proven by the oath of Albert
Walls one of the witnesses thereto. which is ordered to be
recorded. A Copy of the Deed of Gift

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of
Sumner County the foregoing Deed of Gift was delivered
in at the office aforesaid on the 11th day of June 1827 to be
recorded which was duly done this 13th day of August 1827
J. W. Cherry Clerk

Know all men by these presents that James F. Driver of
the County of Sumner and State of Alabama for and in consideration
of the sum of nine hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid
John Wildy of said County and State at and before the
making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof
do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold granted and
conformed and by these presents do bargain sell grant
and confirm to the said John Wildy three certain
Negro Slaves named Enock George and Meribeth to have
and to hold the said three Negro Slaves to the only proper
use and behoof of the said John Wildy his Executors
administrators or assigns forever And I the said James F.
Driver for myself my Executors administrators the
said Negro Slaves to the said John Wildy his Executors
administrators and administrators and assigns and
against the claim or claims of all and every person or
persons whatsoever shall and law warrant and forever
defend by these presents provided always and it is hereby
agreed between the parties to these presents that if the
said James F. Driver my Executors administrators or assigns
or any of us do and shall well and truly pay or
cause to be paid unto the said John Wildy or

115 his certain attorney Executors administrators or assigns the
full sum of Nine hundred and fifty dollars in Current
money of the United States on or before the first day of
January One thousand Eight hundred and twenty
eight for the redemption of the hereby granted premises
then these presents and every clause article condition
and thing herein contained shall cease and be void
otherwise to remain in full force and effect. In
Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affix-
ed my Seal this tenth day of January One thousand
eight hundred and twenty seven. Sign Sealed
and delivered in the presence of
Peter Dunlap James F. Driver (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County Court
June Term 1827. Deed of Trust executed by James F. Driver
to John Wildy the tenth day of January 1827 conveying
personal property was this day produced in open Court
and the Execution thereof duly proven by the oaths of
Peter Dunlap and W. Driver the witnesses thereto. which is
ordered to be recorded accordingly.

A Copy of the Deed of Trust
Alabama Sumner County Court Clerk's Office
The foregoing Deed of Mortgage was delivered in at the
Office aforesaid on the 6th day of June 1827 to be recorded
which was duly done this 13th day of August 1827
J. W. Cherry Clerk

This Indenture made the twentieth day of December in
the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
twenty seven between John Gray and Kelly his wife of the
County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the first
part and Joseph Harrison of the County of Sumner State of Alabama
of the second part. Witnesses that the said parties of the
first part for and in consideration of the sum of
fifty dollars in hand paid by the said parties of the
second the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have bargained sold and by these presents doth
bargain sell unto the said parties of the second part
unto to his heirs forever all the following described lot or
piece of land situate lying and being in the County and
State aforesaid in Section nineteen Township N^o three
and Range N^o three West of the base Meridian

106 bounded & divided as follows to wit. beginning at the half mile stake on the Section line that divides Section nineteen and Section twenty and running south along said section line. sixteen poles distant. thence west and parallel with said section line eighty poles. thence north twelve poles thence west and parallel with said section line. to the line that divides the South East and South West quarters of said Section nineteen thence north along said line four poles to the center stake of said section thence East along the line that divides the North East and South East quarters of said Section nineteen to the beginning. Containing ten acres be the same more or less. together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversions & remainders & rents & issues and profits. thereof and also the estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of them the said parties of the first part. either in law or equity. of law and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof. to have and to hold. to the said party of the second part. his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part. his heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written
in presence of us
John Gray
Thomas Perkins
Levin Gray (Seal)
Milly Gray (Seal)

The State of Alabama. Simonton County
personally appeared before us Randolph Mitchell & Philip Palmer Justices of the peace in and for said County the above named Levin Gray and Milly his wife. who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Joseph Harrison and the said Milly being by us privately examined apart from her said husband he acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely. without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 20th day of December 1820
Randolph Mitchell (Seal)
Philip Palmer (Seal)
Alabama

County Court Clerk's Office of Simonton County
The foregoing deed of conveyance was handed into the office aforesaid the 20th day of June 1827 to be

107 recorded which was duly done this 13th day of August 1827
Jesse C. Curry Clerk

This Indenture made this 24th day of June 1827. between John Samkin of the first part. Thomas H. Thach of the second part and 1/8 Benjamin Dunkin and John Taylor of the third part. whereas the Thach said Benjamin Dunkin and John Taylor. have this become the security for said Samkin. in a writ of Error sued out by the said Samkin returnable to the next Circuit Court for the County of Simonton on the first Monday in September next. on a judgment obtained against said Samkin. by one Richard Henley at the January Term 1827 of the County Court of the County aforesaid for substantial and twenty five dollars debt & 75 cts damages & 12 1/2 cts cost. by term bearing date this day with more fully appear. It whereas the said Samkin is willing to clear the said Dunkin & Taylor. against liability on account of this said security ship. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said John Samkin for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to him in hand paid. by the said Thomas H. Thach. hath granted bargained and sold & doth grant bargain sell. by these presents to the said Thomas H. Thach. a certain Negro Boy called Nicholas about ten years old. to have and to hold the said Negro Boy unto him the said Thomas H. Thach his heirs and assigns forever and the said Samkin hereby agrees and binds himself to warrant and forever defend the title to said Negro unto him the said Thach. his heirs and assigns. from and against the claims of all persons whatsoever. Now Trust nevertheless that said Samkin shall receive the profits arising from the use of said Boy. until the said Dunkin & Taylor. shall be made legally liable. for and become bound to pay off the aforesaid debt damages & costs and all damages interest and costs accruing thereon. Then upon this further Trust. that the said Thomas H. Thach shall sell the said Negro Boy. to the highest bidder for ready money. at Publick auction after giving twenty days notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement at the Court House in the Town of Athens. and out of the monies arising from said sale. shall pay up & satisfy all that may be due. for and on account of said judgment to the said Richard H. Henley. for debt damages interest & cost and the balance if any. pay over to said Samkin. but if the said Samkin prosecute his said writ of Error with effect

108) so that said Dunham & Taylor shall not become liable at all for & on account of becoming the security of said Samkin as aforesaid. then this deed to be void. otherwise to remain in full force. Given under our hands and seals the date above.

John Samkin (Seal)
 His A. Thach (Seal)
 Benj. Dunham (Seal)
 John Taylor (Seal)

Daniel Coleman
 Joseph Keyes

The State of Alabama, Sherriff's Court, June 1827
 A deed of trust executed by John Samkin to Thomas Thach for the benefit of Benjamin Dunham & John Taylor the 27th day of June 1827 conveying personal property. was this day produced in open Court and read aloud & duly proven by the oath of Joseph Keyes one of the Sheriffs of Alabama which is ordered to be recorded.

Attest, J. M. Curran, Clerk

Sherriff's Court Clerk's Office
 The foregoing Deed of Trust was handed in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 11th day of June 1827 which was duly done this 15th day of August 1827.

Attest, J. M. Curran, Clerk

Whereas, Jesse Searey of Madison County, State of Alabama is justly indebted to Daniel Coleman, Guardian of John C. Currie in the sum of six thousand five hundred and eighty one dollar, eighty cents, as by note bearing date this day more fully appears payable the first day of January next. which said debt the said Jesse Searey is willing and desirous to secure upon his the said Coleman's extending to him further time for the payment thereof, to wit, one third thereof on the first day of January next, one other third of said debt with all interest accruing on said note on the first day of January 1828, and the balance on the first day of January 1829. Now this indenture made this 15th day of February 1827 between the said Jesse Searey and Mary C. Searey his wife, of the first part, George Tharn and Arthur Hopkins of Sherriff's Alabama of the second part and said Daniel Coleman of the third part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the fourth consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Jesse Searey and Mary his wife in hand paid by the said George Tharn and Arthur Hopkins, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Jesse Searey and Mary his wife, have granted, bargained, and sold

and do hereby grant bargain and sell to the said George Tharn and Arthur Hopkins their heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Madison & Sherriff's containing the hundred and ninety seven acres and eighty hundredths of an acre on which the said Jesse Searey now resides and known as lot number three, assigned to said Jesse Searey in right of his wife Mary C. in the report of the Commissioners appointed to divide the real Estate of Charles Currie dec'd and the following slaves to wit, Dick aged about forty five years, Sussey his wife aged about twenty five years and her four children, Vinny aged thirty five, and her daughter Charlotte about eight years, Black Maria about seventeen years old, Reuben about twelve years old, George aged thirty five years, Ned fourteen years of age, little Anderson fifteen years old, yellow Maria fifteen years old, Penny about forty five years old, Coating and her four boy children, wife Peggy his wife, with all the appurtenances to the said tract of land, belonging and appertaining and the increase of the said slaves to have and to hold the said tract of land with its appurtenances and the said slaves with the increase thereof unto the said George Tharn and Arthur Hopkins their heirs and assigns forever and the said Jesse Searey and Mary his wife do hereby covenant, agree to for ever warrant and defend, the title to the said tract of land and the said slaves unto the said George Tharn and Arthur Hopkins their heirs and assigns, against the claim of all persons whatsoever, upon trust nevertheless that the said George Tharn and Arthur Hopkins the said Jesse Searey and Mary his wife to remain in quiet possession of said land with its appurtenances, together with the said slaves and take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of six thousand five hundred and eighty one dollar and eighty cents, either in the whole or in part, and then upon this further trust, that the said George Tharn or Arthur Hopkins or either of them, do soon after the happening of such default as he the said Daniel Coleman shall request, shall sell the said tract of land with its appurtenances, and the said slaves and the increase thereof or such part thereof as the said Trustees may think sufficient, for the purpose, to the highest bidder for ready money at Public auction in Sherriff's after giving thirty days notice of the time and place of

110

said sale by advertisement at the Court House door in Huntsville and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after paying all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Daniel Coleman or his assigns such part of the said sum of five thousand five hundred and eighty one dollar and eighty cents as shall then be due and payable according to the tenor of this Deed and the balance if any shall pay to the said Sepu Searcy his heirs or assigns. And the said trustees shall in like manner proceed upon the default of payment of the several instalments with all the interest due on said note at each successive time of payment until the whole of said sum of five thousand five hundred and eighty one dollar and eighty cents with legal interest accruing on the same shall be paid and discharged. But if the whole of said sum due on said note shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Daniel Coleman on or before the several dates when the same is made payable by this Deed so that no default of payment of the said sum of five thousand five hundred and eighty one dollar and eighty cents be made then this indenture is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above.

Witness
T. Brandon

Sepu Searcy (Seal)
Mary C. Searcy (Seal)
Geo. E. Searcy (Seal)
Arthur S. Searcy (Seal)
Dan Coleman (Seal)

State of Alabama. Madison County personally appeared before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County Sepu Searcy, George E. Searcy, Arthur S. Searcy and Daniel Coleman whose names are subscribed to the foregoing Deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal at office in Huntsville in said County this 16th day of February 1837.

State of Alabama. Madison County personally appeared before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County Mary C. Searcy whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on a private examination separate and apart from her husband

111

Lepu Searcy and that she done it freely voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her dower to the lands in said Deed contained for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal at office in Huntsville this 5th day of May 1837.

Thos. Brandon Clerk

The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered into this office to be recorded the 5th day of May 1837 which is duly done this 10th day of the same month and year in said County Books 73 74 & 75.

Thos. Brandon Clerk

The State of Alabama Madison County personally appeared before me William Burroughs Clerk of the County Court of said County Sepu Searcy, Mary Searcy, George E. Searcy, Arthur S. Searcy and Daniel Coleman whose names are subscribed to the foregoing Deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of said Deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said Deed to Mary C. Searcy wife of said Sepu Searcy who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified freely and voluntarily without the persuasion fear threats or compulsion of her said husband the said Sepu Searcy and that she relinquished her right of dower in the lands and premises conveyed in said Deed Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of August 1837.

Wm Burroughs Clerk

The State of Alabama Madison County Clerk of the County Court of said County. The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 1st day of August 1837 which was duly done this 15th day of August 1837.

Edw. C. Burroughs Clerk

This Indenture made this 15th day of August one and one hundred and eighty two between Robert Peaty and John D. Carried of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Latta a farmer of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carried for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by

(112) these presents do bargain, sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James Carter a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Lincolnton County as the north western corner of lot No. seventy six beginning at the middle of the northern boundary of said lot thence to north east corner thence to a stake within thirty two feet of the southern boundary thence East half way crop S. lot thence to the beginning. To have and to hold the above described part of lot No. 76 with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Carter heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert Beatty and John D. Barriel for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and said former defend the title to the above described part of lot No. 76 unto the said James Carter his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Barriel and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Barriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of } Robert Beatty Seal
John D. Barriel Seal
The State of Alabama Lincolnton County J. Personally appeared before me David Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid Robert Beatty and John D. Barriel who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James Carter his heirs and assigns. I have read this 5th August 1827. David Coleman Judge
The State of Alabama County Clerk Office of Lincolnton County J. The foregoing deed was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded which it was done this 10th day of Sept. 1827. In Book No. 3. Page 111. & 112. Test R. Austin Jr. Clerk

Now all men by these presents that Robert Beatty of Lincolnton County Alabama for & in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him paid by Thomas Garner of the said County & State aforesaid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold delivered & by these presents do grant bargain sell & deliver unto the said Thomas Garner his heirs & assigns forever the following negroes to wit: Willis a negro woman about twenty three years

of a age Lewis a negro boy about eight years of age, Susan a negro girl about five years of age, Sarah a negro girl about three years of age, Tom a negro boy about two years of age, Molly or Polly a negro girl about two weeks of age. To have and to hold the above named negroes to the said Thomas Garner his heirs Executors administrators & assigns forever & to their own proper use & behoof of the said Thomas Garner his heirs Executors administrators & assigns forever & the said Robert Beatty for himself his heirs Executors administrators & assigns. And by these presents Warrant will forever defend the title of said negroes unto the said Thomas Garner his heirs Executors administrators & assigns forever against the claim of all persons whatever claiming in law or equity. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal this the twenty fourth day of January and thousand eight hundred & twenty seven. Test John Profford } Robert Beatty Seal
Allen Gully }

The State of Alabama Lincolnton County Circuit Court Sept. Term 1827. A Bill of Sale from Robert Beatty to Thomas Garner conveying certain slaves therein mentioned was this day proven in Open Court by the subscribing parties & ordered to be Certified for registration. Attest J. Post, W. S. Gaudin Clerk
The State of Alabama County Clerk Office of Lincolnton County, The foregoing Bill of Sale was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 25th day of September 1827 which it was duly done the same day and year. In Book No. 3. Page 112 & 113. Test R. Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this day of one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Robert Beatty of the County of Lincolnton State of Alabama of the one part and Lewis Gray of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Lewis Gray a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County & State aforesaid and known by the East half of the north East quarter of section number six in Township number four of Range number four West containing twenty nine acres of land. To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Lewis Gray his heirs and assigns

1114 former And the said Jope Owen for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land unto the said Lewis Gray his heirs & assigns from and against myself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under me the said Jope Owen and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jope Owen have hereunto set my hand affix my seal the day and year first above written signed date and delivered
Jope Owen Seal
in the presence of
Rebecca Owen Seal

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Joseph Johnston and Randolph Mitchell acting Justices of the Peace for this County the above named Jope Owen and Rebecca Owen who acknowledged that they severally signed date & delivered the foregoing deed and the day and year therein named to the aforesaid Lewis Gray And the said Rebecca Owen being by us privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fears threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands this 10th day of July 1826

Joseph Johnston J. Seal
Randolph Mitchell J. Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County Court Clerk's Office
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 25th day of September 1827 which was duly done the same day and year In Book No 3 pages 113 & 114.
Jest J. Austin Jr. CLK

Deviy I Now all men by these presents that I Fanny Devi of the County of Limestone State of Alabama for and in consideration of Debt the natural affection that I have and bear towards my daughter Patsy Devi and for that whereas I heretofore gave to my said daughter a certain negro girl named Minerva by deed bearing date the 21st of January 1824 and whereas I the said Fanny Devi have disposed of said girl Minerva in consideration thereof I have this day given and granted unto my said daughter Patsy Devi a negro girl named Terry in the place and stead of said girl Minerva to her and her heirs forever to have and to hold said negro slave Terry to her the said Patsy Devi her heirs and assigns forever and the said Fanny Devi for herself and her heirs do hereby warrant and forever defend the right and title to said negro slave named Terry

1115 To said Patsy Devi her heirs and assigns forever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 25th day of January 1827
Fanny Devi Seal
Jest J. Austin Jr. CLK
State of Alabama: In the County Court of Limestone County June 11th 1827. A Bill of sale from Fanny Devi to Patsy Devi was this day produced in Court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged which is ordered to be recorded.

Jest J. Austin Jr. CLK
State of Alabama: The foregoing bill of sale was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone to be recorded the 11th day of June 1827 which was duly done this 27th day of September 1827 In Book No 3 pages 112 & 115
Jest J. Austin Jr. CLK

According to the Indenture made and entered into this twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between David Harding of the County of Madison State of Alabama of the first part, of William B Johnson of the County of Limestone State aforesaid of the second part and of Daniel Harding of the County of Limestone State aforesaid and Joseph B. Harding of Barren County State of Kentucky of the third part Witnesseth That the said David Harding for and in consideration of one dollar to him in hand paid the receipt is hereby acknowledged and for the further consideration herein after mentioned hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said William B Johnson his heirs or assigns the following negroes to wit: David, Solomon, Buck, Pembroke, Micah and Henry and five head of Cattle and the issue of both negroes & Cattle together with one Bureau Bedstead Bed furniture three full leaf Tables six chairs & have unto to hold the said property and the issue aforesaid to the said William B Johnson his heirs & assigns forever And the said David Harding for himself & his heirs the property & issue aforesaid against the claim of himself his heirs and assigns will warrant & defend forever to the sole use & behoof of the said William B Johnson his heirs & assigns. But the said David Harding stands justly indebted to the said Daniel Harding the sum of nine hundred dollars by note bearing date 25th day of April 1826 and twelve months thereafter with interest from date, and also the said David Harding being justly indebted to George B. Harding the balance of a note for seven hundred & twenty five Dollars bearing date 1st October 1824 with sundry

116
credits at sundry times amounting to One hundred & seventy five dollars
payable Twelve months after date with interest from date to
consideration of the aforesaid notes being due and unpaid
the aforesaid Daniel and Hozakiah Harding from said
David Harding and for the further consideration of longer
time, it is intended by this deed to secure the payment of
the aforesaid debts to be paid to the aforesaid Daniel and Hozakiah
Harding their heirs or assigns. Now in Case the said David
Harding shall fail to pay and discharge the aforesaid debts due
by note and interest on or before the 10th day of May in the
year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight
then in that Case the said William B Johnson is hereby fully
authorized upon giving ten days public notice to appear to
the highest bidder for ready money all or so much of the
aforesaid property as will satisfy and pay all or any part of
the aforesaid notes or either of them as may be in arrears
and unpaid - and in Case of sale by virtue of this deed, and
the amount for which the aforesaid property shall sell - shall
be more than the amount due on the aforesaid notes and interest
then in that Case any surplus that may remain after paying
the aforesaid notes interest and Charges, shall be paid over by
the said William B Johnson to the said David Harding his heirs
or assigns but in Case the aforesaid notes and the amounts respect-
ively due thereon with interest shall be duly paid and discharged
together with all necessary Costs and Charges that may accrue
in carrying this deed of Trust into effect then in that Case this
deed to be null and void otherwise to remain in full force and
virtue. In Witness whereof the said David Harding hath set his
hand & affixed his seal the day and date first above written
Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of } David Harding (Seal)
State of Alabama, in the County Court of Limestone
County June 11th 1827. A Deed of Trust executed by David
Harding to Wm B Johnson and Daniel Harding the 15th day
of March 1827 was this day produced in Open Court and
the execution thereof duly acknowledged by said David Har-
ding to be his act and deed which is ordered to be recorded

Just Wm. Dawoody, C.R.
State of Alabama, The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at
the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County to be
recorded the 11th day of June 1827 which was duly done the 27th
day of September 1827. (In Book No 3 page 115, Just Wm. Dawoody, C.R.)

117 State of Alabama Madison County Aug 28th 1826.
Banks } I know all men by these presents that I have this day bargained and sold
to } and by these presents do bargain and sell to Doct Samuel Break
Break } the herein named property, viz; The quarter section of Land where
I now live lying in Limestone County being the 1st 1/4 of
Section No 26 Township 15 S & Range 3 West all the plantation
utensils thereon, Consisting of a reid Wagon, Plough, horse, or
5 five horses, and a bracon three bags of a Gray Pony, twenty
head of Cattle more or less including one yoke of Oxen forty
hogs more or less large & small and Eleven negroes, Henry,
Coty, & their five Children viz; Beverly, Henry, Ann, John & young
Child, Peter a bricklayer & Peter a field hand, Sam Darts
for and in consideration of the sum of six thousand dollars
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged which property I
warrant and defend to the said Break against the Claim or
Claims of any person or persons whatever. It being understood
and agreed on by the parties that all the above property be
allowed to remain in my hands rent free until the crop now
on said land is secured and prepared for market. In testimony
whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal

Attest, } John B Banks (Seal)
Law. J Banks Robert Alexander
The State of Alabama, in the County Court of Limestone County
June 12th 1827. A Bill of sale or receipt by John B Banks
to Samuel Break the 28th day of August 1826 was this day
produced in Open Court and the execution thereof duly proven
by the Oath of Lawrence J Banks one of the subscribing
Justices, thereto which is ordered to be recorded.

Just Wm. Dawoody, C.R.
The State of Alabama Limestone County Court Clerk's Office
The foregoing Bill of sale was delivered by at the office
aforesaid to be recorded the 12th day of June 1827 which
was duly done this 27th day of September 1827 In Proof.
(No 3 page 115)

118 This Indenture made this sixteenth day of October 1827
between } Robert Beaz and John
Beaz } D Carrier of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of
the one part and James Bright of the other part (Witnesseth that the
said Robert Beaz and John D Carrier for and in consideration of the
sum of five hundred and sixty dollars to them in hand paid the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained

118 sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James Bright certain lots or pieces of ground known in the plan of the Town of Lincolnton County by the numbers forty four and fifty seven to have and to hold the above described lots number 14 & 57 with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Bright his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lots numbers 14 & 57 unto the said James Bright his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force under their title the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Lincolnton County Ga. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty John D. Carriel who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James Bright given under my hand and seal this 16th Oct. 1827.

Dan Coleman Seal
The State of Alabama Lincolnton County Court Clerk's Office
The foregoing Deed was delivered in at this office the 16th day of October 1827 to be recorded which was duly done the same day and year
Test Robt. Austin Jr. @cc

Part 2e. This Indenture made this sixteenth day of October 1827 between Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel of the County of Lincolnton in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Bright of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James Bright certain lots or pieces of ground known in the plan of the town

119 of Lincolnton County by the numbers, One hundred, One hundred and nine, One hundred and twelve one hundred and thirty four, one hundred and forty one, and one hundred and forty two. To have and to hold the above described lots number 100, 109, 112, 134, 141, 142, with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Bright his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lots number 100, 109, 112, 134, 141, 142, unto the said James Bright his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Lincolnton County Ga. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James Bright given under my hand and seal this 16th Oct. 1827.

Dan Coleman Seal
The State of Alabama Lincolnton County Court Clerk's Office
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 16th day of October 1827 which was duly done the same day and year
Test Robt. Austin Jr. @cc

Part 3e. This Indenture made the first day of September 1827 between John Duncanson and Hannah Duncanson of the County of Lincolnton in the State of Alabama of the one part and Paul Hildreth of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Duncanson & Hannah Duncanson for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Paul Hildreth a certain lot piece or parcel of ground known in the plan of the town of

120 Allen Sumner County by the lot No. sixteen and a part of a lot or piece of ground known in said plan by No. eighteen viz: Beginning on the North boundary line of said lot within fifty feet of the South West Corner of said lot thence East to the Corner of said lot thence North to the North East Corner of said lot thence South twenty feet thence South eighty two and a half feet thence West sixty two feet thence South to the beginning so as to include the Eastern part of said lot No. eighteen. To have and to hold the above described lot No. sixteen and the above described part of lot No. eighteen with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Paul Will with his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Dumlavy and Hannah Dumlavy for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot No. sixteen and the above described part of lot No. eighteen unto the said Paul Will with his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Dumlavy and Hannah Dumlavy and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John Dumlavy and Hannah Dumlavy have hereunto set their hands &c also the day and year above written.

John Dumlavy *[Signature]*
Hannah Dumlavy *[Signature]*

The State of Alabama Sumner County Ja Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above mentioned John Dumlavy and acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing Deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Paul Will with And the said Hannah Dumlavy being examined by me separately and apart from from her said husband said that she voluntarily relinquishes her right of dower to the above described lot & part of a lot without the fear or constraint of her said husband. Given under my hand & seal this 1st September 1827.

Daniel Coleman *[Signature]*

The State of Alabama Sumner County Court Clerk's Office. The foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon used was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the fourth day of September 1827 which was duly done this 16th day of October 1827

Just. Thos. Austin Jr. *[Signature]*

121 This indenture made this 17th day of October 1827 between William Will of the first part of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama, William George & James Pogue of the second part of the City of Baltimore Maryland and Elijah Will of the third part of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama, Witnesseth That whereon the said William George & James Pogue hath entered the appearance bail of the said James Will at the suit of John Small (for benefit of his Trustees), and the said James Pogue hath entered the appearance bail of the said James Will at the suit of Bridge & Morris all in the County Court of Baltimore County Maryland, the said James Will being willing and desirous to secure the said George & Pogue in their undertaking Now this indenture testifieth That for and in consideration of the premises and the further sum of One dollar in hand paid by the said Elijah Will to the said James Will the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said James Will hath bargained sold & conveyed unto the said Elijah Will and Certain lot or parcel of land lying & being in Sidney Settlement in the County aforesaid in Township two Range four and all its appurtenances thereto belonging, and eight negroes named as follows viz, Nathan, Paudle, John, Mary, Sude, Rachel, Melly & Hand on Trust nevertheless to secure the said George & Pogue in their said undertaking, the said James Will doth agree that the said Elijah Will when required by the said George & Pogue, provide the said parties be not released from the said responsibility as appearance bail or otherwise in said suits, Proceed to sell the said land and appurtenances thereto belonging and the said eight negroes to the highest bidder for Cash at the Court House of Athens (the town) Alabama Thirty days previous notice in writing being given set up at the door of said Court House in the Town of Athens, the time & place of such sale and the said Elijah Will or his attorney is hereby authorized and required to make title to the purchaser or purchasers accordingly and apply the proceeds of such sale to the discharge of such claims as the said George & Pogue may have to pay for the said James Will in this suit which may accrue thereon lawfully and the residue if any pay over to the said James Will or his representatives It is understood by the said parties that the said James Will is to remain in peaceable possession of the said land and negroes until a sale is necessary to be made at which time the said James Will binds himself to render the said land appurtenances and said negroes to the Elijah Will Trustee for the purposes aforesaid in peaceable possession and all claims which he the said James may have (notwithstand the said James Will under his body

122 in the City of Baltimore Mary laid to the proper Officer in discharge of the said recognizance in said suits or satisfy the said John Shumard & Bridge & Morris or cast them in said Cases then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof we the parties have hereunto set our Hands and affixed our seals the day Year above written.

James M. Will
Elijah Will

The State of Alabama

Limestone County. I, e. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named James M. Will and Elijah Will who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 19th October 1827.

Daniel Coleman

The State of Alabama Limestone County Court Clerk's Office

The foregoing deed of Trust with the Certificate thereon was delivered in at this Office to be recorded this 19th day of October 1827 which is duly done this the same day and date.

Just. Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Girault This Indenture made this sixth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty six between Charles B. Webb and Helen his wife who is one of the heirs of John Girault deceased and with whom the said Charles B. Webb is intermarried; Maria S. Girault and Jane his wife, John R. Girault and Anna Eliza his wife James A. Girault and Susan his wife, Clara S. Girault and Martha Cordelia Girault all heirs and legal representatives of said John Girault deceased all of full age and all of the County of Adams and State of Mississippi of the first part, and John Webb and James Webb of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the second part. Whereas John Girault late of the City of Natchez and Mississippi Territory, now State of Mississippi in and by his last Will and Testament bearing date the fourth day of May eighteen hundred and thirteen did among other things devise and bequeath to Mary Girault all his Estate Real and personal with full power at her own discretion and according to her own judgment, absolutely and without Control of any person whomsoever, to provide for and establish his and his children or any of them as her or the may attain lawful age. And whereas the said Mary Girault by virtue of the Power in her vested by the said last Will and Testament of the said John Girault deceased did by Indenture of bargain and sale bearing date

123 the tenth day of April eighteen hundred and twenty four for Consideration therein expressed give Grant bargain sell alien and Convey to James A. Girault one of the children and heirs of the said John and Mary Girault and to his heirs and assigns all right of entry in and to two sections of Land to which the heirs and legal representatives of the said John Girault are entitled by virtue of the provisions of an act of Congress entitled "an act for the relief of the legal representatives of John Girault dec'd passed the seventh day of May Eighteen hundred and twenty two. And whereas by the act of Congress the legal representatives of the said John Girault dec'd by the said James A. Girault did locate and enter two sections of Land in the Huntsville district State of Alabama namely section No. 9. in Township No. four Range three West - also the north east, south West and north West quarters of section number thirty one in Township number four and the north West quarter of section No. six in Township number five of Range number two West. And whereas the said James A. Girault in and for the Consideration of Eleven thousand two hundred thirty six dollars did by deed of bargain and sale bearing date the day of July in the year eighteen hundred and twenty four grant bargain sell and Convey to John Webb & James Webb of the County of Limestone State of Alabama section number nine Township number four Range three West one of the sections so located and entered as aforesaid all which will more fully appear relation being had to the said last Will and Testament of the said John Girault dec'd to the Conveyance from the said Mary Girault to the said James A. Girault, to the aforesaid act of Congress, and to the Conveyance of the said James A. Girault to the said John & Jas. Webb. And whereas the said John Webb & Jas. Webb, are advised by their Council learned in the law that the said Mary Girault had not Power and Authority under the Will of the said John Girault dec'd to transfer and Convey to the said James A. Girault the said section of Land number nine in Township number four Range number three West. And whereas the legal representatives of the said John Girault dec'd who are full and lawful age being desirous of quieting the doubts of the Council of them the said John & James Webb, and to grant bargain sell & Convey the said section of Land number nine in Township number four Range three West to the said John & Jas. Webb in fee simple in as full and ample a manner as the said heirs & legal representatives of said John Girault dec'd can do. And to guarantee and warrant against the Claim and Claims of the heirs and legal representatives of the said John Girault

124

deed who are minors and under the age of twenty one years. Therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that the said party of the first part as well for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid as of the sum of five dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by their presents. Have granted sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien convey confirm and confirm unto the said John Webb and Jas Webb and to their heirs and assigns the said section of land number nine in township four of Range three West in the Huntsville district in the State of Alabama, together with all and singular the buildings and improvements, waters, rights, liberties, hereditaments, privileges, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversions & remainders rents issues and profits thereof, and all the Estate, right, title interest property claim & demand whatsoever of them the said party of the first part in law or equity or otherwise howsoever of, into or out of the same. To have and to hold the said section of land hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said party of the second part (as tenants in Common and not as joint tenants) their heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said party of the second part their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Charles B Green & Helen his wife Francis S Girault and Jane his wife John R Girault & Anna Eliza his wife James A Girault and Susan his wife Clara S Girault & Martha Cordelia Girault the parties of the first part for themselves their heirs & assigns and Administrators do Covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said John & James Webb their heirs and assigns by these presents that they the said party of the first part and their heirs the said above mentioned and described section of land hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be, with the appurtenances unto the said James Webb and John Webb their heirs and assigns against them the said party of the first part and their heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same and more especially against Thomas R Girault George R Girault and Mary Phebe Girault the infant heirs & only remaining heirs of the said John Girault dead that and will warrant and forever defend by their presents. In Witness whereof the said party of the first part have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

125 Signed Seal to & delivered in presence of
James M. Smith
H. W. W. W.

Chas. B. Green
H. C. Green
F. S. Girault
Jane Girault
John R. Girault
Anna E. Girault
Jas. A. Girault
Susan Girault
Clara S. Girault
Martha C. Girault

The State of Mississippi
Adams County. I, Charles B. Green, Francis S. Girault, John R. Girault, James A. Girault, Clara S. Girault and Martha C. Girault do hereby certify before the undersigned justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid that they severally signed and sealed the foregoing deed to John Webb and James Webb for the purposes therein mentioned. And Helen P. Green, Jane Girault, Anna E. Girault and Susan Girault also appeared before the undersigned justice and being examined separately and apart from their husbands acknowledged that they severally signed and sealed said deed of their own free will and Consent without being forced or threatened from their husbands.

Witness my hand and Seal 21st March 1826
H. W. W. W. J.P.

State of Mississippi, Woodson Wren Clerk of the County Court of Adams County. County Clerk that M. Dooley J.P. whose name is signed to the foregoing Certificate of Acknowledgment was at the time of subscribing to the same and now is an acting Justice of the peace in and for this County and as such full faith and Credit are and ought to be given to all his Official acts. Seal. My Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Natchez this 21st March 1826
Woodson Wren Clerk
By Thomas R. C.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing Deed with the Certificates thereon was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 6th day of August 1827 which was duly done this 19th day of October 1827.
J. B. Austin J.P. & C.

Protection for Coloured Slaves.
United States of America. State of New York &c.
By this public Instrument Be it known to all whom the same doth or may concern, That I, Richard Clark a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by ~~my~~ Patent under the great Seal

of the said State duly Commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby Certify, That it hath been proved to my satisfaction that Moses Benson a Colored man, Mariner, who now personally before me, and is aged about forty six years - five feet six & three quarter inches in height has a scar on the breast is a free man and a Citizen of the United States of America, born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland. - And I do further Certify that the act of Congress of the United States, "For the relief and protection of American Seamen" having omitted to make provision for persons of Color to obtain Certificates of Citizenship at the Custom House this is granted to show that the said Moses Benson is a Citizen of the United States of America and entitled to be respected accordingly in person and property at all times by sea and land in the due prosecution of his lawful concerns. - Whereof on attestation being required I have granted this under my Notarial form and seal at the City of New York in the said State of New York the 26th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven. In Presence of me

Haroldis Clark

Notary Public

The State of Alabama Jefferson County. Be it remembered that on the twenty third day of July AD 1827 the foregoing Instrument was received in my Office for record and on the twenty eighth day of the same month and year duly recorded in Volume two page 469.

The State of Alabama Jefferson County. Be it remembered that on the 15th day of September Anno Domini 1827 the foregoing Instrument was received in my Office for record and on the twenty eighth day of the same month and year duly recorded in Volume two page 469.

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Court Clerk's Office. The foregoing Instrument and Certificate thereon Indorsed was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 21st day of November 1827 which was duly done the same day and year aforesaid in Book no 2 page 125 & 126.

Test Robt. Austin Jr. C.C.C.

This Indenture made this twentieth day of August one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between James Webb of the County of Lincolnton in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Webb of the same place of the other part Witnesseth That the said James Webb for and in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said John Webb all that certain tract of land being the north west quarter of Section number nine of Township number four of Range No. three West Containing one hundred thirty acres more or less To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John Webb his heirs & assigns forever And the said James Webb for himself his heirs Executors & Administrators, do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above describes and hereby granted premises unto the said John Webb his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said James Webb, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under him the said James Webb. In Testimony whereof the said James Webb has hereunto set his hand and seal the day & day above written signed sealed & delivered

In the presence of

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me William Dewoody Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James Webb and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned John Webb. Given under my hand and seal this 30th of August 1827.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Lincoln County. The foregoing deed was delivered in at this office to be recorded the 6th of August 1827 which was duly done this 26th day of November 1827.

Test Robt. Austin Jr. C.C.C.

This Indenture made this 20th day of April one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Joseph Bell Sarah R. Bell his wife of the County of Lincoln and the State of Alabama of the one part & James Polightly of the other Witnesseth that

128 said Joseph Bell and Sarah R Bell for an inconsideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey unto the said James Holightly a certain tract or parcel of land, to wit all that part of the north West quarter section No three in Township No three in Range No four of the lands offered for said abolition as lies West of Indian Creek & posed to be twenty five acres less the same more or less to have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and hereditaments thereto appertaining or in any wise belonging unto the said James Holightly his heirs forever and the said Joseph and Sarah R Bell for themselves and heirs Executors Administrators or assigns do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described land unto the said James Holightly and his heirs and assigns forever from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming under through or by them the said Joseph and Sarah Bell and also against against the lands title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by through or under the United States In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affix our seals the day and date first above above written

Attest
Marshall Bell

Jo. Bell
Sarah R Bell

The State of Alabama Limestone County Jo. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Joseph Bell whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified to the within named James Holightly on the day of its date. Also on the same day I set the said deed to Sarah R Bell wife of said Joseph Bell who on a private or animation separate did apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed the same for the purposes therein named and delivered the same to the same to the within named James Holightly freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband the said Joseph Bell and that she relinquishes her right of Dower to the premises therein specified Hereunder my hand and seal this 3rd day of Oct. 1827

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing deed of conveyance was admitted in at said office the 3rd of October 1827 to be recorded which was duly done this 26th day of November 1827

Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

129 This Indenture made this 7th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between David Cannon and Casander Cannon his wife of the County of Limestone of the one part and Covington Edmondson of the County aforesaid of the other part Witness that that the said David Cannon and Casander his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars the receipt whereof they hereby acknowledge have bargained sold unto the said Covington Edmondson his heirs and assigns the East half of lot number Eighty lying and being in the Town of Athens Limestone County. To have and to hold to him the said Covington Edmondson his heirs and assigns forever said East half of lot number eighty together with the appurtenances thereto belonging and the said David Cannon and Casander his wife for them and their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the right of title to the above described half of lot number Eighty to him the said Covington Edmondson his heirs and assigns forever from and against themselves and all other persons claiming under them And also against the claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming by through or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof we have set our hands and seals the day & date above written.

D. Cannon

The State of Alabama Limestone County Jo. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County David Cannon whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named Covington Edmondson. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of October 1827

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was admitted in at this Office to be recorded the 19th day of October 1827 which was duly done this 26th day of November 1827

Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this eighth day of February one thousand eight hundred and twenty six Between James Lettles and William P. Owens of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Wiley of the aforesaid County & Town of Triana of the other part. Witness that the said James Lettles and William P. Owens for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and forty two dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and

130 convey unto the said James Henry his heirs &c all that certain lot or parcel of land in the Town of Monroeville lying and being in the County of Limestone known and distinguished in the plan of said town by number thirty seven on Market Street fronting on said street eighty two feet running back one hundred & twenty two feet supposed to be about one fourth of an acre. It have and to hold the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Henry his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James & Minerva Plemons for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Henry his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all every person or persons claiming or holding under the said James & Minerva Plemons his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James & Minerva Plemons hath hereunto set their hands and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Granville Lewis 2^d July 1827

E. A. Toney 2^d July 1827

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Granville Lewis who being duly sworn deposed and said that he heard James Plemons whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified to the within named John Henry and this deponent further states that he subscribed his name thereto as witness on the 2^d day of July 1827 in the presence of the said James Plemons and in the presence of the other subscribing witness. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of September 1827. Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama County Court Clerks Office of Limestone County. The foregoing deed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded this 11th day of September 1827 which was duly done the 26th day of November 1827. Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Alumens This Indenture made this fifteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and twenty six between James Plemons of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Harris Toney of the aforesaid County of the other part. Witnesseth That

131 the said James Plemons for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Harris Toney his heirs &c all that certain lot or parcel of ground in the Town of Monroeville lying and being in the County of Limestone known and distinguished in the plan of said town by number fifty eight on Market Street running back one hundred and twenty two feet fronting on Market Street eighty two feet. It have and to hold to the above described lot or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Harris Toney his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Plemons for himself his heirs executors and Administrators doth warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Harris Toney his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said James Plemons and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Plemons hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written. Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of
The Braudron Clerk

Granville Lewis 2^d July 1827

E. A. Toney 2^d July 1827

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Granville Lewis who being duly sworn deposed and said that he heard James Plemons whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Harris Toney and this deponent further states that he signed his name thereto as witness on the 2^d day of July 1827 in the presence of the said James Plemons and also in the presence of the other subscribing witness. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of September 1827. Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama County Court Clerks Office of Limestone County. The foregoing Deed was delivered in at this Office the 11th day of September 1827 to be recorded which was duly done this 26th day of November 1827. Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

132 This Indenture made this eighteenth day of Jan. one thousand
Beaty & David { Eight hundred and twenty five Between Robert Beaty and John D. Carriel
of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one and Robert
David { of the other part and Robert William D. Carriel of the other part Witnesseth
That the said Robert Beaty and John D. Carriel for and in consideration
of the sum of One hundred & Eleven dollars to them in hand the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold
aliened enfeoffed and Conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien
enfeoff and Convey unto the said Robert & David a certain lot or piece
of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Limestone County
by the number One hundred and thirty seven To have and to hold
the above described lot number One hundred & thirty seven with the
tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise
appertaining unto the said Robert & David his heirs and assigns
forever. And the said Robert Beaty and John D. Carriel for them
selves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and
forever defend the title to the above described lot number One
hundred and thirty seven unto the said Robert & David his heirs
and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person
or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beaty
and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title claim or
demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or
holding by from or under the Government of the United States
in testimony whereof the said Robert Beaty and John D. Carriel have
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written
signed sealed and delivered
Robert Beaty (Seal)
John D. Carriel (Seal)
In the presence of { Personally appeared before me Daniel
Limestone County Je { Coleman Judge of the County Court of
the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beaty and John
D. Carriel who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered
the foregoing Deed on the day and year therein mentioned
to the aforesaid Robert & David. Given under my hand and seal
this 19th day of Jan. 1825. Daniel Coleman (Seal)
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone
County.

The foregoing Deed was delivered in at this Office to
be recorded the 28th day of September 1827 which was duly
done this 26th day of November 1827.

Test Robt. Anderson CR

133 This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of April one
thousand eight hundred and twenty four. Between Robert Beaty and
John D. Carriel of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama
of the one part and Robert William D. Carriel of the other part and John Simpson of the other
part Witnesseth. That that the said Robert Beaty and John D. Carriel
for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred & fifty dollars to them
in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day
bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and Conveyed and by these presents do
bargain sell alien enfeoff and Convey unto the said Robert & David
a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of
Athens Limestone County, by number Seventeen that is being the west
third of said Lot number seventeen. To have and to hold the above
described one third part of lot No. seventeen with the tenements and
appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto
the said Robert & David his heirs and assigns forever. And the said
Robert Beaty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs Executors
and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to
the above described one third part of lot No. seventeen unto the
said Robert & David his heirs and assigns from and against themselves
and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them
the said Robert Beaty and John D. Carriel and also against the
lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons
whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government
of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Beaty and
John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year
above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the
presence of {

The State of Alabama Limestone County Je. Personally appeared
before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County
aforesaid the above Robert Beaty and John D. Carriel who
acknowledged that that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing
Deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid
Robert & David, Given under my hand and seal this 24th day
of April 1824. Daniel Coleman (Seal)
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone
County.

The foregoing Deed was delivered in at this Office to be
recorded the 28th day of September 1827 which was duly done
this 26th day of November 1827.

Test Robt. Anderson CR

1344 This Indenture made this 30th day of September One thousand Eight hundred and twenty five Between J. Delooney and Harriet Cooney of the County of Custer in the State of Alabama of the One part and Robert L. Davis of the County and State aforesaid of the Other part Witnesseth that the said J. Delooney & Harriet Cooney for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Robert L. Davis a certain part of a lot or piece of ground lying in the place of the Town of Athens Custer County by the number eighteen (18), beginning at the south west corner of lot No Eighteen running thence East on said line fifty feet, thence North Eighty two and a half feet, thence East sixty two feet, thence North to the boundary line of said lot No Eighteen so as to include the eastern part of said lot. It is hereby agreed that the above described part of lot No Eighteen with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Robert L. Davis his heirs and assigns forever. and the said J. Delooney and Harriet Cooney for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described part of lot No Eighteen unto the said Robert L. Davis his heirs and assigns. Grow and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said J. Delooney and Harriet Cooney and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by grow or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said J. Delooney and Harriet Cooney have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

J. Delooney (Seal)
Harriet Cooney (Seal)

The State of Alabama Personally appeared before me, Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County of Custer, J. Delooney who acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid R. L. Davis. And that said Harriet Cooney being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband J. Delooney said that she freely & voluntarily without the fear or constraint of her said husband signed the foregoing deed & relinquishes her right of dower to the above described lot. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of Sep. 1825.

Daniel Coleman (Seal)

35. The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Custer County. The foregoing Deed was delivered in at this Office the 28th day of September 1827 to be recorded. which was duly done the 26th day of November 1827. Test Robt. Anthony Clerk

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of October One thousand Eight hundred and twenty two between Eliza R. Harris of the City of Richmond of the first part, Frances M. Harris of the same City of the second part, Stephen Harris of the County of Richmond and Parish of the aforesaid City of the third party Witnesseth that the aforesaid Eliza R. Harris and Frances her wife and by their deed bearing date the same date with this present Indenture convey in fee simple to a certain Charles Palmer of the said City a certain lot piece, or parcel of ground, situated, lying and being in the said City of Richmond, bounded & described as follows to wit: beginning on the west side of second street at the north East corner of a lot sold and conveyed by John Mackenzie and another wife to Dabney Eubank, by deed duly recorded and running with second street nineteen feet to the corner John Kennedy's lot thence at right angles back eighty feet, eight inches more or less to Carters line, thence southerly with said Carters line about nineteen feet to Eubank's north East corner, and with said Eubank's line to the beginning, being the lot sold by John Mackenzie and his wife to William Smith, and by said Smith & his wife conveyed to Richard L. Browne and by said Browne conveyed to said Eliza R. Harris by deed heretofore recorded in the Clerk's Office of Henrico County. And whereas the said Frances M. Harris would not agree with her husband to consent to relinquish her right of dower in and to the said lot buildings and appurtenances, except the said Eliza R. Harris would by her deed leave all and convey to the said Stephen Harris & Frances Harris as trustees, for the sole use & benefit of herself during her life and after her death for the sole use & benefit of her then living children, a certain negro girl named about sixteen years old named Dilly a favorite slave of which her husband required by his intermarriage with her. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of his said wife having relinquished on this day her right of dower in and to the said lot of ground conveyed to the said Charles Palmer by deed of this date, as well as for the further consideration of one dollar in hand paid to him by the said Stephen & Frances Harris the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged to the

136 said Sandy R Harris hath bargained sold and delivered and by these presents do bargain sell and deliver unto the said Stephen and Perrin Harris and their heirs & assigns forever the aforesaid negro girl named Diley (To have and to hold the said) Diley to them their heirs and assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that that either of the said Trustees shall at any or either one of them may think most Convenient & proper and undertaking to do keep & preserve the said negro girl Diley & permit the said Francis W Harris to hold her for the use and benefit of her during her life and at her death for the use and benefit of such heirs or Children of her body as may be then living - In Witness whereof the said Sandy R Harris, Francis W Harris and Stephen Harris W Harris have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year above Written Signed sealed & deliv^d Sandy R Harris Seal
in presence of
Wm Shetter as to F. W. H.

Perrin Harris Seal
City of Richmond town; In the Office of the Clerk of the Court for the said City the 7th day of November 1822.
This Indenture was acknowledged by Sandy R Harris & Perrin Harris parties thereto & thereupon admitted to record.

Teste Th. C. Howard Clerk
Virginia City of Richmond town; I Thomas C. Howard Clerk of the Court of the said City of Richmond do Certify that the foregoing is a true transcript from the records of the said Court. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court of the said City the fifth day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred & twenty seven.

Seal
Seal
Seal
Virginia City of Richmond town; I Joseph Tate presiding Magistrate of the Court of the said City of Richmond do hereby Certify that Thomas C. Howard in the foregoing Certificate named is Clerk of said Court duly qualified and that his said Certificate is in due form of Law and that full faith and Credit is due thereto. Given under my hand in said City the fifth day of May Eighteen hundred & twenty seven.
Joseph Tate Mayor of the City of Richmond

137 The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Livingston County
The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at this office to be recorded the day of June 1827 which was duly done this 26th day of November 1827
Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Whereas William Dewoody of Livingston County State of Alabama is justly indebted to the Bank of the State of Alabama with an account to a note made payable to said Bank by James R. Patterson as principle and David W. Patterson Clerk M. Patterson & William Dewoody his securities due on the 25th day of December 1820 in the sum of nineteen hundred Dollars and the said William Dewoody security as aforesaid being desirous of securing said sum of nineteen hundred dollars to the bank as aforesaid has agreed to execute this deed of Trust now this indenture bearing date the 28th day of June 1827 between said William Dewoody of the first part George Neys of the second part and John M. Lacy of the third part Agent for the President and Directors of the bank of the State of Alabama Witnesses that the said Dewoody for and in consideration of the premium and the further sum of five dollars to him in hand paid by the said George Neys at or before the executing or delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Wm Dewoody hath this day given granted bargained and sold & by these presents do give grant bargain and sell unto the said George Neys the following Real & Personal Property to wit
One certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston a part of section 18 Eighteen in Township five off Range three west adjoining the town of Cotton Port containing one hundred & eight acres more or less being a part of the North West South West quarter of section Eighteen & sold in lots by the Commissioners of said Town of Cotton Port on the day of to Wm Dewoody & James Jackson as of William Dewoody as by the Charter of said Commissioners is more fully shown and the following lots in the town of Cotton Port Livingston County State of Alabama known in the plan of said Town by numbers forty and with the line house and appurtenances thereon & lots 107 & 110 together with one acre of ground with the house thereon adjoining the town of Cotton Port lots in the town of Cotton Livingston County known in the plan of said Town by numbers Eight and part of lot

188 number seventy six To have and to hold the said George
and appurtenances thereto belonging to him the said George
Keyes his heirs & assigns forever together with the following
personal property to wit: One negro man (Slave) named
Henry aged forty five years one bay horse saddled & bridled
Two Gun heads of fifty laws each Two Cans & Collesport
One Cart Two beds Two bedsteads beds of furniture One
Clock & one silver Watch unto the said George Keyes his
heirs & assigns forever in Trust nevertheless for the use
interest and purpose for no other use interest and purpose (whatsoever)
that is to say in Trust that the said Wm Dewooddy shall
quietly have hold and enjoy the premises hereby conveyed
until the 15th day of September next and thereafter on
the following Conditions (that is to say) provided the said
Wm Dewooddy shall pay into the hands of John W Lane
agent for the President and Directors of the Bank of
the State of Alabama as aforesaid the sum of Eight hundred
and fifty dollars the interest that has already accrued up
to that date on the debt aforesaid of sixteen hundred
dollars together with the further sum of One hundred and
twenty seven 99/100 dollars an installment then due and to be
paid on said debt from the said 15th day of September next
at regular installments on each and every thirty days there
after as required by the rules and regulations of said Bank
of the State of Alabama the said Wm Dewooddy shall
well and truly pay to the said John W Lane agent of the
President & Directors of the Bank of the State of Alabama
the discount & installments so falling due on said debt
But on failure to pay the whole or any part of the afore
said several sums on the several or any time for paying
in the same as is required by the rules and regulations
of the aforesaid Bank of the State of Alabama then
then this further Trust that the said George Keyes do pay
after the happening of such default to pay as required
aforesaid John W Lane agent as aforesaid shall direct
those sell at the door of the Court house in the town
of Athens first giving twenty days notice of the time
of sale to the highest bidder for cash all or so much
of said conveyed lands Town lots and personal property
as shall be sufficient to pay the debt and interest to
gether with the cost incident to the execution of
this deed and after first deducting the necessary expenses

189 arising from the execution of this Trust shall pay over &
satisfy said claim of the Bank of the State of Alabama
But if the said Wm Dewooddy does not well & truly pay said
claim & demands above mentioned by installments or otherwise
as aforesaid then this deed and every part thereof shall be void
otherwise of full force and virtue. The Witness whereof the said
parties have severally set their hands and seals at the day & date
above written.
Signed sealed & delivered in
presence of 3
Wm Dewooddy (Seal)
George Keyes (Seal)
John W Lane (Seal)
agent for the Bank (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Circuit Court September
Term 1837. A Deed of Trust executed by Wm Dewooddy
to George Keyes as trustee for John W Lane agent for the
Bank of the State of Alabama was produced in open
Court and acknowledged by said parties to be their act
and deed for the purposes therein on the day of its date and
the same is ordered to be certified for registration
Attest
Copy Test
Will. Gamble Clerk

The State of Alabama
County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at this of
file to be recorded the 7th day of January 1838
which was duly done the said day and year
Test Robt. Austin Jr Clerk

State of Alabama Limestone County This Indenture
made and entered into between Robert Malone and Peggy
Malone his wife of the one part and Washington Keyes
of the other part all of the County and State aforesaid
Witnesseth that the said Robert Malone and Peggy Malone
his wife for & in consideration of the sum of One dollar
to them in hand paid by the said Washington Keyes
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both gran
ted bargained and sold and by these presents doth
grant bargain and sell unto the said Washington Keyes
two certain pieces or parcels of land situate lying &
being in the State & County aforesaid and known &
designated the one as the west half of the South east

1140 quarter of section (5) five Township (4) four Range (3) then
west the other as the East half of South west quarter of
section (6) sit in same Township and Range containing
each eighty acres, be the same more or less also the follow-
ing negro Slaves, namely, Hewitts, Ned this wife
of her two Children Susan & Jane, David this wife
Polly this wife Lizey, Isaac, Adam, Harry this wife
Maria, Sepa, a mulatto boy Thomas, Albert, Reuben
Storace, ~~Booth Malone~~ ^{Wiley}, ^{William} and Daniel in all
twenty two held by Conveyance from Alexander Porter to
said Booth Malone dated the 5th day of January 1828 also
the of allowing negro Slaves now and heretofore in the
possession of said Booth Malone namely, George his wife
Mary and their Children Anna G. Wiley, Leiby, Mary
Tabby, Goodwin Caroline, Letty, Ned, Saml, and Chas, his
wife Ann Eliza, their Child Katy, Jacob, Richmond a mulatto
boy Hannah Leiby, Lizzie and Calum in all twenty one
to have and to hold to the said said negro Slaves unto
him the said Washington Keys his heirs, Executors, Adminis-
trators & assigns to the use and Trust herein after named
the property of said lands, lands and negroes unto him
the said Washington Keys his heirs, Executors, Adminis-
trators & assigns we the said Booth Malone and Peggy Malone
his wife as hereby bind ourselves and each of us our heirs,
Executors and administrators to warrant and ^{for} defend in
within whereof we have hereunto set our Hands and affix
as our seals this 5th day of January Anno Dom, 1828
The Condition of the above Conveyance is such that
whereas the above named Booth Malone hath this
day purchased from Alexander Porter of Nashville State
of Tennessee, certain lands negro Slaves, and other property
held by said Porter in the State and County aforesaid
particularly designated by deed & Bond executed by said
Porter to said Malone bearing date the 5th day of January
1828 reference thereto being had will more fully appear
for the sum of Eighteen thousand Dollars, for the which
payment the said Booth Malone hath executed his six
several bonds payable to Alexander Porter or Order for
the sum of three thousand Dollars each due & payable
on the first day of March 1829, one on the first day
of March 1830 one on the first day of March 1831
and the first day of March 1832, one on the first day

1141 of March 1833 and one on the 1st day of March 1834. Now that
the said Booth Malone pay or Cause to be paid unto the said
Alexander Porter or to his Order, the said bonds fully & comple-
tely with the interest thereon within and months after they become
due and payable, then this Conveyance to be void and of no effect
otherwise should they remain unpaid at the expiration of said
months, after they so respectively become due and payable then
and in that case the said Washington Keys his heirs, Executors
or administrators are hereby ^{expressly} authorized and empowered at the
request of said Alexander Porter his heirs, Executors, Adminis-
trators or assigns at any time thereafter to or pose to some of the aforesaid
Conveyed property, at public Sale as well as sufficient to con-
vict the amount of the Bond or bonds to due with interest
thereon accruing first giving twenty days notice of such sale
by public advertisement at the Court house door of the County
aforesaid or in any other manner he may deem for the in-
terests of the parties concerned. And it is hereby further
expressly understood that should the said Booth Malone
from any unforeseen casualty be unable to pay more than
two thousand dollars within the month aforesaid mentioned of
the bonds as they respectively become due, then the said
Alexander Porter his heirs, Executors, Adminis-
trators or assigns will not
make the request necessary to a sale within twelve months
after the said Bond may so respectively become due & paya-
ble
Booth Malone

State of Alabama
Shirley County
Gray & Ralph Mitchell Justices of the peace for the County
aforesaid the above named Booth Malone and Peggy Malone
his wife and acknowledged the execution of the foregoing deed
and the said Peggy Malone having been examined apart from
her said husband and acknowledged that she executed the same
of her own free will & accord and without any undue in-
fluence or coercion over by her said husband Booth Malone
and that she relinquishes all claim of Dower which she may
or might have to the lands herein within mentioned
Given under our Hands & seals this 5th day of January
1828
R. Mitchell JP
The State of Alabama Shirley County Court Clerk's
Office The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered into
this office to be recorded the 9th day of January 1828

142 which was duly done the same day & year.
West Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Hester { This Indenture made this 21st day of May in the year of our
 1827 { the eighteen hundred twenty seven between Richard Hester of
 Sumner { Lincoln County State of Alabama of the first part and John
 & Gray Blackburn of the County State aforesaid of the third part
 Witnesseth that the said John R Lucas & Gray Blackburn be
 come securities for the said Richard Hester in a note given
 to the Bank of the State of Alabama for the sum of \$200.00
 payable on the 13th day of August 1827 which said note bears
 date on or about the 10th day of May 1827. Now in Order to
 secure preserve harmless and indemnify the said John R Lucas
 and Gray Blackburn for any loss which they or either of them
 may sustain in consequence of said securityship and to secure
 to them or either of them the sum or sums which they or either
 of them may pay for the said Richard Hester as his securities
 he the said Richard Hester hath in consideration thereof and for
 the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand
 paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged before the executing
 & delivery of these presents, given granted sold alien conveyed &
 confirmed by these presents doth give grant sell alien convey & confirm
 unto the said John Sumner the following negro slaves for life
 to wit grandson about twenty one years old and John about fourteen
 years old and also all the Crops of Cotton Corn & oats now growing on
 the land occupied by said Richard Hester, three work horses to wit
 one roan horse six bay horses and one red Cow one black Cow one
 white Cow and one calf & twenty five head of Hogs & one horse Cart
 & also all the interest of the said Richard Hester in & to a third equal
 part of a tract of land situate lying in Mecklenburg County State
 of Virginia and containing about fourteen hundred acres & which said
 said third part was inherited from his father & also a certain other
 tract of land situate in Rutherford County Tennessee the same being
 in right of his wife, and part of thirty negroes undivided inherited by
 by the said Richard Hester. To have and to hold said negroes grandson
 John said three work horses said three Cows & calf said twenty five
 head of Hogs & one horse Cart & also all the interest of the said Richard
 Hester in & to a tract of land situate in Mecklenburg County Virginia
 it being a third equal undivided part of fourteen hundred acres in-
 herited from his father & also all the interest of the said Richard
 Hester to a certain other tract situate in Rutherford County Tennessee

1110 it being arrived by marriage with his wife this third part of thirty hundred
 slaves and also the crops of Cotton Corn &c now growing on the land
 occupied by said Richard Hester, unto him the said John Simmons
 his heirs & assigns forever In Trust Nevertheless to secure & indemnify the
 said John Lucas & Gray Blackburn for any loss which they or either of
 them may sustain as securities or security for the said Richard Hester in
 the note aforesaid, as given to the said Bank of the State of Ala-
 -bama & immediately after the said John R Lucas & Gray Blackburn
 or either of them shall pay any sum as aforesaid as securities it shall
 be lawful for the said John Simmons he is hereby authorized to sell
 the same or any part of said property real & personal at public auction
 for Cash to the highest bidder after giving said Richard Hester
 ten days notice of the time & place of sale & the said John Simmons
 shall be authorized & fully at liberty to select a place of sale of the
 real Estate & a place of sale of the personal property all of which
 the said Richard Hester is to retain in possession until the said
 John R Lucas or Gray Blackburn or either of them shall pay any
 sum or sums for the said Richard Hester as his securities as aforesaid
 and out of the proceeds of sale or sales the said John Simmons
 is to pay and return unto the said John R Lucas & Gray Blackburn
 what sum or sums they or either of them shall have paid & appor-
 -ted as securities of the said Richard Hester. In Testimony whereof
 we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals the day & date
 above written. This Indenture is to effect from its date but
 embraces property conveyed by said Richard Hester unto the said John Sim-
 -mons by deed of Trust now of record in Limestone City & State of
 Alabama & bearing date the day of March 1827.
 Signed sealed & delivered in
 presence of
 R. M. Wallace
 E. H. Lewis
 Richard Hester
 John Simmons
 John R Lucas

Robert Lewis vs to R. Hester and R. Lucas,
(On the first page between the second & third lines from the bottom the words
" & the two third part of thirty negroes interlined by the said Richard
Hester" were interlined before the execution hereof -
The State of Alabama Circuit Court of Linnets County Septem-
ber Term 1827. A Decree of Trust executed by Richard Hester
to John S. Simmons for the benefit of John R. Lucas & Gray
Packburn to secure certain debts therein mentioned was this day
produced in open Court & the execution thereof duly proven by
the oath of Edward Lewis and the same is ordered to be certified
for registration - A True Copy Test M. H. Gault Clerk, &c

1144 The State of Alabama. County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 16th day of January 1828 which was duly done the said day and date. Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk.

Know all men by these presents that we Simon Roy & Charlotte Roy heirs of the Estate of Bartlett Sims deceased for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to us in hand paid by John Slaught the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold & quit claimed by these presents do bargain sell & quit claim unto the said John Slaught of the County of Limestone State of Alabama and to his heirs & assigns forever all and each of our right title claim and interest both at law & equity and as well in possession as in expectancy of us to a certain negro woman named Jane & her undivided children which are to be divided between the heirs of Bartlett Sims deceased and now in the possession of James Magaw of the County of Blounting State of Tennessee & have to hold the same to himself his heirs Executors & for the performance whereof we bind ourselves our heirs Executors & Administrators jointly. Severally firmly by these presents in testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals this 3rd day of May 1826.
Simon Roy (Seal)
Charlotte Roy (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us Paul Hildreth & Mark Higgins two Justices of the Peace in & for said County Simon Roy & Charlotte Roy his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed & words & sign therein mentioned given under our hands and seals this 3rd day of November 1826.
P. Hildreth Jr. (Seal)
M. Higgins Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Court Clerk's Office December 21st 1827 The foregoing Deed of conveyance was this day delivered in this Office to be recorded which is duly done. Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk.

1145 M. Horton is justly indebted to Joshua Cox in the sum of three thousand six hundred dollars viz; upon his note 1st for \$1200. due 1 Jan'y 1828. 2 - 1200 due 1 Jan'y 1829 - 3 - 1200 due 1 Jan'y 1830 being the above amt. of \$3600. & he has the said

Horton is desirous of securing the punctual payment of the same upon this agreement & indenture on his part of the first part said Joshua Cox of the second part he the M. Horton of Limestone City A. affirms. M. Blalock of 3rd County his friend & agent for the sum of thirty six hundred dollars together with one dollar to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged acknowledge each for the above purpose of payment of said \$3600. Dollars. hereby granting bargain sold alien effect off & convey unto the said M. Blalock the following property viz; One negro man by the name of Gabriel & one boy who has a crooked back by the name of Abalom (commonly called Seiner) both of which negro slaves are at the place and on Round Island Creek about four miles north of Brownsville in Limestone County. & also all the hides & leather in the two handlers line & spool together with the Bark Mill, & Oven & one house used as a house for grinding bark the number of sides of leather is one thousand forty three. & all raw hides to the amount of two hundred & ten all of which property is hereby conveyed to the said M. Blalock for the purpose of securing the punctual payment of said note reserving to my self the use of said property through any agent appointed by Joshua Cox for the sale of the leather and is finished & the said having been previously delivered to M. Blalock who in case of my failure of payment of said note or making any improper use of either the negroes or any of said property is hereby authorized to seize the same for cash on thirty days notice any or all of said property to at to pay the said three thousand six hundred dollars of notes, selling the property as to force due at the time the notes are payable & securing the payment by taking good security & in Witness of this instrument we M. Horton of form shall be accepted to together party but the true intent & meaning of this instrument to be so construed as to secure the payment of said note in testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals this 2nd day of May 1826.

M. Horton (Seal)
Joshua Cox (Seal)
M. Blalock (Seal)
Witness
E. A. Ford
M. Richardson

R. R. Wall use as to the second this signature
The State of Alabama Limestone County Circuit Court Sept. Term 1828. Advers of Trust of said by Andrew Horton to William Blalock trustee for the benefit of Joshua Cox to secure certain debts therein mentioned was this day presented in Open Court and the execution thereof as to the parties

146 acknowledgment was proven by the oath of Francis H Ford
and the same is ordered to be recorded Certified for registration
Attesty Test Will, V. Gaubler CR

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone
County; The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at this of-
-fice to be recorded the 5th day of November 1827. which
is duly done this 21st January 1828.
(Test Robt. Austin Jr. CR)

Wett
To 2 Dard
Jordan
✓
This Indenture made the twentieth day of September
in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty
seven between James Webb of Limestone County State of Alabama
of the One part and Samuel Jordan of the same place of the other
part. Witnesseth that the said James Webb for and in consideration
of ~~the sum of~~ Seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said
Samuel Jordan at or before the sealing or delivery of these presents the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and the said Samuel Jordan
his heirs Executors and administrators, forever released and dischar-
-ged therefrom by these presents hath granted, bargained, sold conveyed
and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain sell convey and
confirm unto the said Samuel Jordan his heirs assigns forever all
that piece or parcel of land, being the north East quarter of section
No. Twenty seven in Township Four Range three West of the Eastern
of Huntsville, State of Alabama, which was granted by patent bearing
date the 2nd March 1825, to the legal heirs and representatives of
Charles Laveair Trudeaue decd and by them conveyed to James H
Girault and by the said Girault conveyed to the said James Webb
together with all and singular the appurtenances, Hereditaments
privileges and advantages whatsoever, either at law or in equity
of him the said James Webb of in and to the same. Do have and
knewed the above bargained and described premises with the appurte-
-nances unto the said Samuel Jordan his heirs and assigns forever
and the said James Webb for his Executors and administrators doth
Covenant, grant promise and agreed to and with the said Samuel
Jordan, his heirs and assigns that he the said James Webb and his
the above described and hereby granted premises, and every part
thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Samuel Jordan
and his heirs and assigns against all persons whomsoever
lawfully or equitably claiming or to claim said premises or any
part thereof from or under the said James Webb shall and
will warrant and by these presents forever defend. In Witness
whereof the said James Webb has hereunto set his hand and

147 lead the day and year above written.
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of 3 James Webb (Read)
Benjn Wilson, Robertson Webb
The State of Alabama Limestone County Jo. Personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above
named James Webb and acknowledged the signing sealing and
delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the pur-
-poses therein named to the within mentioned Samuel Jordan. Given
under my hand and seal this 21st day of October 1827.
Robt Austin Jr. CR

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at this Office
to be recorded the 21st day of October 1827 which was duly done
this 21st day of January 1828.
Test Robt Austin Jr. CR

Wett
To 2 Dard
Jordan
✓
This Indenture made this twenty second day of June One
thousand Eight hundred and twenty four. Between Robert Beatty and
John D Carriel of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama
of the One part and Sarah Moore of the other part. Witnesseth
that the said Robert Beatty and John D Carriel, for and in consideration
of the sum of Seventy five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold aliened
enjoyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien
enjoyed and convey unto the said Sarah Moore assignee a certain lot
or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Limestone
County by the number Eighty three. Do have and to hold the above
described lot number Eighty three with the tenements and appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
Sarah Moore her heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert
Beatty and John D Carriel for themselves their heirs Executors and
administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the
above described lot number Eighty three unto the said Sarah Moore
her heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every
person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert
Beatty and John D Carriel and also against the lawful title
claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United
States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D
Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above
written.
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of 3 Robert Beatty (Read)
John D Carriel (Read)

148 The State of Alabama Limestone County &c. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty and John D. Carried and acknowledged that they signed sealed and acknowledged the foregoing Deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Sarah Moore. Given under my hand & seal this 21st day of April 1824.

Dan Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 3rd day of December 1827 which was duly done this 21st day of January 1828. Test Robt. Austin Jr. CLK

Moore
to
Stegall
This Indenture made this day of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Sarah Moore of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Kelly Stegall of the other part Witnesseth That the said Sarah Moore for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Kelly Stegall all that Certain lot of Land lying and being in the town of Athens in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known in the general plan of said town by lot Number - supposed to contain and now more or less To have and to hold the above described lot of Land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Kelly Stegall his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Sarah Moore for herself her heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Kelly Stegall his heirs and assigns from and against John D. Carried & Robert Beatty and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John D. Carried & Robert Beatty and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Sarah Moore hath hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Sarah Moore (Seal)

149 The State of Alabama Limestone County &c. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Sarah Moore and acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the foregoing Deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Kelly Stegall; Witness my hand & seal this 3rd December 1827. Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 3rd day of December 1827 which was duly done this 22nd day of January 1828. Test Robt. Austin Jr. CLK

Witnesseth This Indenture made this fourteenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between John Denty and Susanna Denty his wife of the one part and M. P. Robertson of the other part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said John Denty and Susanna his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred Dollars to them in hand paid by the said M. P. Robertson the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained granted sold and conveyed to the said M. P. Robertson his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama containing fifty acres of the South end of the East half of the North East Quarter of section Twelve in Township two of Range three West To have and to hold the above said land and bargained premises with all and singular the rights and hereditaments and appurtenances to the same or in anywise belonging to the only use and profit and behoof of him the said M. P. Robertson his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Denty and Susanna Denty his wife doth covenant and agree to and with the said M. P. Robertson his heirs and assigns the before recited lands bargained premises they John Denty and Susanna his wife will warrant and forever defend from all and every other person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof we John Denty and Susanna Denty his wife have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and year above written.

John Denty (Seal)
Susanna Denty (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us Jesse M. Shell and Edw. A. Mosely acting Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named John Denty and Susanna Denty who acknowledged that they signed sealed delivered the foregoing Deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said M. P. Robertson and the said Susanna being by us

examined separate and apart from her said husband said that she freely and voluntarily relinquish his her right of Dower to the above described land without the fear or constraint of her said husband John Deety Given under our Hand Hands and seals this 15th day of November 1827

Wm. M. Isbell Jr. Secy
Edw. C. Shalloway

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County,
The foregoing deed was delivered in at this office to be recorded the 15th day of November 1827 which was duly done this 22nd day of January 1828 -

Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

James Clemens This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of January 1828 between Eight hundred and twenty seven Return Clemens of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Deacock of the afforsaid City of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Clemens for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and sixty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and by these presents doth bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey with the said Joseph Deacock all that certain lot or parcel of Ground in the Town of Horseville lying and being in the County of Limestone known and distinguished in the plan of said Town by number forty lying fronting on high street eighty two feet running back one hundred and thirty two feet being about one fourth of an acre. To have and to hold the above described lot with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Deacock his heirs and assigns forever, And the said James Clemens for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Deacock his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful Claim or Claims of himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said James Clemens and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said James Clemens hath hereunto set his Hand and seal the day and Year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Charles McClure
John D. Mills

James Clemens (Seal)

State of Alabama Madison County Personally comes before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County John D. Mills one of the subscribing witnesses to the execution of the foregoing Deed of Conveyance who being duly sworn depose and say that he heard James Clemens whose name is subscribed to said deed acknowledge the signing making and delivery of the said deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and that he this deponent subscribed his name as a witness thereto in presence of the said James Clemens and in presence of the other subscribing Witness. In testimony whereof I have subscribed my name and put the seal of said Court at Office in Huntsville this 13th day of October 1827 and of our Independence the 2nd Year.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County,
The foregoing Deed was delivered in at this office to be recorded the 22nd day of November 1827 which was duly done this 22nd day of January 1828 -

Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this fourth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between James Latta of Madison County and State of Alabama of the one part and John Townsend of Limestone County State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars in hand paid hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell unto the said John Townsend all of the south half lying west of a steep hill and spring branch so as to give equal privilege to the spring and branch being a part of the south east quarter of Section four in Township three of Range six west which lot or part of the south east quarter aforesaid. To have and to hold unto the said John Townsend his heirs and assigns forever and he the said James Latta doth covenant to and with the said John Townsend to Warrant and defend the said lot or above described piece of land from himself his heirs for ever In Witness whereof the said James Latta hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and Year above written.

James Latta (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The words so as to give equal privilege to the spring branch contained before signed. Seal of Latta

William D. Vinton
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named James Latta and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date.

152 for the purposes therein specified to John Townsend by Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of December 1827

Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama County Court Office of Sumter County
The foregoing deed was delivered in at this office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1827 which was duly done the 23rd day of January 1828.
Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

And now this Indenture made this eighth day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between William Love and his wife Sarah Love his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Thomas Bap of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Love & Sarah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed and conveyed and by their separate, do bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff and convey unto the said Thomas Bap, all that certain lot or piece of ground lying and being in the Town of Athens Sumter County Alabama and distinguished in the plan of said Town by the number seventy, to have and to hold the above described lot number seventy with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Bap his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Love and Sarah Love for the selves, their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Bap his heirs and assigns from and against them the said William Love and Sarah Love and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William Love and Sarah Love have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

William Love (Seal)

Sarah Love (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named William Love who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within named Thomas Bap and the said Sarah Love living by me examined separate and

apart from her said husband William Love said that she freely voluntarily and without the fear or constraint signed the foregoing deed and relinquished her right of dower to the within mentioned lot of ground. Given under my hand and seal this 10th Decr 1827.

Dan. Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Court Office of Sumter County
The foregoing deed was delivered in at this office to be recorded the 12th day of December 1827 which was duly done the 23rd day of January 1828.
Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

153 This Indenture made this fifteenth day of Decr one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Bright of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty & John D. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred & twenty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed and conveyed and by their separate do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James Bright a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Sumter County by the number sixty one, to have and to hold the above described lot number sixty one with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Bright his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number sixty one unto the said James Bright his heirs and assigns, from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Beatty (Seal)

John D. Carriel (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty & John D. Carriel who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid

1821 James Bright. Given under my hand and seal this 20th Decr 1827
Daniel Coleman Secy
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing deed was delivered in at this office to be recorded the 10th
day of January 1828 which was duly done the 23rd day of the same
month and year. Test Robt. Smith Jr. Clerk

H. G. Sellers & Samuel Dewoody of the State of Alabama Limestone County; This Indenture
made this fifth day of December in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred & twenty seven between Henry G. Sellers
of the first part. Samuel Dewoody of the second part & Andrew
Turnipseed of the third part. Whereas the said Henry G. Sellers of
the first part is justly indebted to the said Andrew Turnipseed
in the sum of seventy seven dollars and seventy six cents to be
paid on the 15th day of November 1828 as by promissory note bearing
date the 15th day of November 1827 now fully appears which
debt with the legal interest that may accrue the said Henry G. Sellers
is anxious and desirous to leave. Now this Indenture Witnesseth
that for & in consideration of the premises & also for the further sum
of one dollar to the said Henry G. Sellers in hand paid by the said
Samuel Dewoody of the second part at & before the selling &
delivery of these premises the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
by the said Henry G. Sellers hath given granted bargained & sold &
by these presents and give grant bargain & sell to the said Samuel Dewoody
his heirs & assigns forever the following personal property to wit
One barrel (Meadow) Corn, one white Cow & black heifer, one
brindle Cow & calf & one brindle heifer, twenty five head of black
hog, eight head of sheep, two beds of furniture, one Cupboard, one
Bureau, one Table & one Sugar Chest. To have and to hold the
said above described personal property hereby conveyed or intended
to be conveyed unto the said Samuel Dewoody his heirs and assigns
forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said Samuel Dewoody
his heirs executors, administrators & assigns forever, And the said
Henry G. Sellers for himself his heirs executors & administrators
doth hereby Covenant promise & agree to & with the said Samuel
Dewoody his heirs executors, administrators & assigns forever in manner &
form following that is to say the said Henry G. Sellers his heirs
executors, administrators & assigns shall forever defend by them
persons whatever shall well warrant & forever defend by them
persons whatever shall well warrant & forever defend by them
heirs executors & assigns shall permit the said Henry G. Sellers to

1825 remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said personal property hereby
conveyed, & take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made
in the payment of said sum of seventy seven dollars & seventy six cents
either in the whole or in part. & then upon the further Trust that he his
heirs executors, administrators, or assigns, shall divide so soon after the happen-
ing of such default as he or they may think proper or the said Andrew
Turnipseed his heirs executors or assigns shall request sell the said per-
sonal property hereby conveyed as the Trustee or his representatives
hereby authorized to meet may think sufficient for the purpose & shall
think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public
auction after having first the time & place of sale at his own discre-
tion & given ten days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the
door of the Court house of said County & at two other public places
in said County and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall
after satisfying the Charges thereof & all other expenses attending the
premises pay to the said Andrew Turnipseed his Executors, administrators, or
the said sum of seventy seven dollars & seventy six cents with the legal
interest that may thereunto lawfully have accrued, & the balance if
any shall pay to the said Henry G. Sellers his heirs Executors, administrators,
or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of seventy seven dollars & seventy
six cents shall be fully paid off & discharged to the said Andrew Turnip-
seed his heirs Executors, administrators, or assigns, on or before the 15th day of
November 1828 when the same is payable so that no default be made
in the payment of said sum then this obligation to be void otherwise
to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties
to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the
day & year first above written.
The interlineations & erasures in this deed were
made previous to the signing & sealing
hereof & delivered in the presence of:
Wm. J. Mason

The State of Alabama; County Court of Limestone County December 10th 1827
A Deed of Trust executed by Henry G. Sellers to Samuel Dewoody for the
benefit of Andrew Turnipseed bearing date the 5th day of December 1827
was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof duly ac-
knowledged by the said Henry G. Sellers, Samuel Dewoody and Andrew
Turnipseed in their acts and deed which is ordered to be recorded.
Test Robt. Smith Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County -
The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at this Office to be recor-
ded the 10th day of December 1827 which was duly done this 23rd
day of January 1828. Test Robt. Smith Jr. Clerk

156 This Indenture made and entered into this eighth day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Rebecca Pegram of the first part and John Allison her, of the second part both of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone. It heres the said Rebecca Pegram stands justly indebted to the said John Allison in the sum of three hundred dollars by a note of hand bearing interest at the rate of eight per cent per annum from this present date which note is to be paid the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further sum of one dollar paid to the said Rebecca Pegram by the said John Allison the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Rebecca Pegram have bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do sell bargain alien enfeoff and convey to the said John Allison the following property, to wit: One negro man named Frank about sixty years of age; one negro woman named Clarissa about twenty three years of age; one negro girl named Phoebe about ten years of age; one horse and one cow and yearling and five feather beds of home and to hold the foregoing described property to the said John Allison his heirs and assigns forever and the said Rebecca Pegram for herself her heirs and assigns do Covenant and agree to Warrant and defend the right and title to the foregoing property unto the said John Allison his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof that the said John Allison his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Rebecca Pegram to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the before mentioned property and take the profits arising from the use thereof for her own use and benefit provided the said Rebecca Pegram shall pay to the said John Allison the sum of money before named at the time herein before specified, then this Indenture to be void and of no effect otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Testimony whereof we the parties have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and year first above written, and further the said John Allison has is bound to give the said Pegram thirty days previous notice of the time & place of such sale; and the said Pegram make default in the payment thereof then and in that case, is bound to give and property to the said Allison in peaceable possession at such time as he may require after defaultation. Witness our hands and seals.

Robert Beatty

James Fenton

The State of Alabama County Court of Limestone County December 10th 1827
A Deed of Mortgage executed by Rebecca Pegram to John Allison Jr.

Rebecca Pegram
John Allison

157 bearing date the 8th day of December 1827 was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof duly proved by the oath of Robert Beatty one of the subscribing witnesses to be the act and deed of said Rebecca Pegram and John Allison Jr. which is ordered to be recorded.

West Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County,
The foregoing Deed of Mortgage was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1827 to which was duly done the 21st day of January 1828.

West Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Now all men by these presents that Samuel Johnston her in the State of Alabama and Limestone County do by these presents give and bequeath unto my grand Children Elizabeth and George Johnston the son and daughter of Samuel Johnston Junr to wit one brown Mare nine head of sheep five head of hogs eight head of Cattle one Cart and one spoke of sters all household and kitchen furniture now in possession of Samuel Johnston Junior one set of blacksmith tools one set of Wagon maker tools, a signed deed and delivered this 11th day of Sept. one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven in the presence of us.

West John St Beard

Sam Johnston

Mr Pounders

The State of Alabama County Court of Limestone County December 10th 1827
Will of Sam Johnston by Samuel Johnston to Elizabeth Johnston & George Johnston bearing date the 11th day of September 1827 Conveying personal property was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof duly proved by the oath of John St Beard one of the subscribing witnesses to be the act and deed of the said Samuel Johnston which is ordered to be recorded.

West Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County,
The foregoing Will of Sam Johnston was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1827 to which was duly done the 21st day of January 1828.

West Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk

Now all men by these presents that Benjamin Beckham of the County of Limestone State of Alabama have this day for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred & twenty dollars to me in hand paid by Samuel C. Heatherton the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold assigned & transferred by these presents do grant bargain sell transfer and assign all my right title interest claim & demand both at Law & Equity & in

158 remainder or reversion in aid to the Estate of my late Mother Mitty Peckham deceased and in the Estate of Edmund Dallas late of South Carolina deceased to the said David & Putney. Witness my hand & Seal this 14th Nov. 1827.

Test Dan. Coleman, Benjamin Peckham
The State of Alabama County Court of Limestone County December 10th 1827.
A deed of Conveyance executed by Benjamin Peckham to David & Putney bearing date the 14th day of November 1827 was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof duly proven by the oath of Daniel Coleman the subscribing witness thereto which is ordered to be recorded.

Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk.
The State of Alabama, County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing deed was delivered in at this office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1827 which was duly done the 25th day of January 1828.

Know all men by these presents that I John Ball of the County of Wake State of North Carolina, do hereby constitute and appoint my trusty friend David & Putney of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama my sole attorney, to transact all business I may have in said State and more particularly to transact and do any and all business I may have with Charles King Esqr. of said County of Limestone touching a debt due from said King to me payable in ten annual instalments, and I do by these presents authorize and clothe the said David & Putney with full power and authority to do and perform all manner of acts for the Collection and recovery of said debt that I might or could do were I personally present here by ratifying and confirming all acts of his as my attorney. Given under my hand & Seal this 30th of April 1827.

Witness my hand & Seal this 30th of April 1827.
John Ball

Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk.
The State of Alabama County Court of Limestone County December 11th 1827.
A Power of Attorney executed by John Ball to David & Putney was this day produced in Court and the execution thereof duly proven by the oath of Fortunatus Owen one of the subscribing witnesses which is ordered to be recorded.

Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk.
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing Power of Attorney was delivered in at this office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1827 which was duly done the 25th day of January 1828.

State of Alabama Limestone County. I now all new together presents that William & Dabbs both bargained and sold and delivered unto Edwin Dabbs the whole of my right title & interest of my Father's Estate for an inconsideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to me in hand paid by Edwin Dabbs the receipt hereof is acknowledged I do further warrant the right and title to the said Edwin Dabbs his heirs & assigns from all and every person. Witness my hand and seal this the 10th day of October Eighteen Hundred & twenty seven.

Test Charles Land, William & Dabbs
Ralph Mendick

The State of Alabama County Court of Limestone County December 10th 1827.
A deed of Conveyance executed by William & Dabbs to Edwin Dabbs bearing date the 2nd Oct. 1827 was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof duly proven by the oath of Charles Land which is ordered to be recorded.

Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clerk.
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing deed was delivered in at this office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1827 which was duly done the 25th day of January 1828.

Witness my hand & Seal this 22nd day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Rightman & Dabbs & Delany his wife of Limestone County Alabama in consideration of the sum of two hundred and thirty dollars to us in hand paid by Larkin Sindall of the State of Tennessee Limestone County the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold and quit Claimed and by these presents do bargain sell and quit Claim unto the said Larkin Sindall his heirs and assigns forever all our and each of our right title interest estate Claim and demand both at law and equity and as well in possession as in expectancy of in and to all that certain of an or piece of Land situated and lying on Shoal Creek Waters viz. the East half of the north east quarter of Section nineteen in Township One of Range five West in the district of Huntsville and State of Alabama containing seventy nine acres and eighty four hundredths of an acre granted to Rightman & Dabbs by John C. Adams President of the United States of America from the said Wrightman & Dabbs to Larkin Sindall together with all and singular the here detractions and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and also all the Estate right title Claim and demand whatsoever of us Wrightman & Dabbs and Delany his wife both in law or

Equity of in and to the above named premises and every part and parcel thereof To have and to hold to the said Larkin Tindall his heirs and assigns forever against ourselves our heirs or assigns or any other person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under us them or any of them In Testimony Whereof We have hereunto set our hands and seals.

Test Robert Tindall

Asa Tindall

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of Robert Tindall

Righteous William

Delaney William

Asa Tindall
The State of Alabama County Court of Limestone County December 14/27
A deed of conveyance executed by Righteous William and Delaney William the 22nd Oct 1827 to Larkin Tindall was this day presented in Court and the execution thereof duly proven by the oath of Robert Tindall one of the witnesses thereto which is ordered to be recorded.

Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clk.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County,
The foregoing deed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 14th day of December 1827 which was duly done the 25th day of January 1828.

Test Robt. Austin Jr. Clk.

Simpson. This Indenture made this 20th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred twenty seven between Robert Gamble & Simpson & James Simpson of the first part William O'Gamble of the second part and Samuel Tanner of the third part all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama. Witnesseth to hereat the said Robert Simpson & James Simpson are justly indebted to the said Samuel Tanner the sum of Nine hundred and twenty three dollars and forty four Cents by note bearing date this day payable to said Samuel Tanner on or before the 1st day of February next which said debt of nine hundred and twenty three dollars & forty four Cents the said Robert Simpson & James Simpson are willing & desirous of securing unto the said Samuel Tanner. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises & the further sum of one dollar in hand paid by the said William O'Gamble at & before the sealing of this indenture they the said Robert Simpson & James Simpson have given granted bargained sold by these presents doth give grant bargain sell unto the said William O'Gamble his heirs & assigns forever the Registers Certificate of the Land Office at Huntsville Alabama for the North East quarter of Section Number four in Township Number three of Range Number four from West of the Basis Meridian together with the further

described property (to wit three feather beds of furniture 1 bedstead 8 years old last spring 1 mule one mans saddle & bridle nineteen head of Cattle sixty four head of hogs, one horse seven years old & one fifty four saw kin, two Bureaus two dining Tables, one sugar Chest one dressing Table one bay pony supposed to be seven years of age past, two Chests two thousand pounds of raw Cotton now in the gin together with all of all of their present crop of Corn & Cotton part of which is yet together To have & to hold the said described Land Certificate with all the before mentioned & described goods & Chattels & Crop unto the said William O'Gamble his heirs & assigns administrators and assigns forever & the said Robert & James Simpson for themselves their heirs & assigns administrators & assigns doth hereby warrant & will forever defend the title to the said described Certificate of Land & before mentioned goods & Chattels & property unto the said William O'Gamble his heirs & assigns & shall nevertheless that the said William O'Gamble his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Robert & James Simpson to remain in quiet possession of said Land and other property until default be made in the payment of said note hereinafter specified & upon this further trust that he or his Executors or Administrators shall hold so long after the happening of such default of the payment of said sum of nine hundred and twenty three dollars & forty four Cents or any part of the same as he may think proper or the said Samuel Tanner his heirs & assigns shall request sell the said described Certificate of Land & the other property described goods & Chattels Land & Emements to the highest bidder for ready money giving at least thirty days previous notice by advertisement to be set up at three or more public places in said County at public auction after having first on that time & place and half of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying thereupon & all expenses attending the premises pay the said Samuel Tanner his heirs & assigns administrators or assigns the said sum of Nine hundred and twenty three dollars & forty four Cents with the interest that may thereon lawfully accrue & the balance if any shall pay the said Robert & James Simpson their heirs & assigns the whole of said sum of nine hundred and twenty three dollars and forty four Cents shall be fully paid of to the said Samuel Tanner his heirs & assigns administrators or assigns on or before the time specified in said note when the same is payable so that no default of the payment of said sum of nine hundred and twenty three dollars & forty four Cents be made then this Indenture to be void & of no effect or else to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affix

their seals the day & year before written.

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of

R. O. Burnett

A. B. Murrah

James H. Murrah

Robert Simpson

James Simpson

Wm. H. Hinkle

Samuel Hauer

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

The State of Alabama County Court of Limestone County December 11th 1827
A deed of Trust is made by Robert Simpson James Simpson Wm. H. Hinkle & Samuel Hauer for the benefit of James the 30th day of October 1827
was this day produced in Open Court and the execution thereof duly
proven by the Oaths of James B. Murrah & James H. Murrah to which
deeds which is ordered to be recorded.

Test Robt. Austin Jr. C.R.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at this Office to be
recorded the 11th day of December 1827 which was duly done the
26th day of January 1828.

Test Robt. Austin Jr. C.R.

Deed This Indenture made and entered into this 11th day of December
1827 in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred Twenty seven
between Joshua Hargrove of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama of the one part and John Denty & Susan his wife of the
County & State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that they the
said John Denty and Susan his wife for and in consideration of the sum
of four hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid at or for
for the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold and delivered and
by these presents do grant bargain sell deliver and confirm unto the
said Joshua Hargrove and to his heirs and assigns forever the north
west quarter of Section No. One of Township 10th, its Range three
north of the Meridian line lying and being in the County aforesaid
to have and to hold the above granted quarter section or lot of land
together with the privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging
unto him to the said Joshua Hargrove and to his heirs and assigns forever and they the said John Denty and
Susan his wife doth for themselves or their heirs confirm and agree
to warrant and forever defend the above 1st lot or quarter section of
land from the lawful claim or demand of them their heirs or any
other person. In witness whereof they the said John Denty and Susan
his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the
day and year above written.

Signed & delivered in presence of us

Test William Hargrove, James Boyd,

John Denty

Susan Denty

Seal

Seal

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before us James Hargrove
-grove & wife M. H. Hinkle Justices of the Peace in & for said County the above named
John Denty & Susan Denty his wife who acknowledged that the severally
signed sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed on the day & year therein mentioned
to the aforesaid Joshua Hargrove and the said Susan Denty being by us
privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that the
signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or
Compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands & seals this 11th
day of December 1827.

James Hargrove J.P.

Safe M. H. Hinkle J.P.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County,
The foregoing Deed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the
11th day of December 1827 which was duly done this 26th day of January
1828.

Test Robt. Austin Jr. C.R.

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of May One thousand
Eight hundred and twenty six Between Mary Vining widow of Thomas Vining
late Margaret Raydall, Henry & Sarah his wife John Vining
and Elvira his wife George Campbell and Jane his wife Wade H. Vining and
Martha his wife Nathaniel Ford and Nancy his wife Thomas Gray and Matilda
his wife John R. Evans and Martha his wife and wife Greer heirs of the
said Thomas Vining deceased of the one part and Samuel Hauer of the County
of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that
the said Mary Vining Margaret Raydall Henry & Sarah his wife John Vining and Elvira his wife George Campbell and Jane his wife
Wade H. Vining and Martha his wife Nathaniel Ford & Nancy
his wife Thomas Gray and Matilda his wife John R. Evans & Martha
his wife and wife Greer heirs as aforesaid for and in consideration of
the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and
convey unto the said Samuel Hauer a certain lot or parcel of ground
known in the plan of the Town of Athens Limestone County (beginning
at the north west corner of lot numbered fifty and running south
ninety four feet thence East one hundred & eighty seven and a half
feet and lot numbered fifty four thence north ninety four feet
thence West to the beginning) to have and to hold the above
described piece of ground with the tenements and appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
Samuel Hauer his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Mary
Vining, Margaret Raydall Henry & Sarah his wife
John Vining and Elvira his wife, Wade H. Vining and Martha

164 his wife Hozekiah Ford and Nancy his wife Thomas Gray & Matilda
his wife John R Evans and Martha his wife and Lefe Gray for themselves
their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will for ever defend
the title to the above described lott of Ground being part of Lots numbers
fifty one and fifty four unto the said Samuel Farmer his heirs and
assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons
claiming or holding under them the said Mary Vining, Margaret
Ragdale Henry Grant and Sarah his wife John Vining and Elvira
his wife George Campbell and Jane his wife Wade Vining Martha
his wife Hozekiah Ford and Nancy his wife Thomas Gray and
Matilda his wife John R Evans and Martha his wife and Lefe Gray
and also against the lawful Title Claim or demand of all and every
person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under
the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said
Mary Vining, Margaret Ragdale, Henry Grant and Sarah his wife
John Vining and Elvira his wife, George Campbell and Jane his wife Wade
Vining and Martha his wife Hozekiah Ford and Nancy his wife
Thomas Gray and Matilda his wife John R Evans and Martha his wife
and Lefe Gray have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and
year above written.

Mary Young	Real
Margaret Cagdale	Real
John Young	Real
Edwin Young	Real
Wade H Young	Real
Martha Young	Real
John A Evans	Real
Martha H Evans	Real
Kyrushiah Horn	Real
Nancy Ford	Real
Henry Abbott	Real
Sarah Ascut	Real
L. Campbell	Real
James W Campbell	Real
Hot Gray	Real
Matilda Gray	Real

John A. Robinson
 Personalty appeared before me J. P. Roberson Clerk
 of the County Court of the County aforesaid Mary Vining, Margaret Ragsdale, John Vining, Mark H. Vining, John R. Evans, Mary Elizabeth Stone &
 George Hunt whose names is subscribed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged that they signed said deed and delivered the same to Samuel Haines for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Eliza Vining wife of John

15. Vining, Martha Vining wife of Wade H Vining, Martha H Evans wife of John
Re Evans Nancy Ford wife of Ezekiah Ford and Sarah Abant the wife of
Henry Abant whose names are likewise subscribed thereto who on a private
examination separate and apart from their said husbands acknowledged the
signing sealing and delivery of the same to Samuel Tanner for the purposes
therein contained on the day of its date freely & voluntarily without the
fear threats or compulsion of their said husbands and that they relinquished
their right of Dower. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of
May 1828. *Roberson*

May 1828.
The State of Alabama, Lincoln County, J. Perkins, appeared before me
William Dewooty Clerk of the County Court of said County, George Campbell
and Thomas Gray whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance
and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same to
the within named Samuel Tanner for the purposes therein named
on the day of its date. Also on the same day said wife
said W Campbell wife of George Campbell and Matilda Gray wife
of Thomas Gray whose names are likewise subscribed thereto who on a
private examination separate and apart from their said husbands
acknowledges that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed
for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within
named Samuel Tanner freely and voluntarily, without the fear or constraint
of their said husbands the said George Campbell and Thomas Gray and
that they relinquished their right of dower in and to the land premises
therein contained. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of August
1827.
Wm. Dewooty Clerk

1127.
The foregoing deed of Conway and wife with the Certificate of the acknowledgment and relinquishment of Dames was delivered up at the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Fincastle County Alabama, the 1st day of February, 1828, to be recorded which is done in Book No 3 page 163, 4 & 5 -
Test Robert A. Tucker Jr. Clerk

Now all men by these presents that I Robert Pollock of the
said State of Alabama and County of Limestone for and in consideration of the
natural love and affection which I bear to my daughter Elizabeth
Pollack of the same State and County aforesaid as well as for the
further Consideration of two hundred dollars to me in hand paid by the
said Elizabeth Pollack at or before the sealing and delivery of
of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said
Elizabeth Pollack her executors administrators and assigns one Certain
Black horse one Chestnut horse mare eighteen heds of Cattle two
five Cows & calves three heifers four steers and one Bull hewston

See payment in full principle and interest of the above mortgage by and for the mortgagee on the 20th day of May 1833
in the presence of
Wm. H. Hester
The above with a full payment of the same by the mortgagee on the 20th day of May 1833
in the presence of
Wm. H. Hester

186 head of sheep forty two head of hogs five fether heads headstuds and furniture two duck every one shell and little and two lots together with all and singular my house hold goods kitchen & table furniture in hand and to hold the above mentioned property unto her the said Elizabeth K Pollock her executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Robt Pollock for himself his Executors and Administrators the aforesaid property unto the said Elizabeth K Pollock her Executors administrators and assigns against the Claim of him the said Robert Pollock his Executors and Administrators and against the Claim or Claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever said and will warrant and forever defend them by these presents In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1828.
seated & delivered in the presence of
Wm. H. Hester
Robt Pollock
Wm. H. Hester

The State of Alabama. Personally appeared before me
Quintus Hester
Clerk of the County of Limestone aforesaid the within named Robert Pollock and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Elizabeth K Pollock. Given under my hand & seal this 30th January 1828.
Daniel Coleman
The foregoing deed was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama the 30th day of January 1828 to be recorded. which is duly done in Book No. 3 Page 165. & 6.
For paid
Test Robert Pollock Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made the 25 day December in the year of our Lord 1827 between Robt Pollock of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of the first part and Jonathan Macmasters of the State of Tennessee and County of Lawrence of the second part Witnesseth that the said party of the first for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and twenty dollars with six per cent interest from January 1st 1826 to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell release convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever all my right title interest and Claim in and to the last quarter of Section 21 of Township 1 Range 1st East To have and to hold the above bargained premises to the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper

use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever Provided always and these presents are upon this express Condition that if the said party of the first part pay to the said party of the second part the just and full sum of two hundred and twenty two dollars with the above named interest on or before the first day of January which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three for which sum the said party of the second part holds an note executed by the party of the first part unto the said party of the second part and bearing date herewith then these presents and this note shall cease determine and be null and void but in Case of the non payment of the said sum of two hundred and twenty two dollars with the aforesaid interest at the time above limited for the payment thereof then in such Case it shall and may be lawful for the said party of second part his heirs Executors administrators or assigns and the said party of the first part doth hereby empower and Authorize the said party of the second part his heirs Executors administrators and assigns to grant bargain and sell the said premises or any part or parcel thereof with the appurtenances at public Vendue and on such sale to make and execute to the purchaser or purchasers his her or their heirs and assigns forever good ample and sufficient deed of Conveyance in the said (underlying the surplus money if any there be to the said party of the first part his heirs Executors or administrators. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1827.
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Robt Pollock
L. D. Pollock

Benjamin Hamilton
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me
Daniel Coleman
Clerk of the County of Limestone aforesaid the within named Robert Pollock and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Jonathan Macmasters. Given under my hand & seal this 30th day of January 1828.
The foregoing deed was delivered in at the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama the 30th day of January 1828 to be recorded which is duly done in Book No. 3 Page 166. & 7.
For paid
Test Robert Pollock Jr. Clerk

168 This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of Sept. one thousand eight hundred and twenty five Between Robert Peaty and John D. Carried of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Gray, late of said Alabama & now of the other part - Witnesseth that the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carried for and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand & eighty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said William Gray, his heirs and assigns forever certain lots or pieces of ground, known in the plan of the Town of Athens, Livingston County, by the numbers One hundred and twenty five - One hundred and twenty eight and Eighty nine. To have and to hold the above described lots numbers 125, 128, and Eighty nine with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Gray, his heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carried for themselves their heirs and assigns forever do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described Lots numbers One hundred and twenty five, One hundred and twenty eight and Eighty nine unto the said William Gray, his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carried and also against the lawful title Claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carried have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Robert Peaty
 John D. Carried
 The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Peaty & John D. Carried who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed on the day & year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of Oct. 1825.
 Daniel Coleman
 The foregoing Deed was delivered in at the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Livingston County and State of Alabama the 1st day of February 1826 to be recorded. Which is duly done in Book No 3 p. 168.
 Clerk Robert Peaty Jr. CK

This Indenture made this 10th Dec. 1827 between William Greenhaw & Elizabeth Greenhaw his wife, Cloudberry Greenhaw & Prudy Greenhaw his wife, Daniel Greenhaw & Samina Greenhaw his wife & Sarah & Sarah Greenhaw of the first part Jonathan Greenhaw of Madison

County State of Alabama of the second part, Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to them in hand by the said Jonathan Greenhaw before the making of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day granted, bargained, aliened and released and do by these presents grant bargain, sell, convey and release unto the said Jonathan Greenhaw, all that tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Livingston and State aforesaid containing fifty two acres & eighty poles, being the same conveyed by deed from Charles Barnes to Jonathan Greenhaw by deed bearing date the 10th Dec. 1821 & described in said deed to be bounded as follows On the East by the lands of said Barnes On the north by the lands of John Patrick's heirs On the west by the lands of William Harris's heirs On the south by the lands of Thomas & Sarah The said tract being that part of the tract intended to be sold by said Jonathan Greenhaw as appears by his last Will. To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land unto him the said Jonathan Greenhaw his heirs & assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part Covenant & bind themselves to warrant & forever defend the title to the said Land unto him the said Jonathan Greenhaw his heirs & assigns against the Claims of all persons claiming by force or under themselves their heirs executors or administrators. In testimony whereof they have set their hands & seals this 11th Dec. 1827.

William Greenhaw
 Elizabeth Greenhaw
 Cloudberry Greenhaw
 Prudy Greenhaw
 Nancy Smith
 Sarah Greenhaw
 Daniel Greenhaw
 Samina Greenhaw

State of Alabama
 Madison County, to-wit: } Before us M. Graves Bouldin and David Miller
 Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid, personally appeared the within named William Greenhaw and Elizabeth his wife Cloudberry Greenhaw, and Prudy his wife & Nancy Smith Sarah Greenhaw who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day of date unto the within named Jonathan Greenhaw. And the said Elizabeth in presence of William Greenhaw, and Prudy wife of Cloudberry Greenhaw, being by us examining apart from their husbands acknowledged they signed sealed and delivered the same freely without any fear or compulsion of their said husbands. Given under our hands & seals this Eleventh day of December eighteen hundred and twenty seven.

M. Graves Bouldin
 David Miller
 State of Alabama
 Madison County } I Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court

172 County Court of Limestone County and particularly described therein. To have and to. The above described part of Lot No 17 with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Philip (Blewing) his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Joseph (Gray) wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Philip (Blewing) his heirs and assigns from and against them the said Joseph (Gray) wife and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Joseph (Gray) Heirs, and his wife and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding, by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Joseph (Gray) & Catharine his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Joseph Gray Seal
Catharine Gray Seal

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

State of Alabama Madison County Personally appeared before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County Joseph H Gray whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date Also on the same day I exhibited said Deed to Catharine Gray wife of the said Joseph H Gray whose name is likewise subscribed thereto who on a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said and relinquished her right of dower to the lands therein contained freely voluntarily without any fear threats or Compulsion of her husband on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my name and put the seal of said Court at office in Huntsville this 31st day of November 1828. and of our Independence the 52nd year.

Thomas Brandon

The foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at the Clerk's office of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama to be recorded the 1st day of February 1828 which is duly done. In Book No 3 pages 171 & 2.

Test Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 2nd day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Robert Beatz and John D. Carriel of the County of Limestone, in the State of Alabama of the one part and Elijah Will a signer of James (McClung) of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatz and John D. Carriel for and in consideration

173 of the sum of one hundred forty one dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien convey and convey unto the said Elijah Will a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Limestone County the number forty eight (48) and to hold the above described lot number forty eight with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Elijah Will his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatz and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number forty eight unto the said Elijah Will his heirs and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatz and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title, claim or demand, of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof, the said Robert Beatz and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

In the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County Ie Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatz and John D. Carriel who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Elijah Will under my hand and seal this 2nd Decr 1827.

Daniel Coleman Seal

The foregoing Deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at the Clerk's office of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama to be recorded the 1st day of February 1828 which is duly done. In Book No 3 pages 172 & 3.

Test Robert Johnston Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 28 day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty six Between John Murrell and Nancy Murrell of Limestone County and State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Henderson of County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John and Nancy Murrell for an inconsideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien convey and convey unto the said Thomas Henderson a certain tract or parcel of land known and distinguished as the west half of of

174 the north east quarter of section twenty eight in Township number one and Range four West in the district of Mountville it being the tract whereon Benjamin Murrell now lives containing Eighty acres more or less and to hold the above described tract of land with all the tenements appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Henderson his heirs and assigns forever and the said John and Nancy Murrell for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described tract of land unto the said Thomas Henderson his heirs and assigns from and against the claim of all and every person claiming under them the said John & Nancy Murrell and also against the lawful claim of all and every person whomsoever holding by force or under the Government of the United States In Witness whereof the said John & Nancy Murrell have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written

John C. Murrell (Seal)
Nancy Murrell (Seal)

State of Alabama
Creston County
Personally appeared before us John Hargrove and John Wright two Justices of the peace of the peace for the County aforesaid for Columbus whose name appears to be signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same Thomas Henderson for the purpose therein contained on the day of its date Also on the same day I or Initialed said deed to Nancy Murrell wife of the said John C. Murrell whose name was likewise signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and on a private or amicable separation and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Thomas Henderson for the purpose therein contained on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without the fear threat or compulsion of her said husband, and that she relinquishes her right of dower to the same Given under our hands and seals this 28th day Decr 1826

James Hargrove (Seal)
John Wright (Seal)

The foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Creston County and State of Alabama to be recorded the 4th day of February 1828 which is duly done In Book No 3 Page 173 & 174

Test Robert Hutchins (Seal)

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of Decr one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel of the County of Creston, in the State of Alabama, of the one part and Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel of the other part- Witnesseth That the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five

175 dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this bargained sold conveyed, enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey, enfeoff and convey unto the said Robert Beatty a certain lot or piece of ground known in the place of the Town of Creston, Creston County by the number Eighty five Co. Have and to hold the above described lot number Eighty five with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Robert Beatty his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators, do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number Eighty five unto the said Robert Beatty his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title, claim, or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Beatty (Seal)
John D. Carriel (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama
Creston County
Personally appeared before us Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Robert Beatty Given under my hand and seal this 21st Decr 1827

Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The foregoing Deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Creston County and State of Alabama to be recorded the 4th day of February 1828 which is duly done In Book No 3 Page 174 & 175

Test Robert Hutchins (Seal)

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between A. H. Horton of the first part, John D. Carriel of the second part & William Locke of the third part Whereas the said A. H. Horton is justly indebted to the said William Locke in the sum of three hundred dollars to be paid by the first day of January 1828. as by a note bearing the same date of these parties now fully appears, which debt the said Horton is willing & desirous to secure And this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises, & also for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Horton in hand paid by the said John D. Carriel the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Horton hath given, granted, bargained & sold the

176 these presents doth give grant bargain & sell to the said John Locke his heirs & assigns forever a certain negro man slave named Gabriel about twenty six years of age to have and to hold the said negro man slave unto the said John Locke his heirs and assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said John Locke his heirs and assigns forever; and the said John Locke himself his heirs Executors & administrators doth hereby Concur & Promise & agree, unto the said John Locke his heirs Executors administrators & assigns the right & title to the said negro man slave against all persons who pretend to warrant or defend by these presents; Upon Trust nevertheless, that the said John Locke his heirs Executors & administrators & assigns shall permit the said Horton to remain in the quiet & peaceable possession of the said slave Gabriel and take the profits thereof to his own proper use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of three hundred dollars either in the whole or in part; & then upon this further Trust, that he his heirs Executors or administrators shall & will do soon after the happening of such default of payment, as he his heirs Executors or administrators may think proper or the said William Locke his Executors administrators or assigns shall request, sell the said negro man slave Gabriel to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction, after having given the time & place of sale at his own discretion & given ten days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the door of the Court House in the Town of Athens Alabama; and out of the money arising out of such sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof & all other Charges & expenses attending the premises, pay to the said William Locke his heirs Executors administrators & assigns the said sum of three hundred dollars, with the interest which may thereon be due thereon & the balance if any shall pay to the said Horton his heirs Executors administrators or assigns; But if the whole of said sum of three hundred dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged to the said William Locke his Executors administrators or assigns on or before the said 1st day of January 1828 when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of three hundred dollars be made then this Indenture to be void, or else remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year first above written.

A. P. Horton
W. B. Locke
John Locke

Sealed and delivered in presence of
Jesse Spear

Alexander M. Humphreys
And J. Edmondson

The State of Alabama, Limestone County Grant Court September term 1827.
Allied of Trust executed by Andrew P. Horton to John Locke for the benefit of William B. Locke to secure certain debts therein named was this day proved

177 in open Court and the execution thereof was duly proved by the oath of Andrew J. Edmondson and the same is Ordered to be Certified for registration.

Attesty Court M. H. Hauld. Clerk

The foregoing deed of Trust with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama to be recorded the 9th day of February 1828 which is duly done. Attesty
No 3 pages 175. 624.
Attest Robert Gustin Jr. Clerk

Whereas Andrew P. Horton of Limestone County and State of Alabama is justly indebted to William B. Locke in the sum of six hundred dollars as by note bearing date this day more fully appears payable on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred & twenty nine which said debt the said Andrew P. Horton is willing and desirous to leave. Now this Indenture made this 1st day of August 1827 Between the said Andrew P. Horton of the first part, John Locke of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the second part and William B. Locke of the third part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Andrew P. Horton in hand paid by the said John Locke, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Andrew P. Horton hath granted bargain and sold and doth hereby grant bargain and sell to the said John Locke his heirs and assigns forever the following slaves to wit: And negro woman named Aggy aged about thirty five years her son James aged three years, her son Charles aged eight months and one negro man named Charles aged about twenty eight years, and the increase of the said slaves to have and to hold unto the said John Locke his heirs and assigns forever and the said Andrew P. Horton doth hereby Concur & agree to warrant and forever defend the title to the said slaves unto the said John Locke his heirs and assigns against the Claim of all persons whatsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said John Locke shall permit the said Andrew P. Horton to remain in quiet possession of said slaves and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of six hundred dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon this further Trust, that the said John Locke do soon after the happening of such default as he the said William B. Locke shall request sell the said slaves & the increase thereof or such part thereof as the said Andrew may think sufficient for the purpose, to the highest bidder for ready money at Public Auction in the Town of Athens after giving twenty days notice of the time and place of said sale by advertisement at the Court house door in Athens and three other public places in said County of Limestone and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after paying all expenses attending

178 the premises pay to the said William Beale or his assigns the said sum of six hundred dollars & the interest that may have lawfully accrued thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said Andrew P. Horton his heirs or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of money due on this note shall be fully paid off and discharge on or before the first day of January one thousand eight hundred twenty nine when the said is made payable, so that no default of payment of the said sum of six hundred dollars be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals at the date above written.

Wm. Richardson

A. Horton

And Edmundson

John Beale

P. Woodruff and John Beale

John Beale

The State of Alabama Circuit Court Grant Court September term 1827
Filed of Court & sealed by Andrew P. Horton to John Beale for the benefit of William Beale to secure certain debts therein named was this day produced in open Court & the at recitation thereof was proven by the Oaths of William Richardson Andrew P. Edmundson, Paul Woodruff & the same is ordered to be Certified for Registration
Attest Wm. Woodruff Clerk

The foregoing deed of Court with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Sumter County State of Alabama to be recorded the 9th day of February 1828. which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Page 177 & 8.

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this ninth day of April one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Robert Beale and John D. Carriel of the County of Sumter, in the State of Alabama, of one part, and Mary Ingle a single of the other part - Whereas Robert Beale and John D. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars, to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by their power do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Mary Ingle a certain lot or piece of ground, known in the plan of the Town of Alabama Circuit Court, by the number twenty eight. To have and to hold the above described lot number twenty eight with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Mary Ingle her heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beale and John D. Carriel for themselves, their heirs, Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number twenty eight unto the said Mary Ingle her heirs and assigns

179 from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beale and John D. Carriel, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beale and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Robert Beale
John D. Carriel

The State of Alabama Circuit Court Grant Court Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the county aforesaid the above named Robert Beale and John D. Carriel who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Mary Ingle - Read this 9th April 1827.

Daniel Coleman

The foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Sumter County State of Alabama to be recorded the 11th day of February 1828. which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Page 178 & 9.

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 11th day of February 1828 between Alexander Montgomery of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the first part & James Montgomery of the said County State of the second part, Witnesseth that the said Alexander Montgomery for & in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said James Montgomery the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed unto the said James Montgomery two certain lots or pieces of ground known in the plan of the Town of Alabama Circuit Court by the number one hundred & forty four & number one hundred & forty four. To have and to hold the above described lots (No 113 & 114) with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said James Montgomery his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Alexander Montgomery for himself, his heirs, Executors & administrators do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described lots (No 113 & 114) unto the said James Montgomery his heirs & assigns from and against himself and all & every person or persons claiming or holding under him & against the lawful title claim or demand of every person whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Montgomery hath hereunto set his hand & seal this date above written.

Alexander Montgomery

180 The State of Alabama, Limestone County Jo Personally appeared before me David Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid: the above named ~~Montgomery~~ & acknowledged that he signed sealed delivered the foregoing deed out the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James Montgomery - Given under my hand & seal this 11th day of Feb'y 1828.

David Coleman Seal

The foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama to be recorded on the 14th day of February 1828 (which is duly done) in Book No. 3 pages 179 & 180.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 25th day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Fleming Bates and Mary Bates of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Theophilus Thomas of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Fleming Bates and Mary Bates for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged - do hereby bargain sell alien and convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Theophilus Thomas a Certain lot or parcel of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Limestone County by the number forty seven To have and to hold the above described lot number forty seven with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Theophilus Thomas his heirs and assigns forever and the said Fleming Bates and Mary Bates for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described lot number forty seven unto the said Theophilus Thomas his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them said Fleming Bates and Mary Bates and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said Fleming Bates and Mary Bates have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Fleming Bates Seal
Mary Bates Seal

The State of Alabama Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Jo

181 the County aforesaid the above named Fleming Bates and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid Theophilus Thomas. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of September 1827.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The foregoing deed of conveyance with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to be recorded the 14th day of February 1828 which is duly done in Book No. 3 pages 180 & 181.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

To All to whom these presents shall come I John B. Palmer of Limestone County and State of Alabama this greeting - Whereas I am indebted to Daniel Miller of Madison County and State aforesaid in the sum of Twenty dollars of lawful money and the said Daniel Miller stands jointly & severally bound and engaged for me in three several notes or obligations two drawn in favor of Francis & Adams of Madison County each for fifty dollars dated twenty second day of December hundred & twenty seven and one note or obligation drawn in favor of James Montgomery for fifty dollars dated 1st day of Jan'y 1828. Now know ye that John B. Palmer for and toward the payment of the aforesaid money and divers other good Causes and Considerations me therunto moving have granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth freely and absolutely grant bargain and sell unto the aforesaid Daniel Miller his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns all and all manner of goods and Chattels debts moneys and all other things of me the said Palmer whatsoever both real and personal of what kind nature or quality soever unto him the said Daniel Miller his heirs Executors or assigns forever and I the said John B. Palmer for my self my heirs Executors and assigns do agree with the said Daniel Miller his heirs Executors or assigns what in Case default be made in payment of the aforesaid notes or obligations & debts of money at the time limited for the payment of the same it shall and may be lawful for the said Daniel Miller his Executors Administrators or assigns with any person or persons as he or they shall think fit to enter and come into and upon the dwelling house and premises of the said John B. Palmer wherein the goods & Chattels may be kept or placed and then fetch or carry away the said goods & Chattels and to sell & dispose of the same for the best price which they can obtain and out of the money to arise by such sale thereof to pay and satisfy themselves and the three several notes or obligations above

182 mentioned and all charges touching the same, he said they rendering the said Bro. B. Palmer his exors, admors or assigns the Overplus money, if any there be, any thing herein to the contrary notwithstanding and until default shall be made in the payment of the aforesaid sum of money at the time fixed for payment thereof I the said John B. Palmer my heirs, exors, admors, and assigns unto the said in quiet and peaceable possession of the aforesaid goods and chattels and the full and free enjoyment of the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this 17th January 1828.

John B. Palmer (Seal)

The State of Alabama. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, the within named John B. Palmer and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the aforesaid David Miller. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of February 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The foregoing Deed was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to be recorded the 25th day of February 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 page 181 & 182

This Indenture made this twenty first day of February one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between David Cannon of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Henry & Turner of the other part Witnesses that the said for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he then day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien, convey and convey unto the said Henry & Turner all that certain lot of land lying and being in the Town of Athens Limestone County State of Alabama known in the general plan of said Town of Athens by number thirty four (34) and more to hold the above described lot with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Henry & Turner his heirs and assigns forever; And the said David Cannon for his heirs, exors, admors and administrators doth warrant and hold forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Henry & Turner his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said David Cannon and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or person

whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said David Cannon set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

David Cannon (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the within named David Cannon and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing Deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to Henry & Turner. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The foregoing Deed was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to be recorded the 1st day of March 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 page 182 & 183

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

This Indenture made this 22nd August 1827 between Henry & Turner of the first part Daniel Coleman of the second part Richard P. Banks of the third part Witnesses that whereas the said Henry & Turner is lawfully indebted to the said Richard P. Banks in the sum of One thousand Dollars the one half thereof to be paid on the first day of June 1829 and the other half twelve months thereafter which said Henry & Turner is willing & desirous to secure from the said Henry & Turner for and in consideration of the premises for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said Daniel Coleman he doth grant bargain sell and doth hereby grant bargain sell unto him the said Daniel Coleman the following negro slaves to wit a Nelly about twenty seven years old Ann about eight years old Dolly about 7 years old Charles about 5 years old Henry about 4 years old & Pero Eight years old To have and to hold the above named negroes unto him the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever and the said Turner hereby binds himself this day to warrant & forever defend the title to said negroes unto him the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever. Upon Cunt nevertheless that said Daniel Coleman shall permit said Henry & Turner to remain in quiet possession of said slaves until default be made in the payment of said sum of One thousand dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that said Daniel Coleman six months after the time when the first

184 installment becomes due at the request of said Banks shall
sell the said negroes or such of them as may be deemed suf-
ficient to the highest bidder for ready money at Public
Auctions after having first at the time & place of sale and
given twenty days notice thereof in some public news
paper printed in this state and out of the monies arising
therefrom after satisfying the charges thereof pay to said
Banks the amount of said debt then due him and in
like manner till & pay over when default is made in
the payment of the second installment but if the said one
thousand dollars should be paid as said installment severally
be come and so that no default be made in the pay-
ment of the same then this obligation to be void other-
wise to remain in full force and virtue Whosep and
hand and seal this date above.

N. L. David

Wm. J. Gaubler

Henry O. Turner (Seal)

Rich. J. Banks (Seal)

Sam. Coleman and (Seal)

The State of Alabama Circuit Court September term 1827
A Deed of Trust executed by Henry O. Turner to Daniel
Coleman Trustee &c for the benefit of Richard J. Banks was
this day produced in open Court the execution thereof pro-
ved by the oath of William J. Gaubler and the same is ordered
to be Certified for registration. Will. J. Gaubler Clerk

The foregoing Deed of Trust with the Certificate thereon
has been delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County
Court of Livingston County Alabama to be recorded the 3rd
day of March 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3
Pages 183 & 4. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk, CC

This Indenture made this fifth day of February in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between
Joel Holbert of Livingston County Alabama of the one part and James
Holbert of the said County and State of the other part Witnesses. Consider-
ation of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars in hand paid to the said
Joel Holbert by the said James Holbert hath given granted bargained
and sold unto the said James Holbert the fractional portion west of R.R.
line thirty two in Township Two of Range Six East Containing two
hundred and twenty six acres and sixty six hundredths of an acre of
the land as directed to be sold at Huntsville is hereby bargained and
sold by the said Joel Holbert unto the said James Holbert to
have and to hold the said fractional lot or portion of land

185 with the appurtenances unto the said James Holbert his heirs and assigns forever
In witness whereof the said Joel Holbert hath hereunto set my hand and
affixed my seal the day and year first above written signed sealed and delivered
in presence of.

Joel Holbert (Seal)

Test Martin Holbert

Robert McGuire

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Joel Holbert
whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing
making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the
day of its date unto the aforesaid James Holbert. Given under my
hand and seal this 7th day of March 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in
at the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Livingston County Alabama
to be recorded the 7th day of March 1828 which is duly done
in Deed Book No 3 Pages 184 & 5.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Know all men by these presents I Joel Holbert of the County of
Livingston and State of Alabama do by these presents bargain and
sell and deliver unto James Holbert of the County and State afore-
said fifty head of hogs and eighteen head of cattle and one morgan
and four and one half and one black mare and four feather beds and all other
household and kitchen furniture for and in consideration of the sum
of three hundred and one dollars cash in hand paid by the said
James Holbert the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and
doth by these presents forever acquit and discharge the said Joel
Holbert and his heirs and assigns warranting and defending the said
property unto the said James Holbert and his heirs and assigns
forever against the claims of me and my heirs and assigns and
administrators against the legal claim or claims or demand
of all and ever other person or persons that may or might
hereafter originate in witness whereof the said Joel Holbert
hath hereunto set his hand and sealed his seal this 15th day of
September 1827.

Joel Holbert (Seal)

Test

Martin Holbert

Robert McGuire

The State of Alabama Livingston County J. C. Personally
appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
of the County aforesaid the above named Joel Holbert and

186 acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid James Halbert given under my hand and seal this 7th March 1828 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama to be recorded the 7th day of March 1828 which is duly done in deed Book N^o 3 Page 185 and 186
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk CC

Know all men by these presents that I Joel Halbert of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do by these presents bargain and sell and deliver and convey unto James Halbert a certain parcel of Negroes slave named and called and known by their names City at three hundred dollars, City at three hundred dollars, Isaac at four hundred dollars, Charles at three hundred and fifty dollars, Solomon at 395 dollars Lucy 300 dollars Silem 312 dollars, Laid 314 dollars Allen 300 dollars George 300 dollars Connelly at 300 dollars Marady 300 dollars Sophy 200 dollars for and in consideration of their sums in hand paid by the said James Halbert the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and doth by these presents forever acquit and discharge the said Joel Halbert and his heirs forever warranting and defending the said Negroes above named to the said James Halbert and his heirs and assigns forever against of and on my heirs executors and administrators or the legal claims of demand of all and every other person or persons that may or might hereafter originate in or through or from the said Joel Halbert death hereunto set his hand and caused his seal this 15th of September 1827 Joel Halbert (Seal)

Joel Halbert

Robert McGinnis

The State of Alabama Limestone County

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the above named Joel Halbert and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid James Halbert given under my hand and seal this 7th day of March 1828
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

187 The foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to be recorded the 7th day of March 1828 which is duly done in deed Book N^o 3 Pages 185 and 186
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk CC

This indenture made and entered into on the 14th day of February 1828 between William Eum of the first part Joshua L. Martin of the second part George Hays & Benjamin Dunkin of the third part whereas the said William Eum is justly indebted to the said Hays & Dunkin in the sum of Two hundred & sixty seven Dollars & fifty three cents to be paid by the 1st day of April 1828 as by a promissory note bearing the date of these presents will more fully appear which debt the said William Eum is willing to secure and to secure now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of One dollar by the said Joshua L. Martin to the said William Eum in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said William Eum hath granted bargained and sold & by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto the said Joshua L. Martin his heirs or assigns forever the following Negroes slaves to wit Henry, Sandy, Jack to have & to hold the above named slaves unto the said Joshua L. Martin his heirs or assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said Joshua L. Martin his heirs or assigns forever and the said William Eum doth hereby Covenant & agree with the said Joshua L. Martin that the above named slaves Henry Sandy & Jack against all persons whatsoever claiming title to the same will warrant & forever defend by these presents upon Trust nevertheless that the said Joshua L. Martin shall permit the said William Eum to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said slaves Henry Sandy & Jack and take & receive the profits thereof to his own proper use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Two hundred and sixty seven dollars & fifty three cents either in whole or in part, & thereupon this further trust he shall void & soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Hays & Dunkin may direct or request sell the said Negroes slaves Henry Sandy & Jack, or such part thereof as said Joshua L. Martin

188 shall think proper & sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion & given ten days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house in the town of Athens in Limestone County in the State of Alabama and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof, and all the expenses attending the same pay the said James & Stanton said sum of Three hundred & fifty seven dollars & fifty three cents with the interest that may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said William Egan. But if the said sum of Three hundred & fifty seven dollars & fifty three cents shall be fully paid & discharged to the said James & Stanton by the said 1st day of April 1828 when the same is due & payable so that no default of payment of said sum of Three hundred & fifty seven dollars & fifty three cents be made, then this indenture to be void, other wise to remain in full force & effect. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written

William Egan (Seal)

Signed sealed & acknowledged

James & Stanton (Seal)

before us the day & year above written

James & Stanton (Seal)

Test Robert Austin Justice of the Peace

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss.

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Justice of the Peace of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama the said James & Stanton one of the parties of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day and year therein named for the purpose thereof specified Given under my hand & seal this 8th day of March 1828

Robert Austin J. C. C.

The foregoing deed of Trust with the certificate thereon is now delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to be recorded the 8th day of March 1828 which is duly done in said Book No 3

Pages 187 & 188 Test Robert Austin J. C. C.

This Indenture, made this 10th day of March and thousand eight hundred & twenty eight between Robert Peaty and John A. Carriel, of the County of Limestone, in the State

of Alabama, of the one part, and John Snow assignor of Joseph Snow of the other part - Witnesseth: That the said Robert Peaty and John A. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & twenty five dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said John Snow a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens, Limestone County, by the number One hundred and twenty. To have and to hold the above described lot Number One hundred and twenty with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining, unto the said John Snow his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Peaty and John A. Carriel for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described lot Number One hundred and twenty unto the said John Snow his heirs and assigns forever and against them selves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Peaty and John A. Carriel, and also against the lawful title claim or demand, if all and every person (Whomever claiming or holding, by, from or under the government of the United States) the testimony whereof, the said Robert Peaty and John A. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year above written.

Robert Peaty (Seal)
John A. Carriel (Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss.

Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named Robert Peaty and John A. Carriel who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John Snow - Given under my hand and seal this 11th March 1828

Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The foregoing deed with the certificate thereon is now delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to be recorded the 11th day of March 1828 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Pages 188 & 189

Test Robert Austin J. C. C.

This Indenture, made this twelfth day of March one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Robert Beatty and John D. Carried, of the County of Limestone, in the State of Alabama, of the one part, and Ruffin Coleman of the other part - Witnesses: That the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried, for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars, to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained bargained sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by their presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Ruffin Coleman a certain lot or piece of ground, known in the plan of the town of Athens, Limestone County, by the Number Twenty One - It have and to hold the above described Number Twenty One with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining, unto the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried, for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described lot Number Twenty One unto the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs and assigns, from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons (whomsoever), claiming or holding, by, from or under the Government of the United States.

In testimony whereof, the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year above written.

Robert Beatty (Seal)
John D. Carried (Seal)

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me
Limestone County, Daniel Coleman Judge of said County
of the County aforesaid, the above named Robert Beatty and John D. Carried, who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Ruffin Coleman - Given under my hand and seal this 18th March 1827 Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The foregoing deed with the certificate therein shown was delivered in at the office of the clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to be recorded this 15th day of March 1828 which is duly done in said Court.

Just Robert Beatty & John D. Carried

This Indenture, made this eighth day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Robert Beatty and John D. Carried, of the County of Limestone, in the State of Alabama of the one part, and George Hayes of the other part - Witnesses: That the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried, for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars, to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by their presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said George Hayes a certain lot or piece of ground, known in the plan of the town of Athens, Limestone County, by the Number half of lot Number nineteen. It have and to hold the above described south half of lot Number nineteen with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said George Hayes his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described south half of lot Number 19 unto the said George Hayes his heirs and assigns, from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons (whomsoever), claiming or holding, by, from or under the Government of the United States.

In testimony whereof, the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year above written. Robert Beatty (Seal)
John D. Carried (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me
Limestone County, Daniel Coleman Judge of the County
Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty and John D. Carried who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid George Hayes. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of Sep 1827
Daniel Coleman (Seal)

192 The foregoing deed with the certificate thereon endorsed was
deposited in at the office of the clerk of the County Court of Limestone
County Alabama, to be recorded on the 15th day of March 1838
which is duly done in said Book No. 3 Pages 192 & 193
Witness Robert Austin J. C. R. H. L.

This Indenture made this 7th day of September
one thousand eight hundred and twenty five between Robert
Beatty and John D. Carried of the County of Limestone
and State of Alabama of the one part and Jeremiah
Choker, Ruben Tillman, Thomas Rains, Robert Pollock
and Samuel Sharley Commissioners - to contract and
receive in behalf of said County of Limestone of the
other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty
and John D. Carried in pursuance of an Act of the General
Assembly providing for the establishment of State of Justice
in the several Counties therein (passed 15th November
1818) have this day bargained, conveyed and conveyed, unto
the said Jeremiah Choker, Ruben Tillman, Thomas Rains,
Robert Pollock and Samuel Sharley Commissioners as
aforesaid to receive for the benefit of the County of
Limestone a certain quantity of land supposed to contain
four acres being the lot designated in the town of Athens
as the public square and the lot No. Eighty two on which
the jail is situated. It have and to hold the above
described lots to wit Public Square and lot number
Eighty two with the tenements and appurtenances there
unto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
Jeremiah Choker, Ruben Tillman, Thomas Rains, Robert
Pollock and Samuel Sharley Commissioners as aforesaid
said in trust for the County of Limestone forever and
the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried for them
selves their heirs executors and administrators
do warrant and will forever defend the title to the
above described public square and lot number eighty
two under the said Jeremiah Choker, Ruben Tillman
Thomas Rains, Robert Pollock and Samuel Sharley
Commissioners as aforesaid from and against themselves
and all every person or persons claiming or holding under
them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried and also
against the lawful title claims or demands of all

193 and every person whomsoever, claiming or holding, by, from
or under the Government of the United States.
In testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John
D. Carried have hereunto set their hands and seals the day
and year above written. Robert Beatty (Seal)
Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
in presence of

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me
Limestone County } Daniel Coleman Clerk of the County
Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert
Beatty and John D. Carried who acknowledged that they
signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and
year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Jeremiah Choker
Ruben Tillman, Thomas Rains, Robert Pollock and
Samuel Sharley Commissioners in trust for the County
aforesaid given under my hand and seal this 7th day
of September 1825. Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The foregoing deed with the certificate thereon endorsed was
deposited in at the office of the clerk of the County Court of
Limestone County Alabama to be recorded on the 14th day
of March 1838 which is duly done in said Book No. 3
Pages 192 & 193
Witness Robert Austin J. C. R. H. L.

This Indenture, made this 28th March 1834 between
Thomas Nowel and his wife Elizabeth Nowel of Limestone
County State of Alabama of the first part and Nicholas P. Ford
of said County and State of the second part Witnesseth
that the said Thomas Nowel & Elizabeth his wife have
this day for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred
and eighty six dollars to them in hand paid by the said
Nicholas P. Ford, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have granted, bargained, sold & conveyed by their presents do
grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said Nicholas P. Ford
his heirs & assigns forever the following piece or parcel of land
to wit, all that tract or parcel of land, assigned to or claimed
by the said Thomas Nowel and Elizabeth his wife as the
dowry estate of said Elizabeth Nowel late Elizabeth
Thayer, in the real estate of her late husband William
Thayer dec'd being the undivided one third part of the North

194 East quarter of Section No. Nine Township No. 3
Range No. 3 (West) To have and to hold all the estate
right title and interest of them the said Thomas
Howell and Elizabeth his wife in and to the said
Lower Estate unto him the said Nicholas P. Bond
his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas
Howell & Elizabeth his wife covenant and agreed to &c
with the said Nicholas P. Bond his heirs and assigns
to warrant and defend the title to said land, hereby
intended to be conveyed, to wit the life estate of said
Elizabeth in and to said land unto the said Nicholas
P. Bond his heirs & assigns, against the claim or
demand of all persons whatsoever, (Witness their hands
and seals the date above. *Thomas Howell* *Elizabeth Howell* *Nicholas P. Bond*)

The State of Alabama }
Limeston County } I, Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County
aforesaid the above named Thomas Howell & Elizabeth
that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on
the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid
Nicholas P. Bond, and the said Elizabeth being examined
by me separately and apart from her said husband Thomas
Howell saith that she freely and voluntarily and without
the fear or constraint of her said husband signed sealed &
delivered the foregoing deed & relinquishing all her right and
title to the above described land to the said Nicholas P. Bond
Given under my hand and seal this 28th March 1827
Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The foregoing deed with the certificate therein contained was delivered
in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limeston
County Alabama to be recorded the 14th day of March 1828
which is duly done in Record Book No. 3 Pages 193 & 194
That

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk C. C.

This Indenture, made this 28th day of March one thousand
eight hundred and twenty eight. Between Robert Beatty and
John D. Carriel of the County of Limeston, in the State of
Alabama of the one part, and William C. Collins of the other part,
Witnesseth that the said Robert
Beatty and John D. Carriel for and in consideration of the

195 Sum of hundred dollars, to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed
and conveyed and by this presents the bargain, sold alien, conveyed
and convey unto the said William C. Collins a certain portion
piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens
Limeston County, by the numbers one hundred and one
hundred and two To have and to hold the above described
lots numbered one hundred and one, and one hundred and two
with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging
or in any wise appertaining, unto the said William C. Collins
his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty
and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs, executors
and administrators, do warrant and will for ever defend
the title to the above described lots numbered 101 and 102, unto
the said William C. Collins his heirs and assigns, from
and against themselves, and all and every person or persons
claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty
and John D. Carriel, and also against the lawful title
claim or demand, of all and every person or persons
whomsoever claiming or holding, by, from or under the
the government of the United States

In testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and
John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and
seals, the day and year above written

Robert Beatty (Seal)
John D. Carriel (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Alabama }
Limeston County } I, Daniel Coleman Judge of the
County Court of the County aforesaid the above
named Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel who acknowledged
that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed
on the day & year therein mentioned to the said William
C. Collins. Given under my hand and seal this 28th
March 1828 Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The foregoing deed with the certificate therein contained
was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court
of Limeston County Alabama to be recorded the 28th day
of March 1828 which is duly done in Record Book No. 3
Pages 194 & 195

That Robert Austin Jr. Clerk C. C.

Indenture, made this twenty ninth day of February one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight Between Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel, of the County of Limestone, in the State of Alabama, of the one part, and William Irvine assignee of Samuel Pursitt of the other part - Witnesseth.

That the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel, for and in consideration of the sum of seventy four dollars, to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey, and convey, unto the said William Irvine a certain lot or piece of ground in the plan of the town of Athens, Limestone County, by the number one hundred and thirty two to have and to hold the above described lot (number one hundred and thirty two) with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining, unto the said William Irvine his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel for themselves, their heirs, executors, and administrators, do warrant and well force defend the title to the above described lot (number one hundred and thirty two) unto the said William Irvine his heirs and assigns, from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons themselves claiming or holding, by, from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof, the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
 the State of Alabama
 Limestone County

Robert Peaty (Seal)
 John D. Carriel (Seal)

Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel who acknowledged that they signed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William Irvine - Given under my hand and seal this 29th February 1828 - Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The foregoing deed with the certificate therein endorsed, was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama, to be recorded on the 5th day of March 1828 which is duly done in deed book No 3 page 196

That Robert Austin Jr. C. C. C.

Know all Men by these presents That I James King of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama, have this day bargained sold and aliened to the said Robert Peaty & John D. Carriel a certain negro girl named Harriet aged about years for the sum of three hundred dollars to me in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged - the title of which negro I do by these presents for me warrant and defend against the claims of all and every person or persons claiming or holding - In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 29th day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and twenty seven

James King (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named James King and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing bill of sale on the day of its date for the purpose therein granted to the above named Harriet - Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of April 1828

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The foregoing Bill of Sale was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama, to be recorded on the 5th day of April 1828 which is duly done in deed book No 3 page 197

That Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Indenture, made this twenty ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight Between Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel, of the County of Limestone, in the State of Alabama, of the one part, and David Elliott of the other part - Witnesseth: That the said Robert Peaty and John D. Carriel for in consideration of the sum of four hundred and twenty dollars, to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey, and convey, unto the said David Elliott seven certain lots or pieces of ground, known in the plan of the town of Athens, Limestone County, by the numbers one hundred & thirteen, one hundred and fourteen, one hundred & fifteen, one hundred & sixteen, one hundred & seventeen, one hundred & eighteen, one hundred & nineteen, one hundred & twenty, one hundred & twenty one, one hundred & twenty two and one hundred & twenty three, to have and to hold the above described lots, numbered 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123 with appurtenances

198

and appurtenances therunto belonging, or in any way appertaining unto the said David Elliott his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Gray and John R. Barrie, for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described Lots Numbers 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 123, & 124 unto the said David Elliott his heirs and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Gray and John R. Barrie, and also against the lawful title claim or demand, of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding, by, from or under the government of the United States.

In testimony whereof, the said Robert Gray and John R. Barrie have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Gray (Seal)
John R. Barrie (Seal)
 Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
 the State of Alabama

Personally appeared before me Lemuel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County of Limeston, Alabama, the above named Robert Gray and John R. Barrie who acknowledged that they signed sealed the foregoing deed on the day and year above mentioned, to the aforesaid David Elliott - Given under my hand and seal this 23rd January 1824

Lemuel Coleman (Seal)

The foregoing deed with the Original thereon indorsed, was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limeston, Alabama, to be recorded the 7th day of April 1824 which is duly and in deed Book No. 3. Page 197 & 198

Clk Robert Austin & Clerk

Witness my hand and seal this 23rd day of February in the year of our Lord and thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between William Shourney and Ann Shourney his wife of the County of Limeston & State of Alabama of the one part & Walter Gray of the County and State aforesaid of the other part (Witness that the said William and Ann Shourney for sum consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in cash paid by the said Walter Gray the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged both given, granted, bargained and sold & by their present and give, grant bargain, sold unto the said Walter Gray his

199

heirs & assigns the following tract or parcel of land, situated lying and being in the County aforesaid & known and distinguished by its being a part of the South East quarter of Section twelve of Township Two Range Three West, containing by estimation one hundred & thirty acres be the same more or less the balance of the quarter section thirty acres by estimation being purchased by E. Shourney. To have and to hold the aforesaid land & bargain purchased to the only use & behoof of him the said Walter Gray his heirs and assigns forever. & the said William Shourney and Ann Shourney for themselves and their heirs doth Covenant and agree to and with the said Walter Gray that the title of the above described land and bargain purchased they will forever warrant and defend against the Claims of all and every person or persons claiming or holding of which we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written.

Wm Shourney (Seal)
Ann Shourney (Seal)

The State of Alabama
 Limeston County. Personally appeared before William J. Higgins & Wm. M. Thining two of the acting Justices of the Peace in and for said County William Shourney & Ann Shourney his wife who severally acknowledged the execution of the within deed to Walter Gray and he do hereby certify that we examined the said Ann Shourney separately and apart from her said husband, who acknowledged that she signed it of her own free will & choice & not through fear or compulsion of any kind what ever - Given under our hands and seals this 25th day of Feb

Wm Higgins (Seal)
Wm M Thining (Seal)

The foregoing deed with the Original thereon indorsed was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limeston County Alabama to be recorded the 7th April 1824 which is duly done in deed book 3 page 198 & 199

Clk Robert Austin & Clerk

State of Alabama. Be it known by all to whom it may concern that I William Shourney of the County and State aforesaid for and in consideration of my natural love and affection, that I have for my dear and beloved Benjamin Shourney Garrett, do hereby give, grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said Benjamin Shourney Garrett

200 Mary Jane Garrote which are the children of John and
Elizabeth Garrote of the State and County aforesaid
have this day given granted and bestowed unto the aforesaid
children, and by their presents do give grant and bestow
unto the aforesaid grand children, a certain Pygmy, a
bay horse, bolt a certain red cow and the increase thereof
two feather beds and furniture and all the household
and kitchen furniture that is now in the possession of John
Garrote, the father of said children for their own proper
use and benefit I do hereby warrant and defend against
myself my heirs or assigns or any other claim of any
person given under my hand & March 29th 1828

Edward H. Wharton

Adam Lyons (decd)

Daniel Johnson

The State of Alabama Lemington County Court.
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the
County Court of said County Edward H. Wharton who being
duly sworn depose and testify that he heard Adam Lyons
whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of gift acknowledge
the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes
therein specified on the day of its date, to the aforesaid
and within named Benjamin S. G. J., Jacob R., and
Mary Jane Garrote - and said defendant further depose
and testify that he signed his name thereto as witness in
the presence of said Adam Lyons and in the presence of
the other subscribing witnesses - given under my hand
and seal this 12th day of April 1828

Robert Austin Jr (decd)

The foregoing deed of gift was delivered in at the office
of the Clerk of the County Court of Lemington County Alabama
to be recorded the 22nd day of April 1828 which is duly
done in Book No 3 Pages 199 & 200

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

This Indenture, made this eleventh day of April in
the year eighteen hundred & twenty eight between John
C. Evans & his wife Martha S. Evans of the town of
Athens, State of Alabama of the one part and Puffin
Coleman & Daniel Coleman of the said town and State of
the other part, Witnesseth that the said John C. Evans & his
wife Martha S. Evans, for and in consideration of the sum of

201 Eight hundred dollar to them in hand paid by the said
Puffin & Daniel Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
ledged, have this day granted, bargained, sold and conveyed
and by their presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto
them, the said Puffin Coleman and Daniel Coleman, their
heirs & assigns forever a certain lot or parcel of land
known in the plan of the town of Athens, Lemington
County by the number forty three to have and to
hold the above described lot number forty three
with the appurtenances and tenements thereto belon-
ging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
Puffin and Daniel Coleman their heirs and assigns
for ever and the said John C. Evans and his wife Martha
S. Evans for themselves, their heirs, and assigns, do warrant
and will forever defend the title to the above described
lot number forty three unto the said Puffin & Daniel
Coleman their heirs and assigns forever from and against
themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming
under them & from & against the lawful claim or demand
of all and every person claiming, by, from or under the
Government of the United States - In testimony whereof
the said John C. Evans and his wife Martha S. Evans
have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and
date above written

John C. Evans (decd)

Martha S. Evans (decd)

The State of Alabama
Lemington County Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
John C. Evans whose name is signed to the foregoing deed
and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same
for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to
the aforesaid Puffin Coleman and Daniel Coleman, also
on the same day I exhibited said deed to Martha Evans
wife of said John C. Evans who in a private examination
separate and apart from her husband, acknowledged
that she signed, sealed and delivered the same freely and
voluntarily without the persuasions or threats of her husband
the said John C. Evans and that she relinquished her
right of dower in the premises in said deed mentioned
to the aforesaid Puffin and Daniel Coleman.

Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of April 1828

Robert Austin Jr (decd)

202 The foregoing deed was delivered in at the Office of
the clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama
to be kept and the 14th day of April 1828 which is duly
done in deed Book No. 3. Pages 200, 201 & 202
J. H. Smith Clerk of Court.

Elizabeth Mason, made this eighth day of January one
thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between Elizabeth
Mason of the first part William Richardson of the second
part & George Hayes & Benjamin Albritton & Philip Barnes
& Charles Birdsey partners trading under the firm of Barnes
& Birdsey of the third part Whereas the said Elizabeth
Mason is justly indebted to said Hayes & Albritton & Barnes
& Birdsey by the several following notes to wit, one payable
to said Hayes & Albritton dated 1st day of February 1825 for
and payable one day thereafter for the sum of One hundred
and thirty seven dollars & seventy eight cents, and note bearing
date the 1st day of January 1825 and payable one day after
date to said Barnes & Birdsey or order for the sum of
three hundred and thirty one dollar & seventy nine cents
and one other note executed on the 1st day of September
1826 to Livingston Edmundson for the sum of eighty five
dollars due and payable on or before the twenty fifth day
of December 1827 - and assigned by said Livingston Edmundson
to said Barnes & Birdsey which several debts the said
Elizabeth Mason is willing and desirous to secure to the
said Hayes & Albritton & Barnes & Birdsey, and it is hereby
agreed and hereby covenanted that the said Hayes & Albritton
and said Barnes & Birdsey are to extend the time of payment
on said debts until the 1st day of January 1829, the said
Elizabeth Mason paying all legal interest accruing on the same
from this indenture notwithstanding that for and in consideration
the premises & for the further consideration of one dollar by
the said William Richardson to the said Elizabeth Mason
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
The said Elizabeth Mason hath granted bargain & sold &
by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto said
William Richardson his heirs or assigns forever the following
negro slaves, to wit, a boy named Nelson aged about three
years, another boy named Henry aged about two years
slaves for life to have and to hold the above named slaves

unto the said William Richardson his heirs or assigns
forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said William
Richardson his heirs and assigns forever - and the said
Elizabeth Mason doth hereby covenant and agree with the
said William Richardson that the above named slaves Nelson
and Henry, against all persons whatsoever claiming title
to the same will well warrant and forever defend by their
persons before Court notwithstanding that the said William
Richardson is to permit the said Elizabeth Mason to remain
in quiet possession of said slaves and take the benefits
thereof to her own use until default be made in the
payment of the said several sums of money either in
the whole or in part upon condition that the said
Elizabeth enter into bond and security to the said
William Richardson for the delivery of said slaves
Nelson & Henry on said first day of January 1829
otherwise the said William Richardson with the exception of
said slaves Nelson & Henry and account to the said Elizabeth
Mason for the profits thereof and then upon this further
trust that the said William Richardson shall and will
so soon after the happening of such default of payment
as he may think proper on the said Hayes & Albritton
and the said Barnes & Birdsey may direct or request
him to sell the said negro slaves Nelson & Henry
to the highest bidder for ready money at public
auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at
his own discretion & given ten days notice thereof
by advertisement to be set up at the door of the
Court house in the town of Athens in Limestone
County in the State of Alabama and out of the monies
arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges
thereof and all expenses attending the premises pay the
said Hayes & Albritton said sum of one hundred and thirty
seven dollars & seventy eight cents with all interest that
may have lawfully accrued thereon - and the said Barnes
& Birdsey said sum of three hundred and thirty one dollar
and seventy nine cents, and eighty five dollars as aforesaid
with all interest that may have lawfully accrued thereon and
the balance of any shall pay to the said Elizabeth Mason
But if the whole of said sums of money shall be fully paid
off and discharged to the said Hayes & Albritton and the said
Barnes & Birdsey by the said first day of January 1829

204 so that no default of payment of said second sum of money be made that this intention to be void other wise to remain in full force and effect. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written

Alfred
Wm M. Cracker
Joseph M. Hayes

Elizabeth Malow (decd)
Wm Richardson (decd)
George Ayres (decd)
Benjamin (decd)
Lester Ayres
Philip Burns (decd)
Ezekiel Birdsey (decd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin J. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William M. Cracker and Joseph M. Hayes who being duly sworn depose and say that they heard Elizabeth Malow William Richardson George Ayres Philip Burns and Ezekiel Birdsey whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and said deponents further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of the said Elizabeth Malow William Richardson, George Ayres, Philip Burns and Ezekiel Birdsey and in the presence of each other - Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of April 1828 Robert Austin J. Clerk

The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to be recorded this 14th day of April 1828 which is duly done in Book No 3 Pages 282, 3, 4
Witness Robert Austin J. Clerk

Noted to show that presents shall and I Andrew J. Edmondson Sheriff of Limestone County and Justice. Whereas by a decree in Chancery & order of sale issued out of the Circuit Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama to me directed & delivered this 13th day of April 1827 I was commanded to advertise public sale the East half of the West East quarter of section 29

205 Township and Range four North to be sold to satisfy Robert & David Guardian of Lee Summs the sum of fourteen hundred eighty six dollars ninety two cents as the property decreed to be sold as James Chaughter, John W. Smith & Benjamin Murrie to satisfy the said Robert & David Guardian, & which said sum was decreed at the March term of our said Court thereof 1827 & if said land should not satisfy the said amount the levy of the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of James Chaughter, John W. Smith & Benjamin Murrie to satisfy the balance of any other said monies before the 1st day of our next Circuit Court to be held for said County on the first Monday in September next & have then this said writ as by the said decree in Chancery and order of sale upon being returned had more fully appeared - And returned after the coming of the said decree in Chancery and order of sale to me, and before the day of the return thereof I did by virtue of the said decree in Chancery and order of sale did sell the said land in said decree mentioned at public auction according to the Statutes in such case provided to Andrew McWilliams for One hundred & sixty two dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said Andrew J. Edmondson the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the said decree in Chancery and order of sale and of the Statutes in such case provided in satisfaction of the said sum of One hundred & sixty two dollars to me in hand paid by the said Andrew McWilliams the highest Sheriff is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Andrew McWilliams and to his heirs and assigns forever all the lands heretofore described with its appurtenances and all the estate, right title and interest which the James Chaughter, John W. Smith and Benjamin Murrie had in the said tract piece and parcel of land on the said fourth day of Jan 1827 or at any time since had or now hath to have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Andrew McWilliams his heirs forever as fully and absolutely as if the said Andrew J. Edmondson as Sheriff aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 14th day of Jan 1827

Andrew J. Combs for [Signature]

The State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me Robert
Limestone County } Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of
said County Andrew J. Combs whose name is signed to the
foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing, sealing and
delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to Andrew
J. Williams, on the day of its date. Given under my
hand and seal this 18th day of April 1828

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the
Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County
Alabama to be recorded the 18th day of April 1828 which
is duly done in said Book No. 3 Page 90 & 91
Ex^o Clerk Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

This Indenture made the 17th day of April 1827
between Puffin Coleman and Daniel Coleman of Limestone
County and State of Alabama of the first part and
John D. Currie of said County and State of the second
part. Witnesseth that the said Puffin & Daniel Coleman
for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand
dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed
and by their presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto
the said John D. Currie a certain lot or parcel of ground
lying & being in the town of Athens Limestone County
and third part of a lot known in the plan of said town
by number forty lying on the North side of said lot
containing twenty two feet fronting on the public square and
running back the same width to the eastern boundary
of said lot No forty To have and to hold the above dis-
cribed lot with the tenements and appurtenances thereto
belonging unto the said John D. Currie his heirs and
assigns forever and the said Puffin & Daniel Coleman
for themselves their heirs executors and administrators
do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above
described lot unto the said John D. Currie his heirs and
assigns, from and against themselves, and against the
lawful title claim or demand of all and every person
persons whomsoever claiming under the Government of
the United States. In testimony whereof the said

Puffin and Daniel Coleman have set their hands and
seals this date above

Alan Coleman (Seal)

Puffin Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County
Court of Limestone, Daniel Coleman and Puffin Coleman and
acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing
deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified
to John D. Currie - Given under my hand and seal the
14th day of April 1828. Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the
Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County
Alabama to be recorded the 14th day of April 1828
which is duly done in said Book No. 3 Page 90 & 91
Ex^o Clerk Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Ex^o Clerk Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

To All Whom it may concern, Know ye that I Benjamin Aikens
of said County and State of North Carolina repairing full confidence
in the integrity and ability of John Aikens of Limestone
County and State of Alabama have this day constituted
& appointed & by their presents do constitute & appoint
the said John Aikens my sole & legal attorney, to sue for,
collect, demand for and receive whatever debts may be due and
owed in the State of Alabama to grant receipts for the same
in the same manner that I should myself do were I person-
ally present to pursue all legal remedies if it be necessary
for me and in my name. And I do hereby ratify and confirm
all the legal acts and deeds done by the said John Aikens
or to be done for me and in my name, In witness whereof
I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my
seal this 9th day of February 1828

Benjamin Aikens (Seal)

Limestone County Alabama, Personally appeared before
us acting justices of the peace for said County Benjamin Aikens
who acknowledged the above attested attorney to be his act and
deed. Given from our own hands seals this 9th day of February 1828

Wm. Jones (Seal)

Ed. Kirby (Seal)

The foregoing Power of Attorney with the certificate of the acknow-
ledgment thereon indorsed was delivered in at the Office
of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama

288 to be, record the 22nd day of April 1828 which is
only done in said Book No. 3 Page 287 & 288
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 7th April 1828 between
David Elliott his wife Rebecca of the County of Limestone
of the first part & Nicholas Davis of said County of the second
part Witnesseth that the said David Elliott his wife Rebecca
for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & fifty dollars
to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have this day granted, bargained, sold & conveyed, and by this
present do bargain, sell, alien, convey unto the said Nicholas
Davis for certain lots or pieces of ground, known in the plans of
the town of Athens, Limestone County by the numbers One hundred
and thirteen, One hundred & fourteen, One hundred & fifteen, and One
hundred & sixteen - To have and to hold the above described lots
113, 114, 115, 116, with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto
belonging unto the said Nicholas Davis his heirs and assigns
forever, and the said David Elliott his wife Rebecca, for them
selves, their heirs & assigns, do warrant & will forever defend the
title to the above described lots 113, 114, 115, 116 unto the said Nicholas
Davis his heirs & assigns, from and against themselves & all and
every person or persons claiming under them the said David Elliott
his wife Rebecca & also against the lawful title, claim or demand
of all every person claiming or holding, by force or under the
Government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said
David Elliott his wife Rebecca have hereunto set their hands
& seals the date above

David Elliott
Rebecca Elliott

The State of Alabama, Limestone County &c Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid David Elliott and acknowledged that he signed sealed and
delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day
of its date to the within named Nicholas Davis, Also on the same
day I exhibited said deed to Rebecca Elliott wife of the said
David Elliott whose name is likewise subscribed thereto, (Who in
a private examination separate & apart from her said husband
acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same for the pur-
poses therein named to the aforesaid Nicholas Davis, freely and volun-
tarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband
the said David Elliott, and that she relinquished her right

289 flower in the premises in said deed specified -
Given under my hand and seal the 24th day of April 1828
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama
Limestone County &c } The foregoing deed of conveyance was
delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of
the County aforesaid to be recorded on the 24th day of April
1828 which is duly done in said Book No. 3 Page 287 & 288
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this the 27th of February 1828
between Joseph Collier of Limestone County State of Alabama of the first
part and Abby G. Chittenden, James G. Collier, and Nancy A. Collier
of the second part Witnesseth that for the consideration
of the love and natural affection that the said Joseph Collier
bath for his above named three children as much as the sum
of One dollar to the said Joseph Collier in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given, bargained sold and
conveyed and by this presents doth give bargain sell and convey
unto the said Abby G. Chittenden, James G. Collier, and Nancy A. Collier
the following slaves, have given sold and conveyed unto Abby
G. Chittenden one slave named Harriet and her increase during
the life of the said Abby G. Chittenden and at her death to be the
property of the lawful heirs of her body - Also given sold and
conveyed unto James G. Collier one slave named Archibald
to have and to hold forever - also to Nancy A. Collier one
slave named Phillis and her increase to have and to hold
during her life and at her death to the lawful heirs of her
body - the right and title to the above named property to the
said Abby G. Chittenden, James G. Collier and Nancy A. Collier
the said Joseph Collier binds himself his heirs to defend
forever. Witness his hand and seal this the day and
date above written the following record is made in the
above named property said Joseph Collier is to hold in
peaceable possession during his life

Witness my hand and seal this the day and date above written
Joseph Collier
J. P. Collier
Dorris Collier

The State of Alabama Limestone County &c
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of said County Dorris Collier (Who

310 being duly sworn deposed and sworn that he heard from Collier (whose name is signed to the foregoing deed) acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purpose therein specified to Abby K. Siddle, James H. Collier & Nancy A. Collier, and said deponent further deposed and sworn that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of Joseph Collier and in the presence of the other subscribers - Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of April 1838 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama County Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing deed was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 23rd day of April 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Pages 299 & 300
That Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Joseph Powell and Jane Powell his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and William Knight of the County and State aforesaid of the other part - Witnesseth, that the said Joseph Powell and Jane his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and thirty three dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents with bargain sell alien conveyed unto the said William Knight a certain parcel of land situated in the County of Limestone, it being a part of the North East quarter of section thirty six, in Township three, and Range four West, beginning at a stake seventy feet West of the North East Corner thence South along William Parkman's line sixty seven poles to a stake, thence West seventy five poles, to a stake, thence South seven poles to a stake thence West fourteen poles and 26 to a stake thence North seventy eight poles to a stake in Perry on the section line thence East to the beginning. Containing thirty eight acres and one hundred poles, by estimation in the Land more or less to have and to hold the above bargained land and premises, with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William Knight his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Powell and Jane his wife doth warrant and will for ever defend the right and title

the above described land hereby granted unto the said William Knight his heirs and assigns forever from and against them and all and every person or persons claiming or holding and them the said Joseph Powell and Jane his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the State of Alabama in testimony whereof the said Joseph Powell and Jane his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date first above written

Joseph Powell
Jane Powell
State of Alabama
Limestone County Personally appeared before me Joseph Johnston and Thomas Gray Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named Joseph Powell and Jane his wife who acknowledged that they were duly signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned, to the aforesaid William Knight, and the said Jane being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband, given under our hands and seals this 11th day of March 1838
Joseph Johnston Jr. Clerk
Thomas Gray Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama
Limestone County The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid to be recorded on this 24th day of April 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Pages 310 & 311
That Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mississippi Territory, Madison County. I know all men by their names that I Elmore Mitchell of the County and Territory aforesaid have given and granted and by these presents do freely give and grant unto James Mitchell his heirs Executors or administrators, fifty acres of land lying on the West side of Cane Creek (it being part of the North East quarter section No twenty six in Township number one of Range number three, lying West of the meridian) to have and to hold the above mentioned fifty acres as his proper right without any manner of Condition. The Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this nineteenth of September One thousand Eight hundred

212 and fourteen.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of, {

Lewis Tillman Bucken Tillman

The State of Alabama Livingston County Jo. Personally appears
before me Robert Austin J. Clerk of the County Court of said County
Florence Mitchell and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery
of the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein named on the day of
its date to the aforesaid James Mitchell given under my hand
and seal this 20th day of April 1828. Robert Austin J. Clerk

The foregoing Deed was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of said County Court of Winston County, Alabama to the Recorder the 26th day of April 1828 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 211 & 212. Test Robert Austin Jr. - Ck.

Mississippi Territory Madison County Know all men
by these presents that I Elford Mitchell of the County and Territory
aforesaid in the consideration of One Thousand and twenty five dollars to
me paid by James Mitchell of the County and Territory aforesaid
have granted bargained sold and released and by these presents do grant
bargain sell and release unto the said James Mitchell all the Valuable
off the land lying on the West side of Quadrant Creek which I have
not given him (in a deed of gift) it being in the north ~~East~~ quarter
Section number twenty six in Township number One of Range num-
ber three lying West of the basis Meridian Together with all and
incidental ~~the~~ rights members and appurtenances I have and to hold
all the land lying ^{on the} West side of Quadrant Creek as before described
unto the said James Mitchell his heirs and assigns forever and I do here-
by bind myself my heirs Executors and administrators to Warrant and
Forever defend said land unto James Mitchell his heirs and assigns
and against any person or persons lawfully claiming the same or any
part thereof Witness my hand and seal this nineteenth of September
One thousand Eight hundred and fourteen and in the thirty eighth
year of the American Independence.

Aligut scales and delivered

In presence of

Levi Tillman, Reuben Tillman.

The State of Alabama: Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin J. Clark, of the County Court of the said County of Limestone, and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named parties, (with here) known

Floods his stitched card

under my hand and seal this 20th day of April 1825.

Robert Arthur Jr. Seal

The foregoing Deed was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Lincoln County, Alabama to be recorded the 20th day of June 1892 & which is duly done. In Book 3 Pages 212 & 213.

Yr. Robert Austin, Jr. Ck.

This Indenture made this 1st day of March one thousand eight hundred & twenty eight between Thomas M. Malone of the first part George Hayes of the second part and Andrew S. Edmondson of the third. Whereas the said Thomas M. Malone is justly indebted to the said Andrew S. Edmondson in the sum of two thousand dollars in current bank notes, one thousand of which is to be paid on the first day of January 1829 and the other thousand to be paid on or before the first day of January 1830 as by bonds bearing date the 15th day of June 1825 more fully appears. Which debt with the legal interest accruing the said Thomas M. Malone is willing and desirous to secure and the said Andrew S. Edmondson doth hereby covenant and agree with the said Thomas M. Malone to extend the time of payment of said sum of two thousand dollars as follows. One thousand to be paid on the 30th day of December 1829. & One thousand on the 30th day of December 1830. The said Thomas M. Malone paying all legal interest accruing on said bonds from the time they become due. Now this indenture, witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the premises & also for the further sum of one dollar to the said Thomas M. Malone in hand paid by the said George Hayes at and before the sealing of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Thomas M. Malone hath given, bargained sold & conveyed to the said George Hayes his heirs & assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama, being the West half of the South West quarter of Section 24 in Township 3 Range 4 West containing seventy nine acres & thirty two hundredths of an acre - also the following slaves to wit. Ephraim aged fifty years, Isaac thirtytwo years, Patty forty years, Lizzy fifteen years, John twelve years, Smith three years, Sarah twenty four years & Lucy two years, with all and singular the appertinances to the said tract or

214 Parcel of land belonging, and the future increase of the females
of said slaves. To have and to hold the said hereby granted and
conveyed tract or parcel of land and premises, with its
appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves & the future
increase of the females thereof, hereby conveyed unto the said
George Hayes his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns
forever. And the said Thomas M. Malone, for himself, his
heirs, executors, administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of
land and premises with their appurtenances together with the
aforesaid slaves and the future increase of the females thereof
hereby conveyed unto the said George Hayes, his heirs, executors
administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall
and will warrant forever defend by their presents, Upon trust
nevertheless that the said George Hayes his heirs &c shall
permit the said Thomas M. Malone to remain in quiet & peaceful
possession of the said tract with its appurtenances, together with
the aforesaid slaves, and take the profits thereof to his own use
until default be made in the payment of the said sum of two
thousand dollars either in the whole or in part, and upon this
further trust, that the said George Hayes his heirs, adm-
inistrators and assigns shall and will as soon after the
happening of such default of payment as he may think
proper or the said Andrew J. Edmundson his heirs, administrators
or assigns shall request, sell the said tract of land and
premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid
slaves and the increase of the females thereof, or such
part of the conveyed premises as the trustee or his
representatives shall think sufficient for the purpose & shall
think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public
auction, after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own
discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more
public newspapers and advertisements at the last house door of the
said County of Limestone, previous to the day of sale, and shall
out of the moneys arising from such sale after satisfying the
charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises, pay
to the said Andrew J. Edmundson his executors administrators or
assigns the said sum of two thousand dollars with the interest which
may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to
the said Thomas M. Malone his heirs &c But if the whole of the said
sum of two thousand dollars in current bank notes shall be fully
paid off and discharged to the said Andrew J. Edmundson
his executors &c on or before the 1st day of December 1889

215 and the whole of the said other and thousand dollars in current bank
notes shall also be fully paid off and discharged to the said
Andrew J. Edmundson his heirs executors &c on or before the 1st day of
December 1890 then that indenture to be made on or after the said
in full force & effect. In witness whereof the said parties have
hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year
above written.
acknowledged
Thomas M. Malone
George Hayes
Andrew J. Edmundson

State of Alabama Limestone County Circuit Court March Term
1889 Read of trust executed by Thomas M. Malone to George
Hayes for the benefit of Andrew J. Edmundson to secure certain
debts therein contained, and that any proceeds in cash and
and the same was acknowledged by said parties to be their
acts & and the same is ordered to be copied to the clerk
of the County Court for registration.

Wm. J. Hamble, Clerk. S. C. C.
The foregoing record of trust was delivered in at the office of
the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone Alabama
to be recorded on the 1st day of April 1889, which is duly done
in Record Book No 3 Page 24 & 25
S. C. C. & Hamble

March the 1st 1888 This Indenture made and entered into the
day & date above written between William M. Hamble of the County
of Limestone & State of Alabama is partly intended to Hugh
M. Hamble & David M. Hamble in the sum of six hundred & twenty five
dollars & sixty eight in consideration thereof & the further consideration
herein below mentioned with said Hugh M. Hamble (father of said Hugh & David
above mentioned) hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed & confer-
red unto them all that Certain quarter section or lot of ground known as
the North West quarter of section 36 in Township 36 four in Range
North West State lying in the County of Madison in the State
aforesaid and containing as appears by the certificate one hundred & thirty five
acres & 36 hms. & 36 acs. & 36 hms. & 36 acs. & 36 hms. & 36 acs. & 36 hms. & 36 acs.
and say more. To have and to hold said North West quarter section 36
above in Township 36 four in Range North West State lying in
the County of Madison & State of Alabama & also said Hugh M. Hamble
& David M. Hamble & their heirs for ever unto the said Hugh M. Hamble
& David M. Hamble & their heirs & said Hugh M. Hamble

216 hereby convey to said Hugh & David & to their heirs forever a
 warrant & defend a good & clear title in law & in Equity in
 & for the consideration above stated & the further consideration that
 said Hugh & David (sons as aforesaid) will well & truly support
 that is to say cloth comfortably & feed comfortably said John
 (Father) for & during his ^{Christian} natural life - And the said Hugh & David
 for the consideration above stated do hereby bind themselves their
 heirs & assigns to feed and cloth comfortably said John McChung
 for & during his natural life in testimony whereof we
 have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals the day & date
 first above written

Wm. McChung
 Charles Perkins
 Oliver Parker
 John St. McChung

John McChung
 Hugh McChung
 David McChung

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared
 before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the
 County aforesaid John McChung and Hugh McChung whose names
 are signed to the annexed foregoing deed and acknowledged the
 signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein
 specified on the day of its date known unto my hand and seal
 this 2nd day of May 1828. Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The foregoing deed was delivered in at the office of the
 Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to be
 recorded the 2nd day of May 1828 which is duly done in Book
 No. 3. Pages 515 & 516

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

This Indenture made this 12th day of March 1828 between
 Minor M. Smith of the first part, James M. Mills of the second
 part and Philip Barnes of the third part. Whereas the said
 Minor M. Smith is justly indebted to the said Philip Barnes
 in the sum of three hundred dollars to be paid on the first day
 of January next, which will fully appear by reference to a
 note of hand dated the (12th March 1825) and due the 1st day of
 January 1829 which debt the said Minor M. Smith is willing
 and agrees to secure Now this indenture witnesseth that for
 and in consideration of the premises and also for the further
 sum of One dollar to the said Minor M. Smith in hand paid
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said
 Minor M. Smith hath given granted bargained sold aliened

217 conveyed released confirmed by this present do give grant
 bargain sell alien convey release & confirm to the said James
 M. Mills his heirs assigns forever One negro man named Samuel
 aged about thirty seven of age with all and signify the right
 title contained in & to the said land to have & to hold the same
 granted land or to be granted (land) unto the said James
 M. Mills his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever
 & the only proper and behoof of the said James M. Mills his heirs
 executors administrators assigns forever & the said James
 M. Mills for himself his heirs executors & administrators do hereby
 by annant promise and agree to and with the said
 James M. Mills his heirs executors administrators and
 assigns forever the said Minor M. Smith his heirs executors
 the said Negro slave hereby conveyed unto the said James M. Mills
 his heirs executors administrators & assigns against
 all persons whatever shall & will (warrant & forever defend
 by their presents upon Trust nevertheless the said James M. Mills
 his heirs executors administrators and the said Minor M.
 Smith is to let the said Philip Barnes remain in possession
 possession of the said slave until the first day of January
 next and thereafter until default be made in the payment
 aforesaid either in the whole or in part, that the said
 James M. Mills his heirs executors & administrators or
 assigns may think proper or the said Philip Barnes his heirs
 executors administrators assigns shall request sell
 the said Negro slave to the highest bidder for ready money
 at public auction after having fixed the time and place of
 sale and giving thirty days notice of such sale by notice
 in writing set up at the door of the Court of Limestone County
 Alabama and out of the monies arising from such sale
 after deducting all charges aforesaid and all other expenses
 attending the premises pay the said Philip Barnes his heirs
 executors administrators or assigns the said sum of three
 hundred dollars and all lawful interest which may accrue
 thereon, the balance if any pay over to the said Minor M.
 Smith his heirs executors administrators or assigns, but if
 the whole of the said sum of three hundred dollars shall be
 fully paid and discharged to the said Philip Barnes his heirs
 executors administrators or assigns on or before the said
 first day of January next when the same is payable so that no
 default of payment be made of said sum then this indenture to
 be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

In witness whereof the said parties to their presents hands
hereto affixed their hands & seals the day and year
first above written

Witness

James Stille

R. M. Walker

Minor M. Smith

James M. Stille

Philip Barnes

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, ss. Personally
appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County
Court of said County Richard M. Walker who being duly
sworn deposed & said that he heard Minor M. Smith, James M.
Stille and Philip Barnes whose names are signed to the
foregoing deed acknowledge that they signed said deed and
delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day
of its date and said deponent further deposed & said that
that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence
of the said Minor M. Smith, James M. Stille & Philip Barnes
and also in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses
given under my hand and seal this 5th day of May 1828

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The foregoing deed of trust was delivered in at the
office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County
State of Alabama to be recorded this 5th day of May
1828 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 316, 1/2

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

This Indenture made this 13th day of May one thousand
eight hundred and twenty eight By and between Hugh Cannaday
of the first part Amos Church of the second part and Nicholas
Clark of the third part all of the County of Limestone and
State of Alabama. Whereas the said Nicholas Clark holds
the obligation of said Hugh Cannaday for the title to the East
half of the North West quarter of section No 20 Range 12
and Township No 36, and the said Hugh Cannaday at
this time being unable to make a complete title in fee simple
to him the said Nicholas Clark and whereas also there is yet due to
Government upon said land the sum of \$74.98 and the said
Hugh Cannaday being willing and desirous to secure him the
said Nicholas Clark in the title to the aforesaid half
quarter section of land. Now this indenture witnesseth
that the said Hugh Cannaday for and in consideration of

premises and for the further consideration of between of ten
dollars to him the said Hugh Cannaday in hand paid by the
the said Amos Church the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
has this day bargained and sold unto the said Amos Church
the following described property to wit, five cows & calves 1 head
4 head of hogs & furniture all the head hole & fixtures for
return of him the said Hugh Cannaday five or six barrels of
corn five bushels of young cotton two chests and one table
to have and to hold the above described property and every part
and parcel thereof unto him the said Amos Church and the
said Hugh Cannaday for himself his heirs executors & assigns
testors doth hereby consent and agree to warrant and forever defend
the right and title to the above described property and every part
and parcel thereof unto him the said Amos Church his heirs and
assigns forever from and against himself his heirs executors &
administrators and all other persons whomsoever. Claiming the
same unto the said Amos Church his heirs and assigns. Upon
Trust & Special Confidence that the said Amos Church shall
permit him the said Hugh Cannaday to remain in peaceable
possession of the within conveyed and described property until
the first day of June next at which time the said Hugh Cannaday
shall not have made a complete right title to him the said
Nicholas Clark of the said half quarter section of land it
shall and may then be lawful for him the said Amos Church
or his legal representatives at the request of said Nicholas Clark
proceed to sell by way of public auction for cash to the highest
bidders the aforesaid and conveyed property or so much thereof
as shall be sufficient to pay what ever sum or sums may be
due to Government upon said land, having first advertised
the time and place at three or more public places in the
neighborhood of said Cannaday's residence for ten days
previous to such sale, and out of the proceeds of such sale
to pay and discharge whatever sum or sums may then be
due to Government upon said land and the expenses of such
sale and the recording of this Indenture. And the said
Cannaday further agrees in such sale on receiving the
patent for said land to convey the title to the same to said
Clark without delay. That should said Cannaday not
fail in the compliance of any of the conditions in this
Deed specified then the same shall cease and be void
and of no effect. Otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in
in Law and Equity. In testimony whereof the said

920 Nicholas Clark, Hugh Cannaday and Amos French parties to the foregoing deed have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day and year first above written.

Hugh Cannaday

Nicholas Clark

Amos French

This State of Alabama, Limestone County, ss: Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, Hugh Cannaday, Nicholas Clark and Amos French, whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal the 15th day of May 1828.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at the Clerk's office of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama to be recorded the 15th day of May 1828 which is duly done in Book No. 2, p. 218, 219, & 220.

That Robert Austin, Clerk

Know all men by these presents that in consideration of nine hundred and sixteen dollars & twelve cents, to be paid to James English, & the payment whereof is evidenced sufficiently provided for, W. C. Benjamin of Pike & Bartholomew (late Bartholomew English) have given granted bargained sold & conveyed, & do by these presents give grant, bargain, sell, convey unto Charles King, of Limestone County, Alabama, a certain tract, lot, or parcel of land, lying in said County of Limestone, consisting of seventy nine acres & seventy five hundredths of an acre, & being the Eastern half of the North East quarter of section thirty one, Township four Range four West (to which the said Bartholomew is entitled in virtue of a patent from the general Land Office of the United States, made to her by the name of Bartholomew English).

He have and to hold the said parcel of land with all the rights and privileges thereunto belonging, or in any manner appertaining unto the said Charles, his heirs & assigns forever. And we do for ourselves & our heirs & assigns hereby warrant & defend the title of the land above premises above conveyed, to the said Charles, his heirs & assigns, against

the claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals, this 22nd day of January, in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty five.

Benjamin B. Pike, Clerk

Bartholomew English

State of Alabama, Limestone County, ss: Personally appeared before us George Stokes and Noah Stutant, Justices of the Peace for the County, of said the above named Benjamin B. Pike and Bartholomew English, his wife, who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Charles King, and the said Bartholomew English examined privately and apart from her husband, acknowledged before us that she signed sealed & delivered the same as her voluntary act and deed, freely, without any fear, threats or compulsion from her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 31st day of February 1828.

George Stokes, J. P.

Noah Stutant, J. P.

State of Alabama } The foregoing deed of conveyance or as the Limestone County } named in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid to be recorded on the 22nd day of May 1828 which is duly done in Book No. 3 Pages 220 & 221.

That Robert Austin, Clerk

Know all men by these presents that in consideration of the sum of three thousand nine hundred & eighty seven dollars & fifty cents the payment of which is evidenced sufficiently provided for, the James English & Thos. English his wife, have granted bargained sold & conveyed by these presents grant bargain sell & convey unto Charles King, a certain tract or parcel of land lying in Limestone County, Alabama being the North East quarter of section thirty one in township four Range four West & consisting of one hundred & eighty nine & a half acres: together with all the rights privileges & appurtenances thereunto in anywise belonging or appertaining: He have and to hold the said tract of land with the appurtenances to him the said Charles King, his heirs & assigns forever: And we do for ourselves & our heirs & assigns hereby warrant and defend the title of the land above conveyed, to the said Charles King, his heirs & assigns against the claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals, this 22nd day

222 of January One thousand eight hundred & twenty five
James English (Seal)
Rhoda English (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County
Personally appeared before us George Stote and Noah Stote
Esquires Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid the
named James English & Rhoda his wife who acknowledge
that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day
and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Charles Stote & Noah Stote
Rhoda English being examined privately and apart from her
husband acknowledges before us that she signed sealed &
delivered the same as her voluntary act & deed, freely, without
any fear, threats or compulsion of her husband.
Given under our hands & seals this 28th day of February
1825
George Stote J.P. (Seal)
Noah Stote J.P. (Seal)

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the
office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone Alabama
to be recorded, the 28th day of May 1828 which is duly
done in said Book No 3 Page 3324-3325
Test Robert Austin J.P. (Seal)

This Indenture, made this sixteenth day of May
One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight Between
Polly Single of the County of Limestone in the State of
Alabama of the one part and Sherphius Thomas of the
other parts Witnesseth: That the said Polly Single for and
in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to her
in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged,
that this day bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed and conveyed
and by these presents doth bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff and
convey unto the said Sherphius Thomas, the south
half of Lot Number twenty eight, lying and being in the
Town of Athens and County of Limestone. To have and
to hold, The above described south half of lot No
twenty eight with the tenements and appurtenances thereto
belonging, or in any wise appertaining, unto the said Sherphius
Thomas his heirs and assigns forever:— And the said
Polly Single for herself, her heirs, executors and administrators
doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above
described, and hereby grants premises unto the said

223 Sherphius Thomas his heirs and assigns from and against
itself, and all and every person or persons claiming
or holding under her the said Polly Single, and all
against the lawful title, claim & demand of all and
every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding
by, from or under the Government of the United States
In testimony whereof, the said Polly Single hath
hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year
above written.
X Polly Single (Seal)
Mark

State of Alabama Limestone County J.P. Personally
appeared before me Robert Austin J.P. Clerk of the County
Court of said County, Polly Single (whose name is signed
to the foregoing deed, and acknowledged the signing sealing
and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified
on the day of its date to the aforesaid Sherphius
Thomas. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day
of May 1828
Robert Austin J.P. (Seal)

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the
office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County
Alabama to be recorded the 18th day of May 1828 which
is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 3324-3
Test Robert Austin J.P. (Seal)

Witnesseth: That all men by these presents that I Lewis Markham
of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama (have bargained
sold and by these presents do bargain sell and alien unto Reuben
Selman &c. to wit Reuben Selman and Fred Selman both of the
County of Limestone and State of Alabama a certain negro
girl named Rachel aged about three or four years of age for
the consideration of one hundred and twenty five dollars to (me)
in hand paid by Reuben Selman &c. the receipt whereof I do
hereby acknowledge. I do hereby warrant & forever defend
said girl unto Reuben Selman &c. (to wit Reuben Selman and
Fred Selman) and their heirs and assigns forever against
myself my heirs executors and administrators or assigns and all
and every person or persons whomsoever also furthermore I do warrant said
girl to be true & chaste. In testimony I have hereunto set my
hand and seal this 28th day of January 1828
Lewis Markham (Seal)

The presents of
Test H. B. Perkins

A. Hargrove

State of Alabama, Limestone County, ss.

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, Albin Hargrove who being duly sworn deposes and swears that he heard James Latta whose name is signed to the foregoing Bill of Sale acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the said Robert Austin, Jr. and said deponent further deposes and swears that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said (Mutchman) and the other subscribing witnesses given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of June 1835. Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

The foregoing Bill of Sale was delivered in at the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama to be recorded the 3rd day of June 1835 which duly done in said Court R. B. Perkins, Secy.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. (Clerk)

Which instrument made this 23rd day of April one thousand eight hundred & twenty eight between James Latta of the first part & George Hays of second part & James Hatten of the third part whereas the said James Latta is justly indebted to the said James Hatten by the following notes to wit three forty dollars & one thirty dollar notes payable to the said James Hatten & due the 1st day of December 1835 amounting to one hundred fifty dollars. which notes the said James Latta is willing & desirous to secure to the said James Hatten & it is expressly agreed & covenanted the said James Hatten is to retain the time of payment of said notes until the 1st day of October next the said James Latta paying all legal expenses. Now this instrument manifest that for & in consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of one dollar by the said George Hays to the said James Latta in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. The said James Latta hath granted bargained & sold by these presents with grant bargain & sold the said George Hays his heirs assigns forever the following lot or parcel of land lying in the town of Athens & known in

plan of said town by the North West half of Lot 21st containing to have and to hold the above mentioned lot or parcel of land unto the said George Hays his heirs assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said George Hays his heirs assigns forever & the said James Latta with covenant & agree with the said George Hays to warrant the above named lot or parcel of land against all persons whatsoever claiming title to the same & make warrant & fine defend & by these presents you shall nevertheless that the said George Hays is to permit the said James Latta to remain in quiet possession of said lot or parcel of land until default is made in the payment of the said sum of money either in the whole or in part & then upon this further wist that the said George Hays shall & will within after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said James Hatten may direct or require him to sell the said lot or parcel of land to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion & giving thirty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house in the town of Athens in Limestone County State of Alabama & out of the moneys arising from such sale after satisfying the charges thereof & all the expenses attending the premises pay to the said James Hatten the said sum of one hundred fifty dollars & the balance if any shall pay to the said James Latta but if the whole of said sum of money shall be fully paid & discharged to the said James Hatten by the said 31st of Dec^r next so that no default of payment of said sum of money be made then this instrument to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect in testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day and year first above written

Test
Wm. M. Cracker

Wm. J. Hays

State of Alabama, Limestone County, ss.

James Latta

George Hays

James Hatten

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, William M. Cracker who being duly sworn deposes & swears that he heard James Latta George Hays & James Hatten whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust acknowledge that

signing sealing delivery of the foregoing Deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and this defendant further avers and swears that he signed his name thereto as Witness in the presence of the said James Little Geo D. Hayes & James E. Allen and in the presence of the other witnesses. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of June 1825

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to be recorded the 7th day of June 1825 which is duly done in Deed Book N. Page 221, 222 & 223

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Upb. the 8th 1825 This Indenture made and entered into the day and date above written between William Cowan of the first part and John M. Withers of the second part and Thomas M. Shack of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said William Cowan is justly indebted to Thomas M. Shack of the third part half in the just debt sum of Five hundred and thirty four Dollars and ten cents by bond bearing date on the seventh of the present month and made due one day after date, now in order to secure effectually the payment thereof as a consideration - and for the further consideration of One dollar to said Cowan in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of this presents by said Withers of the second part. Whereof which, said Cowan here acknowledges, he the said Cowan hath given, granted, bargained, sold aliened conveyed enfeoffed and confirmed unto John M. Withers the following slaves for life to wit - Franky aged about twenty three, Simon aged about eighteen years and one child Mary aged about two years to have and to hold said slaves for life Franky Simon and child Mary aged as above now parties hereto unto him the said John M. Withers his heirs and assigns forever and a good title to said Withers his heirs for and to all the property here conveyed and intended to be conveyed in Trust severally to secure unto said Shack M. Shack the payment of said sum of Five hundred dollars

and thirty four Dollars and ten cents, due and made payable as aforesaid, by bond dated as herein specified. Now if said Cowan shall well and truly pay unto Thomas M. Shack the sum of Five hundred and thirty four Dollars and ten cents on or before the first day of January in the year eighteen hundred and twenty seven with the interest due thereon then is this indenture to be void and of no effect, but should said Cowan fail to pay said sum of money at the time for the purpose specified then shall said Withers at the request of said Shack after giving fifty days notice to said Cowan of the time and place of sale, proceed to sell at public auction for cash to the highest bidder all the property herein conveyed or intended to be conveyed or so much thereof as will satisfy and discharge fully the sum then due as aforesaid unto said Shack and out of the proceeds thereof pay the cost of Trust of sales &c. the sum then due to said Shack and the surplus pay over to said Cowan or his agent. All of said property is to remain in the possession of said Cowan until he make default in payment, and then at the request of said Shack said Withers is to take possession of the same and proceed according to the tenor hereof. In testimony whereof we the undersigned set our hands and seals the day and date first above written

Witnesses
Donald Campbell
Jas. M. Withers
J. P. Campbell

William Cowan
John M. Withers
Thos. Shack

State of Alabama - Personally appeared before me Limestone County Clerk of the County Court of said County Donald Campbell and J. P. Campbell who being duly sworn depose and say that they heard William Cowan and John M. Withers and Thos. Shack whose names are signed to the foregoing Deed of Trust acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named and their defendants depose and further say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of the said William Cowan John M. Withers and Thomas M. Shack and also in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses signed under my hand and seal this 11th day of June 1825

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

388 The State of Alabama
 The foregoing Recd of Trust was delivered in at
 Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone
 County to be recorded the 11th day of June 1828 which
 is duly done in Record Book B. 13 Pages 93, 5, 7 & 8
 Test Robert Matthews Jy 1828

This Indenture made this 11th day of June in the
 year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty eight between
 Benjamin Wilson of the first part Wm Word of the second
 part and Jesse Purditt Robert Lewis and Edward Matthews of
 the third part: Whereas the said Jesse Purditt at the special instance
 and request of him the said Benjamin Wilson hath become bound with
 him the said Benjamin Wilson & also with Joseph Wilson as
 principal into John Word of Limestone County aforesaid by two
 note bond or obligation bearing date with the 8th day of January
 1827 and made payable to the first day of April 1828 for four
 hundred and twenty three dollars & fifty cents with interest from
 the date & whereas the said Robert Lewis & Edward Matthews
 at the special instance & request of him the said Benjamin
 Wilson hath become bound with him the said Benjamin Wilson
 as principal into the State Bank or Bank of the State of
 Alabama by a tripartite bill of exchange bearing date the
 3rd day of June 1828 and made payable at the Bank of
 Louisiana in New Orleans for six hundred dollars eight months
 after date. Which said notes and the paper debts of him the
 said Benjamin Wilson, and the said Jesse Purditt Robert
 Lewis & Edward Matthews in the said notes bond or bond and
 tripartite bill of exchange being only as securities for the said Benjamin
 Wilson, and at the request of him the aforesaid Benjamin Wilson
 which by reference to said note or bond and bill of exchange will more
 fully appear which debts with the legal interest thereon accruing to
 the said Benjamin Wilson is willing and desirous to secure. Now this
 indenture witnessed that for and in consideration of the premises
 and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said
 Benjamin Wilson in hand paid by the said Wm Word and before
 the sealing and delivery of this presents the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged, he the said Benjamin Wilson hath given granted conveyed
 sold, aliened, impleaded, released and confirmed unto the said Wm Word
 his heirs and assigns forever. The following described property
 One hundred and thirty five hundred partly tamed or more in ten
 sides upper leather fifty pair of shoes & all the largest tools

including a bark mill, 3 chest stoves, 3 grain stoves, 1 carrying chair
 & fleeces, 1 carrying table, table, at the back in the back house,
 two sets of the master tools, including 120 hammers, one bag (new) and
 1 pair of jeans, 1 stove & 1 pig, 1 barrel corn, all the farming utensils
 including 3 plows & gear, two grubbing hoes, and all the 3
 spades, then taken by hand all the household & kitchen
 furniture including beds & bedding, 1 barrel, 1 corn cask
 1 chest, 1 clock, 1 looking glass, 1 dog chair, 1 dog spoon
 & cups & saucers 1 dog plate & decorated glass new & old
 1 large table, 1 iron stove, 1 mill spinning wheel & 1
 all the estate right, title & interest of the said Benjamin Wilson
 in and to the said granted or intended to be granted personal
 property hereby conveyed, unto the said Wm Word his heirs and assigns
 for ever, that the said Benjamin Wilson for himself
 his heirs, Executors & administrators doth hereby covenant
 promise & agree to and with the said Wm Word, his heirs
 Executors & administrators, and assigns forever in manner &
 form following, that is to say, that the said Benjamin Wilson
 his heirs, Executors & administrators do aforesaid described
 personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Wm
 Word his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all
 persons what ever shall and lawfully may demand by the
 presents, upon trust nevertheless that the said Wm Word his heirs
 Executors Administrators and assigns shall permit the said
 Benjamin Wilson to remain in quiet and peaceable possession
 of the said described personal property, hereby conveyed, and take
 the profits to his own use till default be made in the payment
 of the above sum specified in the above described note, &
 bill of exchange & until judgment be rendered against
 them the said Jesse Purditt Robert Lewis and Edward
 Matthews, he committed to the above described note and
 bill of exchange, and then upon this further trust, that the
 said Wm Word or his heirs Executors administrators
 or assigns, shall and lawfully may, and after the happening
 of such default, & such payment as he or his heirs
 Executors administrators or assigns may think proper
 the said Jesse Purditt Robert Lewis and Edward Matthews
 may request sell all the personal property hereby conveyed or
 such part thereof as the trustee or his representatives
 hereby authorized to act shall think proper to sell to the
 highest bidder for ready money, at public auction, after
 having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion

93 and given 2d day & notice thereof in the public place in the county, & at his discretion in one of the papers printed at Huntsville, & also set up at the Court house door in Athens And out of the monies arising from such sale shall, after satisfying the charges thereof pay to the said Jesse Purditt the said sum of four hundred & seventy three dollars with legal interest from the 1st day of January 1827 (and which date is the first paid) & then pay to Robert Lewis and Edward Matthews the said sum of six hundred dollars with the interest and damages which may have lawfully accrued, and the balance if any shall pay to the said Benjamin Wilson. But if the whole of the said sum of four hundred & seventy three dollars & six hundred dollars, shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Jesse Purditt Robert Lewis and Edward Matthews, before judgment and execution is obtained on the said note & bill of exchange so that the said Jesse Purditt, Robert Lewis & Edward Matthews sustain no damage, then this indenture to be void, or else remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents, have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals, the day and year first above written.

Ben. Wilson
William Wood
Jesse Purditt
Robert Lewis
Edward Matthews

Personally appeared before us two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County of Limestone, Ben. Wilson who acknowledged the foregoing to be his act and deed. Given from under our hands and seals this 9th day of June 1828

Wm. Jones J.P.
Wm. Smith J.P.

The foregoing deed of trust was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama, to be recorded the 13th day of June 1828 which is duly done in said books No 3 Page 625, 100

Test Robert Austin J.C.

This Indenture made this first day of April 1828 between George Willard and Ann Willard his wife of the first

and Ann Willard of the second party Intendeth that the said George Willard & Ann Willard his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day granted bargained sold aliened & conveyed by their presents to the great bargain sell, alien & convey unto the said Ann Willard all the North Half of a certain lot or piece of ground known in the name of the town of Athens Limestone County by the name her thirty nine except so much thereof as is conveyed by Robert Elliott & wife to John R. Evans by deed bearing date the 17th August 1825 and which is described in said deed as containing thirteen feet on the south side of said lot fronting the square & running back twenty one feet. It having its back to the above piece of ground with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Ann Willard his heirs and assigns for ever, and the said George Willard and Ann Willard his wife, for themselves their heirs & executors do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described piece of ground unto the said Ann Willard his heirs assigns forever, and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by, from, or under Robert Elliott, who claims under Robert Beatty & John R. Barnes of the County of Limestone. In testimony whereof the said George Willard and Ann Willard his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above.

George Willard
Ann Willard

State of Alabama }
Limestone County } Personally appeared before James B. Walter and Benjamin Kirby two acting Justices of the peace for the County and State aforesaid the within named George Willard and Ann Willard his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within named deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within named Ann Willard. And the said Ann Willard wife of George Willard being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our

232 hands and seals this 28th day of May 1828

James B. Walker
Cheney Parby

The State of Alabama. The foregoing deed was delivered
in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone
County to be recorded this 9th day of June 1828 which
is duly done in said Book No. 3 Page 331 & 332
Test Robert Austin J. C. L.

Whereas Robert Donald & Vincent & Douglas are jointly
with Jacob Fisher in the sum of two thousand dollars
as securities of him the said Jacob Fisher to the Bank
of the State of Alabama, as appears by their Note bearing
date the 9th day of January 1828 and payable ninety days
after date of said Note and whereas the said Jacob Fisher
is willing to secure the said Robert Donald & Vincent &
Douglas against any liability or loss whatever which
they may incur for or on account of their said security
then the indenture made this 9th day of June 1828 between
Jacob Fisher of the first part & Puffin Coleman of the
second part & Robert Donald & Vincent & Douglas of the
third part (Witnesseth that the said Jacob Fisher for
in consideration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted
bargained and sold to the said Puffin Coleman, and by
these presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said
Puffin Coleman, the following Negroes to wit, Jacob, Joseph,
Fortune, & Juno, Negro boys, Mary Riley, Fanny & Jude (all
women) the title to which said Negroes the said Jacob
Fisher doth hereby bind himself his heirs and assigns
forever to defend unto him the said Puffin Coleman
his heirs and assigns forever upon trust that the said
Puffin Coleman shall permit him the said Jacob
Fisher to remain in quiet possession of said slaves & receive
the profits thereof to his own use until the aforesaid sum
of two thousand dollars or any part thereof shall be demanded
of them by the said Bank of the State of Alabama
aforesaid and then upon this further trust that the said
Puffin Coleman shall sell the said Negroes or some
thereof as he may deem sufficient to the highest bidder

ready money at public auction after giving thirty
days notice of the time and place of selling the same
and out of the proceeds thereof after satisfying all the charges
hereof shall pay to the said Robert Donald & Vincent &
Douglas or either of them so much of said debt as
may be then due the Bank aforesaid or as may then have
been paid by the said Robert Donald & Vincent & Douglas, or
either of them for or on account of the debt aforesaid
But if the said Jacob Fisher shall well truly pay off
all said debt to the Bank aforesaid so that the same
shall not be demanded of the said Robert Donald
& Vincent & Douglas or either of them the above
obligation to be to them to remain in full
force and virtue. Witness our hands & seals this day
and date above written.

Jacob Fisher
Puffin Coleman
Robert Donald
Vincent
Thomas Douglas

The State of Alabama, County Court of Limestone County
June 9th 1828. A deed of trust executed by Jacob
Fisher to Puffin Coleman for the Robert Donald and
Vincent and Douglas bearing date the 9th day of June 1828
conveying personal property for certain purposes therein specified
and this day presented in open Court and the execution thereof
is duly acknowledged by said Fisher, Coleman, Donald &
Vincent, of the firm of Vincent & Douglas to be their
acts & deeds which is ordered to be recorded -

A True Copy of the Minutes

Test Robert Austin J. C. L.
State of Alabama, The foregoing deed of trust was delivered
in at the Office of the County Court of Limestone County
to be recorded the 9th day of June 1828 which is duly
done in said Book No. 3 Page 332 & 333

Test Robert Austin J. C. L.

April the 9th 1828. This Indenture made and entered into
the day and date above written, between Robert Lewis
of the first & Benjamin R. Wallace of the second part
& Thomas St. John of the third part all of the County
of Limestone State of Alabama, Witnesseth that the

Charles Fisher has paid off and fully discharged the note mentioned in this
deed, in which we are bound as his security.

Vincent & Douglas

234 said Robert Lewis is justly indebted to Thomas St. Shack of the third part hereof in the just full sum of fourteen hundred & eighty five dollars & thirty nine cents, by bond bearing date on the 1st day of the present month & made payable one day after date now in order to secure effectually the payment thereof as a consideration for the further consideration of one dollar to said Lewis in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents, by said Wallace of the second part, the receipt of which, said Lewis here acknowledges. In the said Lewis hath given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, enfeoffed & confirmed unto said Benjamin R. Wallace, the following slaves for life, to wit: Bowson, aged about thirty seven or eight years & Manuel aged about thirty years, one gray mare about seven years, one bay horse about five years old, & the crop of corn & cotton now growing on the land now in the possession of and under cultivation by said Robert Lewis, to have and to hold said slaves for life Bowson & Manuel, said gray mare & bay horse, aged as above more particularly as forth, and also the crops of corn & cotton now growing on the land situated at present by said Lewis unto him the said Benjamin R. Wallace his heirs & assigns forever & a good title to said Wallace, his heirs & assigns the said Lewis here makes for himself his heirs & assigns & the property here conveyed intended to be conveyed, in Trust nevertheless, to secure unto Thomas St. Shack the payment of said sum of fourteen hundred & eighty five dollars & thirty nine cents, due & to be paid as aforesaid by bond dated as herein specified. Now if said Lewis shall well and truly pay unto Thomas St. Shack this sum of seven hundred & forty two dollars & thirty nine cents & a half on or before the second day of April in the year eighteen hundred & twenty nine & the sum of seven hundred & eighty two dollars & thirty nine cents & a half on or before the second day of April in the year eighteen hundred & thirty, with the interest and thereon, then is this indenture to be void & of no effect, but should said Lewis fail to pay said sums of money at the times for the payment specified, then shall said Wallace at the request of said Shack after giving fifteen days notice to said Lewis of the time & place of sale, proceed to sell at public auction cash to the highest bidder all of the property hereby conveyed

or intended to be conveyed or as much thereof as will satisfy & discharge fully the sum then due as aforesaid unto said Shack & out of the proceeds thereof pay the costs of Trust, of sale &c. the sum then due to said Shack, & the surplus pay over to said Lewis or his agent - All of said property is to remain in the possession of said Lewis, until he makes default in payment & then at the request of said Shack said Wallace is to take possession of the same & proceed according to the tenor hereof. In testimony whereof we have set our hands & seals the day & date first above written.

Witness my hand & seal this 9th day of June 1838.
Donald Campbell
Jesse M. Tate
J. Campbell
Robert Lewis
Benjamin R. Wallace
The St. Shack

State of Alabama, County of Limestone County
June 9th 1838. A deed of trust executed by Robert Lewis to Benjamin R. Wallace for the benefit of Thomas St. Shack bearing date the 9th day of April 1838 conveying personal property for certain purposes therein specified, was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof duly acknowledged by said Lewis & Wallace to be their acts & deed, which is ordered to be recorded.

At Test Copy of the Minutes
Test Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama. The foregoing deed of trust was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, to be recorded the 9th day of June 1838 which is duly done in Book No. 10
Pages 233, 24, 25.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight. Between the B. Sellers of the first part James Cox of the second part and William Townsend of the third part (Whereas the said Henry B. Sellers is justly indebted to the said William Townsend in the sum of forty five dollars 87 1/2 cents due on the 1st day of January 1828 on a bond due on the 1st day of January One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight more fully appears which debt the said Henry B. Sellers is willing and desirous to secure Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises he the said Henry B. Sellers hath given

At Henry's testimony that James Towne's full payment of the debt in the said indenture and the hereby delivered the property
 Henry's copies in book. James Towne's copy and that see this 1st day of March 1836.

granted, bargained and sold and by their presents doth
 give, grant, bargain and sell to the said James Cox, his heirs
 and assigns forever, one tract of land granted to the S^r. Henry
 B. Fellows for the West half of the North East quarter of
 section one in Township three, Range six West, in the
 district of Monteville, and State of Alabama, containing
 eighty acres and also one tract of land fractional section
 36 28 in Township N^o 8 Range N^o 6 containing 116 3/4 acres
 on the South side of Elk River, also one bed and furniture
 one chest of drawers one candle stand one pot one oven and
 bed, one spider and bed, one pair dogs, one shroud stove,
 eight sitting chairs, one trammel one loom two slaps shanks
 two calves, and cows, fourteen good twenty barrels corn one
 fodder stack, one oat stack, one fifth chain, one plough
 single tree, and eleven one pair gear, to have and to hold the
 said hereby named property, unto the said James Cox, his heirs,
 executors administrators and assigns forever and the said
 Henry B. Fellows, for himself his heirs executors and adminis-
 trators doth hereby warrant and will for ever defend the
 right and title, of said property, above named unto the said
 James Cox, his heirs executors administrators and assigns, upon
 trust (witnesseth, that the said James Cox, his heirs &c. shall
 permit the said property to remain in quiet possession of the S^r.
 Henry B. Fellows until default be made in payment of the said
 sum of forty five dollars 87 1/2 cents due the 1st day of January 1836
 and then upon this further trust, that he or his heirs, executors
 or administrators shall and will within upon the happening of
 such default of payment as he may think proper or the said William
 Towne's his heirs &c. shall request sell the said property above
 named to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction
 after having fixed the time and place of sale and given thirty days
 notice, thereof by advertisement, to be set up at the door of the
 Court house, and in some public papers of Limestone County
 previous to the day of sale, and out of the money arising from
 such sale, shall after, satisfying thereupon and all other expenses
 attending the premises pay to the said William Towne's his heirs
 administrators, or assigns the said sum of forty five dollars, and
 87 1/2 cts, with the interest, that may thereupon have lawfully
 accrued, and the balance if any shall pay to the S^r. Henry B.
 Fellows, his heirs &c. but if the whole of the said sum of forty
 five dollars and 87 1/2 cts. shall be fully paid off to the said
 W. Towne's, his executors &c. on or before the 30th day of December

next when the sum is payable so that no default of the payment
 of the said sum of forty five dollars 87 1/2 cts, be made then
 this indenture to be void and else to remain in full force &
 virtue, in witness whereof the said parties to the presents
 have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this
 day and year above written.

H. B. Fellows
 James Cox
 William Towne's
 Charles W. Smith
 Adam Cox
 William Adams

State of Alabama, County Court of Limestone County
 June 9th 1836 A deed of Trust executed by Henry B. Fellows
 to James Cox for the benefit of William Towne's bearing
 date the 29th day of January 1836 conveying real and personal
 property for certain purposes therein named, exhibited, was this
 day produced in open Court and the execution thereof duly proved
 by the Oaths of Adam Cox and William Adams subscribing with
 their oaths, to be the acts and deed of said Henry B. Fellows
 James Cox and William Towne's which is ordered to be
 recorded. A True Copy of the minutes

The State of Alabama, The foregoing deed of Trust
 was delivered in at at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of
 Limestone County June 9th 1836 to be recorded which is duly
 done in Book N^o 3 Page 235, 236 & 237

Just Robert Austin (Clerk)

February the twenty second eighteen hundred and twenty eight.
 This indenture made and entered into between Augustus B. Washington of the first part and Benjamin
 R. Wallace of the second part & Pleasant Braddy &c. of the third
 part Witnesseth, that said A. B. Washington is indebted to the firm
 of Pleasant Braddy &c. in the sum of two hundred dollars. Now
 in consideration thereof & the sum of one dollar to said A. B. Wash-
 ington in hand paid before the execution hereof, the receipt of
 which is here acknowledged by the said A. B. Washington both
 given, granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed
 unto B. R. Wallace of the second part all those certain lots &
 parcels of ground situated and lying in the Town of Shesville

388 Limestone County & State of Alabama & known in the plan
of said town as lots six, seven, and eleven together with
all and singular the appurtenances thereunto in anywise
belonging, to have and to hold said lots in the town of
aforesaid Limestone County & State of Alabama and
known in the plan of said town as lots six, seven, and
eleven, unto him the said B. R. Wallace his heirs assigns
& forever in trust, nevertheless, to secure to said Pleasant
Bradley & the payment of said sum of two hundred dollars
with legal interest thereon from the date above written
on or before the 1st day of January eighteen hundred & twenty nine
if said A. B. Washington shall will and truly pay said sum
of two hundred dollars & interest thereon, at or before the
1st day of January 1829 then is this indenture to be void
of no effect, but should he fail there in, it shall be
the duty of said B. R. Wallace, at the instance of said Pleasant
Bradley & to sell at public auction for cash to the highest
bidder all or such part of said lots as will satisfy said
debt & interest & the costs of this trust & said B. R. Wallace
is hereby empowered & fully authorized so to do, first giving
said A. B. Washington thirty days previous notice of the
time & place of sale & out of the proceeds of said sale said
B. R. Wallace is to pay said debt & interest & the costs of trust
of sale & & the residue he is to pay over to said Washington
or his agent - said A. B. Washington is to have & to hold
possession of said lots with their appurtenances until payment
be made in payment, & then said Wallace is to take possession
of the same & to use as herein above specified.

The word "part" between the second & third lines on the other
side hereof was inserted before the execution hereof
all the parties hereto reside in Limestone County & State
of Alabama, Witness our hands & seals the day and date
above written

Witness } Thomas (Machin?) B. R. Wallace
} W. M. Modley F. M. Bradley

The State of Alabama, County Court of Limestone County
June 8th 1828. A Deed of Trust executed by Augustin
B. Washington to Benjamin R. Wallace for the benefit
of Pleasant Bradley & bearing date the 28th day of
February 1828 conveying real property for certain purposes
therein specified was this day produced in open Court and
the execution thereof duly acknowledged by the said

Augustin B. Washington and Benjamin R. Wallace
to be their act & deed which is or and to be recorded
A True Copy of the minutes

Test Robert Austin (Clerk)
The State of Alabama The foregoing Deed of Trust
was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County
Court of Limestone County to be recorded the
9th day of June 1828 which is duly and in said
Book No 3 Page 337. 38 & 39
Test Robert Austin (Clerk)

This Indenture, made this 8th day of June in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty
eight, between Robert C. Nelson of the first part, Richard
Bread of the second part, and Thomas P. & A. B. Washington
of the third part. Whereas the said Robert C. Nelson is justly
indebted to the said Thomas P. & A. B. Washington in the sum
of eighty seven dollars and fifty cents to be paid on the first day
of September one thousand eight hundred & twenty eight, as by
bond bearing date on the 8th day of June 1828 more fully appears
which debt, the said Robert C. Nelson is willing and desirous
to secure. Now this indenture witnesseth, that for and in consideration
of the premises, and also for the further consideration of one dollar
to the said R. C. Nelson in hand paid by the said Richard Bread
at and before the signing and delivery of these presents, the receipt
whereof is duly acknowledged, & the said R. C. Nelson hath given
granted bargain and sold & by these presents doth give grant
bargain and sell to the said R. C. Bread his heirs assigns
forever, four horses of the following description (viz) & buy
horses comprising the team now driven by W. M. Modley in the
stage from Huntsville to Athens unto the said Richard
Bread his heirs executors and assigns forever and the said
R. C. Nelson for himself, his heirs executors and administrators
doth hereby warrant & forever defend the title to the above
property unto the said Richard Bread his heirs executors
administrators and assigns, & then upon trust that he,
his heirs, executors or administrators shall permit the said
R. C. Nelson to retain possession of said horses, & to use them
until default is made, in the payment of said sum of eighty
seven dollars & fifty cents, & then so soon upon the happen-
ing of a default, of the payment of said sum of money as he may think

240 proper, or the said Thos & Sam H. Washington, therefore
we shall request the same, sell the said property to the
highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after
giving ten days notice of the time and place thereof by ad-
vertisement, to be set up at three public places previous to
the day of sale; and out of the monies arising from such
sale shall after paying the charges thereof, pay the said
Thos & S. H. Washington their executors administrators
or assigns the said sum of eighty seven dollars & fifty cents
the balance if any shall be paid to the said R. C. Nelson
his heirs &c. but if the whole of the said sum of eighty seven
dollars & 50 cts shall be fully paid off to the said Thos
P. & H. Washington their heirs &c. on or before
the 1st day of Sept next when the same is due or payable
that no default of said sum of money be made, then this
indenture to be void, else to remain in full force & virtue
In witness whereof the said parties of their presents have
hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals, this day and
year above written.

Robert C. Nelson

Pickard Head

T. P. & H. Washington

signed sealed & delivered

in presence of

E. M. Howland

Ed Bennett

Wm. C. Watson

The State of Alabama, County Court of
Limestone County, June 9th 1828. A Deed of Trust executed
by Robert C. Nelson to Pickard Head for the benefit of
Thomas P. and Augustin C. Washington bearing date the
1st day of June 1828 conveying personal property for certain
purposes therein specified was this day produced in open
court and the execution thereof duly proven by the oaths
of Edmund W. Howland Richard C. Bennett & William C.
Watson witnesses thereto to be the acts and deed of said
Nelson Head and Washington which is ordered to be
recorded accordingly.

A True Copy of the Minutes

Test Robert Austin

The State of Alabama. The foregoing Deed of Trust was
delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court
of Limestone County the 9th day of June 1828 to be recorded
which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 237 & 240

Test Robert Austin

These intres made this 9th day of June 1828 between Thomas
Polling of the one part and John N. Jones of the other part
both of Limestone County and State of Alabama, witnesses
that the said Thomas Polling for & in consideration of
the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold
aliened conveyed and confirmed to him the said John N. Jones
his heirs and assigns forever the following property (viz)
two cows & three calves, also the interest he has in the crop
of cotton now growing, one negro man named Henry aged 70 years
one negro woman (Molly) aged 65 years, one looking glass and
sundry table, one folding table, one bed & bedstead furniture
one iron stove, four dishes and dozens various of plates, one
dozen cups & saucers, half dozen table spoons & half dozen
tea spoons one tumbler three coffee mills one pot one oven, one
tea kettle and one skillet, one trivet, one side board, one
dishes, four trunks one small bureau five boxes, making
up two spring wheels. There bottles four butter pots, three
pans one barrel with being as two coffee pots, two piches
two candle sticks, a pair of scissors, two flat irons, one pair
for a razor, one sweeping box, one small chry box, half dozen
chairs three salt stons, one paper box, one pair saddle
bags one boom, one, churn, two tubs four pails, and also
my entire interest in the estate of Mary Williams, my
mother-in-law. to have and to hold the above specified
articles and the above mentioned interest, to him the
said John N. Jones, his heirs and assigns forever, he
trusts for Mary Polling, Elizabeth Polling, and William C.
Polling the children of the said Thomas Polling
In witness whereof the said Thomas Polling and
hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal, the
day and date above written.

Thomas Polling

The State of Alabama County Court of Limestone County
June 9th 1828. A Deed of Trust executed by Thomas
Polling to John N. Jones for the benefit of the children of
the said Thomas Polling bearing date the 9th day of June 1828
conveying personal property for certain purposes therein specified
was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof
duly acknowledged by the said Thomas Polling to be his act and
deed which is ordered to be recorded accordingly

A True Copy of the Minutes Test Robert Austin

343 The State of Alabama. The foregoing deed of trust was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County of Limestone County to be recorded this 9th day of June 1838 which is duly done and indexed to Book No 3 Pages 241 & 242. That Robert Hester (Clerk)

This Indenture made this 22nd day of December in the year of our Lord and thousand eight hundred and thirty seven, between George A. Parks of the first part (debtor) and Samuel D. Key (Creditor) of the second part and Levi Edmondson (Creditor) of the third part whereas the said George A. Parks is justly indebted to the said Levi Edmondson the sum of three hundred and forty three dollars and by account bearing interest from the first day of January 1838 which debt the said Geo. A. Parks is willing and anxious to discharge this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum aforesaid, and also for the consideration of one dollar paid by the said Samuel D. Key and Levi Edmondson to the said Geo. A. Parks (debtor) at and before the making and delivery of these presents, the receipt of both sums is hereby acknowledged, he the said Geo. A. Parks hath given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, released and confirmed, and by these presents, doth give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, convey, release and confirm, to the said Samuel D. Key his heirs and assigns forever, all his the said Geo. A. Parks interest claim and legacy, for which he is entitled, in and upon the estate of John Key dec^d consisting of an undivided quarter section of land on which the said John Key resided at the time of his death, also a number of slaves, consisting of three (3) men and children, and sundry articles of personal property, all of said property being now in the hands of the Administrators of said Estate. With all and singular the appurtenances to the said parcel or quarter section of land, belonging or in any wise appertaining and the future increase of the said parcel, slaves, and all the Estate right, title, and interest of the said Geo. A. Parks in and to the said Estate of John Key dec^d. To have and to hold the same, together with land and premises with its appurtenances, together with the aforesaid slaves and their future increase, and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Samuel D. Key his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Samuel D. Key his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever, and the said Geo.

344 Parks for himself his heirs executors administrators with his heirs executors promise and agree to and with the said Samuel D. Key his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever, in manner and form following, that is to say, that the said Geo. A. Parks his heirs executors and administrators, the aforesaid parcel or quarter section of land and premises with its appurtenances, together with the aforesaid slaves and the increase of the females thereof and all other personal property belonging to the estate of the said John Key dec^d to which the aforesaid Geo. A. Parks is entitled, as one of the legacies is hereby conveyed unto the said Samuel D. Key his heirs executors administrators and assigns, against all persons whomsoever, with warrant and power of sale by their presents, upon trust nevertheless that the said Samuel D. Key shall have possession of the premises described and to be sold slaves and personal estate in peace and quiet possession for himself his heirs executors and assigns when it shall be ascertained what his the said Geo. A. Parks claim, interest, and legacy is in and to the estate of John Key dec^d and he the said Samuel D. Key his executors administrators and assigns shall at the request of the said Levi Edmondson his executors administrators and assigns after giving thirty days notice in some public newspaper and advertising the same at the Court House door in the County of Limestone State of Alabama sell for cash the aforesaid claims, interest, and legacy of the said Geo. A. Parks in and to the estate of the said John Key dec^d and out of the monies arising from such sale, after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the same pay to the said Levi Edmondson his executors administrators and assigns forthwith, the aforesaid sum of three hundred and forty three dollars with lawful interest from and after the 1st day of January 1838 when the same is payable, & if any remainder or balance appear after paying the sum aforesaid pay the same to the aforesaid Geo. A. Parks his heirs administrators and assigns, and when the whole of the said sum of three hundred and forty three dollars with interest from the 1st day of January 1838 and all other expenses attending the same be paid to the said Levi Edmondson his heirs executors and assigns then this indenture to be void, or else remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the parties to the present have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

George A. Parks
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Grey Chapman
Charles Land
Dwain Little

Samuel D. Key
Levi Edmondson

246 N.B. The words of the word "being" on the 1st page which was a copy of the same, and on the 2nd page the word "Instructed" erased, and neither witnessed or inserted above was all done before the sealing and delivery of these presents. George S. Parks
Thomas R. Nelson

Samuel A. Stey
J. Edmondson

The Clerk of the Mahara. County Court of Limestone County from the
 & Recd of a last executed by George A. Parks to Samuel D. Shety
 for the benefit of John Combs and, bearing date the 12th day of
 December 1837 conveying personal property for certain purposes there
 specified was this day produced in open Court and the execution
 thereof duly proven by the oaths of Charles Land and Edwin Robt
 witnesses thereto to his the act and deed of the said George A. Parks
 Samuel Shety and John Combs. which is ordered to be recorded
 accordingly. A True copy of the minutes.

Test Robert Austin Jr. (C.R.)

The State of Oklahoma, The foregoing record of taxes was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Lemmon, County to be recorded the 19th day of June 1930 (which is duly done in said Record No. 3 Page 242, 3 & 4.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. (CR)

This Indenture, made and entered into by and between Griffin Lambkin of the first part and David E. Pitney of the second parts, both of Limestone County and State of Alabama on this twenty first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, Witnesseth that the said Griffin Lambkin hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto said David E. Pitney all those certain lots and parcels of land known & designated in the plan of the town of Bonnewille in the County & State aforesaid as lots No 1, 2 and 3 and by these presents said Griffin Lambkin doth give, grant, bargain, sell alien convey & confirm unto said David E. Pitney said certain lots & parcels of ground situate & lying in the town aforesaid and therein known as lots No 1, 2, and 3 to have and to hold to him & his heirs forever in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to said Lambkin in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt of which said sum, said Lambkin here acknowledges & in consideration of said sum he binds himself to make to said Pitney a good title to said lots, together

with all the roads and improvements thereon standing over
to all things unto said lots in any wise appertaining and over
unto the same unto said putting his hand upon. Above signed
for himself his heirs executors & administrators against all
claimers and claimants whatever. In testimony whereof the parties
have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day and
year first above written. *Jeffrey Lamborn* 63

Witness
C. W. Wallace
J. M. Bradley
E. Darling

State of Alabama County Court of Limestone County
June 7th 1828 A deed of conveyance conveying real property executed
by Griffin Lamborn to David E. Patton bearing date the
21st day of May 1828 was this day produced in open court and
the execution thereof only acknowledged by said Griffin to be his
act and deed which is ordered to be recorded.

A true copy of the minutes

Test Robert Austin, Jr. (C.R.)

The State of Alabama The foregoing deed of conveyance
was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County
Court of Limestone County to be recorded the 9th day of
June 1868 which is duly done in said Book No 3
Page 244 & 5

East Robert Muthin Jr. (CSE)

This Indenture made and entered into the 14th day of February in the year of our Lord 1835 between Simpson B. Flanagan of the County of Louisa and State of Alabama of the 1st part William Ellis of the second part & James Jones of the third part Witnesseth, that, Whereas the said Simpson B. Flanagan is justly indebted to the said James Jones in the sum of two hundred and ten dollars and the 5th day of January 1835 subject to a credit of seventy dollars & eighty nine cents on the 14th February 1835 as will more fully appear by a bond dated on the 15th day of January 1835 made by the said Simpson B. Flanagan Thomas A. Strange & Abner A. Strange which debt the said Simpson B. Flanagan is willing & honestly desiring to secure. (No this indenture witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises he the said Simpson B. Flanagan hath given, granted bargained & sold

246 why this presents doth give, grant, bargain and sell
the said William (Myles his heirs assigns for ever, one
negro girl named Mimmy supposed to be fourteen years
of age to have and to hold the said Mimmy (named
Mimmy unto the said William (Myles his heirs executors
administrators assigns forever. he the said Simpson
B. Flanagan for himself his heirs, executors, administrators
assigns doth hereby warrant will forever defend the
title of said negro girl Mimmy unto the said William
Miles his heirs &c upon trust nevertheless that the said
William (Myles his heirs &c shall permit the said Simpson
B. Flanagan to retain quiet & peaceable possession of
said negro Mimmy, until the 25th day of December next (1828)
& upon default of payment is made at that time of said
sum of two hundred and ten dollars or any part thereof upon
this further trust that he or his heirs &c shall and will
as soon after the happening of such default of payment
after the 25th day of December next as he may think proper
or the said James Jones his heirs &c shall direct or require
sell the said negro Mimmy to the highest bidder for ready
money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of
sale given at least ten days previous notice by advertisement
to be set up at the Court house doors in Alabama, Limeston
County Alabama & at least two other public places in said
County out of the money arising from such sale shall
after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses
attending the premises pay the said James Jones his executors
administrators or assigns the said sum of two hundred and
ten dollars subject to the Credit of twenty dollars & eighty
cents before mentioned with the interest that may
have accrued thereon lawfully & the balance if any shall
pay to the said Simpson B. Flanagan his heirs &c But if the
whole of said debt shall be fully paid off and satisfied to the
said James Jones, his executors &c on or before the 25th day
of December 1828 so that no default be made of said payment
then this indenture to be void, else to remain in full force
and virtue In witness whereof the said parties to this
presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals
the day and year within written written
signed sealed & delivered in presence of
Wm. J. Samble
J. H. Brown
John Adams
Simpson B. Flanagan
William Miles
James Jones

247 The State of Alabama Limeston County Jo.
Personally appeared before me Robert Hastings Esq of
the County Court of said County William J. Samble
who being duly sworn deposed & says that he heard
Simpson B. Flanagan William Miles & James Jones
whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust as
known the signing, sealing and delivery of the same
for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date
and said deponent further deposed and said that he signed
his name thereto as witness in the presence of the said
Simpson B. Flanagan William and James Jones and
also in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses.
Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of June
1828 Robert Hastings Esq
The State of Alabama. The foregoing deed of trust
was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County
Court of Limeston County to be recorded the 12th day of
June 1828 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Page
245, 647
Test Robert Hastings (R.H.)

This Indenture made this 12th June 1828 between John R.
Evans and his wife Martha H. Evans of the County of Limeston
of the one part and Amos Vincent of said County of the other
part. Witnesseth that the said John R. Evans and Martha
H. Evans have this day for and in consideration of the
sum of one hundred and fifty five dollars to them in hand paid
by the said Amos Vincent the receipt whereof is hereunto
herein granted bargain and sold why this presents do grant, bargain
& sell unto the said Amos Vincent his heirs and assigns, a certain
lot or piece of ground in the town of Alabama Limeston County
containing thirteen feet in front on the public square, and
running back twenty one feet, being & lying on the south part
of the North half of a certain lot known in the plan of
said town of Alabama as Lot No thirty nine. with the tenements
& appurtenances thereto belonging. To have and to hold the
above described piece of ground, unto him the said Amos
Vincent his heirs & assigns for ever, and the said John R. Evans
and Martha H. Evans for themselves their heirs & assigns do
warrant and will forever defend the title to the said piece
of ground unto him the said Amos Vincent his heirs and

1168 assigns forever from and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person persons claiming from or under them the said John R. Evans and Martha H. Evans & the lawful claim or demand of any person or persons whatever. In testimony whereof they have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above.

John R. Evans
Martha H. Evans

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, ss. Personally appeared before me Robert Hastings Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John R. Evans whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified to the within mentioned Anne Vincent on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Martha H. Evans whose name is also signed thereto wife of the said John R. Evans who upon private examination separate and apart from her husband the said John R. Evans acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified freely & voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband the said John R. Evans to the aforesaid Anne Vincent and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the premises in said deed conveyed to said Anne Vincent. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of June 1828.

Robert Hastings

The State of Alabama. The foregoing deed of conveyance was returned in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County to be recorded the 14th day of June 1828 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 247 & 248

Test Robert Hastings

Know all men by these presents that I Andrew McChally of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama have this day for and in consideration of the true sufficiency I bear towards my son Ephraim McChally (seventeen years old the 20th of this month) received & remitted unto him the said Ephraim McChally all claim which I have or ought to have to his services, I hereby bind my self never to sue or interfere in any way what ever or claim or use any thing which he may hereafter acquire by his personal industry. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of June 1828.

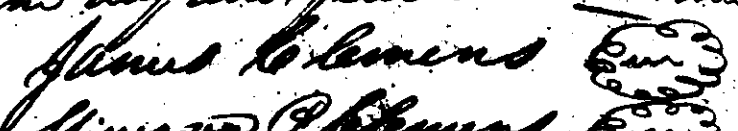
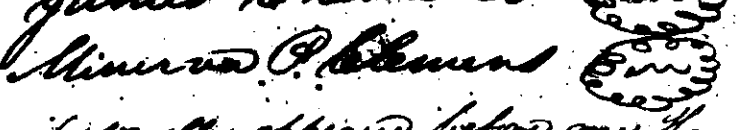
1169 The State of Alabama. Personally appeared before me the County Court of Limestone County Daniel Goodman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Andrew McChally & acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Ephraim McChally. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of June 1828.

Daniel Goodman

The State of Alabama. The foregoing deed was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County to be recorded the 19th day of June 1828 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 248 & 249

Test Robert Hastings

This Indenture, made this eighth day of February one thousand eight hundred and twenty six, Between James Clemens and Minerva P. Clemens his wife of the County of Madison, in the State of Alabama, of the one part, and Scott Bain of the County Limestone & State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth That the said James Clemens & Minerva P. Clemens for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, both this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Scott Bain, his heirs &c. All that certain lot or parcel of ground in the town of Monrovia lying and being in the County of Limestone known and distinguished in the plan of said town, number five on high street, fronting on said street fifty two feet, running back one hundred and thirty two feet, supposed to be about one quarter of an acre. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of ground, with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Scott Bain heirs and assigns forever, and the said James Clemens & Minerva P. Clemens for themselves their heirs executors & administrators, do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Scott Bain his heirs

358 and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under and from the said James Clement & Minerva P. Clement and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding, by, from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof, the said James Clement & Minerva P. Clement both hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered  James Clement  Minerva P. Clement in the presence of }
The State of Alabama } This day personally appeared before me Thomas Madison County } Brandon clerk of the County Court of said County James Clement whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to the within named Scott Payne for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Minerva P. Clement wife of the within named James Clement whose name is likewise subscribed thereto on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to the aforesaid within named Scott Payne for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date, freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. In testimony whereof I have set my name to this deed of said County Court at my office in Huntsville this nineteenth day of February 1838.

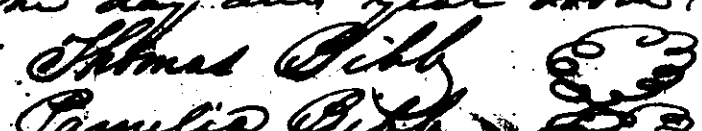
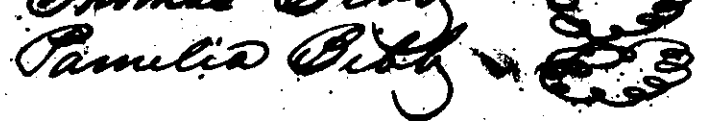
The Brandon

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Madison County, Alabama to be recorded the 23rd day of June 1838 which is duly done in said Book at 3 Pages 249 & 250

247

Check Robert Austins Clerk

This Substantive, made this 23rd day of February and thousand eight hundred and twenty seven between Thomas Pibb and Pamela his wife of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Scott Payne of the County of Livingston of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Thomas Pibb and Pamela his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty

dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, both this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and assigned, and by this presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and assign into the said Scott Payne All that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Monrovia, in the County of Lincoln State aforesaid surveyed and designated according to the plan of said Town by the number ninety-two is hereunto sold to hold the above described lot with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining, unto the said Scott Payne heirs and assigns forever: and the said Thomas Pibb & Pamela his wife for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Scott Payne his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Pibb & Pamela his wife and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding, by, from, or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof, the said Thomas Pibb & Pamela his wife both hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered  Thomas Pibb  Pamela Pibb in the presence of }

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me Madison County } Samuel Chapman Judge of the County Court of said County Thomas Pibb whose name is subscribed to the within deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed of conveyance to Pamela Pibb wife of the said Thomas Pibb whose name is likewise subscribed thereto who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed and relinquished her dower to the lands in said deed contained freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband

952 the said Thomas Pitt for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date.

Given under my hand and seal at Office in
Monticello this 3rd day of March 1827

Saml. Chapman

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the
Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County
Alabama to be recorded the 23rd day of June 1828 which
is duly done in Record Book No 3 Page 257 & 258
621

Test Robert Austin J. Clerk

Know all men by these presents that we John
Mallory and Polly Mallory the wife of the said John Mallory
in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to us in hand
paid by Adam Litz the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge
have bargained, sold, aliened, quit claimed and by these presents do
bargain, sell and quit claim unto the said Adam Litz and
to his heirs and assigns forever all our and each of our right,
title, interest, estate, claim and demand both at law and
equity and as well in possession as in expectancy in and to
all that piece of land situate in the State of Alabama
Limestone County and known by the East part of the South
East quarter or lot of section nineteen in Township 4
range four west, commencing on an ironwood oak stump
at the road from the South East corner of 22 section, then
running thence a due West to Swan Creek, which is to be
the dividing line, with all and singular the hereditaments
and appurtenances thereto belonging in witness whereof we
have hereunto set our hand and seals this 29th day of
December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and twenty seven.

we do certify that the intention of John Mallory
of one hundred & one hundred and one acres the
ironwood oak stump in our

presence. Wm. Fletcher
C. Mallory

Signed & acknowledged before us
this day and date above written

Wm. Fletcher J. R.
C. Mallory J. R.

State of Alabama } We Wm. Fletcher and C. Mallory
Limestone County } acting Justices of the peace for the
State and County aforesaid do certify that John Mallory did
sign the within deed before us the 29th day of December 1827
Given under our hands and seals this 23rd day of June 1828

Wm. Fletcher J. R.

State of Alabama } We Wm. Fletcher and C. Mallory
Limestone County } acting Justices of the peace in & for the State & County aforesaid
do certify that we did examine Polly Mallory apart from her
husband and that she signed the within deed with her
own free will without any fear or threats of any person

Wm. Fletcher J. R.

C. Mallory J. R.

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the
Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County
Alabama to be recorded the 23rd day of June 1828 which
is duly done in Record Book No 3 Page 257 & 258

Test Robert Austin J. Clerk

This indenture made and entered into this 9th of April
between Samuel Shively eight between James G. Turner and
Sarah B. Turner his wife of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama of the one part and Saml. Blackwell of the
County & State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the
said James G. Turner and Sarah B. Turner for and in
consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to them
in hand paid, the receipt of which they do hereby acknowledge
and thereof as discharge the said Saml. Blackwell have the
day bargained, sold, and delivered unto the said Saml. Blackwell
a certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in
the said County of Limestone and being the South half of a
quarter section known as the South West quarter of
section twelve in Township five, and Range three,
West of the Basis Meridian the same being the land
recently sold to the said Turner by Gilbert R. Taylor together
with the hereditaments and appurtenances to the said
land belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and
to hold the above described tract or half quarter section
of land, to him the said Saml. Blackwell his heirs &
assigns forever. And the said James G. Turner and Sarah

256 E. Turner his wife do covenant to and with the said Saml Blackwell, that they will warrant and forever defend the title to the said land from all persons claiming by, through or under them or either of them, or under the United States. In testimony of all which they the said James G. Turner and Sarah E. Turner his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this 9th April 1838. — day, day and date above written.

Witness
E. Harby
J. B. Nelson

James G. Turner
Sarah E. Turner

Memorandum. To the Land above conveyed, by and James G. Turner and Sarah E. Turner his wife, a previous deed has been given, say some time in the course of the last year, which deed had been lost or mistaken and in order to make the said Saml Blackwell a title to the land, the present deed is now given. In this deed we acknowledge the receipt of the valuable consideration for which the land was sold, which was then paid by the said Saml Blackwell. In other words the present sum of fifteen hundred dollars mentioned in this deed is merely nominal. — Witness our hands and seal this 9th April 1838. —

Witness
E. Harby
J. B. Nelson

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before us at B. Limestone County } Nelson and E. Harby two acting justices of the peace for said county James G. Turner and his lady Mrs Sarah E. Turner and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and the above certificate and we further certify that Mr Turner acknowledged it apart and separately from his husband. Given under our hands and seals this the 9th day of April 1838.

J. B. Nelson
E. Harby

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to be recorded the 17th day of June 1838 which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Page 253 & 4

Test Robert Austin Jr (Clerk)

55 This Indenture, made this 1st day of January Eighteen hundred and Twenty Six Between James Clemens and Minerva P. Clemens his wife of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama, of the one part and Levi Edmondson of the County of Limestone, State aforesaid, of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James Clemens and Minerva P. Clemens his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and Ninety two dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, delivered, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien in fee and convey unto the said Levi Edmondson all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the Town of Leesonsville, County of Limestone, and State of Alabama Being Lot No. Twelve in the said town, or about that eighty two feet in front, and running back one hundred & twenty two feet.

To have and to hold the above described lot or piece of land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Levi Edmondson his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Clemens and Minerva P. Clemens his wife for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Levi Edmondson his heirs or assigns forever, and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James Clemens and Minerva P. Clemens his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by, from or under the government of the United States.

The testimony whereof the said James Clemens and Minerva P. Clemens his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

James Clemens
Minerva P. Clemens
State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me Thomas Madison County } Brandon Clerk of the County Court for said County James Clemens whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same to Levi Edmondson for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date. Also on the same day exhibited said deed of conveyance, to Minerva P. Clemens whose name is likewise subscribed thereto who in a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed of conveyance, and relinquished her right of dower in

956 the same to the said Levi Edmondson freely, voluntarily without any fear, threats or compulsion of her said husband the said James Clements for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed the seal of said Court at office in Huntsville in said County this 9th day of January 1836 and of our Independence the 50th year.

Thomas Brandon Clerk

The State of Alabama. The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County to be recorded the 30th day of June 1836 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 3 Page 356 & 357.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture, made this 30th day of June 1836 Between Marcus R. Bearden & Eliza A. Bearden of the County of Knox and State of Tennessee of the one part; and Levi Edmondson of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said M. R. Bearden & Eliza A. Bearden for and in consideration of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath bargained and sold, and by their presents doth convey and confirm to the said Levi Edmondson his heirs and assigns forever, a certain Lot of Land, situated in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known and being in the plan of the town of Selma by lot number fifteen, containing Eighty two feet front, and one hundred and twenty two feet deep, which Lot was conveyed to Marcus R. Bearden by deed of conveyance from James Clements & Minerva Clements bearing date September twenty third, Eighteen hundred & twenty three and duly registered in Limestone County in Book No. 1 Page 354, 355, & 356. Which tract or lot of land, together with the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging, the said Marcus R. Bearden & Eliza A. Bearden for them and their heirs, &c. to the said Levi Edmondson his heirs and assigns, Well warrant and forever defend against the lawful claim of all and every person claiming by, from or under the Government of the United States, or themselves by their presents as an independent intendant in fee simple. In testimony whereof, we the said Marcus R. Bearden & Eliza A. Bearden have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered M. R. Bearden & Eliza A. Bearden in the presence of

State of Tennessee Personally appeared before us James Park Sheriff of the County of Knox, and Robert Lindsay, acting Justices of the Peace, & Justices of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions for said County of Knox, Marcus R. Bearden whose name is subscribed to the within Deed of Conveyance, and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same to Levi Edmondson for the purposes therein mentioned on the day it bears date. Also on the same day we, the Justices aforesaid, exhibited said Deed of Conveyance to Eliza A. Bearden whose name is likewise subscribed to said Deed. Who on a private examination, separate and apart from her husband, acknowledged the signing, sealing & delivery of the same to Levi Edmondson for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date, freely and voluntarily, without fear, threats or compulsion of her husband the said Marcus R. Bearden. In testimony, we have hereunto subscribed our names & affixed our seals this 30th day of June A.D. 1836.

James Park Sheriff of the County of Knox, and Robert Lindsay, acting Justices of the Peace, & Justices of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions for the County and State aforesaid, by my Deputy William Brown do certify that James Park and Robert Lindsay before whom the above Acknowledgment was made, and whose signatures are subscribed to the certificate thereof, were acting Justices at the time said certificate bears, and now acting Justices of the Peace in and for said County duly commissioned & sworn.

Given under my hand and seal of office at office in Knoxville the 17th day of July 1836. Charles M. Blount by his Dep. W. Brown. I Robert Houston Chairman of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for the County of Knox in the State of Tennessee certify that Charles M. Blount is Clerk of said Court, that William Brown is his Deputy and that the foregoing Certificate of the Clerk is in due form of Law - Given under my hand this 26th day of August 1836. R. Houston. The State of Alabama, The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County to be recorded the 30th day of June 1836 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 3 Page 356 & 357. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

258 This Indenture, made this twenty seventh day of May
One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight Between James
Clements of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama
of the one part, and Levi Edmondson of the County of Limestone
and State aforesaid of the other part - Witnesseth: That the
said Clements for and in consideration of the sum of two
hundred and eleven dollars to him in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained, sold,
aliened, enfeoffed and conveyed, and by these presents doth
bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff and convey unto the said Levi
Edmondson his heirs executors and assigns All that
certain Lot or parcel of Land lying and being in the town
of Monroeville Limestone County, and State of Alabama
being Lot Number forty seven on High Street in the plan
of said Town. Eighty two feet in front, and One hundred
and thirty two feet deep. To Have and to hold, the
above described Lot or parcel of Land with the tenements and
appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appurtenant,
unto the said Levi Edmondson his heirs and assigns forever.
And the said James Clements for himself his heirs, executors
and administrators, doth warrant and will forever defend
the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
unto the said Levi Edmondson his heirs and assigns
from and against himself and all and every person or persons
claiming or holding under him the said James Clements, and
also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and
every person or persons (whomever), claiming or holding, by,
from or under the Government of the United States.

In testimony whereof the said James Clements hath
hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written
signed, sealed and delivered

in the presence of } James Clements
The State of Alabama }
Madison County } Personally appeared before me
Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County
James Clements whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of
conveyance and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery
of the same to Levi Edmondson for the purposes therein named on
the day of its date. In testimony of which I have hereunto affixed
the seal of said Court and subscribed my name at Office in
said County the 28th day of May 1828 and of our Independence the 28th
year.
Thomas Brandon Clerk

The State of Alabama. The foregoing deed of conveyance
was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County
Court of Limestone County to be recorded the 28th day of
June 1828 which is duly done in Book No. 3 Page 208
Jas Robert Beatty & Co

This Indenture, made this twenty fourth day of April
One thousand eight hundred and twenty four Between Robert Beatty and
John R. Carriel, of the County of Limestone, in the State of Ala-
bama, of the one part, and George Hayes a son of James Blount
of the other part - Witnesseth: That the said Robert Beatty
and John R. Carriel, for and in consideration of the sum of
Eighty one dollars, to them in hand paid, the receipt where-
of is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened,
enfeoffed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell,
alien, enfeoff and convey unto the said George Hayes a certain
Lot or piece of ground, known in the plan of the Town of
Madison, Limestone County, by the number nineteen, that
is the North half of said Lot Number nineteen. To Have
and to hold the above described North half of Lot Number
nineteen with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any
wise appurtenant, unto the said George Hayes his heirs and
assigns forever: And the said Robert Beatty and John R. Carriel
for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, do warrant
and will for ever defend the title to the above described North
half of Lot Number nineteen unto the said George Hayes his heirs
and assigns, from and against themselves, and all and every person
or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty
and John R. Carriel, and also against the lawful title, claim or
demand, of all and every person or persons (whomever), claiming or
holding, by, from or under the Government of the United States.
In testimony whereof, the said Robert Beatty and John R. Carriel
have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year
above written.
signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

The State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me Daniel
Limestone County } Coleman Judge of the County Court of the
County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty and John R. Carriel
who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on
the day upon their oaths the aforesaid George Hayes

280 Given under my hand & seal this 24th April 1824

Ruffin Coleman

Sherriff of Alabama. The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, to be recorded the 3rd day of July 1828 which is duly done in deed Book N. 3 Page 29 & 30
Ex^o Test Robert Austin J. C. R.

To All to whom these presents shall come
I Ruffin Coleman Sheriff of Limestone County in the State of Alabama and greeting - Whereas by a writ of execution issued out of the Circuit Court of said County to (insured) and delivered tested the second day of April in the year eighteen hundred and twenty five I was commanded to make of the goods & chattels, lands & tenements of Robert Elliott in said County the sum of Eight hundred & forty two dollars & forty one cents which John M. Johnson had recovered against said Robert Elliott and cost for his damages which he had sustained as well by reason of the nonperformance of certain promises as for his cost & charges that I should cause the said damages to be made of the lands and tenements whereof the said Robert Elliott was seized on the 3rd day of April 1825 or at any time after in what hand or under the same might be as by the said writ of execution, reference thereto being had more fully appears - And whereas after the coming of said writ and before the day of return thereof I did by virtue of said writ seize the said lands hereinafter more particularly recited and have sold the said lands, as is hereinafter mentioned at Public Auction according to the statutes in such cases provided to George Hayes for two hundred dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said Ruffin Coleman the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the said writ of execution, and of the statutes in such cases made & provided in consideration of the said sum of two hundred dollars to be in hand paid by the said George Hayes the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain and sell unto the said George Hayes and to his heirs & assigns forever, all of that lot or parcel of land in the town of Athens, in the County & State aforesaid known in the plan of said town by number twenty, except fifty feet on the North side of said lot with its appurtenances and all the estate, right title & interest which the said Robert Elliott

had on said lot piece and parcel of land on the said 3rd day of April 1825 or at any time since had or now hath. To have & to hold the said lot and premises and every part thereof, with the appurtenances unto the said George Hayes his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as if the said Ruffin Coleman Sheriff aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid, might, could or ought to sell and convey the same in witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal this fifth day of July 1825. Ruffin Coleman
The State of Alabama Personally appeared before me Limestone County Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Sheriff Coleman who acknowledged that he signed & sealed delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid George Hayes.
Given under my hand & seal this 11th July 1825

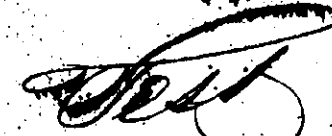
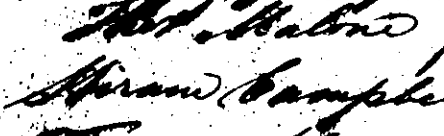
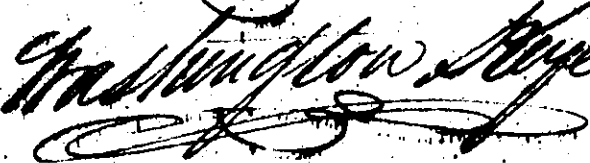
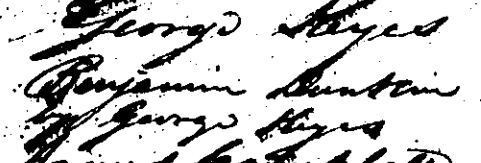
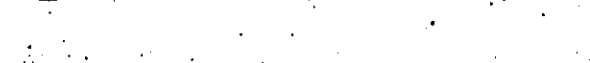

Daniel Coleman

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama, to be recorded the 3rd day of July 1828 which is duly done in deed Book N. 3 Page 29 & 30
Ex^o Test Robert Austin J. C. R.



This Indenture made this eighth day of May one thousand eight hundred & twenty eight Between Thomas Malone of the first part and Thomas Campbell of the second part & George Hayes & Benjamin Houston partners trading together under the firm of Hayes & Houston & James Campbell of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said Thomas Malone is justly indebted to the said Hayes & Houston four hundred and five dollars by note dated thirty & payable at one day after date. & to the said James Campbell the sum of four hundred dollars by note executed by said Thomas Malone & George Malone to Joel Still dated 29th of January 1827 & payable on the 25th day of December next bearing the date thereon Current Bank Notes & assigned by said Joel Still on the 26th day of May 1827 to said James Campbell which said several sums or debts the said Thomas Malone is willing & desirous to secure to the said Hayes & Houston & James Campbell, and it is expressly agreed & covenanted by said Hayes & Houston & James Campbell that the term of payment of said several debts, shall be extended until the 1st day of January next (1829) & Thomas Malone is paying all legal interest on the same

969 Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid & for the further consideration of the sum of One Dollar in hand paid by the said Miam Campbell to the s^d Thomas Malone for the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Thomas Malone for both bargained & sold of the presents doth bargain & sell unto the said Miam Campbell his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns forever, the following negro, to wit, a man named Peter, aged about thirty years, a man named Lewis, aged about the same, a woman named Mariah aged about twenty eight years, a girl named Jane aged about seventeen years, & a girl named Eliza, about thirteen years old, all slaves for life. To have & to hold the above named negro slaves unto the said Miam Campbell, his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns forever, and the said Thomas Malone for doth hereby covenant & agree with the s^d Miam Campbell, that the above named slaves Peter, Lewis, Mariah, Jane and Eliza, against all persons, whatsoever, claiming title to the same, will warrant and forever defend by their presents - Upon Trust nevertheless, that the said Miam Campbell, is to permit the said Thomas Malone for to remain in quiet possession of the said slaves unto the perfect term of his two and until he shall make up the payment of the said several sums of money either in the whole or in part, and if upon the further trust that the said Miam Campbell (his representatives &c) shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Lewis & Eliza & James Campbell or either of them may direct or request him, sell the said negro slaves Peter, Lewis, Mariah, Jane & Eliza, to the highest bidder for ready at public auction after having fixed the time & place & given ten days notice thereof by advertisement to be past up at the Court House in Athens, or other public places in the County of Lincoln Alabama, or published in some Newspaper - And out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all expenses attending the premises, pay to the said Lewis & Eliza the said sum of four hundred & five dollars, & the said James Campbell the said sum of four hundred dollars with all interest that may lawfully accrue thereon - and the balance (if any) shall pay to the said Thomas Malone for - But if the whole of said several sums of money shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Lewis & Eliza and the said James Campbell, by the said first day of January next (1839) so that no default of payment of said several sums of money be made, then this indenture to be void.

Witness to remain in full force and effect. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written.

State of Alabama, County of Lincoln. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, the said Washington Hayes who being duly sworn deposes and swears that he heard Thomas Malone for Miam Campbell George Hayes and James Campbell whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust acknowledge the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified and that the said deponent subscribed his name thereto as a witness. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of July 1838

Robert Austin Esq. 
 State of Alabama, The foregoing deed of trust was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Lincoln County to be recorded the 9th day of July 1838 which is duly and in deed Book No. 3 Page 969, 970
 Test Robert Austin Esq. 

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. Know all men by these presents that we M^{rs} Made Stining Esq. White John R. Esq. Nathaniel Hancock Ala. Minn. White Minn. Esq. White Minn. Esq. Phillips John Watson John Watson and the said firm bound unto John Murphy Governor of the State of Alabama in the sum of fifteen thousand Dollars for the due payment of said sum to the said John Murphy and his successor in office and each of us as his successors our and each of our heirs joint and several Executors and Administrators jointly and severally by these presents. We give our hands and seals this first day of March One thousand Eight hundred and twenty eight. The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above named M^{rs} Made Stining Esq. has been duly elected a Justice and Collector of the taxes of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama for the year 1828 Now if the said M^{rs} Made Stining shall well and truly perform all the duties that are or

264 Maybelly Law required of him as above and Tax Collector of the
County of Limstone is advised. This obligation to be void
otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

W. H. Manning Seal
Eddy White Seal
John R. Evans Seal
Hank Hancock Seal
John Watson Seal
Wiley Whitsett Seal
John Pearson Seal
A. Winsett Seal

This foregoing Bond is duly recorded in Book No 3 Page 263 & 4
Wm Robert Austin Jr. OK

This Indenture, made this twenty-fifth day of February
One thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight between John
Shaw & Elizabeth Shaw wife of said John Shaw of the
County of Limstone in the State of Alabama of the first
part, and Robert Austin Jr of the second part & James M.
Murray & William J. Gamble of the third part - Witnesseth,
That the said John Shaw is justly indebted to the said
Murray & Gamble the sum of Ninety seven Dollars & Eighty one
cent as will more fully appear by the bond bearing date this
day & made payable on the 1st day of January 1839 which said
bond the said John Shaw is willing & desires to secure the payment
of to the said Murray & Gamble. Now this indenture witnesseth
that for and in consideration of the premises & for the further considera-
tion of the sum of One dollar to him the said John Shaw & the
said Elizabeth Shaw in hand paid by the said Robert Austin Jr
at & before the sealing of these presents both that day
bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed, & conveyed & by these presents he
bargain, sell, enfeoff & convey unto the said Robert Austin Jr all
that certain tract or parcel of land, lying & being in the County
of Limstone, State of Alabama, & known by being the East
half of the North East quarter of Section Twenty One Town
Three & Range Three West of the Base Meridian of the land
sold at Shalville, Alabama, To have and to hold, the
above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto
belonging, or in any wise appurtening, unto the said Robert
Austin Jr his heirs and assigns forever: And the said
John Shaw & Elizabeth Shaw for themselves their heirs

265 executors & administrators, do warrant and will forever defend
the title to the above described, and hereby granted premises
unto the said Robert Austin Jr his heirs & assigns from and
against themselves and all and every person or persons, claim-
ing or holding under them the said John Shaw & Elizabeth
Shaw and also against the lawful title, claim or demand,
full and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or hold-
ing, by, from or under the government of the United States.
In trust nevertheless upon this special condition, that
the said Robert Austin Jr his heirs &c shall permit the
said John Shaw to remain quiet & peaceable possession of
said land until default be made in the payment
of the said sum of Ninety seven dollars & eighty one cent, in
whole or in part & then upon this further trust, that upon
the happening of default in payment of said sum of money
in the whole or part as soon as they said Murray & Gamble
their heirs executors &c or their assigns may request, that
all the land aforesaid having first fixed on the time &
place of sale & having given at least thirty days previous
notice by advertisement to be put up at the Court house
door in Athens, & two other public places in said County
of Limstone & out of the moneys arising from the proceeds
of said sale in the said Robert Austin Jr shall, after paying
all necessary charges attending the premises to carry this deed
to effect pay to the said Murray & Gamble the said sum
of Ninety seven Dollars & Eighty one cent, with all lawful
interest that may have thereon accrued & the balance if
any he shall pay over to the said John Shaw his heirs
&c but if the whole of said sum of Ninety seven Dollars
& Eighty one cent is fully paid & satisfied to said Murray
& Gamble or their assigns so that no default is made in the
payment thereof then this obligation to be void else to
remain in full force & virtue in Law & Equity. In
witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names
& affixed our seals the day & date before mentioned.
Indentured before signed. John Shaw Seal
Elizabeth Shaw Seal
Robert Austin Jr Seal
James M. Murray Seal
Wm J. Gamble Seal
Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of
Thomas Cotton
H. B. Murray
Wm Copeland

State of Alabama, Simonton County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Elizabeth Sloan whose name is signed to the foregoing deed, and wife of John Sloan who on a private examination separately & apart from her said husband, & other witnesses that she signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed of trust on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified, and that she relinquished her right therein in and to the land and premises therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of February 1838.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Circuit Court March Term 1838
Simonton County. A deed of Trust executed by John Sloan & Elizabeth Sloan to Robert Austin, for the benefit of Murray & Gamble to secure certain debts therein named and this day produced in Open Court & the execution thereof was proven by the oath of Mrs. B. Murray who saw and parties sign said deed for the purposes therein mentioned and the same is ordered to be copied to the Clerk of the County Court for registration. Test Wm. J. Gamble C.R.

State of Alabama, The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Simonton County to be recorded the 7th day of July 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 264, 265, & 266

Test Robert Austin, Clerk

To all whom these presents shall come, Whereas by a writ of execution issued out of the Circuit Court of the State of Alabama for the County of Simonton to me directed and delivered, Test the 25th day of September in the year 1837 I was commanded to collect of the goods and chattels of the said John Sloan & John M. Johnston in my County One hundred and thirty eight dollars and seventy two cents, which Mary Wilkinson had recovered against them in the said Court for her damages which she had sustained as well by reason of the nonperformance of certain promises as for her cost, and that if sufficient goods and chattels could not be found, that then, I should cause the said damages to be made of the lands and tenements whereof the said William M. Johnston & John M. Johnston were seized on the 7th day of October in the year 1837 or at any time afterwards in

whose hands or over the same might be, as by the said writ of execution referred being thereunto then more fully appeared, and, Whereas after the coming of the said writ to me, and before the day, of the day of the return thereof, I did by virtue of the said writ seize and take the lands and tenements, hereinafter particularly described, and have for most of goods and chattels in my County of the said W. M. Johnston & John M. Johnston to satisfy the said damages, sold the said land, as is hereinafter mentioned at public auction according to the statutes in such case made & provided to William Douglas Esq. for one hundred and one dollar being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said Andrew J. Edmondson the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the said writ of execution and of the statutes in such case made and provided in consideration of the sum of One hundred & one dollar to me in hand paid by the said Mr. Douglas & the receipt whereof is hereunto acknowledged have granted, bargained & sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain unto the said William Douglas Esq. and to his heirs forever the tract, or parcel of land, (to wit) the East half of the Southeast quarter of Section Nine Township five, Range three West with its appurtenances, and the estate, right, title, interest, which the said William M. Johnston & John M. Johnston had in the said lot of land, supposed to contain eighty acres, be the same more or less to have and to hold the said East half the Southeast quarter of Section Nine, Township five, Range three West and appurtenances, and every part thereof unto the said William Douglas Esq. his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I the said Andrew J. Edmondson as Sheriff aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid, might, could or ought to sell, and convey the same. In witness whereof I have hereunto affixed my hand and seal as Sheriff of the County of Simonton of the State of Alabama. This 3rd day of January 1838

Andrew J. Edmondson Sheriff, Deed

State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, the above named Andrew J. Edmondson, and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed of Conveyance, to the above named William Douglas Esq. for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of July 1838. Test Robert Austin, Clerk

918 The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama, to be recorded the 11th day of July 1838 which is duly done in Reed Book No. 3 Page 748
 Ex. C. Test Robert Austin Jr. (Clerk)

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting.
 Whereas by a writ of Execution issued out of the Circuit Court of the State of Alabama for the County of Limestone, to me directed and returned, dated the 10th day of March in the year 1838 I was commanded to make of the goods & chattels of William St. Johnston and John St. Johnston in my County the sum of One hundred & thirty nine dollars & seventy two cents which Mary Willard had recovered against them in the said Court, damages which she had sustained as well by reason of the nonperformance of certain promises, as for her cost and charges and that if sufficient goods and chattels could not be found that then I should cause the said damages to be made of the lands and tenements whereof the said William St. Johnston & John St. Johnston was seized on the 13th day of March in the year 1838 or at any time afterwards in whose hands ever the same might be, as by the said Writ of Execution, reference being thereunto had accordingly appeared and whereas after the coming of the said writ to me and before the day of the return thereof I did by virtue of said writ seize and take the lots hereinafter particularly described, and have for want of goods and chattels in my County of the said William St. Johnston & John St. Johnston to satisfy the said damages, sold said lots as is hereinafter mentioned at public auction according to the statutes in such case provided, to Samuel Newberry for thirty dollars being the highest sum bid for them. Now know ye that at the said Sheriff Edmundson the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the said writ of execution and of the statutes in such case made and provided in consideration of the sum of thirty dollars to him in hand paid by the said Samuel Newberry the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Samuel Newberry and to his heirs forever the following lots in Cotton Port known in the plan of said Town as the North half of lot number 87 & East half of lot 13 with their appurtenances and the Estate right

title and interest which the said William St. Johnston had in the said lots North half of 87 East half of 13 in the town of Cotton Port to have and to hold the said lots in the town of Cotton Port said North half of 87 & East half of 13 and appurtenances and every part thereof unto the said Samuel Newberry his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as if the said Andrew J. Edmundson as Sheriff aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In witness whereof I have hereunto affixed my hand and seal as Sheriff of the County of Limestone and the State of Alabama this 7th day of July in the year 1838

And. Edmundson Sheriff
 State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me
 Limestone County } Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County
 Court of the County aforesaid, Andrew J. Edmundson Sheriff
 aforesaid, and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of conveyance, for the purposes therein specified, on the day of its date, to the aforesaid Samuel Newberry. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of July 1838
 Test Robert Austin Jr. (Clerk)

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama, to be recorded the 15th day of July 1838 which is duly done in Reed Book No. 3 Page 748 & 749
 Ex. C. Test Robert Austin Jr. (Clerk)

These presents made this 6th day of July in the year One thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between James Montgomery Sr. & Jane Montgomery his wife of the County of Limestone, and State of Ala. of the first part and Samuel Sanner & John R. Evans of the County and State aforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth that the said James Montgomery Sr. & Jane Montgomery his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid, by the said Samuel Sanner & John R. Evans, the receipt whereof, is hereby acknowledged both this day granted, bargained & sold, by these presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said Samuel Sanner, & John R. Evans his heirs lots or pieces of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens, Limestone County, by the numbers One hundred, forty three

270 & number One hundred & forty four. It have & to have
the above described Lots No. 143 & 144 with the tenements
and appurtenances, thereto belonging or in any wise appur-
taining) unto the said Samuel Tanner & John P. Evans
their heirs and assigns forever and the said James Montgomery
Sr. & Jane Montgomery his wife for themselves, their heirs
executors & admors asARRANT & will forever defend the title
to the above described Lots No. 143 & 144 unto the said
Samuel Tanner & John P. Evans their heirs & assigns
from and against themselves and all & every persons
claiming or claiming under them and against the lawful
title claim or demand of every person whatsoever claiming
or holding, by, from or under the Government of the United States
In testimony whereof the said James Montgomery Sr.
& Jane Montgomery his wife hath hereunto set their
hands & seals this day and date above written

James Montgomery (Seal)
Jane Montgomery (Seal)
The State of Alabama
Limestone County
Personally appeared before me
Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid
the above named James Montgomery & acknowledged
that he signed, sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day
and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Samuel Tanner
& John P. Evans & the said Jane Montgomery wife of the
said James Montgomery being by me examined apart
& apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she
signed said deed & relinquished her right of dower to the
within described lots of ground, freely & voluntarily without
the fear or constraint of her said husband. Given under
my hand & seal this 19th July 1838

1 Daniel Coleman
State of Alabama, The foregoing deed of Conveyance, with
the Certificate thereon indorsed, was delivered in at the
Office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of
Limestone, to be recorded the 19th day of July 1838
which is duly done in Book No. 3 Page 270 & 271
Exp. That Robert Nathan Jr. (Seal)

This Indenture, made and entered in to this 25th day of
January in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
thirty eight, between A. Hargrove & Wm. Hargrove of the

County of Limestone and State of Alabama, of the one part and
James Adams, and Lucinda his wife, of the County and State aforesaid,
of the other part, Witnesseth, that they the said James Adams
and Lucinda his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of One
hundred and seventy five dollars to them in hand paid at & before
the sealing and delivering these presents the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained sold & delivered
and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, deliver & confirm
unto the said A. Hargrove & Wm. Hargrove and to their
heirs and assigns forever the North half of the North East
quarter of Section No. fourteen in Township No. one in
Range Three west of the Meridian line, lying and being
in the County aforesaid the said quarter section of land to be
divided by a due east & west line. To have and to hold
the above granted half quarter section or lot of land together
with the privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging
or in any wise appurtenant, unto them the said A. Hargrove
& Wm. Hargrove and to their heirs and assigns forever, and
they the said James Adams and Lucinda his wife doth for
themselves, and their heirs, covenants and agree, to maintain
and forever defend the above said lot or half quarter sec-
tion of land from the lawful claim or demands of them
their heirs or any other person. In witness whereof they
the said James Adams and Lucinda his wife have here-
unto set their hand and affixed their seals this day and
year above written

James Adams (Seal)
Lucinda Adams (Seal)
dealed & delivered
in presents of us
Alexander Hoy
Jas. J. Hargrove
State of Alabama
Limestone County
Personally appeared before us James
Hargrove two Justices of the Peace in &
for said County the above named James Adams and Lucinda
his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed, sealed
and delivered the foregoing deed, on the day and year therein
mentioned to the aforesaid A. Hargrove and Wm. Hargrove
and the said Lucinda Adams being by privately examined
apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed
sealed & delivered, the said deed freely without any fear, threat
or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and
seals this the 25th day of January 1838
James Hargrove (Seal)
Wm. Hargrove (Seal)

279 The foregoing deed of conveyance, with the Certificate thereon indorsed, was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama, to be recorded the 28th day of July 1828 (which is duly done in deed Book No. 2 Page 270, 271 & 272.)
 Just Robert Austin

Deed
 This Indenture, made this 5th day of July, eighteen hundred and twenty eight, between Daniel P. Jaggard & Anna Jaggard wife of the said Daniel of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama of the first part, and Thomas C. Eyles of the second part & James H. Murrah & William C. Gamble of the third part Witnesses: That the said Daniel Jaggard is justly indebted to the said Murrah & Gamble in several sums by bonds and accounts, & which will more fully appear by said Daniel's Bonds bearing date as follows, One dated 7th November 1825 and 30th December 1827 for one hundred & ten dollars 93/100 One dated 28th February 1828 and due 1st May 1828 for twenty six dollars 18 Cents, & One dated 29th December 1827 and 8th December 1828 for twenty and dollars 74 cents & One dated 8th July 1828 and 25th December 1828 for two hundred & seventy dollars & twenty six cents, also two judgments had before Paul Mitchell a Justice of the Peace, in favor of Murrah & Gamble, against Elijah Henderson & others by said Daniel on the 9th April 1828, for fifty dollars, 00 Cents. Which said several sums, the said Daniel Jaggard is willing to secure the payment of, to the said Murrah & Gamble. Now this Indenture Witnesseth, that & in consideration of the sum of one dollar to them the said Daniel P. Jaggard & the said Anna Jaggard, in hand paid by the said Thomas C. Eyles, at and before the sealing of this present, both the day bargained & sold & conveyed, and by these presents, as bargain, sell, & convey unto the said Thomas C. Eyles, all that certain tract or parcel of land, lying and being in said County known as the East half of the South West quarter of Section 26, Township 1, Range 6 West, also one set of carry logs what chains &c. To have & to hold the above described property with the tenements & appurtenances, thereto belonging or in any way appertaining, unto the said Thomas C. Eyles his heirs and assigns forever. Then said Daniel Jaggard & the said Anna

his wife, for themselves, their heirs &c. do warrant & convey unto the said Thomas C. Eyles, & assigns forever, unto themselves, and every other person claiming or holding under them, and also against, the lawful title, claims or demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever, or holding by, from or under the government of the United States. It is further covenanted, kept, and upon the condition that the said Thomas C. Eyles, shall permit the said Daniel Jaggard to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of said property, until default be made on the 25th day December 1828 in the payment of said sum of money in whole or part, unto the said Murrah & Gamble & then upon this further trust, that upon the happening of default, in payment of said sum of money, in the whole or part as soon as the said Murrah & Gamble their heirs, executors &c. may request shall sell the aforesaid described property having first, given notice at least twenty days of the time & place of such sale, & out of the monies arising therefrom after paying all expenses, pay unto the said Murrah & Gamble the amount of their said claims, with legal interest & the balance if any pay to the said Daniel Jaggard his heirs or assigns, but if the whole of the said sum of money shall be fully paid of and satisfied to said Murrah & Gamble, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force & Virtue. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals the day & date before mentioned.

signed sealed in presence of
 Daniel P. Jaggard
 Anna Jaggard
 Thomas C. Eyles
 James H. Murrah
 Wm. C. Gamble

The State of Alabama }
 Limestone County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin for Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Daniel P. Jaggard, Thomas C. Eyles, James H. Murrah and William C. Gamble whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust, and acknowledged the signing, sealing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein named, on the day of its date, also on the same day & exhibition said Anna Jaggard, wife of the said Daniel P. Jaggard whose is likewise subscribed thereto, who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed, sealed & delivered said deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date, and that she relinquished

244 her right of dower in the premises conveyed in said deed
freely & voluntarily without the persuasion or threats, of
her husband the said Daniel G. Rogers.
Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of
July 1828 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
State of Alabama Limestone County &c. the foregoing
deed of Grant with the certificate thereof indorsed was
delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court
of the County aforesaid to be recorded, on the 28th day of
July 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book
No 3 Page 272, 73 & 74
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture, made this 28th July 1828 between
Hugh Canady his wife Jane Canady of the County of
Limestone State of Alabama of the one part & Nicholas
Clark of said County & State of the other part, Witnesseth:
That the said Hugh Canady & Jane Canady have this day
for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars
to them in hand paid by the said Nicholas Clark, the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, granted, bargained
sold, & by their presents do grant bargain & sell unto the
said Nicholas Clark the following quarter section of
Land to wit: the East half of the North West quarter
of Section No 20 Town 10 N Range 10 W this West
with all the appurtenances thereto belonging. & have
& to hold the said quarter section of Land & appurtenances
unto him the said Nicholas Clark his heirs & assigns
forever. And the said Hugh Canady & Jane Canady
for themselves & their heirs & representatives hereby
covenant & bind themselves forever to warrant and
defend the title to said Land unto him the said
Nicholas Clark his heirs and assigns against the
lawful title claim or demand of all every person
or persons claiming from or under the Government of
the United States; Intestimony whereof the said
Hugh Canady & Jane Canady have hereunto set
their hands & seals the date above.

Hugh Canady
Jane Canady

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before
Limestone County } me Daniel Coleman Judge
of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within
named Hugh Canady & Jane Canady & acknowledged
that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed
on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid
Nicholas Clark & the said Jane Canady being by
me examined separate & apart from her said husband
Hugh Canady said she freely & voluntarily relin-
quish her right of dower to the within described Land
without the fear or constraint of her said husband
Given under my hand and seal this 28th July 1828
Daniel Coleman Clerk

The foregoing deed of conveyance with the certificate
thereon indorsed was delivered in at the office of
the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County &c.
to be recorded the 28th day of July 1828 which is duly
done in Deed Book No 3 Page 274 & 75
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Received July 24th 1828 of Alexander Montgomery six
hundred & fifty dollars in full consideration for three negroes
viz. and negro woman named Malinda aged about thirteen
and negro boy named Lewis aged about two years & another
negro boy named Armistead aged about 2 months the title &
title of which negroes I warrant to the said Montgomery his
heirs & assigns forever given under my hand and seal the
date above written. James H. Wilson Clerk

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me
Limestone County } Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid, James H. Wilson who acknowledged that he signed
sealed & delivered the foregoing Bill of Sale for the purposes therein
specified, on the day of its date. Given under my hand & seal
this 28th day of July 1828. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The foregoing Bill of Sale was delivered in at
the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid to be recorded the 28th day of July 1828 which
is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 275
Ex. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

216 Limestone County Alabama.
This Indenture, made this twentyfifth day of July one thousand eight hundred & twenty eight between Alexander Montgomery of the first part & Samuel Stanner of the second part & James Stiller of the third part. Whereas the said Alexander Montgomery is justly indebted to the said James Stiller by the following notes, to wit: one note for one hundred dollars due the 25th of Dec^r next & one note for seventy five dollars due the 25th of Dec^r one thousand eight hundred & twenty nine & sundry notes indebted to the said James Stiller by the said Montgomery amounting to four hundred & seventy five dollars due the twenty fifth of December next which notes the said Montgomery is willing & desirous to secure to the said James Stiller, & it is expressly agreed & hereby covenanted the said James Stiller is to extend the time of payment on said notes, such as are due the twenty fifth of December next until that time, to wit: to five hundred & seventy five dollars & the other notes amounting to seventy five dollars due the twenty fifth of December eighteen hundred & twenty nine, the time of payment on said notes is agreed to extend until that time, the note being due at that time, the said Alexander Montgomery paying all legal expenses. Now this indenture witnesseth that for & in consideration of the price & for the further consideration of one dollar by the said Samuel Stanner to the said Alex. Montgomery in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Alex. Montgomery hath granted, bargained & sold & by these presents doth grant, bargain & sell unto the said Samuel Stanner his heirs & assigns forever the following negroes to wit: a negro woman named Malinda aged about fifteen years & one negro boy named Lewis aged about two years & one negro boy aged about four months named Armistead, the wife & title of which negroes I warrant to the said Samuel Stanner his heirs & assigns forever & by these presents upon trust. Nevertheless that the said Samuel Stanner is to permit the said Alex. Montgomery to remain in quiet possession of said negroes until a debt be made in the said sum of money either in the whole or part upon condition the said Alex. Montgomery give bond and security to the said Samuel Stanner for the delivery of said negroes & then upon this further trust that the said Samuel Stanner shall waive as soon after the happening of each default of payment as soon as he may think proper or the said James Stiller may direct or request him to

sell the said negroes to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, having first the time & place of sale at his own discretion & giving ten days notice thereof, by advertise ment to be set up at the door of the Court House in the Town of Athens in Limestone County State of Alabama & out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying the charges thereof & all the expenses attending the same pay to the said James Stiller the said sum of six hundred & fifty dollars & the balance if any, shall pay to the said Alex. Montgomery - But if the whole of said sum of money shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said James Stiller by the said 25th of Dec^r one thousand eight hundred & twenty nine so that no default of payment of said sum of money be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect - In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written.
Alexander Montgomery
Samuel Stanner
James Stiller

State of Alabama
Limestone County
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin for Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Alexander Montgomery, Samuel Stanner & James Stiller, who acknowledged that they signed, sealed & delivered the foregoing Deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified, on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of July 1838
That Robert Austin for Clerk

The foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama, to be recorded the 28th day of July 1838 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 176 & 177
That Robert Austin for Clerk

To all Whom these presents shall come greeting: Whereas by a writ of execution issued out of the Circuit Court of Limestone County & State of Alabama to one Samuel Stanner on the 17th day of September 1837 & was commanded to make of the goods and chattels of Robert Elliott in my County fifty two dollars & 93 cents & 13th of cents (which John M. Stanner had recovered against said Elliott in said Court, and that if sufficient goods

278 & chattels could not be found to satisfy said debt & cost
that then I should cause said sum to be made of the lands
and tenements, whereof said Robert Elliott was seized on the
17th day of September 1837, or at any time afterwards in whose
hands were the same might be, as by the said writ of Execution
referenced therein being had more fully appears and
whereas after the coming of the said writ to me and before
the day of return thereof I did by virtue of said writ seize
& take the lands & tenements hereinafter particularly described
and have for want of goods & chattels in my County of the
said Robert Elliott to satisfy said Execution sold the said
land as is hereafter mentioned at Public Auction according
to the Statute in such cases made & provided to Michael
Thomas for thirty five dollars being the highest sum bid
for the same - Now know ye that I Andrew J. Edmondson
the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the said writ of Execution
& of the Statute in such cases made & provided in consider-
ation of the said sum of thirty five dollars to me in
hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have granted, bargained & sold & by these presents do grant,
bargain & sell unto the said Michael Thomas & to his
heirs & assigns forever the tract or parcel of land to wit
Lot number One hundred & seventeen, situated in the Town of
Athens, said County & State, supposed to contain one half
acre, with all its appurtenances, & the estate, right, title &
interest that said Robert Elliott had in the said Lot
Number 117 to have and to hold said Lot with all its appur-
tenances thereto belonging unto the said Michael Thomas
his heirs & assigns forever as fully & as absolutely as
I the said Andrew J. Edmondson Sheriff aforesaid and
under the authority aforesaid, might, could or ought to
sell & convey the same. In Witness whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and seal as Sheriff of the County
of Lincoln & State of Alabama this 5th day of February 1838

And J. Edmondson Sheriff

State of Alabama

Lincoln County

Personally appeared before me,
Robert Austin Jr., Clerk of the County Court of the County of
Lincoln, the above named Michael Thomas who acknowl-
edged that he signed, sealed & delivered the foregoing deed
of conveyance, to the aforesaid Michael Thomas, for the purposes
therein specified, on the day of its date - Given under

my hand and seal, this 31st day of July 1838

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the
office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Lincoln,
Alabama, to be recorded the 31st day of July 1838 which
is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 277, 78 & 79

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

To all whom these presents shall come greeting,
Whereas by a writ of Execution issued out of the Circuit
Court of Lincoln County & State of Alabama to me
directed & delivered on the 18th day of September 1837
I was commanded to make of the goods & chattels of
Robert Elliott in my County the sum of forty two dollars
& 49 cents damages, & ten dollars & 31 cents cost, which
Samuel A. Moore had recovered against said Elliott in
said Court and that if sufficient goods & chattels could not
be found to satisfy Execution with all cost, that then I
should cause said sum to be made of the lands and
tenements whereof said Robert Elliott was seized on the
said 18th day of September 1837 or at any time afterwards
in whose hands were the same might be, as by the
said writ of Execution referenced therein being had
more fully appears, and whereas after the coming of said
writ to me & before the day of the return thereof I did
by virtue of said writ of Execution, seize & take the lands
and tenements hereinafter particularly described, and have
for want of goods & chattels of the said Robert Elliott in
my County to satisfy said Execution sold the said land
as is hereafter at Public Auction according to the Statute
in such cases made & provided to Goldsby Greenham
for twenty eight dollars, being the highest sum bid
for the same. Now know ye that I Andrew J. Edmondson
the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the said writs of Execu-
tion, & of the Statute in such cases made & provided
in consideration of the said sum of twenty eight dollars
to me in hand paid by the said Goldsby Greenham
whereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
granted, bargained & sold & by these presents do grant,
bargain & sell unto the said Goldsby Greenham his
heirs and assigns, forever a certain lot or parcel of land

280 situated in the Town of Athens, in the County and
State of Georgia known in the plan of said Town
by Lot Number twenty eight, with all its appurtenances
to the Estate, right, title and interest that the said
Robert Elliott in & to the said Lot N^o 28 to have
to hold said Lot with all its appurtenances unto the
said Woolberry Greenham his heirs & assigns forever
as fully and as absolutely as I the said And^y. Edmondson
Sheriff aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid
might, could or ought to do & convey the same.
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand &
seal as Sheriff of the County of Limestone and
State of Alabama. This 3rd day of February, 1828

And^y. Edmondson Sheriff

State of Alabama }
Limestone County } Personally appeared before me,
Robert Austin Jr, Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid, the above named And^y. Edmondson, and
acknowledged that he signed, sealed & delivered, the
foregoing Deed of Conveyance to the aforesaid Woolberry
Greenham, for the purposes therein specified, on the day
of its date. Given under my hand and seal this
31st day of July 1828.

Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk
The foregoing Deed of conveyance was delivered
in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of
the County of Limestone, Alabama, to be recorded the
31st day of July 1828 which is duly done in said Book
No 3 Page 279 & 280

Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Whereas Charles King, Deceased and his wife Elizabeth King by
their will on the 23rd day of January One thousand eight hundred
and twenty five duly recorded in the Clerks Office of the
County Court, of Limestone County, Alabama, conveyed to
Washington Hayes & William Newberry in trust for the benefit
of James English the following tracts or parcels of land lying in
the County of Limestone aforesaid, viz the South East quarter of
section twenty one in township four, range four West, containing
one hundred & fifty nine acres and a half, with two half quarters
of the same section, containing each seventy nine acres & three fourths

to wit the eastern half of North east quarter, & the eastern half of
the South west quarter, and whereas in pursuance of the said
Hayes & Newberry having given the notice required by said Deed
do on the 17th day of May on the premises aforesaid offer to public
sale by outcry to the highest bidder for money the tracts of
land aforesaid, and William S. Mayfield became the highest
bidder and purchaser of the said Tracts of land aforesaid
Now therefore on the said Hayes & Newberry in consideration
of the premises and for the sum of twenty eight hundred and thirty
dollars, to them in hand paid by the said Mayfield have bargained
and sold, and by their presents do bargain & sell and convey
to the said William S. Mayfield and his heirs the tracts of land
aforesaid with the appurtenances to have and to hold the same
to the said William S. Mayfield and his heirs, and the said
Hayes & Newberry for themselves their heirs &c. covenant with
the said Mayfield to warrant and defend the same to him & his
heirs against the claim or right of themselves and their heirs & of
all other persons so far as they can or ought to do by virtue of the
Deed aforesaid, of said King & Wife, but no further, and in no
other manner, form or extent whatsoever. In witness whereof the
said Hayes & Newberry have hereunto set their hands and seals
this 17th day of May 1828

Washington Hayes Seal

Wm Newberry Seal

State of Alabama }
Limestone County } Personally appeared before me,
Robert Austin Jr, Clerk of the County
Court of the County aforesaid, the above named Washington
Hayes and Wm Newberry, and acknowledged that they signed,
sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed of Conveyance to the
above named William S. Mayfield, for the purposes therein
specified, on the day of its date. Given under my hand
and seal this 6th day of August 1828

Robert Austin Jr Clerk

The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at the Office
of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama,
to be recorded the 6th day of August 1828 which is duly done
in said Book N^o 3 Page 280 & 281

Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

283 This Indenture made, this second day of August in the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty eight, between
John S. Winston and Thomas Love of the first part, John Sutherland of
the second part & Joseph Deane of the third part - Whereas the
said parties of the first part are indebted to the said party of the
third part, in the sum of thirty three thousand five hundred & fifty
eight dollars to be paid to the said party of the third part at the
following times and in the following manner, that is to say,
a bill of Exchange drawn by said parties of the first part,
upon Messrs. White & McLean Merchants in New Orleans, in
favor of the said Joseph Deane, for twelve thousand dollars
bearing even date with these presents & to become due & pay-
able on the first day of May (1839) eighteen hundred & thirty -
One note bearing even date herewith to secure the payment of
three thousand five hundred dollars due & payable on or before
the first day of May (1831) eighteen hundred & thirty one; one note
bearing even date herewith for three thousand five hundred dollars
due on or before the first day of May, eighteen hundred &
thirty two, one note bearing even date herewith to secure
the payment of three thousand five hundred dollars, due
on or before the first day of May eighteen hundred & thirty three
One note bearing even date herewith for three thousand five
hundred dollars, due on or before the first day of May eight
hundred & thirty four - One note bearing even date herewith for
three thousand five hundred dollars, due on or before the
first day of May eighteen hundred & thirty five, one note
bearing even date herewith for three thousand five hundred
dollars, due on or before the first day of May eighteen hun-
dred & thirty six, one note bearing even date herewith for
three thousand five hundred dollars, due on or before
the first day of May eighteen hundred & thirty seven, &
one note bearing even date herewith for seven thousand
& fifty eight dollars, due on or before the first
day of May eighteen hundred & thirty eight, all jointly
made by the said Winston & Love as by a reference to
said Bill & notes had well more fully appear, which
said several same the said Winston & Love are willing and
desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth, that for
& in consideration of the premises, & also for the further
sum of one dollar by the said John Sutherland in hand paid
to the said Winston & Love at & before the sealing & delivery
of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged

The said Winston & Love have given & granted, conveyed &
sold, and by these presents do give, grant, convey & sell
to the said John Sutherland all the following tracts or
parcels of land lying & being in the County of Limestone &
Madison, Alabama, that is to say, the east half of the
North east quarter of section six, Township five, Range two
the North, ^{half of the North} quarter of section six, Township five, Range two
South east quarter of section ^{six} thirty six, Township three, Range
three, & the east half of South West quarter of section one
Township four, & Range three, all now in the possession of the
said Thomas Love; - Also section seventeen in Township
four, Range eleven, containing six hundred & forty acres, more
or less lying & being in the County of Franklin, Alabama
and now in the possession of the said John S. Winston, &
also the South east quarter of section eight, Township
four, Range eleven, & the South West quarter of section
nine, Township four, Range eleven, in the possession of
said Winston & lying in said County of Franklin, and also
the following slaves, to wit, John his wife Lina, his
daughter Sarah, his son William, & his son Andrew, a
negro man by the name of Nathan his wife Rebecca
Big David, an old woman named Aggy, a woman
named Riley, a negro man named Embrose, & two
others named Charles & Jack, a boy named Hudson
three negro girls named Maria, Charlotte & Merrett, a
negro child named Francis, & Esau a blacksmith by
trade all now in the possession of J. S. Winston -
And also the following slaves now in the possession of
Thomas Love, to wit, Ben, John Miller, his son John
girl named Nancy, a small girl named Lucy, & a
small boy named Andrew, a negro man named Seth
his wife Nancy, a negro woman named Peggy about
15 years of age, & a negro man named Davy, a boy
named Phil, a man by the name of Geo, about 37
years of age & a blacksmith by trade, a woman named
aged about 25 years & child named Billy, a man
a negro man named Marlborough, & a boy named
Dick - To have and to hold the said thereby granted
tracts of land & premises, with the appurtenances to
each of said tracts of land belonging or in any
wise appurtenant, together with the aforesaid slaves
and the future increase of the females thereof unto
the said John Sutherland, his heirs, executors, admors,

traitors & assigns forever. And the said John J. Winston
 & Thomas Low do covenant and bind themselves to maintain
 & forever defend the right, title & interest of the said
 lands & slaves unto the said John Latherland, his heirs,
 executors, administrators & assigns against them the
 said Winston & Low their heirs, executors, administrators
 & assigns, & against all & every other person whatever.
 Upon trust nevertheless that the said John Latherland
 his heirs, executors &c. shall permit the said Winston
 & Low their heirs, executors &c. to remain in quiet &
 peaceable possession of the said several tracts of land
 & negroes, & to take the profits thereof, to their own private
 use & benefit, until default be made, in the payment
 of either of the beforementioned sums of money according
 to the tenor of said bill & notes, either in whole or in part.
 And then upon this further trust that the said
 John Latherland his heirs, executors, administrators
 or assigns shall & will do soon after the happening of
 a default in either of the aforesaid payments, as they
 shall respectively become due, or so soon thereafter
 as he or they shall think proper in the said scales, his
 heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall receive
 sell the above bargained land & negroes (or so much
 thereof as shall be of value sufficient to pay the amount
 which may be due at the time of such sale) to the
 highest bidder at public auction after having given
 the place & time of sale at his or their discretion &
 giving thirty days notice by advertisement in
 some newspaper published in Tusculum or Huntsville
 and out of the monies arising from such sale after
 satisfying the charge thereof & all other expenses attending
 the premises pay to the said scales or to his legal rep-
 resentative such sum or sums of money as shall be
 due & unpaid upon the said bill or either of said
 notes and the balance of money if any shall remain
 after making any such payment the said Latherland
 shall pay the same to the said Low or Winston or their
 legal representative. But if the whole of the aforesaid
 sums of money shall be punctually paid at the several
 times when they shall respectively become due, so
 that no default be made in either or any part thereof
 then this indenture & all things herein contained shall

and be void else remain in full force & virtue.
 And it is further agreed between the parties herunto
 that whereas the foregoing is a joint debt each of the
 parties of the first part are desirous of paying their
 respective shares out of their own property - the trustee
 shall upon the happening of any default proceed to
 sell the property of the defaulting party, but if the
 property of either of the defaulting parties shall be
 exhausted or removed out of the state the trustee
 shall then proceed to sell the property of the other.
 In witness whereof the parties herunto hath set
 their hands & affixed their seals the day & year
 first above written. The words "August", "Term"
 "Madison" interlined before signed
 signed, sealed & delivered
 in the presence of us
 Thos. Woodridge
 M. Farver
 John J. Winston
 Thos. Low
 John Latherland
 Joseph scales

Geo. D. Hunt

The State of Alabama, Before us William M. Moore &
 Franklin County } George D. Hunt, acting Justice
 of the peace in & for said County, personally appeared
 John J. Phea one of the subscribing witnesses to the
 foregoing deed who being duly sworn on oath &
 saith that John J. Winston, Thomas Low, John Latherland
 & Joseph scales signed, sealed & delivered the foregoing
 deed of trust contained on the two foregoing sheets, &
 acknowledged the same for the purposes therein men-
 tioned in the presence of this affiant, Thomas Woodridge &
 Micajah Farver, & that this affiant, Thomas Woodridge
 & Micajah Farver signed signed their names to the
 said deed as witnesses in the presence of the said Winston
 Low, Latherland & scales & in the presence of each
 other. Given under our hands & seals August 5, 1838
 The 8th & 9th lines, interlined before signed
 Geo. D. Hunt J. P. Geo. D. Hunt
 W. M. Moore J. P.

The State of Alabama, S. Michael Dickson, Clerk
 Franklin County } and Register of the County
 aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed
 of trust purporting to be the act & deed of John
 J. Winston & Thomas Low to John Latherland for

286 The benefit Joseph Deale was received at the Clerk's office for said County on the 5th day of August 1828 attested by the oath and signature of Bro. C. Rhea one of the subscribing witnesses to the same and certified in due form by the signatures & seals of Jas. D. Hunt & M. Wilhoors Esq's who do hereby certify to be acting Judges of the peace in & for the County and State aforesaid & who is also justly intitled to credit - and further that said Deed of Trust is duly Recorded in Book E and folio 279, 280, 281, 282 & 283 this 7th day of August 1828.

In testimony of all which I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Office in Poplarville this 7th day of August 1828
 Robert A. Hunter Clerk

The State of Alabama } S. Robert Hunter Jr. Clerk
 Limestone County } of the County Court of the County
 aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was delivered in at the office of the Clerk, of said County to be recorded the 23rd day of August 1828 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Pages 282, 283, 284, 285 & 286
 Ex. J. Robert Hunter Jr. (Clerk)

McIntosh } This Indenture, made this 27th day of March 1828
 Geo. Hearn } between David M. McIntosh of the one part and George Hearn of the other part. Whereas the said McIntosh as member of the firm of S. D. Morgan & Co. is justly indebted to said Hearn and his in the sum of one thousand eight hundred and eighty dollars eighty two and three fourths cents, due on day after the date hereof, with interest thereon from the first day of November 1827 by note bearing said date hereunto signed, "S. D. Morgan & Co." which said note is in the hands of said George Hearn with full authority to control and manage the same. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises, and the further consideration of one dollar to the said McIntosh, by the said Hearn in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said David M. McIntosh, both bargained, sold, granted, aliened, enfeoffed, released and confirmed, and by the present

287 both bargained, sold, granted, alien, enfeoff, release and confirmed unto the said George Hearn his heirs and assigns, one undivided half or moiety of a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone, State of Alabama, being the same which was purchased by said McIntosh and Richard Roberts from William S. Perkins, and on which said McIntosh and Roberts have a title bottom given &c. containing by estimation about one hundred and fifty seven acres, be the same, more or less. To have and to hold the said undivided half or moiety of the above described tract or parcel of land, together, with all and singular the appurtenances, mills, bottom given, machinery thereto belonging, to the said George Hearn his heirs and assigns for ever. It is nevertheless, that if the said sum of money in said note above mentioned, with interest thereon, shall not be paid off and discharged, on or before the 27th day of March 1830. Then the said Hearn may & shall sell the said undivided half or moiety of land before mentioned before the Court house door in the town of Huntsville having fixed the time of sale at his own discretion and given one month public notice thereof, on a credit of one year, taking good security, and the note taken for the sale of said undivided half or moiety of land shall be recd. by said Hearn as a credit on the above mentioned note of S. D. Morgan & Co. provided however that the said Hearn shall have full authority at any time before the said 27th day of March 1830 to sell said undivided half of land as aforesaid, with the interest and appurtenances of said land. But if the said sum of money in said note mentioned with the interest which may have accrued thereon shall be paid at any time before the sale of the said undivided half of land, shall have taken place, then this presents to be void, or else to remain in full force and effect. The said George Hearn covenants and agrees that suit shall not be instituted on said note against S. D. Morgan & Co. before the expiration of two years from the date hereof, or before said land shall have been sold agreeably to the provisions.
 Witness as to the signature of David M. McIntosh
 S. D. McIntosh and Geo. Hearn
 John I. Green
 William Jackson

388 The State of Alabama } Personally appeared before
Limestone County } me, Daniel Coleman, Judge of
the County Court of this county aforesaid, the above
named Will Harmon & William Blackler, subse-
ling witnesses to the foregoing deed, who being first
duly sworn upon oath that they saw the above
named David & M. M. M. & George Thomas, whose
names are subscribed thereto, sign, seal and deliver
the same, that they the said defendants subscribed
their names as witnesses thereto in the presence of the
said David & M. M. M. & George Thomas in the
presence of each other on the day and year therein
mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this
1st day of August 1828. Daniel Coleman, Clerk
The foregoing deed, with the certificate thereon, was delivered
in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of this
County of Limestone, Alabama, to be recorded the 27th
day of August 1828 which is duly done in Book
No 3, Pages 286, 27 & 28.
Exp^d. paid Test Robert M. M. M. Clerk

389 This Indenture, made and entered into this twelfth
day of March one thousand eight hundred and
twenty eight, between Joseph E. May of the first part
John Martin, James Bradley & James S. Pleasants, of the
second part, and Theodorick L. Smith & William Clark
of the third part - (Whereas the said Joseph E. May, is
justly indebted to the said John Martin, James Bradley
and James S. Pleasants in the sum of fourteen hundred and
fifty six $\frac{35}{100}$ Dollars, to be paid on or before the first
day of March next (1829) which more fully appears
by reference to a Bond, bearing date this day, &
payable to the party aforesaid under the style of
Martin, Bradley & Co. for the aforesaid sum of fourteen
hundred and fifty six $\frac{35}{100}$ dollars, & due on the first
day of March next (1829). And the said Joseph E. May
being willing and desirous to secure the said sum of
money. Now this indenture witnesseth that for and
in consideration of the premises, and the further consideration
of the sum of one dollar in hand paid by the said Theodorick
L. Smith & William Clark, to the said Joseph

389 E. May, at and before the sealing and delivery of this pre-
sent, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. We the said
Joseph E. May doth hereby grant, bargain and sell, unto
the said Theodorick L. Smith and William Clark, their heirs,
executors, and administrators forever, the following named
and described negro slaves, viz. Jack, a negro man
aged about 45 years, David, a negro man aged about
34 years, Sam, a negro man aged about 20 years,
Mary, a negro woman, his wife, aged about 45, Phuel,
a negro man their son, aged about 33 years. John, a
negro boy their son, aged about 13 years, and Africa
their son, a negro boy aged about 10 years, to have
and to hold the aforesaid negro slaves to them the said
Theodorick L. Smith & William Clark, their heirs,
executors and administrators for ever - and the said
Joseph E. May for himself, his heirs, executors, and
administrators, doth hereby covenant and agreed with
the said Theodorick L. Smith and William Clark that
he the said Joseph E. May will forever warrant
and defend, and by these presents doth warrant the
true and lawful title to them the said Theodorick L.
Smith, and William Clark, their heirs, executors
administrators and assigns, of the said negroes from
the claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever,
upon Trust mouthlip, that the said Theodorick L. Smith
and William Clark, shall permit the said Joseph E.
May to remain in, and keep the full and entire pos-
session of the aforesaid negro slaves until default be
made in payment of the said sum of fourteen hundred
and fifty six $\frac{35}{100}$ dollars, or any part thereof, and then
upon this further trust, that they the said Theodorick
L. Smith & William Clark, or the survivor of them, or
any person whom they or the survivor of them, in case
of inability to act, shall appoint, shall and will, as
soon after the happening of such default in payment of
the said sum of money, or any part thereof, as they may
thinks required by the said John Martin, James Bradley
& James S. Pleasants, proceed to sell at public auction
for ready money, at the Court house in Monticello, the
aforesaid negro slaves, or as many of them as may be ne-
cessary to carry into effect the object of this deed,
first giving ten days public notice by advertisement

After Martin (Clerk)
I do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was duly recorded in my office on the 27th day of August 1828
Test Robert M. M. Clerk

290 in one of the newspapers, published in Huntsville, of the time and place of sale, and out of the proceeds of sale, after satisfying the charges attending the premises, pay unto the S^r John Martin, James Bradley, & James S. Pleasant, the S^d sum of fourteen hundred and fifty six dollars & 25 cents, or so much thereof as may be unpaid on the day of sale together with the legal interest that may have accrued, and the balance if any, pay unto the said Joseph E. May, his heirs, executors, admors or assigns - But if the said Joseph E. May shall well and truly pay unto the said John Martin, James Bradley, and James S. Pleasant the said sum of fourteen hundred and fifty six & 25/100 dollars when the same shall become due and payable, so that there be no default of payment thereof, then this obligation to be void, else remain in full force and effect. In testimony whereof the aforesaid parties, do hereunto set our hands, and affix our seals, the day and year first above written.

Witness
 J. M. White
 Joseph E. Bradley
 John Martin
 James Bradley
 Jas. S. Pleasant
 J. H. Smith
 W. Clark

The State of Alabama } Circuit Court
 Limestone County } September term 1828
 A deed of Trust executed by Joseph E. May to Thaddeus K. Smith & W. Clark for the benefit of John Martin, James Bradley & James S. Pleasant, conveying certain real & personal property to secure certain debts therein mentioned was this day produced in open Court and the execution thereof duly proved by the oath of Joseph E. Bradley, a subscribing witness thereto & the same is ordered to be certified for registration.

Test W. T. Gamble Clk C.C.

The foregoing deed of ~~conveyance~~ Trust with the certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama to be recorded, the 3^d day of September 1828, which is duly done in said Book No 3 Pages 288, 89, & 90
 Test Robert Austin for C.C.

291 Know all men by these presents that I William Whitfield, of the State of Alabama, for and in consideration of the love and affection which I bear unto my Mother Margaret Whitfield do hereby give and bequeath unto Joseph Martin the three beds and furniture now in the possession of my father Samuel Whitfield and all the household and kitchen furniture now in the possession of my father the said Sam^l Whitfield to have and to hold and to hold as trustee for the use of my Mother the said Margaret Whitfield, during the term of her natural life, and after the decease of my Mother, the said Margaret Whitfield, for such use as I may hereafter by deed directly in testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my hand and seal this the first day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight.

Wm Whitfield
 J. P. Washington
 J. P. Whitfield

State of Alabama } Personally appeared
 Limestone County } before me, Robert Austin
 Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
 William Whitfield, and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of Sept^r 1828
 Test Robert Austin for C.C.
 Recorded in said Book No 3 Page 89
 Test Robert Austin for C.C.

James Monroe, President of the United States of America, To All to whom these presents shall come Greeting: Know ye, that David Brown of Limestone County Alabama having deposited in the General Land Office a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville Alabama, whereby it appears that full payment had been made for the North east quarter of section twenty and in township three, of Range four west, containing one hundred & fifty eight acres & thirty two hundredths of an acre

292 of the lands decreed to be sold at Monticello, in pursuance
of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United
States, in Mississippi and Alabama, there is granted
by the United States, unto the said David Cannon &
his heirs the quarter lot or section of Land, above
described, to have & hold the said quarter lot of land unto
the appointances, unto the said David Cannon & his
heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof, I have
caused this letter to be made patent, and the seal of
the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.
Given under my hand at the City of Washington
the first day of May in the year of our Lord
One thousand eight hundred and twenty four,
and of the Independence of the United States of
America, the forty eighth.

By the President James Monroe

Sec. Graham Commissioner of the General Land
Office - Records in Volume 8 Page 122 - Exd
The foregoing Patent was delivered in at the Office
of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of
to be recorded, the 1st day of September 1838 which is
duly recorded in said Book No 3 Pages 271 & 272
Test Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture, made this first day of September, one
thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, Between, David
Cannon and Nancy Cannon his wife of the County of Sum-
ter in the State of Alabama of the one part, and
Puffin Coleman of said County and State of the other
part - Witnesseth: That the said David Cannon and
his wife Nancy for and in consideration of the sum
of seventeen hundred dollars to them in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this
day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and
by these presents have bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and
conveyed unto the said Puffin Coleman, All that certain
lot or parcel of Land lying and being in the County and
State aforesaid wherein said David Cannon now lives
that is to say the North East quarter of Section Twenty-
one, in Township three of Range four West, containing
two hundred and fifty eight acres & thirty two hundredths
of an acre patented to said Cannon by Patent bearing

293 date the first day of May 1824. To have and to hold
the above described tract of Land with the tenements
and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or on any part
appertaining, unto the said Puffin Coleman his heirs
and assigns forever. And the said David Cannon and
his wife Nancy for themselves, their heirs, executors
and administrators, with warrant and bill forever
repeal the title to the above described and hereby
granted premises unto the said Puffin Coleman
his heirs and assigns from and against the said
David Cannon & his wife Nancy and all and every
person or persons claiming or holding under them
the said David Cannon & his wife Nancy Cannon
and also against the lawful title, claim or demand
of all and every person or persons (whomsoever, claiming
or holding by, from or under the Government of the
United States. In testimony whereof, the said David
Cannon & Nancy Cannon his wife have hereunto
set their hands and seals the day and year above
written.

Signed sealed and delivered Nancy Cannon
in the presence of

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me,
Lincoln County } Robert Martin Jr. Clerk of the County
Court of the County of said, the above named David Cannon
whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of bargain, and
acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same for
the purposes therein specified, on the day of its date. Also
on the same day, I exhibited the said deed to the aforesaid
Nancy Cannon (wife of the said David Cannon) who also
acknowledged on a private examination, that she relinquish
her right of dower in the foregoing premises, hereby
conveyed, without any fear, threats, or compulsion, of her
said husband, whatever, Given under my hand and
seal, this 1st day of September 1838.

Test Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

The foregoing deed of bargain was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk
of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, Alabama, to be recorded the
1st day of September 1838 which is duly done in said Book No 3
Pages 272 & 273

Test Robert Martin Jr. Clerk

Exd

Power of Attorney
Personal

394 Know all men by these presents that I, Henry
E. Turner, of Limestone County, State of Alabama,
have made, nominated, appointed, and by these
presents, do make, nominate and appoint, Benjamin
Wilson of Limestone County, my true and lawful
attorney, for me in my name, and for my
use & benefit to ask, demand, sue for, recover, &
receive of and from all and every person or persons
whatsoever, whom it doth, shall or may concern or
particularly of and from Matthew Parley, Charles T. Howard,
Austin Tate, David Laney, Thomas Williams, James
M. Hanny, William M. Porterfield, Joel M. McKim,
Archibald Glover, Elisha Powell, Thos. Jefferys, Wm.
S. Fuller, Wm. Edgemoor, Wm. Smith, Patrick M. Carter,
George A. Miller, James Barnes, John Stout, Saml. D. Ellis,
Aaron Williams, Thomas Hodges, John Henson, Joel Smith,
John Irwin, George Linn, David Reed, Saml. Colburn,
John Larned, Charles M. Gibson, Wm. Hawson, Saml. Ligon,
John Cartwright, Ephraim Heath, Joshua Myrick,
John P. Smith, John Burton, Thos. Matthews, W. Rogers,
Linn Morton, Wm. Matthews, Estlin of Miesjah & Moore
and John H. Jones, Archibald Lemperton, Thos. Matthews,
John J. Linn, Andrew Graham, Oliver Petty, Benjamin
Sally, John P. Robinson, James Irving Eggs, John Thompson
Linn & Winston, Archibald W. Hinson, Joel Irwin,
John Kirby & estate, John Sergeant, William Allison,
Alfred M. Bell, Bernard Sever, James Shankam
Capt John Tate, Thos. Bell, John Stuart, Esquire Wm.
Phillips, Stephen Treble, Gay and Atkins, Peter Martin,
Moncy, Jr., Ed. Matthews, Elmer Gray, Robinson Webb,
Estate Ray Fox, and all and every kind & sums of
money debts due, duties, demands, goods, chattels,
effects & things whatsoever, which now are, or shall
be hereafter, due, owing, payable, or belonging unto me,
upon or by virtue of any bond, bill, note, grant,
covenant, assignment, or deed, or upon account of trading
or dealing or upon any other account, or by any
other ways or means, howsoever in any manner or
manner, and if need be, to call to account, and obtain
all lawful ways & means, in my name, or attorney
for the recovery thereof, by attachment, arrest, distress or
otherwise, and to compromise, arbitrate & agree, for the

395 same, and acquittances or other sufficient discharge
for the same for me in my name to make seal and deliver
I to do all lawful acts & things whatsoever, concerning the prem-
ises, as full in every respect as I myself might or could
do, were I personally present, ratifying & confirming & by these
presents allowing & authorizing my said attorney shall in
my name lawfully do or cause to be done in and about
the premises by virtue of these presents. In witness whereof
I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 15th day of October
1837. Signed, sealed & acknowledged Henry E. Turner
in presence of

William Brown
Henry E. Mitchell
Joseph Fitzgerald

State of Alabama

This day personally appeared before me Thos. Gray an
acting Justice of the Peace in & for the County of Limestone,
Henry E. Turner and acknowledged the foregoing power of
attorney to be his act and deed.

Witness under my hand and seal this 15th
October 1837. Thos. Gray J.P.

The foregoing Power of Attorney was delivered in at
the office of the clerk of the County Court of Limestone
County Alabama, to be recorded, this 1st day of September
1838 (which is duly done in Book Book No 3 Page
394 & 395) Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama Limestone County. Know all men
by these presents, that I, Reuben Willman of the State
of Alabama aforesaid for in consideration of the just sum
of One Hundred & fifty dollars to me in hand paid
by Isaac Jones of the County and State aforesaid
have granted bargained, sold and delivered and by these
presents do grant bargain, sell and deliver unto the said
Isaac Jones, Part of the North East quarter of section
No thirty six, Township one Range four, said quarter
being divided by East and West line giving
seventy two acres to the North side of said line the
other being sold & deeded to another person, on South
of the East and West line, the above seventy two acres
of land as above described, together with all singular

296 rights, numbers and appurtenances thereto belonging to have its hole all and singular the said land before mentioned unto the said Isaac Jones, his heirs assigns forever and I do hereby bind myself my heirs, Executors Administrators of Merchant and Farmer defend said land unto the said Isaac Jones his heirs assigns, against myself my heirs or assigns or any other person or persons claiming under me. Witness my hand this 30th November One thousand eight hundred & twenty eight.

Signed sealed in presence of
Lewis Markham

A. Mauldin

W. D. Eddins.

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me,
Simmons County } Robert Austin, Clerk of the County
and of the County of said, the above named Robert
Tillman who acknowledges that he signed sealed
delivered the foregoing deed of conveyance to the
said Isaac Jones, for the purposes therein mentioned
on the day of its. Given under my hand and
seal this 1st day of September 1828.

That Robert Austin, Clerk
The foregoing deed of conveyance has been delivered
in the office of the Clerk of the County Court
of the County of said, to be recorded the
1st day of September 1828 which is duly done
in said Book No 3 Page 270. &c

That Robert Austin, Clerk

To the Isaac Adams
President of the United States of America
Is all to whom these presents shall come, bearing
know ye, that Absalom White Assignee of William
H. Brown, who was assignee of William H. Blair
having deposited in the General Land Office a
certificate of the register of the Land Office at
Monteville, whereby it appears that full payment
has been made for the North East quarter of Section
Five in Township one of Range four West containing
One hundred and sixty acres and fifty eight hundredths
of an acre of the land aforesaid to be sold at

297. Monteville, Alabama, in pursuance of the laws
providing for the sale of the lands of the United States
in Mississippi and Alabama. There is granted
by the United States, unto the said Absalom White
and to his heirs the quarter lot or section of land,
with the appurtenances, unto the said Absalom White
and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof, I have caused these
letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the
General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand at the City of Washing-
ton the twenty fifth day of July, in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
twenty five, and of the Independence of the
United States of America the fiftieth

By the President J. Q. Adams

Geo. Grayham, Commissioner of the
General Land Office

Recorded in Vol. No. 15

Page

20

Ex.

The foregoing Patent was delivered in at the Office of the
Clerk of the County Court of Simmons County, Alabama,
to be recorded the 8th day of September 1828 which
is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 270 & 7
of. That Robert Austin, Clerk

This Indenture, made this eighth day of September
One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, between
Absalom White and Elizabeth White of the County of
Simmons in the State of Alabama of the one part
and Jesse A. Windsor of the other part. Witnesseth,
that the said Absalom White & Elizabeth White for
and in consideration of the sum of six hundred
dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold,
aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents
doth bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the
said Jesse A. Windsor, All that certain tract or parcel
of land lying and being in the County of Simmons
and State of Alabama it being the West half of the
North East quarter of Section Five, in Township one

298 of Range four West, Containing eighty acres and twenty nine hundredths of an acre of the lands sold at Huntsville, Alabama. To have and to hold, the above described land, with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any view appertaining, unto the said Jesse Whitson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Absalom White & Elizabeth White for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators doth warrant well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises, unto the said Jesse Whitson, his heirs and assigns, from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Absalom White & Elizabeth White and also against the lawful title, claim or demand, of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by, from, or under the Government of the United States in testimony whereof, the said Absalom White & Elizabeth White doth hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year above written.

Signed, sealed & delivered in presence of
 Absalom White
 Elizabeth White
 Clerk

State of Alabama, Personally appeared before me, Robert H. Hittling, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, the aforesaid Absalom White and Elizabeth White, his wife, and several acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of conveyance for the purposes therein specified, on the day of its date. And also on the same day I exhibited said deed to the said Elizabeth White, wife of the said Absalom White, who on a private examination, separate & apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed, sealed & delivered the said deed for the purposes therein specified, without any fear, threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of September 1828.

Test Robert Hittling, Clerk

The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama, to be recorded the 5th of September 1828 which is duly done in Book 1828 Page 297 & 98.

Ex. C. Test Robert Hittling, Clerk

This Indenture, made this eighth day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, between Absalom White and Elizabeth White of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama, of the one part and Jacob Jackson of the other part - Witnesseth, that the said Absalom White and Elizabeth White, for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, doth this day bargain, sell, alien, release, offer and convey, and by this presents doth bargain and sell, alien release and convey unto the said Jacob Jackson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, it being the East half of the North East quarter, of Section five in Township one of Range four, West, containing eighty acres and twenty nine hundredths of an acre of the lands sold at Huntsville, Alabama. To have and to hold, the above described land, with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any view appertaining, unto the said Jacob Jackson his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Absalom White & Elizabeth White for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators, doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises, unto the said Jacob Jackson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons, claiming or holding under them the said Absalom White and Elizabeth White, and also against the lawful title, claim or demand, of all and every person or persons, whomsoever claiming or holding, by, from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof, the said Absalom White & Elizabeth White doth hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

300 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Abelom White Elizabeth White mark

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me,
Linestone County } Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the
County Court of said County, Abelom White and
Elizabeth White his wife and severally acknowledged
that they signed, sealed, and delivered the foregoing
Deed of Conveyance for the purposes therein specified
on the day of its date. I also on the same day
exhibited said Deed to Elizabeth White, wife of
the said Abelom White, who on a private examination
separate and apart from her said husband, acknow-
ledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the
foregoing Deed for the purposes therein specified
without any fear, threats, or compulsion of her said
husband. Given under my hand and seal the
8th day of September 1838

That Robert Austin Jr. Clk
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered
in to the Office of the Clerk of the County Court
of Linestone County, Alabama, to be recorded the
8th day of Sept 1838 which is duly done in Deed
Book 18th Page 299 & 300

That Robert Austin Jr. Clk

This Indenture, made this thirtieth day of August one
thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, Between James P. Love
of the County of Jackson in the State of Florida, of
the one part, and William Love of Linestone County, Alabama
of the other part - Witnesseth; That the said James P. Love
for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and sixty
dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged, both this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed
and conveyed, and by these presents doth bargain, sell, alien
convey and carry unto the said William Love All that
certain West half of the South West quarter of Section
twelve, Township Three, Range five West, containing
eighty acres & one hundredth of an acre, lying and being
in the County of Linestone, and State of Alabama,
To have and to hold, the above described West

half of the South West quarter, of Section twelve, Township
three, Range five West, containing eighty acres & one hundredth of an acre
with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging, or in
any wise appertaining, unto the said William Love his
heirs and assigns forever. - And the said James P. Love
for his heirs, executors and administrators, doth warrant
and will forever defend, the title to the above described
and hereby granted premises unto the said William Love
his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and
every person or persons claiming or holding under him the
said James P. Love, and also against the lawful title,
claim or demand, of all and every person or persons
whomsoever, claiming or holding, by, from or under the govern-
ment of the United States. In testimony whereof, the said
James P. Love hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day
and year above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered James P. Love Seal
in the presence of

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me,
Linestone County } Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the
County Court of the County aforesaid, James P. Love, whose
name is subscribed to the foregoing Deed of Conveyance, and
acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the
same for the purposes therein specified, to the aforesaid
William Love, on the day of its date.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my (name
and printed seal, there being no seal of said Court,
at Office in said County this 30th day of August 1838
and of the Independence of the United States of
America the 30th Year.

That Robert Austin Jr. Clk

The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at
the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Linestone
County, Alabama, to be recorded the 31st day of August
1838 which is duly done in Deed Book 18th Page
300 & 301

That Robert Austin Jr. Clk

362 Whereas Ann Johnson formerly Ann Jenkins before her marriage with Nicholas Johnson her present husband and during her widowhood was seized in her own right of an estate in fee simple in the tract or parcel of land hereinafter described lying in the County of Lincoln, and during her widowhood for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars contracted to convey to Thomas Ponder all her right title and interest in and to the said land. Now therefore in performance of said contract. This indenture made this eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between the said Ann Johnson and Nicholas Johnson of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Ponder of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other parts. Witnesseth that the said Ann Johnson and Nicholas Johnson for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars the said Ann Johnson in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Thomas Ponder all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln and State aforesaid, to wit, the East half of the South East quarter of section seventeen in Township three, of Range six West, containing eighty acres of the land situated to be sold at Monteville in the State aforesaid. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Thomas Ponder his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Ann Johnson and Nicholas Johnson for themselves, their heirs, executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Ponder his heirs and assigns from and against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Ann Johnson and Nicholas Johnson. And the said Ann Johnson and Nicholas Johnson do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Ponder his heirs and assigns also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons, whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Ann Johnson and Nicholas Johnson hereunto set their hands and

363 affixed their seals the day and year first above written
Nich. Johnson
Ann Johnson

State of Alabama
Lawrence County } Be it remembered that on this day being the 13th day of April 1838 came personally before me John Gallagher Clerk of the Circuit Court of Lawrence County aforesaid Nicholas Johnson and Ann Johnson his wife who came and subscribed to the within deed of conveyance from them to Thomas Ponder who acknowledged that they solemnly signed, sealed and delivered the said deed to the said Thomas Ponder on the day of its date - and the said Ann Johnson being by me privately examined separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the said deed without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband to the said Thomas Ponder on the day of its date.

In testimony whereof I hereunto set my name and affix my private seal, this being no seal of office.
John Gallagher Clerk
at Officer Monteville April 13th 1838

State of Alabama
Lincoln County } The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid to be recorded the 1st day of September 1838 which is duly done in Book No 3 Pages 313 & 3.

Test Robert Matthews (Clerk)

State of Alabama Lincoln County. Shown all men by these presents that I Johnathan Adams stand for the sum of forty six dollars to me in hand paid by William R. Boy the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge both bargained, sold and delivered certain property (to wit) six head of sheep nine head of cattle, (which sheep and cattle I warrant and defend the title against myself and all other persons to the only proper use of the said William R. Boy his heirs &c. The condition of the above is such that the above bound Johnathan Adams do sell and truly pay if a certain note and the twenty fifth day of December next for the sum of

30th forty six dollars now in the hands of Mr. R. L. Lox more
before 25th day of December next then the above obligation
is void, or otherwise to remain in full force and virtue
given under my hand and seal this 25th day of
August 1838

Jonathan Adams

Test
Richard L. Loxmore

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me
Linestone County } Robert Hastings, Clerk of the
County Court of the County of Linestone, Alabama, whose name is subscribed as a
witness to the foregoing Mortgage, and after being duly
sworn says, that he saw the said Jonathan
Adams subscribing his name to the foregoing Mortgage
and that he subscribed his name in the presence
of the said Jonathan Adams as witness thereto.
Given under my hand and seal this 8th day
of September 1838

Test Robert Hastings Clerk

The foregoing Mortgage was handed in at the
Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Linestone
County, Alabama to be recorded the 8th day of
September 1838 which is duly done in said Book
No 3 Page 344 & 45
G. P. Reid

Test Robert Hastings Clerk

State of Alabama } Know all men by these presents that
Linestone County } I, E. Adams, for the sum of twenty dollars
to me in hand paid by William P. Lox the receipt whereof
I do hereby acknowledge, hath bargained sold and delivered unto
properly, to wit, three hundred and fourteen head of
hogs which said and dogs I warrant and am bound
the title against my self and all other persons to the
only proper use of the said William P. Lox his
heirs &c. - The condition of the above obligation is
such, if the above bound E. Adams do not and
truly pay a certain sum of money in the hands of
Pleasant Smith in favor of Mr. R. L. Lox against
Jonathan Adams with all the cost and interest on or
before the tenth day of March next then the above
obligation is void, otherwise to remain in full force

and virtue. Given under my hand and seal this
25th day of August 1838.

Test
Richard L. Loxmore

E. Adams

State of Alabama, Linestone County.

Personally appeared before me, Robert Hastings,
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Linestone, Alabama,
and after being duly sworn, says that he saw
the within named E. Adams, subscribe his name
to the foregoing Mortgage and that he subscribed his name
as witness thereto in the presence of E. Adams.
Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of
September 1838.

Test Robert Hastings Clerk

The foregoing Mortgage was delivered in at the Office
of the Clerk of the County Court of Linestone County, Ala-
bama, to be recorded the 8th day of Sept 1838 which
is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 344 & 45
G. P. Reid

Test Robert Hastings Clerk

Know all men by these presents that I Joseph
Henderson of the County of Linestone, and State
of Alabama of the one part have this day
bargained sold and delivered unto John P. Hill
of the County and State aforesaid one Bay horse
fourteen hands and half high supposed to five
years old last spring for an consideration
of the sum of fifty dollars to be discharged on or
before the 25th day of December next in good lawful
Cash notes, and I the said John P. Hill on my part
do further bargain and agree that if the above
described notes are not fully paid by the
time above specified, then the said John P. Hill
further obligates himself to return said horse when
called for by the said Joseph Henderson. Given
under my hand this 18th day August 1838

Test

Joseph Henderson

John P. Hill

386 appeared before me, Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County of Howard
John P. Miller, whose name is signed to the
foregoing obligation, and acknowledged that
he signed and delivered it for the purposes therein
specified, on the day of its date.

Given under my hand and seal
the 18th day of September 1838

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk
The foregoing obligation was delivered in at
the office of the Clerk of the County Court
of Howard County, Maryland, to be recor-
ded, the 18th day of Sept. 1838 which is
duly done in said Book No 3 Page 315
and 316

849

Test Robert Austin, Jr. (Clerk)

Journal
This Indenture, made this twenty ninth day of August in
the year of our Lord Eight hundred and twenty eight, between
Lewis Capell of the first part & Benjamin S. Simmons of the
second part & John J. Simmons of the third part all of the
County of Limestone & State of Alabama Witnesses that the
said Lewis Capell is justly indebted to said John J. Simmons
by bond, in the sum of three hundred four dollars, which bond
bears date on the 25th day of August 1828 & is made payable
one day after date, and also in the further sum of forty seven dollars
& thirty eight cents payable on the first day of January 1839 and
dated the 29th day of August 1828 and also in the sum of four
hundred fifty one dollars & fifty cents by bond dated July, the
third 1828 & payable on the 1st day of January, 1839, and he
the said Lewis Capell being desirous to secure to said
John J. Simmons the full & just payment of said secured sum
above specified & named, and in the further consideration of one
dollar to him in hand paid the receipt of which he here
acknowledges, hath given, granted, bargained, sold, conveyed &
confirmed unto the said Ben S. Simmons a negro (boy) named
Cathy aged about twenty five years, - One horse (grey) about five
years old, one other horse about twelve years old, one other
horse colt, about 18 months old, two white & red cows, one
cow spotted white, two white and red calves, one cherry
bureau, one cherry cupboard, all his interest in crops of

47 Cotton, corn & fodder, now growing on the two quarter sections of
land occupied by said Simmons & Capell, all the interest of
said Capell in the accounts of the blacksmith shop kept up
by them at New Salem in the County of said, all his interest
in the shop labor of the hands employed therein, thirteen
head of hogs & the residue of the household furniture, belong-
ing to said Capell which consists of plates, dishes, cups & saucers,
tinware, forks and also to the plough & gear for the same, also
one sowed mule (horse) about three years old, and one black
cow, & the said Lewis Capell both by their presents, give
grant, bargain, sell, convey & confirm, unto him the said
Ben S. Simmons, the said negro (boy) named Cathy aged about twenty
five years, one horse about five years old, one sowed horse
about twelve years old, one white horse colt about eighteen
months old, one sowed mule about three years old, one
black cow, two plough & gear, two white & red cows, one
cow spotted white, two white and red calves, thirteen head
of hogs, one cherry bureau, one cherry cupboard, all the
interest of said Capell in the accounts of the blacksmith
shop kept up by said Simmons & Capell at New Salem in
Limestone County, all his interest in & to the said shop, all
his interest in & to the crops of Corn Cotton & fodder now
growing on the two quarter sections of land occupied by said
Simmons & Capell, all his interest in & to the labor of the
hands employed in said shop & all the residue of said
Capell's household furniture which consists of plates, tinware
forks, dishes cups & saucers in & for the consideration above
stated to have and to hold to him the said Ben S. Simmons
his heirs, execs. & assigns forever in trust, nevertheless to deliver
to said Simmons the payment of the sum above specified & it
shall be the duty of said Simmons in case of a failure in
said Capell to pay said sum at the time specified after
giving said Capell ten days notice thereof to sell all
or so much property herein conveyed as shall be necessary
at auction for cash to the highest bidder & pay thereout
out of the proceeds thereof the costs of this trust - the
sum said of the proceeds be sufficient to said Simmons at
the time, with legal interest on the sum. In testimony
whereof we have here set our hands the day and date
first above written.

Witness

Benjamin S. Simmons

Lewis Capell
Ben S. Simmons
John J. Simmons

388 State of Alabama } Personally appeared before
Limestone County } me, Robert Austin, Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid, the above
named Lewis & Wallace, who
acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered
the foregoing deed for the purposes therein mention-
ed, on the day of its date. Given under my
hand and seal this 5th day of September 1838

Robert Austin, Clerk
The foregoing deed was delivered in at the office of the
Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama
to be recorded the 5th day of September 1838. Which is duly
done in Book of Records Page 316, 7 & 8.

Robert Austin, Clerk

September the 5th 1838. This indenture, made the
day and year above written between Robert Lewis of the
first part, Benjamin R. Wallace of the second part &
Thomas H. Shack of the third part, all of Limestone County
of the State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said Robert
Lewis is justly indebted to the said Thomas H. Shack in
the sum of fourteen hundred & eighty five dollars & ninety
nine cents by bond bearing date on the 1st day of
April 1838 & made payable one day after date.
Now in order to secure the payment thereof for the
further consideration of one dollar to said Lewis in
hand paid, the receipt of which is here acknowledged
by the said Lewis hath given, granted, bargained,
sold, conveyed & confirmed unto the said Benjamin R.
Wallace, the following slaves to wit, Brown aged
about thirty seven or eight years, & Manual, about thirty
years old, one gray mare about seven years old, one
bay horse about five years old & the crops of cotton, corn
& fodder, now growing & grown in part on the land, at
present occupied by said Lewis, to have and to hold
the said slaves Brown & Manual about thirty seven or
eight years, & Manual about thirty years old, one
gray mare about seven years old, one bay horse about
five years old, the crops of cotton corn & fodder, now
growing & grown in part on the land at present occupied by
said Lewis, to have the said Benjamin R. Wallace, his

heirs, execs, admors & assigns, & said Lewis doth by these presents
give, grant, bargain, sell, convey, & confirm all the property
here named unto said Wallace his heirs &c. for the use & behoof
above stated forever, in trust notwithstanding. To secure the pay-
ment of said sum of money due to said Shack, as above
stated to wit fourteen hundred & eighty five dollars &
ninety nine cents due as aforesaid. Now if said Lewis,
shall pay unto said Shack the sum of seven hundred &
forty two dollars, ninety nine cents & a half ^{cents} before the second
day of April 1839 & the sum of seven hundred & forty two
dollars, ninety nine cents & a half on or before the 3rd day
of April 1840 then shall this indenture be null & void
otherwise to be remain in full force & effect. Should
said Lewis fail to said sum severally at the specified
times, then at the request of said Shack, said Wallace after
giving said Lewis fifteen days notice of the time and
place of sale, shall proceed to sell at public auction
for cash to the highest bidder all or so much of said
property as shall pay the costs of this trust & the sum
or sums so unpaid to said Shack by said Lewis, all
of said property is to remain the possession of said Lewis,
till default in payment be made by him, & then on
request of said Shack said Wallace shall take pos-
session thereof & act according to the tenor hereof -
& after a sale out of the process, he is to discharge
all the costs, hereof & the sum so due to said Shack
& the surplus if any pay over the interest as well
as principal, to the said Lewis. The word
"shall" between the 14th & 15th lines above was intended
before the execution hereof - Intestimony we have
hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals, the day
and year first above written.

Witness

Robert Lewis
B. R. Wallace

State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me,
Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid, Robert Lewis & B. R. Wallace whose names are
subscribed to the foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged
that they signed, sealed & delivered the same for the purposes therein specified
on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of September 1838

Robert Austin, Clerk

The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, Alabama, to be recorded the 5th day of September 1838, which is duly done in deed Book No. 3 Page 308, 309, & 310.

Test Robert Austin (R)

James Monroe, President of the United States of America. To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting: Know ye, that Willis Roberts assigned of New & Albany having deposited in the General Land Office as certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Washington, Alabama whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the East half of the North West quarter of Section Ten, in Township Two, of Range Five, West, containing eighty acres & ten hundredths of a acre, of the lands directed to be sold at Mountville in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States, in Mississippi and Alabama, There is granted, by the United States unto the said Willis Roberts & to his heirs the half quarter lot or section of land above described. To have and to hold the said half quarter lot or section of land, with the appurtenances, unto the said Willis Roberts & to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof, I have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at the City of Washington, the first day of May, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and twenty four, and of the Independence of the United States of America the forty eighth.

By the President. James Monroe
Great Seal of the United States
General Land Office.

Recorded in Vol. No. 8
Page 536
Exp.

The foregoing Patent was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone, Alabama to be recorded the 10th day of September 1838, which is duly done in deed Book No. 3 Page 310.

Test Robert Austin (R)

This Indenture, made this 29th day of March, eighteen hundred and twenty eight Between Jonathan Greenhaw and Anna Greenhaw his wife, of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the first part and George Roberts of the County of Limestone, State aforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth that the said Jonathan Greenhaw, and Anna his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Ten hundred and fifty dollars, to them in hand paid by the said George Roberts, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold, and conveyed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and convey unto him the said George Roberts, his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone, and State aforesaid, containing fifty two acres and eighty poles, being the same conveyed by deed from Charles Curran to Jonathan Greenhaw, said deed bearing date 10th December 1834, and described in said deed to be bounded as follows, to wit, on the east, by the lands of said Curran, on the North by the lands of John Patrick's heirs, in the West by the lands of William Harris' heirs, on the South by the lands of Thomas Vestel, it being the West half of the tract of land purchased by said Curran from William Pettus, To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, with all the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, unto him the said George Roberts his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jonathan Greenhaw, and Anna his wife, do hereby covenant and bind themselves to warrant and forever defend the title of the above described land unto the said George Roberts, his heirs and assigns forever, from and against the lawful claim, or demands, of all persons whatsoever, and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of the Government of the United States.

In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands, and seals, the day and year first above written.

Jonathan Greenhaw (S)
Anna Greenhaw (S)

The State of Alabama
Madison County to wit: Before us Daniel Miller, and M. Graves Chalmers, justices of the peace, in and for the County aforesaid, personally appeared the within named Jonathan Greenhaw, and Anna his wife who acknowledge

312 ledger, that they severally signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed, on the day and date therein mentioned, to the said George Roberts and the said Maria his wife, being by us, examined separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the same, freely without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands this 27th day of March, One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight.
 Daniel Miller D.P. Clerk
 W. Graves Boulton D.P. Clerk

The State of Alabama
 Madison County } At, Thomas Boulton, Clerk of the
 County Court of said County do hereby certify that
 Daniel Miller and W. Graves Boulton are acting Justices
 of the peace for said County and were at the time of
 attesting the acknowledgment of Jonathan Greenhaw
 and the relinquishment of dower of Anna Greenhaw to
 and in the within and foregoing deed of conveyance, to wit,
 on the 27th day of March 1828, duly examined and
 sworn, and that full faith and credit are due to all
 their official acts as such. In testimony of which I
 have hereunto affixed the seal of said Court,
 and subscribed my name at Office in said
 County the 12th Sept. 1828 and of our Independence
 the 5th day of April.
 The Brandon Clerk
 State of Alabama

The foregoing deed with the certificate
 thereon enclosed was delivered in at the office of the
 Clerk of the County Court of Lincoln County, to be
 recorded the 18th day of Sept 1828, which is duly done
 in said Book No. 3 Page 311 & 312
 That Robert Austin Clerk

This Indenture, made and entered into this 8th day of
 September in the year of our Lord, One thousand eight hundred
 and twenty eight and of the Independence of the United States of America
 the fifty third, between Mrs. Roberts and Elizabeth his wife of the
 one part, and George Roberts of the other part both of the County of Madison
 and County of Lincoln, Mississippi that the said Mrs. Roberts and
 Elizabeth his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred

and twenty dollars, to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged, have given, granted, bargained sold and delivered
 and by their presents, give, grant, bargain, sell and deliver to
 the said George Roberts the East half of the North West quarter
 of section four in Township two of Range five West containing
 eighty acres and ten hundredths of an acre, it having and to hold
 the said eighty acres and ten hundredths with the appurtenances
 unto the said George Roberts his heirs and assigns forever again
 st the said Mrs. Roberts and his wife, and all and every person or
 persons claim or to claim, from, by, through or under them, or either
 of them and against the United States of America, and all and every
 person claiming or to claim from, by, through or under them.
 In witness whereof the said Mrs. Roberts and Elizabeth his wife, have here
 unto, subscribed their names and affixed their seals, the day and year first
 above written, signed, sealed and delivered in presence of.

Mrs. Roberts Sealed
 Elizabeth his wife Sealed
 State of Alabama
 Lincoln County

Personally appeared before me, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County
 Court of the County of Lincoln, Alabama, Mrs. Roberts and Elizabeth his wife, whose
 names are subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance, and severally acknow
 ledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein
 in contained. And when the said day I exhibited said deed to Elizabeth
 Roberts wife of the said Mrs. Roberts, who on a private examination sepa
 rate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed, sealed
 and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified, with
 out any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband, (whenever
 given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1828

That Robert Austin Clerk
 The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at the office of the Clerk
 of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, Alabama, to be recorded the
 18th day of September 1828 which is duly done in said Book No. 3 Page 312 & 313
 That Robert Austin Clerk

This Indenture, made and entered into between John Hafford &
 Joel Lambert Trustees of the Poplar creek Church & John H. Davis
 & John H. Davis Trustees of the Independent Baptist Church of
 Poplar creek, Mississippi, That in consideration of the sum of
 one hundred and fifty dollars, the said Poplar creek and Baptist Church
 relinquishing the first Saturday and
 Sunday in each and every month, for the use of the Baptist
 Church of Poplar creek, otherwise known by the name of the

314 Minority of the Baptist Church of Christ on Poplar Creek
 We John Wofford and Joel Embert Trustees of said Baptist Church of Poplar Creek and in behalf of said Church do hereby grant the right and title to the use of a house to J. N. Baird & M. H. Hain, Trustees of the said Independent Baptist Church of Christ otherwise known by the name of the Minority of the Baptist Church of Christ at Poplar Creek for the use of said Independent Baptist Church of Christ on the fourth Sunday and Saturday before, in each and every month. We also bind our selves to keep the said M. H. Hain & J. N. Baird and their successors in office in behalf of said Church in peaceable and uninterrupted possession By us, of said house on the fourth Sunday and Saturday before in each and every month forever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 3rd day of January in the year of our Lord 1828.

Test James Wofford John Wofford & Joel Embert Trustees of the Baptist Church of Poplar Creek
 John Wofford Joel Embert

State of Alabama
 Emmet County } Personally appeared before me, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, John Wofford whose name is signed to the foregoing Article of agreement and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 17th September 1828

That Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of Emmet County, Alabama, to be recorded the 17th Sept 1828 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 313 & 14

That Robert Austin, Clerk

This Indenture, made this 15th day of September between Joseph Henderson & William Legg holders of the poor town of Emmet County & State of Alabama of the one part and William R. Cox of the other part, Witnesseth the said Joseph Henderson & William Legg have this day for the consideration hereinafter mentioned bound James Griffith, as an apprentice unto the s^d William R. Cox until he the said apprentice shall arrive at the age of twenty one

years which will be on the twenty fifth day of December 1828 and have bind the said apprentice well and truly to serve the said William R. Cox until the said day of December in all lawful occupations and that the said William R. Cox covenants and agrees to & with said Joseph Henderson & William Legg and their successors to furnish the said apprentice in the time of his apprenticeship, apparel with a sufficiency of good substantial provisions, namely eating drinking and lodging and to teach the said apprentice the occupation which he the said William R. Cox follows for a livelihood being that of a farmer also to teach the said apprentice to read, write and cipher as far as the rule of three, and at the expiration of said apprenticeship to furnish the said apprentice with one complete suit of clothing, two shirts. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seal this 15th day of September 1828

Wm R. Cox
 Joseph Henderson
 William Legg

State of Alabama
 Emmet County } Personally appeared before me, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Joseph Henderson & Wm R. Cox and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing obligation for the purposes therein specified, on the day and year therein in mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of Sept 1828

That the foregoing obligation was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Emmet County, Alabama, to be recorded the 15th of Sept 1828 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 314 & 15

That Robert Austin, Clerk

Now All Men by these presents that we James Madison of the State of Georgia and County of Calaveras Executor of Benjamin Maddox dec^d have this day nominated appointed and constituted and by these presents do make Ordain constitute James Holightly of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama our true and lawful Attorney, to ask sue for recover and demand of any person or persons whatever any money or property or goods that are or may be due the said Estate of which we are Executors, also to adjust the claims of the Estate, make settlement with the Court and transact all or any business relating to said Estate as well and truly for us (according to law) as if we were personally present. Witnessing

316 *Witnessing and confirming whatsoever our said attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done in and about the execution of the premises by virtue of these presents; In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seal the 29th Sept 1828.*

James M. Ladd *Esq*
State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me *Robert Austin Jr*
Circuit Court of the County of *Stanton* *Esq* Clerk of the County Court of said County James M. Ladd and he acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Power of Attorney for the purposes therein named on the day of its date given under my hand and seal the 29th day of September 1828.

Robert Austin Jr *Clk*
The State of Alabama Circuit Court, Clerk's Office of *Stanton* County,
The foregoing Power of Attorney was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 29 day of September 1828 which is duly done the same day and year in Book No. 3 pages 315 & 16
Robert Austin Jr *C, C, C*

State of Alabama. Now all men by these presents that we *Ruffin Coleman* *Abraham* *Samuel* *James Craig* *Andrew* *Edmondson* *Michael* *Thomas* *Thomas Bitt* *Samuel Jordan* *Abner Vincent* *Washington Hayes* *George Phillips* *Waddy Tate* *Joseph D. Peckles* *George Stearn* *John D. Barrie* *James Roberts* *George Malone* & *David North* are held and firmly bound unto *John Murphy* Governor of the State of Alabama for the time being and his successors in Office in the penal sum of thirty thousand dollars lawful money of the United States of America for the true payment of which said sum we and each of us do bind ourselves and each of our heirs executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents. Witness our hands and seals this nineteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight. And Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound *Ruffin Coleman* hath been duly elected and commissioned Sheriff of the County of *Stanton* in the State of Alabama. Now if the said *Ruffin Coleman* shall well and truly perform all the duties of said Office and will and truly execute all process that may come to his hands and well and truly pay over all moneys that he may collect then the above obligation to be null void otherwise to remain in full force & effect in testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this the day and date first written. Witness

Ruffin Coleman *Esq* *Abraham* *Esq* *James Craig* *Esq*
Edmondson *Esq* *Michael Thomas* *Esq* *Thomas Bitt* *Esq*
Samuel Jordan *Esq* *Abner Vincent* *Esq* *Washington Hayes* *Esq*

George Phillips *Esq* *Waddy Tate* *Esq* *Joseph D. Peckles* *Esq*
Geo. Stearn *Esq* *John D. Barrie* *Esq* *James Roberts* *Esq*
George Malone *Esq* *David North* *Esq*

State of Alabama Circuit Court of *Stanton* County September 19 1828
This day *Ruffin Coleman* produced in open Court a Commission from *John Murphy* Governor of the State of Alabama appointing him Sheriff of the County of *Stanton*. It is therefore Ordered by the Court that he enter into bond in the penal sum of thirty thousand dollars conditional as the law directs, and that the following persons be received and approved of as his securities to said bond to wit *Wm T. Beamble* *James Craig* *And* *Edmondson* *Michael Thomas* *Thomas Bitt* *Samuel Jordan* *Abner Vincent* *Washington Hayes* *George Phillips* *Waddy Tate* *Joseph D. Peckles* *Geo. Stearn* *John D. Barrie* *James Roberts* *George Malone* *David North* which is accordingly done. Whereupon the said *Ruffin Coleman* took the Oath prescribed by law (A True Copy of the minutes (see page 174)

Robert Austin Jr *C, C, C*
Duly Recorded in Deed Book No. 3 pages 316 & 317
Robert Austin Jr *Clk*

State of Alabama *Stanton* County. Now all men by these presents that *Ruffin Coleman* Sheriff of *Stanton* County State of Alabama hath this day appointed *James Craig* of said County State my deputy with full power and authority to do and perform all the duties which are or may be required of me by law as Sheriff as aforesaid (It is to be the said *James Craig* shall and may do as deputy Sheriff as aforesaid shall be as binding on me as if I myself had performed the same. Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of October 1828.

Ruffin Coleman *Esq*
State of Alabama } Personally appeared before me *Robert Austin Jr*
Circuit Court of the County of *Stanton* *Esq* Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid. the above named *Ruffin Coleman* and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Appointment to *James Craig* for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 15th day of Oct 1828.

Robert Austin Jr *Esq*
The State of Alabama *Stanton* County Court Clerk's Office. The foregoing Instrument of Writing and acknowledgment therein in and as above was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 15th day of October 1828 which is duly done in deed book no 3 page 317.
Robert Austin Jr *C, C, C*

318 This Indenture made the twenty third day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between Nelly Stegall & Fanny Stegall of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama, of the one part and James M. Murrah & William J. Gumbel of the other part - Witnesseth. That the said Nelly Stegall & Fanny Stegall for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged had this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed also by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James M. Murrah & William J. Gumbel all that certain lot of land lying and being in the Town of Athens Lincoln County Alabama known & designated in the general plan of said Town by the north part of the south half of lot number thirty four commencing twenty feet north of the south East Corner of said lot running thence North thirteen feet thence west to the eastern boundary line of said lot thence South thirteen feet thence East to the Beginning. To have and to hold the above described lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said James M. Murrah & William J. Gumbel their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Nelly Stegall & Fanny Stegall for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James M. Murrah & William J. Gumbel their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Nelly Stegall & Fanny Stegall and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Nelly Stegall & Fanny Stegall & Frank hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
State of Alabama

Nelly Stegall (Sd)
Fanny Stegall (Sd)
mark

Lincoln County, Alabama Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Nelly Stegall and Fanny Stegall and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the said James M. Murrah and William J. Gumbel for the purposes therein specified and the said Fanny Stegall being by me privately examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said

319 husband being under my hand and seal this 23rd day of Sept 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)
The foregoing deed was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Lincoln County Alabama, to be recorded the 23rd day of Sept. 1828 Which is duly done in Book 3 Page 318 & 319.

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

This Indenture made the twenty third day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between Nelly Stegall & Fanny Stegall of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and William J. Richardson & Thomas Sexton of the other part - Witnesseth. That the said Nelly Stegall & Fanny Stegall for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, had this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed also by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said William J. Richardson and Thomas Sexton all that certain lot of land lying and being in the town of Athens Lincoln County Alabama known & designated in the general plan of said Town of Athens by lot number thirty four. To have and to hold the above described lot with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said William J. Richardson & Thomas Sexton their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Nelly Stegall & Fanny Stegall for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William J. Richardson & Thomas Sexton their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Nelly Stegall and Fanny Stegall and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Nelly Stegall & Fanny Stegall have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
State of Alabama

Nelly Stegall (Sd)
Fanny Stegall (Sd)
mark

Lincoln County, Alabama Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Nelly Stegall and Fanny Stegall and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the said William J. Richardson & Thomas Sexton for the purposes therein specified and the said Fanny Stegall being by me privately examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without

§20. any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of Sept. 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The foregoing deed was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Livingston County Alabama to be recorded the 23rd day of Sept. 1828. which is duly done in Deed Book No 3. Page 319 & 320.

Wt Robert Austin Jr. CR

This Indenture made this twenty third day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between William R. Collins & Nancy Collins of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Richardson & Thomas Sexton of the other part Witnesseth that the said William R. Collins & Nancy Collins for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed unto the said William Richardson & Thomas Sexton all that certain lot of land lying and being in the Town of Stevens Livingston County Alabama known in the General plan of said Town by the south part of lot number thirty five fronting on the public square thirty feet commencing at the south east corner of said lot & running thence north twenty feet thence west to the west boundary line of said lot thence south seventy feet thence east to the beginning. Wt have and to hold the above described lot with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Richardson & Thomas Sexton their heirs and assigns forever. And the said William R. Collins & Nancy Collins for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Richardson & Thomas Sexton their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William R. Collins and Nancy Collins and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William R. Collins & Nancy Collins hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

William R. Collins (Seal)
Nancy Collins (Seal)

State of Alabama. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of Livingston County & the County Court of the County aforesaid William R. Collins and Nancy Collins and acknowledged that they severally, signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the said William Richardson and Thomas

§21 Sexton for the purposes therein contained and the said Nancy Collins being by me privately examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of Sept. 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The foregoing deed was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Livingston County Alabama to be recorded the 23rd day of Sept. 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 320 & 321

Wt Robert Austin Jr. CR

This Indenture made this twenty second day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between William R. Collins his wife Nancy Collins of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Allen of the same County & State of the other part Witnesseth that the said William R. Collins & his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed unto the said John Allen all that certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Stevens and lying and being in the County of Livingston known by lot number one hundred and one and number one hundred and two being the lots whereon said William R. Collins now lives. Wt have and to hold the above described lots number one hundred & one & one hundred & two with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Allen his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William R. Collins & his wife Nancy Collins for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Allen his heirs and assigns from and against the said William R. Collins & his wife Nancy Collins and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William R. Collins & his wife Nancy Collins and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William R. Collins and his wife Nancy Collins hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

William R. Collins (Seal)
Nancy Collins (Seal)

State of Alabama. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of Livingston County & the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named William R. Collins and Nancy Collins his wife who acknowledged that they severally, signed sealed and delivered the

322 foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified to the said John Allen. And the said Nancy being by me privately examined separately & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without any fear, threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of Sept. 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
State of Alabama. The foregoing deed was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone to be recorded the 22nd day of September 1828, which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Pages 321 & 322.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

This Indenture made this twenty second day of September One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between John Allen of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William R. Collins of the County of Limestone of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John Allen for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to me in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained, sold aliened conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said William R. Collins all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid to wit the south half of the south east quarter of section two in Township three of Range five west supposed to contain Eighty Acres being the same deeded to me by James English his wife Nancy English on the 18th day of February 1826 & to heron I now live. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the Tenements and Appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said William R. Collins his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John Allen for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William R. Collins his heirs and assigns from and against the said John Allen and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said John Allen and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons who never claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John Allen hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
John Allen
The State of Alabama. Personally appeared before me Robert Limestone County J. Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the

323 County aforesaid the above named John Allen and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the said William R. Collins for the purposes therein specified. on the day of its date, Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of Sept. 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama. The foregoing deed was delivered in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County, to be recorded the 22nd day of September 1828 which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Pages 322 & 323
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

No 2290 John Quincy Adams,
President of the United States of America.
To all to whom these presents shall come. Greetings.
Know Ye, That Henry Stegall a negro of Joseph McClary having deposited in the General Land Office, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the East half of the south East quarter of section seven in Township three of Range four West containing seventy nine acres, and eighty nine hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the Lands of the United States, in Mississippi and Alabama, there is granted by the United States, unto the said Henry Stegall and to his heirs, the half quarter lot or section of land above described. To have and to hold the said half quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said Henry Stegall and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof, I have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed, Given under my hand, at the City of Washington the twentieth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty second.

Recorded in Volume 24 By the President J. D. Adams.
Page 298 Ex. Co. Geo. Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk Office of Limestone County
The foregoing Patent was delivered in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 18th day of October 1828 which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Page 325.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

This Indenture made this Eighteenth day of October One thousand Eight hundred and twenty eight between Henry Stegall and Fanny Stegall his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of

324 Alabama of the one part, and Daniel Coleman of the County & State
aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth; That the said Kelly Stegall
& Fanny his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred
and twenty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and con-
-veyed, and by these presents do bargain sell, alien, convey and convey unto
the said Daniel Coleman all that certain tract or parcel of land lying
and being in the County of Livingston & State aforesaid known as being
the East half of the White East quarter of Section No. seven in Town
-ship No three of Range No four West containing seventy nine acres
and eighty nine hundredths of an acre as appears by Patent to said
Kelly Stegall bearing date the twentieth day of May Eighteen Hundred
& twenty eight. It being the land wherein Joel Hill now lives.
We have and to hold, the above described tract or parcel of land
with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise
appertaining unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs and assigns forever.
And the said Kelly Stegall & Fanny his wife for themselves their heirs
Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title
to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Daniel
Coleman his heirs and assigns from and against themselves their heirs
Executors & assigns, unto every person or persons claiming or holding under
them the said Kelly Stegall & Fanny Stegall his wife and also against
the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons
whosoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the
United States. In Testimony whereof the said Kelly Stegall and Fanny
Stegall his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day
and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

The State of Alabama

Livingston County } Personally appeared before me, Robert Austin, Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Kelly Stegall and
Fanny Stegall whose names are signed to the foregoing Deed and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed
on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid
Daniel Coleman. Also on the same day I exhibited said Deed to
Fanny Stegall wife of the said Kelly Stegall who on a private exam-
ination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged
that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed freely and voluntarily
without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband the said
Kelly Stegall and that she relinquished her right of dower in and to
the lands and premises in said Deed mentioned unto the said Daniel

Kelly Stegall (Seal)
Fanny Stegall (Seal)
mark

325 Coleman. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of October
1828.
Robert Austin, Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Livingston County.
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance with the Certificate of the aforesaid
-Judge and Relinquishment of Dower thereon in dower was delivered
in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 18th day of October
1828. which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 393. 4 & 5
Test Robert Austin, Jr. C.C.

Witness This Indenture made & entered into this twentieth day of March in the
year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between
William Williams Leguon of the County of Livingston & State of Alabama
of the first part & Benjamin Rush Wallace of the County & State aforesaid
of the second part & Scott Bayne of said County & State of third part
Witnesseth That said William Williams Leguon is lawfully indebted to said
Scott Bayne in the sum of three hundred & fifty dollars and is desirous
to secure the payment thereof; Now in order to effect that object, and
for & in the further consideration of one dollar to said William Williams
Leguon in hand paid before the executing & delivery of these presents the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said William Williams Leguon
has given granted bargained, sold, conveyed, aliened, conveyed &
confirmed & hereby doth give, grant, bargain sell convey, alien, con-
-vey and confirm unto said Benjamin Rush Wallace all that
certain tract or parcel of land & lot of ground situate lying in the
Town of Moorsville in Livingston County & State of Alabama
and known & designated in the plan of said Town by number ninety
two together with the Gin house Cotton Press & Gin situate outside
lot & all the appurtenances thereon or thereunto in any wise belong-
-ing to have and to hold said certain tract or parcel of land & lot of
ground situate in the Town of Moorsville in Livingston County & State
of Alabama known & designated in the plan of said Town by num-
ber ninety two together with the Gin House, Cotton Press & Gin and
all the appurtenances thereon or thereunto in any wise belonging
unto him the said Benjamin Rush Wallace his heirs executors admin-
-istrators and assigns forever. He must nevertheless to secure the payment
of said sum of three hundred & fifty dollars to said Scott Bayne his
heirs &c. on or before the first day of March in the year of our
Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight at which time
it will become due if said William Williams Leguon shall well &
truly pay said sum of money on or before the day and date last above
written unto said Scott Bayne his heirs or assigns then & there shall the indenture
be void. But if said William Williams Leguon fail to pay said sum of

320 three hundred fifty dollars at the time above herein named & specified unto said Scott Bayne his heirs or assigns & then it shall be the duty of said Benjamin Williams on & at the request of said Scott Bayne, after giving him William Williams four New day previous notice of the time & place of sale, to sell the aforesaid tract of parcel of land plot of ground and the kin house Cotton Crop & kin at public auction for cash to the highest bidder, and out of the proceeds of said sale pay & discharge the said debt of three hundred fifty dollars & the costs of this trust said sale, & the residue of said proceeds pay over to said William Williams his or his representatives. Said William Williams his or his representatives is to hold & keep possession of said lot house kin & prep and their and each of their appurtenances until he fail to pay or make default in the payment of said sum of money & the profits arising from the same between the present time & time of default here to use & appropriate at his will & discretion, said Scott Bayne has sold the lot kin house Cotton Crop & kin to said William Williams his or his representatives for the consideration of three hundred fifty dollars to be paid on or before the first day of March in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred thirty eight & this deed of trust is given by said lot kin house Cotton Crop & kin to secure the payment of said sum of money. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day and date first above written.

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of
 Wm. A. Washington
 R. Edwards
 J. B. Wacker

Wm. Williams (Seal)
 Rufus Wallace (Seal)
 Scott Bayne (Seal)

The State of Alabama Circuit Court Circuit Court of September Term 1837. Adm of Trust executed by William Williams to Benjamin R. Wallace trustee & for the benefit of Scott Bayne was this day produced in open Court & the execution thereof acknowledged by the said parties to be their acts and deeds and the same is ordered to be certified for registration.

That Wm. A. Wacker Clerk of the State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Euclid County. The foregoing Adm of Trust with the Certificate of the Notary Public thereon Indorsed was delivered in this Office to be recorded the 25th day of October 1838 which was duly done in said Book No. 3 Page 325 & D.
 Scott Robert a Justice of the Peace.

321 This Indenture made this fifth day of March 1838 Between Stark Washington of the first part Ruffin Coleman of the second part & Amos Vincent & Thomas A. Haach of the third part Where as the said Stark Washington is justly indebted to the said Amos Vincent in the sum of Thirteen hundred thirty six dollars & 28 Cts by note bearing date the 1st March 1838 and due one day after said date and further the said Stark Washington is justly indebted to the said Thomas A. Haach by note bearing date the 1st January 1838 and due one day after date for the sum of One hundred fifty Eight dollars & 28 Cts, which debts with the legal interest thereon accruing the said Stark Washington is desirous to secure in the manner herein after described upon their giving him until the first day of March 1839 to pay said debts and value for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Stark Washington in hand paid by the said Ruffin Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Stark Washington hath granted bargained sold and doth by these presents grant bargain & sell to him the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns forever the following slaves to wit: John a negro man, Ben a negro man, Aaron a negro boy, Harriet a negress, Caroline & Maria negro women, & Lucinda a negro girl To have and to hold said negroes unto him the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns forever and the said Stark Washington doth hereby Covenant & bind himself his heirs & assigns to warrant & forever defend the title to said negroes to said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns forever against the claims of all persons whatsoever upon trust nevertheless that the said Ruffin Coleman shall permit the said Stark Washington to retain the quiet possession of said slaves & receive the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of sixteen hundred thirty six dollars & fifty three Cts either in the whole or in part and they upon this further trust that as soon after the happening of such default of payment as above stipulated as the said Amos Vincent or Thomas A. Haach or either of them shall request be the said Ruffin Coleman shall sell the said negro slaves or as many thereof as he may think sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction for cash after giving twenty day notice of the time & place of selling the said by advertisement in three public places and out of the proceeds moneys arising from said sale after paying all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Amos Vincent and Thomas A. Haach whatever may be due & payable to them on said notes and the balance of any pay over to said Stark Washington. But if the said Stark Washington shall well & truly pay to said Amos Vincent and Thomas A. Haach the sum due them

328 with all interest on or before the said first day of March 1829-
or to their legal representatives when the same is payable to that on
default of payment of said sum of fifteen hundred & thirty four
dollars & fifty three Cents for the payment thereof he made then
this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & virtue
Witness our hands & seals this day & date above.

Shark Washington (Seal)
Ruffin Coleman (Seal)
Amos Vincent (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County Circuit Court March Term
1828. A Deed of Trust executed by Shark Washington to Ruffin
Coleman for the benefit of Amos Vincent's Thomas & Thack to leave
certain debts therein named was this day produced in open Court
& the execution thereof said deed was duly acknowledged by said
parties to be their debt and deed & that same is ordered to be
Certified for registration. Just M. J. Hamlin C.R.
The State of Alabama County Clerk's Office of Limestone
County. The foregoing Deed of Trust with the Certificate of the
acknowledgment thereon made was delivered in at this
Office to be recorded the 25th day of October 1828 which
is duly done in Deed Book 3 Page 327 & 8.

Just Robert Gustin Jr. C.R.

Indorse
to record
to be
This Indenture made this 10th day of April 1828 between
John Snow of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part
& William R. Collins of said County State of the other part Witnesseth
that the said John Snow for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred
Dollars to him in hand paid by the said William R. Collins the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day granted bargain sold &
Conveyed by these presents doth grant bargain sell & convey unto the said
William R. Collins a certain lot or pieces of ground known in the plan
of the Town of Athens Limestone County by the number One Hundred
thirteen. To have and to hold the above described lot number 13
with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any
wise appertaining unto the said William R. Collins his heirs & assigns
forever. And the said John Snow for himself his heirs & assigns doth warrant
will forever defend the title to the said lot number 13 unto the said
William R. Collins his heirs & assigns forever from & against himself
& all & every person claiming by from or under him & also against
the lawful claim or demand of all & every person or persons claiming
by from or under the Government of the United States.
In Testimony whereof the said John Snow hath hereunto set

329 his hand & seal the date above.

John Snow (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County Se. Personally appeared
before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County
aforesaid the within named John Snow who acknowledged that he
signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein
mentioned to the aforesaid William R. Collins. Given under my
hand & seal this 10th day of April 1828

Daniel Coleman (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County Court Clerk's Office -
The foregoing Deed with the Certificate of the acknowledgment
thereon made was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 25th
day of October 1828. Which is duly done in Deed Book 3 Page
327 & 9. Just Robert Gustin Jr. C.R.

Indorse
to record
to be
This Indenture made and entered into this 16th day of
September 1828 between Nicholas Davis of the County of Limestone of the
first part and William Richardson of said County of the second part
Witnesseth that the said Nicholas Davis for and in consideration of the
sum and regard he has for his son in law the said William Richardson
hath this day granted given and conveyed and by these presents doth grant
give and convey unto the said William Richardson four certain lot or
pieces of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Limestone
County by the numbers One Hundred & thirteen, One Hundred & fourteen
One Hundred & fifteen and One Hundred & sixteen. To have and to hold
the above described lots 113, 114, 115, 116 with the tenements and appur-
tenances thereto belonging unto the said William Richardson his heirs
and assigns forever. And the said Nicholas Davis for himself his
heirs & assigns doth warrant will forever defend the title to the
above described lots 113, 114, 115, 116 unto the said William Richardson
his heirs & assigns from and against himself & all & every person or persons
claiming under him the said Nicholas Davis & also against the
lawful title claim or demand of all & every person claiming or
holding by from or under the Government of the United States.
In Testimony whereof the said Nicholas Davis hath hereunto set
his hand and affixed his seal the date above written.

Nicholas Davis (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County Se. Personally appeared
before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the
County aforesaid the within Nicholas Davis & acknowledged that
he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing Deed on the day &
year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William Richardson.

330 Given under my hand & seal this 16th Sep. 1828.

Dan Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's office of Limestone County. The foregoing Deed with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon, was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 27th day of October 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 329 & 330.

Just Robert Austin Jr. CR

Beatty & Carried
as Deed
70, 70, Myers
This Indenture made this 16th day of October one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Robert Beatty and John D Carried of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Henry H Myers assigned of John Martin of the other part - Witnesseth. That the said Robert Beatty and John D Carried for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred Dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Henry H Myers a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Limestone County by the number fifty six. To have and to hold the above described lot number fifty six, with the tenements and appurtenances thereto, belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Henry H Myers his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D Carried for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number fifty six unto the said Henry H Myers his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them, the said Robert Beatty and John D Carried and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D Carried have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Robert Beatty (Seal)
John D Carried (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Se. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty and John D Carried who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the

331 aforesaid Henry H Myers - Given under my hand & seal this 2nd Decr 1827.

Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Court Clerk's office; The foregoing Deed with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon, was delivered in this Office to be recorded the 27th day of October 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 330 & 331.

Just Robert Austin Jr. CR

Pair
of
Husband
Now all men by these presents that I Henry H Pair of the County of Giles and State of Tennessee is entitled to an equal share of the Estate of my father Michel Pair deceased which Estate was in the possession of my Guardian Charles King of the County of Limestone State of Alabama. Now know ye that I Henry H Pair of the County of Giles aforesaid hath made constituted and appointed and by these presents do make constitute & appoint Dempsey Hubbard of the County of Giles State of Tennessee aforesaid my true and lawful attorney in fact for me and in my name to collect my part of the above Estate of Michel Pair dec'd, which sum or sums of money I do hereby authorize the said Dempsey Hubbard to sue for collect receive and receive for the same as though I were to do the same in person. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 2nd day of April 1828.

Attest
Henry H Pair (Seal)

State of Tennessee Giles County. This day came personally before us Thomas H Harwood & Thomas Porter two of the acting Justices of the peace for said County Henry H Pair and acknowledged the foregoing to be his acting deed for the purposes therein mentioned. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands this day of date above written.

State of Tennessee
Giles County
I German Jester Clerk of the Court of Pleas and quarter sessions held for the County of Giles aforesaid do Certify that Thomas H Harwood & Thomas Porter whose names are assigned to the within Certificate is and was at the time of signing the same acting Justices of the peace in & for the County aforesaid and that due faith and credit is and ought to be given them in all their official acts as such.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at office in Pulaski this 2nd day of April 1828.

Seal

German Jester CR

332 State of Tennessee Giles County; I Alfred Flournoy Chairman of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions held for said County do Certify that German Lister whose name is assigned to the above Certificate is and was at the time of signing the same Clerk of said Court and due faith and credit is due to him in all his official acts as such. In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 2nd day of April 1828.

Alfred Flournoy
The State of Alabama Lincoln County Court Clerk's Office,
The foregoing Power of Attorney with the Certificate thereon in and was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 2nd day of October 1828 (which is duly done) In and Book No 3 Page 331 & 2.
Test Robert Austin Jr. CR

This Indenture tripartite made the 1st day of May in the year eighteen hundred twenty eight between William Peterson of Lincoln County and State of Alabama of the first part Margaret Hunt widow and relict of Alexander Hunt late of the State of Kentucky of the second part & Stephen Peterson & Wesley Cole of the third part whereas a marriage is shortly intended to be solemnized by the permission of God. by and between the said William Peterson and the said Margaret Hunt and whereas the said William Peterson is possessed of some property consisting of one negro child named Pamela besides monied claims to the amount of two hundred dollars and whereas it hath been agreed that the said William Peterson should after the said intended marriage receive & enjoy during the joint lives of them the said William Peterson & Margaret Hunt the interest and occupation of the estate and also that the said and the interests and profits thereof from and after the decease of such of them the said William Peterson and Margaret Hunt as should first die should be at the sole and only disposal of the said William Peterson. And whereas it hath also been agreed that in case the said Margaret Hunt should after the said intended marriage had, happen to survive the said William Peterson, that she should not have or claim any part of the estate whereof the said William Peterson should be seized or possessed or entitled unto at any time during the coverture between them by virtue of her dower or title of dower at Common Law or by her being administratrix, or entitled to administration of the goods and chattels rights and credits of the said William Peterson or otherwise However. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance of the above stated agreement and consideration

333 of the sum of one dollar to the said William Peterson in hand paid by the said Stephen Peterson & Wesley Cole at and before the executing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William Peterson by and with the private consent and agreement of the said Margaret Hunt testified by her being made a party to and her sealing and delivery of these presents hath granted bargained sold assigned transferred and let over and by these presents doth grant bargain sell assign transfer and let over unto the said Stephen Peterson & Wesley Cole their executors administrators and assigns one negro child Pamela besides the monied claims of two hundred dollars to have and to hold the said property hereby conveyed unto the said Stephen Peterson & Wesley Cole their executors administrators & assigns upon such trust nevertheless and to and for such intents and purposes and under such provisions and agreements as are hereinafter mentioned that is to say in Trust for the said William Peterson and his assigns until the solemnization of the said intended marriage. Then upon trust that they the said Stephen Peterson & Wesley Cole their executors administrators and assigns shall and do personally the said William Peterson during the joint lives of the said William Peterson & Margaret Hunt his intended wife, to have receive take and enjoy all the interests and profits & professions of the said property hereby assigned to and for his own use and benefit & from and after the decease of either of them as shall first happen to die then upon trust that they the said Stephen Peterson & Wesley Cole their executors administrators and assigns shall and do assign transfer and pay over all the said property to the heirs of the said William Peterson & Margaret Hunt if they should have any but if she die before him then unto such person or persons as he the said William Peterson may instruct for his own benefit to that intent that the said may not be at the disposal of or subject to the Control, debts, forfeitures or engagements of the said Margaret Hunt his intended wife, and in default of such direction limitation or appointment then to the said Stephen Peterson & Wesley Cole Provided always and it is hereby declared and agreed by the then all parties to these presents that in case the said Margaret Hunt survive the said William Peterson her intended husband she shall at any time hereafter claim & recover any part or parts of real estate or personal whereof the said William Peterson or any other person or persons in Trust for him shall be seized or possessed or entitled unto at any time during the coverture between them by virtue of her dower or title of dower at Common Law or by virtue of her being administratrix or entitled to administration of the goods, chattels rights and credits of the said William Peterson

331 Nelson as aforesaid then and in that case they the said Stephen & Nelson & Wesley sold their executors administrators and assigns those from time to time and at all times from thence forth stand and be possessed of the said property hereby conveyed in Trust for the only benefit of the said William P. Nelson his heirs executors administrators and assigns anything in these presents contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. In testimony whereof we have hereunto signed our names and affixed our seals this 8th day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety eight.

Wm P Nelson (Seal)
Margaret Hunt (Seal)
J. Nelson

Witnessed in the presence of
R. Hunt
J. A. Walker
M. C. Cole

The State of Alabama County of Limestone Personally appeared before me Robert A. Huston Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Ransom Hunt who being duly sworn deposes and says that he heard William P. Nelson and Margaret Hunt whose names and signs to the foregoing Deed of Trust acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified, and this deponent further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said William P. Nelson and Margaret Hunt and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses. Given under my hand and seal this third day of November 1898.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County, The foregoing deed of Trust together with the Certificate thereon in record was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 3rd day of November 1898 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 332, 3 & 4

Robert A. Huston Jr. (Seal)
Clerk

Harper, This Indenture made this sixth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and ninety eight between Harry R. Harris of the first part William M. Cracker of the second part & George Steyer Benjamin Dunkin merchants & partners trading under the firm of Steyer & Dunkin of the third part. All whereas the said Harry R. Harris is justly indebted to the said Steyer & Dunkin in the sum of twenty six dollars & fifty cents and as more fully appears by his note dated this day & due 20th of December next to which debt the said Harry R. Harris is willing & desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Harry R. Harris in hand paid by the said William M. Cracker

at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged to the said Harry R. Harris hath given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released & confirmed by these presents with good grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm to the said Wm M. Cracker his heirs assigns forever the following described property, One Wagon Box full of Oak Saw two years old trees, One Churny barrel two years old Billy & one Churny barrel stove, all the Estate right title and interest of the said Harry R. Harris in and to the said granted or hereby intended to be granted property. To have & to hold the said property hereby conveyed unto the said Wm M. Cracker his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Wm M. Cracker his executors administrators and assigns forever. And the said Harry R. Harris for himself his heirs executors and administrators do hereby Covenant promise & agree to aid with the said Wm M. Cracker his heirs executors administrators or assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Harry R. Harris his heirs executors & administrators the aforesaid property hereby conveyed unto the said Wm M. Cracker his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Wm M. Cracker his heirs executors & administrators shall permit the said Harry R. Harris to keep possession of the said above described property hereby conveyed and take or receive the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of twenty six dollars & 50 cents either in the whole or in part. And the said Wm M. Cracker shall permit the said Harry R. Harris to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said property hereby conveyed & take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of money either in the whole or in part and upon this further Trust that the said Wm M. Cracker his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will not do after the happening of said default of payment as he his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall think proper or the said Steyer & Dunkin or either of them shall request sell to the said above described property hereby conveyed or such part thereof as the said Wm M. Cracker shall or may think sufficient for the purpose & shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion and given ten days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court House of Limestone County Ala and one at two other public places ten days previous to the day of sale and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Steyer & Dunkin their executors administrators or assigns said sum of twenty six dollars & 50 cents with any interest which may have accrued on the said and the balance

336 if any shall pay to the said Fanny R. Harris his heirs &c. But if the whole of said sum of ninety six dollars & 60 Cts, shall be fully paid off, and discharged to the said Fanny & Benjamin their heirs &c. on or before the twenty fifth day of December next, when the said sum is due & payable to that in default of payment he made in the said sum of ninety six dollars & 60 Cts then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this 5th day of November as first above written.

Samuel R. Harris (Seal)
 Wm. W. C. McKim (Seal)
 George Hayes (Seal)
 David Quimby (Seal)
 Geo. Hayes

The State of Alabama }
 Limestone County } Personally appeared before me Robert
 Austin, Clerk of the Court of said County, Fanny R. Harris
 William W. C. McKim and George Hayes and acknowledged the fore-
 going deed of Trust to be their act and deed - Given under
 my hand and seal this 5th day of November 1828.

Robert Austin (Seal)
 The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County;
 The foregoing deed of Trust with the Certificate of the acknowledgment
 thereof and the same was delivered in at the office aforesaid
 the 6th day of November 1828 to be recorded which is duly done
 in Dec. Book No. 3 Page 336, 5 & 6.

Just Robert Austin (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County
 This indenture made this fifteenth day of October in the year of our Lord
 one thousand eight hundred & twenty eight between Benjamin W. Finnie
 of the first part John & Mary of the second part & Caleb L. Smith of the
 third part. Whereas the said Benjamin W. Finnie is justly indebted to
 the said Caleb L. Smith in the sum of twenty eight hundred & fifty dollars
 to be paid on the first day of January eighteen hundred & twenty nine
 as by two bonds, one bearing date the first day of January eighteen
 hundred & twenty eight for the sum of one hundred dollars, the other bearing
 date the tenth day of September eighteen hundred & twenty eight for the
 sum of twenty seven hundred & fifty dollars as more fully appears
 which debt with legal interest thereon accruing, the said Benjamin
 W. Finnie is willing & desirous to secure. Now this indenture Witness
 that for & in consideration of the premises & also for the further Consideration
 of one dollar to the said Benjamin W. Finnie in hand paid by the said
 John & Mary at & before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt

whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Benjamin W. Finnie hath given grant
 bargained, sold aliened conveyed & confirmed, and by these presents
 hath given grant, bargained sold alien conveyed & confirmed to the said John
 & Mary his heirs & assigns forever the following Slaves, to wit, Daniel, Betty,
 John, Mary & Child David, Dinny, Saphrona, & little Mary & the future
 increase of the female part of the said Slaves hereby conveyed to the
 said John & Mary his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever to the
 only proper use & behoof of the said John & Mary his heirs executors
 administrators & assigns forever and the said Benjamin W. Finnie for him-
 self his heirs executors & administrators doth hereby covenant promise & agree
 to & with the said John & Mary his heirs executors administrators & assigns
 forever in manner & form following that is to say that the said Benjamin
 W. Finnie his heirs executors & administrators, the aforesaid Slaves & the
 future increase of the female thereof conveyed to the said John & Mary
 his heirs executors, administrators & assigns against all persons whatever
 shall & will warrant and forever defend by these presents upon Trust
 Nevertheless that the said John & Mary his heirs executors & administrators
 shall permit the said Benjamin W. Finnie to remain in quiet & peaceable
 possession of the aforesaid Slaves hereby conveyed & take the profits
 thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the
 said sum of twenty eight hundred and fifty dollars & then upon this further
 Trust that the said John & Mary or his heirs or assigns shall & will do
 soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his assigns
 may think proper or the said Caleb L. Smith his administrators executors
 or assigns shall request sell the said negroes & their increase of the female
 thereof, or such part of the hereby conveyed Slaves as the trustee or his
 representative hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the
 purpose & shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready
 money at public Auction after having fixed the time & place of
 such sale at their own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof
 in one or more news papers printed in this state, and also notified the
 same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court House of this
 County, on some Court day previous to the day of sale, and out of the
 monies arising from such sale, shall after satisfying the charges
 thereof & all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said Caleb
 L. Smith his executors administrators or assigns the sum of twenty eight hun-
 dred & fifty dollars with the interest which may thereon have lawfully
 accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Benjamin W.
 Finnie his heirs executors administrators or assigns, but if the whole sum
 of twenty eight hundred & fifty dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged
 to the said Caleb L. Smith his executors administrators or assigns on or
 before the first day of January eighteen hundred & twenty nine when the

338 sum is payable to that in default of payment of the sum of twenty eight hun-
-dred fifty dollars he made then this indentured to be paid, else to remain
in full force & virtue; In witness whereof the said parties to them presents
have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & Year first above
written.
James M. Hume. (Seal)

Sealed & delivered in the
presence of
Calo. J. King
Henry H. Bunt
Bill Locant

James M. Smith	Lead
John D. Ferry	Lead
Robert A. Smith	Lead

The State of Alabama, (Crittenden) County, I, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, Henry W. Hunt who being duly sworn deposes and swears that he said Benjamin W. Hinnie, John S. Tracy and Caleb A. Smith whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust acknowledge the signing, sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. And said deponent further deposes and swears that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Benjamin W. Hinnie, John S. Tracy and Caleb A. Smith and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses, known and known to me and saw this 15th day of November 1838.

Robert Austin Jr. Esq.

The State of Alabama County Clerk's Office of Lawrence County.
The foregoing deed of Trust with the certificate thereon in and to be delivered
in at the Office aforesaid the 13th day of November 1898 to be recorded
which is duly done in Deed Book No. 3 pages 336, 7 & 8.

Chas Robert Smith Clerk

Davis
vs
James Craig

This Indenture, made this tenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight Between Nicholas Davis and Martha Davis of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Craig of the other part - Witnesseth That the said Nicholas Davis & Martha Davis for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to Nicholas Davis in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey the said James Craig, all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston known as the East half of the North West quarter section, section numbered One Township number three Range number three west of the Basis Meridian of Huntsville To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Craig His heirs and assigns forever; And the said Nicholas Davis & Martha Davis

589 for their heirs executors and administrators with warrant and will forever defend
the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James
Leving his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person
or persons claiming or holding under them the said Nicholas Davis & Martha
Davis and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every
person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government
of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Nicholas Davis
& Martha Davis have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and
year above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Nick Davis
Martha Davis

The State of Alabama Limestone County, &c. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Nicholas Davis whose name is signed to the foregoing Deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within mentioned James Long. Given under my hand and seal this tenth day of November eighteen hundred & thirty eight.

Robert Newton Jr. He is

State of Alabama Limestone County. I, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County of the County aforesaid Martha Davis wife of Nicholas Davis whose name is ligued to the foregoing deed and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same for and upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered said Deed freely and voluntarily without the fear, persuasion or threats of her said husband the said Nicholas Davis and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified unto the within mentioned James Leroy - Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of November 1828 Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Robert Austin Jr. Seal

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County,
The foregoing Dec of Conveyance with the Certificate of acknowledgment
& Relinquishment of Dower thereon indented was delivered in at this Office
to be recorded the 14th day of November 1828 which is duly done in Book
No 3 Pages 338 & 9
Jas Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Test Robert Austin Jr. CLK.

This Indenture made this 19th day of September One Thousand
 One hundred and twenty eight Between Robert Beatty and John Carriel
 of the County of Henrico in the State of Virginia, of the One part
 and Robert M. David a free Man Brother of the other part Witnesseth
 That the said Robert Beatty and John Carriel for and in consideration of
 the sum of ninety four Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and

340 Conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, assign and convey unto the said Robert McLaure a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Limestone County by number twenty four, to have and to hold the above described Lot number twenty four with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Robert McLaure his heirs and assigns forever And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and seal forever defend the title to the above described Lot number twenty four unto the said Robert McLaure his heirs and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel, and also against the lawful title Claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever, Claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States, in testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty & John D. Carriel who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & upon the month mentioned in the aforesaid Robert McLaure. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of October 1828.

Daniel Coleman (Seal)
The State of Alabama County Court Clerks Office of Limestone County;
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 10th day of November 1828 which is duly done in deed Book No. 3 Page 1339 & 140.

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Patrick This Indenture made this 10th day of November in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred & twenty eight between Robert A. Patrick of the County of Upson State of Mississippi of the first part & Edward Hatchett of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the second part; Witnesseth The said Robert A. Patrick the party of the first part for & in consideration of the sum of One Thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, conveyed released and confirmed & by these presents do bargain sell convey release and confirm unto the said Edward Hatchett the said party of the second part the south east quarter of section twenty five and fifty acres of the south west quarter of section twenty five

241 the said twenty five acres lying on the east side of quarter section & joining the aforesaid south east quarter of section twenty five the aforesaid parcels of land containing in the whole two hundred & ten acres in Township one Range three west of the Meridian, to have & to hold the above described tract of land with all singular the appurtenances thereto belonging of what lot being to him & his heirs forever. And the said Robert A. Patrick the said party of the first part for himself, his heirs his executors his administrators & assigns do warrant & bind themselves unto the said Edward Hatchett the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators & assigns to warrant & defend the title to the above described tract of land against all persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal Signed sealed & delivered

in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Robert A. Patrick whose name is signed to the foregoing Deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned Edward Hatchett. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of November 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama County Court Clerks Office of Limestone County;
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 18th day of November 1828 which is duly done in deed Book No. 3 Page 340 & 1.

President N. 2257. John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America
Witnesseth that all to whom these presents shall come greeting, know ye that William Mason a signer of Thomas Madsen a signer of George Mitchell having deposited in the General Land Office, a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the south east quarter of section thirty five, in Township three of Range four west, containing one hundred and fifty eight acres and fifty hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama, there is granted by the United States unto the said William Mason and to his heirs the quarter lot or section of land above described, to have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said William Mason and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In testimony whereof, I have caused these letters to be made Patent and the seal of the General Land Office to be

312 *Hereto affixed.*

Given under my Hand at the City of Washington, the fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty second.

By the President: J. Q. Adams
Sec. Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office

Recorded in Volume 21

Page 265 } 542

The State of Alabama County Clerk Office of Lincoln County.
The foregoing Patent to William Mason assignee of Thomas Malone assignee of George Mitchell was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 21st day of November 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 341 & 2. Not Robert Austin Jr. CLK

This Indenture made made the twenty first day of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between William Mason and Rebecca Malone his wife of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Malone of the same County of the other part. Witnesseth That the said William Mason & Rebecca his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey with the said Thomas Malone all that certain tract or quarter section of land lying and being in the County State aforesaid known by being the north East quarter of Section thirty five in Township three of Range four west of the meridian of the United States containing one hundred fifty eight acres of fifty hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or quarter section of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Malone his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Mason & Rebecca his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Malone heirs & assigns from and against themselves their heirs executors and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said William Mason & Rebecca his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by grant or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William Mason & Rebecca his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Mr. Mason (Seal)
Rebecca Mason (Seal)

313 The State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William Mason whose name is signed to the foregoing Deed and acknowledged the signing being and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified to the within named Thomas Malone. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Rebecca Malone wife of said William Mason whose name is also signed thereto who upon private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified to the within named Thomas Malone freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasions of her husband the said William Mason and that she relinquished her right of dower in the said premises therein mentioned to the said Thomas Malone. Given under my Hand and Seal the 21st day of November Eighteen Hundred & twenty eight.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Clerk Office of Lincoln County.
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance together with the Certificate thereon mentioned was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 21st day of November 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 pages 342 & 3. Not Robert Austin Jr. CLK, &c

President of the United States of America. To all to whom these presents shall come. Greeting, Shew ye that (William Mason assignee of George Mitchell, assignee of George Mitchell having deposited in the General Land Office, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the south west quarter of Section six, in Township four of Range four west, containing one hundred and fifty eight acres, and one hundredth of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the Laws providing for the sale of the Lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama, There is granted, by the United States unto the said William Mason and to his heirs the quarter lot or section of Land above described; It have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of Land, with the appurtenances, unto the said William Mason and to his heirs and assigns forever.

Green Seal

In Testimony whereof, I have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my Hand at the City of Washington, the fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty second.

Recorded in Volume 21
Page 273 } 542

By the President J. Q. Adams
Sec. Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office

211 The State of Alabama County Clerk's Office of Limestone County,
The foregoing Patent to William Mason, assignee of Francis
Nixon assignee of Ebenezer Stricker was delivered in at this Office to be
recorded the 21st day of November 1828 which is duly done and indexed book
No 3 Page 345
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Know all men by these presents that this twenty first day of November one
thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between William Mason
Rebecca his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama
of the one part, and John C. Reese of the other part. Witnesseth; that
the said William Mason Rebecca his wife for and in consideration
of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened
conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey
and convey unto the said John C. Reese all that certain tract or quarter
section of land lying and being in the County of Limestone aforesaid
and known by being the south West quarter of Section five in Township
four of Range four East containing one hundred fifty eight acres and
one hundredth of an acre. To have and to hold, the above described quarter
section with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to him
and his heirs and assigns forever unto the said John C. Reese, his heirs and assigns forever
and the said William Mason Rebecca his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns
and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above
described and hereby granted premises unto the said John C. Reese his heirs
and assigns forever against themselves their heirs and all and every person
or persons claiming or holding under them the said William Mason
and Rebecca his wife and all against the lawful title claim or demand
of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by
or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof
the said William Mason and Rebecca his wife have hereunto set
their hands and seals the day and year above written.
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
William Mason (Seal)
Rebecca Mason (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County
William Mason whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the
purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within named
John C. Reese. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Rebecca
Mason wife of said William Mason whose name is also signed thereto
and upon a private examination separate and apart from her husband

215 acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same for the purpose
therein specified on the day of its date to the within named John C. Reese freely
and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband
and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in her
and specified to the said John C. Reese. Given under my hand and seal
this 21st day of November 1828.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama County Clerk's Office of Limestone County,
The foregoing deed of conveyance was delivered in at this Office to be
recorded the 21st day of November 1828 which is duly
done in Deed Book No 3 Page 346 & 5
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

No 2262. John Quincy Adams President of the United States of
America To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting, Know ye that
William Mason assignee of Abraham James having deposited in the Land
Office, a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville
whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the North East
quarter of Section thirty one, in Township three of Range four East, con-
taining one hundred and sixty acres and twenty plus hundredths of an
acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance of the
laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi
and Alabama there is granted, by the United States, unto the said William
and to his heirs, the quarter lot or section of land above described. To have
and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances
unto the said William Mason and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof, I have caused these letters to be made
Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be here-
unto affixed. Given under my hand, at Washington City
the fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and twenty eight and of the Independence

second of the United States of America the fifty second
Page 270 By the President J. Q. Adams
Sec. Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office
The State of Alabama County Clerk's Office of Limestone County,
The foregoing Patent to William Mason assignee of Abraham James
was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 21st day of November
1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 345
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Know all men by these presents that this twenty first day of November one
thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between William Mason
Rebecca his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of

346
Alabama of the one part and Calvin Hine of the same County of the other
part Witnesseth That the said William Rebecca his wife for and in con-
sideration of the sum of five hundred Dollars to them in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold
aliened, enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do hereby sell alien
enfeoff and convey unto the said Calvin Hine all that certain tract or
quarter section of land lying and being the County of Limestone aforesaid
known by being the north west quarter of section thirty one in township
three of range four west containing one hundred and sixty acres and
twenty five hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above descri-
bed quarter section with the tenements and appurtenances thereto be-
longing or in any wise appertaining unto the said Calvin Hine his
heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Rebecca his wife
for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and
will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted
premises unto the said Calvin Hine his heirs and assigns from and
against themselves their heirs and all and every person or persons claim-
ing or holding under them the said William Rebecca his wife
and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person
or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government
of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William Mason &
Rebecca his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and
year above written

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
{
Wm. Mason (Seal)
Rebecca Mason (Seal)
State of Alabama Limestone County Court. Personally appeared before me
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County William Mason
and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed
on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named
Calvin Hine. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Rebecca
Mason wife of said William Mason whose names and signatures thereto
who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said
husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same
freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said
husband William Mason and that she relinquishes her right of dower in
the land and premises in said deed specified to said Calvin Hine
Hine under my Hand and Seal this 21st day of November 1828

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing Deed of Conveyance together with the Certificate thereon
indorsed was delivered in at the office aforesaid to be recorded the 21st
day of November 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 3 page

345. 647

East Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this eighteenth day
of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight by and
between John Dwyer of the one part and Benjamin M. Hinckman of
the other part both of the City of Nashville State of Tennessee
Witnesseth That the said John Dwyer for and in consideration of the
sum of One hundred fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of
which is hereby acknowledged hath granted, bargained and sold
and by these presents do hereby bargain and sell unto the said
Benjamin M. Hinckman all his right title and interest in and to a
certain lot or piece of Land situated lying & being in the Town
of Mooresville County of Limestone State of Alabama known in
the plan of said Town as part of lot number sixty seven being the
north west part of said lot containing fifty two feet front and
running back that width to the depth of One hundred and twenty
two feet, with the appurtenances thereto belonging being the same
lot or piece of ground purchased by said Dwyer from Wm. Winston
his death his wife and the said premises to have and to hold the
said Dwyer do hereby convey to the said Hinckman his heirs
and assigns forever and the title to the same he by these presents
doth warrant and binds himself to defend against all persons
whomsoever. In Testimony whereof the said John Dwyer hath
hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above
written

Signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of
{
William H. Barker
J. Paul
State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
John Dwyer whose name is signed to the foregoing Deed and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same
for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date
to the within mentioned Benjamin M. Hinckman
Hine under my Hand and Seal this 18th day of December 1828
Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Court Clerk's Office
The foregoing Deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was
delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 1st day of Decem-
ber 1828. Which is duly done in Deed Book No. 3

Jest Robert Austin Jr. & Co

This Indenture made this 6 day of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Robert Elliott & Elizabeth Elliott his wife of the County of Franklin in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas McKinney of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Elliott & Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said Thomas McKinney all that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the Town of Athens Limestone County Alabama & known in the plan of said Town by number twenty four. It have and to hold the above described lot number twenty four with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas McKinney his heirs and assigns forever And the said Robert Elliott & Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas McKinney his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Elliott & Elizabeth Elliott his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Elliott & Elizabeth Elliott his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Robert Elliott (Seal)
Elizabeth Elliott (Seal)

The State of Alabama Franklin County. Be it remembered that on the 3rd day of December 1828 that Robert Elliott and Elizabeth Elliott his wife came before us William H. Moore and George D. Hunt acting Justices of the peace for said County and we acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day & date therein mentioned for the purpose therein mentioned and the said Elizabeth Elliott wife to the said Robert Elliott being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed & sealed said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion according to the act in such cases governing. Given under my own hand & seal the day & date above written.

Wm H. Moore & Geo D. Hunt J. P.

W. H. Moore & Geo D. Hunt

The State of Alabama County Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 15th day of December 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 348 Jest Robert Austin Jr. & Co

This Indenture made this 6th day of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven Between Robert Elliott & Elizabeth Elliott his wife of the County of Franklin in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas McKinney of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Elliott & Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened, convey and convey unto the said Thomas McKinney all that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the Town of Athens Limestone County Alabama & known in the plan of said Town by the number twenty five. It have and to hold the above described lot number twenty five with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas McKinney his heirs and assigns forever And the said Robert Elliott & Elizabeth Elliott for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas McKinney his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Elliott & Elizabeth Elliott his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Elliott & Elizabeth Elliott his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Robert Elliott (Seal)
Elizabeth Elliott (Seal)

The State of Alabama Franklin County. Be it remembered that on the third day of December in the year 1828 that Robert Elliott and Elizabeth Elliott his wife came before us William H. Moore & Geo D. Hunt acting Justices of the peace for said County and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and date therein mentioned for the purpose therein mentioned and the said Elizabeth Elliott wife to the said Robert Elliott being by us privately

350 examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed & sealed said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion according to the laws in such cases governing - Given under our hands & seals this 3rd day of December 1825
 Geo D. Faus (Jr) (Seal)
 W. H. Moore (Jr) (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon inclosed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded this 13th day of December 1825 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 349 & 350. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk


W. H. Moore. This Indenture made this twentyfourth day of December in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and twenty eight between Joel Hallant & Elizabeth Hallant & James Hallant of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Hallant of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth That the said Joel Hallant Elizabeth Hallant & James Hallant for and in consideration of the sum of thirteen hundred and twenty five dollars to us in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John Hallant his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama as follows (viz) Tract of land Section West of Elk River thirty two in Township Two of Range Six West Containing Two hundred twenty six acres and fifty six hundredths of an acre To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land with all ways roads waters and every other appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining to the said John Hallant his heirs and assigns forever in fee simple and we for ourselves and our heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby Covenant and promise to aid with the said John Hallant him or assigns that we by ourselves our heirs Executors and Administrators shall and will warrant and forever defend the said parcel or tract of land with and every of its members and appurtenances free from all lawful Claims of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said John Hallant his heirs and assigns forever In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals at the day and date above written.
 Geo D. Faus (Jr) (Seal)
 W. H. Moore (Jr) (Seal)
 Joel Hallant (Seal)
 Elizabeth Hallant (Seal)
 James Hallant (Seal)

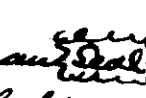
351 The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before us John A. Biard & J. H. Hallant Justices of the Peace in & for said County the above Joel Hallant James Hallant & Elizabeth Hallant his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein named to the aforesaid John Hallant & the said Elizabeth Hallant being by us personally examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands & seals.
 John A. Biard (Jr) (Seal)
 J. H. Hallant (Jr) (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Court of Limestone County Clerk's Office The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon inclosed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded this 17th day of December 1825 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 350 & 351. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr. This Indenture made this twentyfourth day of March One thousand Eight hundred & twenty seven Between Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel James aforesaid of William McConehan of the other part. Witnesseth That the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & sixty eight dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Samuel James aforesaid lot or piece of ground known in the name of the town of Limestone Limestone County by the South half of lot number thirty nine. To have and to hold the above described South half of lot of number thirty nine with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel James his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described South half of lot No 39 unto the said Samuel James his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title Claim of demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert

352 Bealy and John McCarrie have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed Bealy  Seal
his presence of }
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Daniel Keaburn Judge of the County of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Bealy and John McCarrie who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing Deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Samuel Staudel - Given under my hand and seal this 21st March 1827.

Don Keaburn  Seal
The State of Alabama Limestone County Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing Deed together with the Certificate thereon in word as delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 351 & 2.

Test Robert Keaburn CLK.

State of Alabama Limestone County. This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between James M. Drake of the first part James M. Drake of the second part and Samuel DeWoody of the third part James M. Drake of the second part and Samuel DeWoody of the third part. Whereas the said James M. Drake is justly indebted to the said firm of Samuel DeWoody & Co in the sum of thirty seven dollars and four Cents to be paid on the 1st day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine, as by a bond bearing date the twenty eighth day of November eighteen hundred and twenty eight (more fully appears) which debt with the legal interest thereon assuming the said James M. Drake is willing and desirous to leave. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said James M. Drake in hand paid by the said Samuel M. Drake at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James M. Drake that he has granted bargain sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed with these presents grant bargain sold alien conveyed released and confirmed to the said James M. Drake his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama containing Eighty one acres and

more or less of an acre be the same more or less and known as being the East half of the North West quarter of Section thirty six in Town ship one of Range four West of the lands sold by the United States in the Huntsville district with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the Estate right title and interest of the said James M. Drake in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances unto the said James M. Drake his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said James M. Drake his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said James M. Drake his heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with appurtenances unto the said James M. Drake his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall and will warrant aid forego defend by them presents Upon Trust nevertheless that the said James M. Drake his heirs executors & administrators shall permit the said James M. Drake to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract of land and premises with appurtenances and to take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of thirty seven dollars and four Cents either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he or his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Samuel DeWoody & Co shall request sell the said tract or parcel of land and premises with appurtenances or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee hereby authorized to do shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think sufficient proper to sell to the highest bidder for money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the newspapers printed in the Northern part of the State and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court House in the Town of Athens Limestone County thirty days previous to the day of sale. And out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all other expenses remaining the premises pay to the said Samuel DeWoody & Co their legal representatives the said sum of thirty seven dollars and four Cents with the interest thereon which may have lawfully accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said James M. Drake his

354 heirs Executors administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of Thirty seven dollars and four Cents shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Samuel Dewoody Dec. Or before the first day of January eighteen hundred and thirty with the legal interest accruing thereon so that no default of pay want of the said sum of Thirty seven dollars and four Cents be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered

in presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County Se. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Eliza Jones, James M. Drake and Samuel Dewoody whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified - Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of November 1828.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County, The foregoing Deed of Trust with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 28th day of November 1828 which is duly done in Book No 3 Pages 352, 353. Just Robert Austin Jr. Clk.

Carried over
355
Next written
This Indenture made this 20th day of October 1828 between John D. Carriel of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and Lucy Carriel his wife of the first part and David Hobbs & David Mason of the County of Limestone of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John D. Carriel Lucy Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged had this day bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell and convey unto the said David Hobbs and David Mason a certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Athens Limestone County, it being the one third part of lot number forty as known in the plan of said town lying the third on the North side of said lot containing twenty two feet fronting on the public square and running back the same width to the Eastern boundary of said lot number forty. It have and to hold the above described lot with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging unto the said David Hobbs and David Mason their heirs and assigns forever and

355 the said John D. Carriel Lucy Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot unto the said David Hobbs and David Mason their heirs and assigns from and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming under the Government of the United States In Witness whereof the said John D. Carriel & Lucy Carriel have set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

signed Sealed in the

presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County Se. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of said the person named John D. Carriel and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned David Hobbs and David Mason. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Lucy Carriel wife of the said John D. Carriel whose name is signed to the foregoing deed who upon appropriate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed freely and voluntarily without any fear persuasions or threats of her husband the said John D. Carriel and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified unto the aforesaid David Hobbs and David Mason. Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of October 1828.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County The foregoing Deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 1st day of December 1828 which is duly done in Book No 3 Pages 354 & 5. Just Robert Austin Jr. Clk.

I know all men by these presents that Joseph M. Carriel of the State of Alabama and Washington County do give bequeath and bestow the following property in the following manner to wit to William Hill my grand son, and son of Sarah Hill my daughter and John P. Hill her husband, I give my negro boy named Abram which is now in the possession of the said John P. Hill and Sarah Hill to my grand daughter Nancy Jane Hill, I give my negro girl Sarah which is now also in the possession of the said John P. and Sarah Hill my negro woman Ester which the said John P. and Sarah Hill are now in possession with her increase to be equally divided among the heirs in succession of the said John P. Hill and Sarah Hill the above negroes and their

356 of to the children that are born of the body of the said Sarah Hill
or that shall hereafter be born of her to the said Sarah Hill for their
own proper use and benefit and not to be disposed of in any
way manner or form whatever so as to deprive them of the right
or benefit of the said negroes and if the said Sarah Hill shall
have no more children then in that case the said Negro
woman Easter with her increase shall be equally divided
between the said William and Nancy and Hill & Maerckel
the said negroes shall remain in the possession and under
the direction of the said John & Hill and Sarah Hill his wife
jointly to act as they may deem most for the interest of the said
children and to remain in the possession of the said John &
and Sarah Hill during the natural lifetime of the said Sarah
Hill provided she may think proper to retain them but no
means shall ever be made use of so as to deprive the heirs
of my daughter the said Sarah Hill from the proper owner-
ship of the before mentioned negroes. Witness my hand and
seal this 22nd day of June 1827.

John Sargent

Allen Henderson

State of Alabama Washington County. Before me William
Grimes Clerk of the County Court of said County. Personally came
James Sargent One of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing deed
of gift who made oath that he saw Joseph McCarty sign
the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified
and on the day and date thereof. Witness my hand and seal
this 22nd day of June 1827.

William Grimes (Seal)

OK C. C. C. O. C.

Recorded the 25th day of June 1827

State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone
County. The foregoing deed of gift was delivered in at the
Office to be recorded the 9th day of January 1828 which
day done the same day and by in Book 3 page 356 & 357.

Robert Livingston (Seal)

This Indenture made the 15th day of September one thousand
eight hundred & twenty seven between James Sargent
of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part
and John R. Cowan of the County of Limestone State of the second part
That the said James Sargent for and in consideration of the sum

357 of Twelve hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said
Cowan the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bar-
gained sold by these presents with bargain sell to the said
Cowan his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of
land containing one hundred sixty acres & sixty one hundred
of an acre it being the north West quarter of section No. twenty
nine Township three & Range four West together with all
singular hereditaments & appurtenances thereto belonging
or in anywise appertaining thereto of him the said James
Sargent of into to the above bargained premises I have to
hold to the said John R. Cowan his heirs & assigns to the sole
only proper use benefit & behoof of him the said Cowan
his heirs & assigns forever & the said James Sargent will warrant
forever defend the title of said Cowan premises to the said John
R. Cowan his heirs & assigns forever against the Claims of all
persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand & affixed my seal the day & year above written.

Samuel McElrath
Secy, Negro

James Sargent (Seal)
Catherine Sargent (Seal)

Elizabeth of Alabama Limestone County &c. Personally appeared before
us P. Wildrick & Allen Blain Justices of the peace in the County of
the within named James Sargent and Catherine at his wife who acknow-
ledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the within deed on
the day and year therein mentioned to John R. Cowan and the said
Catherine & being by us privately examined apart from her said
husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed
freely without any threat or compulsion of her said husband & in view
under our hands & seals this 10th day of November 1828.

P. Wildrick
Allen Blain

State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing deed together with the certificate thereon in above
was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 18th day of
December 1828 which is duly done in deed Book No. 3.
Page 356 & 357.

Robert Livingston (Seal)

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of December one
thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between John R. Cowan
& Elizabeth M. Cowan his wife of the County of Limestone in the
State of Alabama of the one part and George Kriz of the
other part - Witnessed that the said John R. Cowan & Elizabeth M.

358 his wife for and consideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and this day bargained, sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said George Wright all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone & State aforesaid containing One hundred thirty acres & sixty one hundredths of an acre it being the north West quarter of section No twenty nine Township three & Range five North of the Basis Meridian. To have and to hold, the above described tract of land and premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said George Wright his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John R. Cowan & Elizabeth M. his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George Wright his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming under them the said John R. Cowan & Elizabeth M. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand, of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding, by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John R. Cowan & Elizabeth M. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
3
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County John R. Cowan whose is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned George Wright. And also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Elizabeth M. Cowan wife of said John R. Cowan whose name is also signed thereto who upon separate examination separated from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without the threat, persuasion or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land in said deed specified to the within named George Wright. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of Decr 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed has been delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 18th day of December 1828.

359 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 358 & 9 -
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk, &c

Know all men by these presents that William Pope Jr of Jefferson County & State of Kentucky have constituted and appointed and do by these presents constitute and appoint my friend James S. Lamaster Esq Attorney in fact for me and in my name to sell and convey any land to me belonging in the State of Alabama and for me and in my name to make and execute deeds of conveyance therefor and in any manner to ask demand receive and receipt for any money or property to me due or belonging in the said State of Alabama hereby testifying and confirming whatsoever my said Attorney shall in my name do in the premises. Witness my hand & seal this 29th day of November 1828.

William Pope Jr. (Seal)
State of Kentucky Jefferson County. On this twenty ninth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and twenty eight William Pope Jr the Constituted, Came personally before me, William Douglas Payne Notary Public by lawful Authority Commissioned and sworn in my Office in Louisville in the State and County aforesaid and acknowledged the foregoing power of Attorney to James S. Lamaster to be the free and voluntary act and act of him the said Pope for the purposes therein mentioned.

In witness whereof I have hereunto signed my name and affixed my notarial seal the date of above said & in the 33rd year of the Commonwealth.

W. D. Payne N.P.
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing Power of Attorney together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 8th day of December 1828. which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 359
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk, &c

State of Alabama
Limestone County
This Indenture made and entered into this 8th day of Decr. Anno domini One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between James S. Lamaster of the State and County aforesaid, Attorney in fact of William Pope junior of Jefferson County State of Kentucky, duly authorized and constituted by power of Attorney made and executed in his said County of Jefferson and State of Kentucky bearing date the 29th day of November 1828, and admitted to record in the County Court of the County first above named reference thereto being

360 had will more fully appear of the first part, and Booth & Malone of the State and County first above named of the other part. Witness that the said James Slemaster attorney as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Booth & Malone his heirs and assigns, all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County first above named and known as the West half of the South West quarter of Section five (5) in Township four (4) Range three (3) West containing twenty nine acres and forty hundredths of an acre, which said half quarter was granted by letters patent of the United States of America dated 1st day of May 1824 and recorded in the office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office Volume 6 page 186, to the aforesaid William Pope assigned of Thomas & Carey, to have and to hold unto the said Booth & Malone his heirs and assigns all the aforesaid half quarter section of land with all the appurtenances right thereto in full and complete right unto him the said Booth & Malone his heirs and assigns to the only proper use of him the said Booth & Malone his heirs and assigns that property whereof unto him the said Booth & Malone his heirs and assigns against the Claims or claims of the said William Pope his heirs Executors administrators and assigns and against the Claim or claims of any other person or persons whatsoever, the said James Slemaster doth bind himself his heirs Executors and administrators and the said William Pope his heirs Executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend. In Witness whereof the said James Slemaster hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and date first above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
James Slemaster
Atty in fact for
William Pope Jr.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County James Slemaster attorney in fact for William Pope Jr. whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Booth & Malone.

Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of December 1828

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 8th day of December 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 p 359 & 360
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

361 This Indenture made this eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between James Grigby of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Jeffery Murrell of the other part. Witness that the said James Grigby for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold alien conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Jeffery Murrell all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama it being the East half of the South West quarter of Section thirty three in Township One & Range four West containing eighty acres & the hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold, the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any way appertaining unto the said Jeffery Murrell his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Grigby for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jeffery Murrell his heirs and assigns present and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said James Grigby and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Grigby hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
James Grigby
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama County of Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid James Grigby whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned Jeffery Murrell. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of December 1828.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 8th day of December 1828. which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 361
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of April and thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between James M. Adams of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas H. Thach of the County of Limestone of the other part. Witness that the said James M. Adams for and in consideration of the sum

362 of Two hundred & sixteen dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged unto this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Thomas Thach his heirs &c all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Monroe Louisiana known & distinguished in the plan of said Town by number thirty eight by Market Street fronting on said Street Eighty two feet and running back one hundred and twenty two feet supposed to be about one fourth of an acre. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Thach heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Clemens for himself heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Thach his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them and James Clemens and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Clemens hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

J. Birney
Samuel Pate

The State of Alabama County Court for Monroe Louisiana. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Monroe Louisiana James Clemens and Samuel Pate who being first duly sworn depose and say that they heard James Clemens acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within Thomas Thach. These deponents further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of the said James Clemens and in the presence of each other. Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of December 1828.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Monroe Louisiana. The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1828. which is duly done in Deed Book No. 361 & 2

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

363 This Indenture made this seventeenth day of December One thousand Eight hundred and twenty eight Between James Martin and Mary Martin his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the One part and Abram Cole of the other part; Witnesseth That the said James Martin & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Abram Cole all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and designated as the south East quarter of section thirty four Township No. 12 S. of Range No. 12 E. and also all of fractional section three Township No. 13 S. of Range No. 12 E. west of Elk river containing one hundred and eighty acres of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville. To have and to hold the above described quarter and fractional section of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Abram Cole his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Martin & Mary Martin for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Abram Cole his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James Martin and Mary Martin his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Martin & Mary Martin his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of 3 James Martin
Mary Martin

The State of Alabama Limestone County for. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone James Martin and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Abram Cole. And also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Mary Martin wife of the said James Martin who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Abram Cole freely and voluntarily without any

361 threat fear or persuasion of her said husband the said James Martin and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified since under my hand and seal this 17th day of December 1828.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing deed together with the Certificate of the County Clerk was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 17th day of December 1828. which is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 360 & 361.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

362 This Indenture made this 30th Decr, 1828 between William McAll of the first part George McLane of the second part and Joseph Johnston, Philip Barnes and Samuel Dewood of the third part. Whereas the said William McAll is justly indebted to the said Joseph Johnston in the sum of forty seven dollar & 25 Cts by note bearing date the 29th Decr 1828 & payable twelve months thereafter & it is also indebted to the said Philip Barnes in the sum of Eighty Eight dollar 80 Cts by note of this date & payable one day after death is likewise indebted to the said Samuel Dewood in the sum of One Hundred & thirty seven dollar 50 Cts by two notes bearing date the 26 Decr 1828 the first for One Hundred dollar payable the 1st Jan'y 1829 & the second forty seven dollar 50 Cts payable 1st Jan'y 1830. which debts the said Wm McAll is willing to secure upon the said Conditions at the time of payment of all said debts until the first day of January 1830. Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of One dollar to the said William McAll in hand paid by the said George McLane before the sealing of this presents, he the said William McAll hath given granted bargained, sold & by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell to the said George McLane his heirs & assigns forever the following lots or parcels of ground lying and being in the Town of Athens & known in the plan of said Town as lots number One Hundred & thirty seven & One hundred and twenty three also a little land on James W. Walker for one other lot & twenty one on which last one third of the purchase money has been paid also the following personal property to wit One small Wagon, One gray horse about four years old & One blind brown horse, One bureau, one chest, One metal & iron wooden clock, one black bull one iron stove & all the Carpenter Tools in said McAlls shop with all singular the appurtenances unto the said lots in any wise belonging to hand & to hold the said Lots & appurtenances unto the said personal

365 property unto him the said. . . his heirs & assigns forever and the said William McAll for himself his heirs & representatives doth here by Covenant & agree to warrant & forever defend the title to said lots & the said personal property unto him the said George McLane his heirs & assigns against the lawful claim or demand of all persons whatsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said George McLane his heirs or assigns shall permit the said William McAll to remain in peaceable possession of said lots & appurtenances & said personal property until default be made in the payment of said sum of money in the whole or in part on the said first day of January 1830. And then upon this further Trust that the said George McLane or his heirs or assigns, shall & will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as such of said Creditors may require sell the said lots & appurtenances & said personal property or so much thereof as he may deem necessary to the highest bidder for ready money at publick Auction after giving ten days notice by advertisement in some news paper of this State of the time & place of sale, and out of the monies arising from said sale after satisfying all expenses attending the premises pay the said Creditors the aforesaid sum with the interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance if any shall pay over to said William McAll his heirs or assigns, but if the proceeds of said sale shall not be sufficient to pay all said debts & interest then such proceeds to be paid said Creditors according to the sums to them then respectively due & owing. But if the whole of the aforesaid sum & interest shall be paid off on or before the first day of January 1830 then the above deed to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect in all things whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.

Wm McAll Seal
George McLane Seal
Joseph Johnston Seal
Philip Barnes Seal
Samuel Dewood Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named William McAll, George McLane, Joseph Johnston, Philip Barnes and Samuel Dewood and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of Decr 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. Seal

366 The State of Alabama, The foregoing Recd of Trust was delivered
in at the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County
State of Alabama on the 20th day of Decr 1828 which is
duly done in Recd Book at 3 pages 364, 5 & 6
Just Robert Austin Jr. CLK

Nelson I have all sundries of Robert C. Nelson, of Limestone County Alabama
for and in consideration of two thousand four hundred & Eighty
Dollars & 50 Cents to me paid & secured to be paid by Robert Haley
of said County as follows, two hundred dollars thereof now paid in
a note by him delivered to me, eleven hundred & forty dollars & 25
Cents thereof secured to be paid by the said Haley promissory note
to me of this date due the 1st day of October 1829, & eleven
hundred & forty dollars & 25 Cents also secured by his promissory note
to me of this date due January 1. 1830, do hereby bargain
sell & deliver to said Haley the property herein described as follows

Amongst namely
One bay Horse 7 years old called John Mutton \$100.
One do 6 do 80.
One do 6 do 100.
One do 5 do 90.
One do 7 do 75.
One black Horse 5 do 90.
One do 9 do 90.
One sorrel 10 do 75.
One do 11 do 60.
One Gray 12 do 60.
One do 9 do 75.
One dark bay 8 do 75.
One do 5 do 75.
One bay 7 do 40.
One sorrel 7 do 75. 1225

Stages or Mail Coaches
One called General Coffee price 200.
One - - - - - 200.
One small red much worn 100.
One small Green much worn 100.
One small Coach yet to be delivered
by Neil Macchewin 3 250 930

367 Harnes
Hind full set thereof on the route between Huntsville
& Florence & Tusculum about equal in value half worn
at \$25 each 125 125.00

Household furniture
Four feather beds & truss of furniture at \$25 100.
One China press 20.
One Bureau 6.
One short set China 6.
Four pitched ft. two brooks & 4 self pitched 10.
One Cartor \$2. half doz. knives & forks 4.
One half doz. plates & 1/2 doz silver tea spoon 6.50
two Japan Wares 1 Case brooks 12.00
Three Trunks - Liverpool bowl, tea pot 9.00
One Walnut Table 11.00

Kitchen furniture
Three Oaken Stoves - two pots - 1 Kettle
two Set and iron (Cast) 183.50

In Witness whereof I have hereto set my name & seal this 22nd
day of December 1828.

Robert C. Nelson
Robert C. Nelson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid William McPherson who being first sworn he deposes
that he heard Robert C. Nelson whose name is
signed to the foregoing bill of sale acknowledge the signing
making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein spe-
cified on the day of its date to the within named Robert Haley
for this deponent further deposes and saith that he signed
his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Robert
C. Nelson and in the presence of the other subscribing parties
given under my hand and seal this 15th day of January 1829
Robert Austin Jr. CLK

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone
County The foregoing bill of sale together with the Certificate
of the acknowledgment thereon indorsed was delivered in at this
Office to be read on the 15th day of January 1829 which
is duly done in Recd Book No 3 page 366 & 7
Just Robert Austin Jr. CLK

368 This Indenture made the twenty sixth day of October
 1827 between Nicholas Clarke and Susannah his wife of
 Limestone County, State of Alabama; of the first part and
 Clement Blackburn of Madison County and State aforesaid of
 the second part all this for that the said Nicholas Clarke and
 Susannah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three
 Hundred and twenty dollars to them in hand paid by the said Clem-
 ent Blackburn, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 as full satisfaction, have granted, bargained, sold and conveyed
 and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and convey unto
 the said Clement Blackburn his heirs and assigns forever the fol-
 lowing tract or parcel of land to wit the East half the north
 west quarter of Section two in Township three of Range three west
 containing seventy nine acres and eighty three hundredths of an acre
 lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid
 and the same patented Hugh Hamady his heirs assigns &c by
 Adams President of the United States the second day of
 July One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven and the same
 conveyed by said Hugh Hamady to the said Nicholas Clarke
 and duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of Limestone County in the
 State aforesaid. Do have and hold the said tract or parcel of
 land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any
 wise appertaining unto the said Clement Blackburn his heirs
 and assigns forever and Nicholas Clarke and Susannah his wife
 do hereby Covenant and bind themselves their heirs and assigns
 to warrant and forever defend the title to the above described
 and hereby granted tract or parcel of land unto the said Clement
 Blackburn his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful
 Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
 and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of the
 Government of the United States of America in Testimony
 whereof the said Nicholas Clarke and Susannah his wife
 have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day
 and year first above written.

Nicholas Clarke (Seal)
 Susannah Clarke (Seal)
 Wm. Bouldin
 David Miller

The State of Alabama Madison County Court Before us
 Wm. Bouldin and Daniel Miller Justices of the Peace in
 and for the aforesaid County personally appeared the within named
 Nicholas Clarke and Susannah his wife and acknowledged that they

369 Generally signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the aforesaid
 Clement Blackburn on the day and year of its date and the said Susannah
 being by us examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowl-
 edged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely without any
 fear threat or compulsion of her said husband since under our
 hands and seals this 27th day of October 1827

Wm. Bouldin J.P. (Seal)
 David Miller J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Clerk's Office of Limestone
 County. The foregoing deed together with the Certificate there-
 in annexed was delivered in at this office to be recorded the
 3rd day of December 1828 which is duly done in and
 Book no 3 Page 308. & 9 Test Robert Austin J. C.R.

And I know all men by these presents that I Thomas Lane of Limestone
 County and State of Alabama have made nominated and appointed
 John V. Hamby of Limestone County aforesaid my true and lawful attorney
 for me and in my name and for my use and benefit to ask
 demand sue for recover &c receive of and from all such as are
 owing me all such sum or sums of money debts and demands
 whatsoever which are now due or owing to me the said Thomas Lane
 by any person or persons who may now and to have use and take
 full lawful way means in my name or otherwise for the re-
 covery thereof by attachment arrest distress or otherwise
 and to compromise arbitrate & agree for the same or for any
 demands on any bond book account, debt or any other demand
 whatsoever which any person whomsoever may have against me
 the said Thomas Lane and as quitances or other discharges
 to take & give for the same for and in my name to make
 lease and deliver any article deed bond or other instrument for
 the purchase of any property whatsoever or for the removal
 there of or any other circumstances whatever which he may see fit
 to pay to in any and all cases in which I am a party in
 any and all Courts of the State of Alabama for and in my
 name to make seal and deliver and to do all lawful acts and
 things whatsoever concerning the premises as fully and in every
 respect as I myself might or could do were I personally
 present; and attorney one or more under him for the purpose
 aforesaid to make and again at his pleasure revoke ratify &c
 Confirming and by these presents allowing whatsoever my said

370 attorney shall in my name lawfully do or cause to be done
in and about the premises by virtue of these presents And
further as I am seized of certain Lands in the said State of
Alabama I hereby authorize the said John F. Early to dispose
of the said or any part thereof in the same manner as if
I myself were present hereby ratifying and confirming
all his acts, deeds, conveyances, bargains & sales which shall
in any case whatsoever hereafter be made by my said
attorney in any and every case whatever Given under
my hand & seal this 12th day of January 1829 One thousand
Eight hundred twenty nine

Witness my hand

Thos. Love seal

John F. Early
Alm. W. Love
Amos Love

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I. Personally
appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
of the County aforesaid John F. Early who being duly sworn deposed
and said that he heard Thomas Love whose name is
signed to the foregoing Power of Attorney acknowledge
the signing, sealing and delivery of the same for the
purposes therein named on the day of its date and this
deponent further deposes and said that he signed his name
his name thereto as a Witness in the presence of the said
Thomas Love and in the presence of the other subscribing
Witnesses Given under my hand and seal this 7th day
of February 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Sherrill of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of
Limestone County. The foregoing Power of Attorney was
delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 7th day of
February 1829 which is duly done indeed Book No 3
Pages 369 & 370

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

371
Bernard this instrument made this 28th day of September one thousand
eight hundred twenty eight between George Bernard of the
County of Madison State of Alabama & Robert Beatty of
the said & County aforesaid of the other part stipulated
that the said George Bernard for in consideration of
the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid
hitherto and by these presents with himself bargain, sell &
convey to the said Robert Beatty his heirs & assigns
the East half of the South east quarter of section one

371
in township three range five north in the corner of land
sold at Hartsfield containing sixteen eighty and a cross section
four tenths of an acre the patent for which is now also returned
to the said Robert Beatty be the same more or less, with
said half quarter section of land to the said Robert Beatty
his heirs & assigns with all appurtenances thereto belong-
ing the said George Bernard with himself and himself with
his legal representatives ever to warrant & defend the title
whereof the said George Bernard hath hereunto set my
hand & affixed my seal at Athens in Limestone County
Alabama the day & date above written

Geo. Bernard

State of Alabama
Limestone County ss. Personally appeared before me
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid the above named Geo. Bernard and acknowl-
edged that he signed, sealed & delivered the foregoing
and to the said Robert Beatty on the day signed
therein specific for the purpose therein mentioned
Given under my hand and seal this 28th Sept 1828

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The foregoing and was acknowledged in at the office of the
Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama
to be recorded the 30th February 1829 which is duly done
in and Book No 3 pages 370 & 371

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

372
The State of Alabama Limestone County
This indenture made this third day of January in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred twenty nine between
Jason Carson of the first part William Beaubien & Elizabeth
Jones of the second part & John Maples of the third part whereas
the said Jason Carson of the first part is justly indebted to the
John Maples of the third part in the sum of Three thousand
three hundred thirty three dollars & 33 1/2 cts to be paid on the 25th
day of December 1830 & also in the further sum of Three thou-
sand three hundred thirty three dollars & 33 1/2 cts to be paid on
the 25th day of December 1831 as by two bonds bearing date
the 4th day of November 1828 now fully appears which
debts with the interest that may thereon legally accrue
the said Jason Carson is willing & desirous to secure. Now

372
I do hereby acknowledge to have received full satisfaction of the within deed of Christ Acknowledged
John H. Hester
373
I do hereby acknowledge to have received full satisfaction of the within deed of Christ Acknowledged
John H. Hester

This indenture witheth that for and in consideration of the premises
to all for the further consideration of one dollar to the said William
H. Gaubert & Elizabeth Jones (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged)
hereto said Jason Carson hath hereby granted given bar-
gained sold conveyed presents sold given, granted bargained sold to the
said William H. Gaubert & Elizabeth Jones their heirs & assigns forever
the following personal property to wit: One negro man named
Bob aged thirty years. Beck aged twenty three years. Child new born
aged six months old. An infant & months old & named Will
aged fifty years. Harry thirty years. Jerry thirteen years. Ester four
teen years. David twelve years. At ten years. Matty eight
years. Josh six years. Aggy four years. Angelina two years. Tom
four months. Mark thirteen years. Chauncey seven years & one
month. & five mules & the future increase of the said female
slaves and all the right title & interest of the said Jason Carson
in & to the above described personal property. To have & to hold the
above mentioned slaves & the future increase of the females thereof
& all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said
William H. Gaubert & Elizabeth Jones their heirs executors admin-
istrators & assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said William
H. Gaubert & Elizabeth Jones their heirs executors & assigns forever
and the said Jason Carson for himself his heirs executors & admin-istrators
hereto Covenant promise & agree to with the William H. Gaubert &
Elizabeth Jones their heirs executors administrators & assigns forever in man-
ner & form following to wit: that the said Jason Carson his heirs
executors administrators & assigns in the aforesaid slaves & the future increase of
the females thereof & all the other personal property hereby con-
veyed unto the said William H. Gaubert & Elizabeth Jones their
heirs executors administrators & assigns against all persons whatever
shall hold warrant of return against the said Jason Carson his heirs
executors administrators & assigns shall permit the said Jason Carson
to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of said slaves & other personal
property & the profits thereof to his own use until a sum of money
in the payment of said sum of money at the times stipulated either
in part or in whole. Provided that no attempt shall be made
by the said Jason Carson to remove said property without the
consent of the said William H. Gaubert & Elizabeth Jones or
that without the the said William H. Gaubert & Elizabeth Jones are
to take immediate possession of said property. And thus upon
this further Trust that they or either of them or the heirs execu-
tors or assigns of the survivor of them shall well & law

373
after the happening of such default of payment as they or either of
them their heirs executors admin-istrators or assigns may think proper or the
said John Maples shall request. sell the aforesaid slaves & the increase
of the females thereof together with the other personal property hereby
conveyed or such part thereof as the Trustee or their representatives
hereby authorized to act shall think necessary for the purpose & shall
think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public
auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at their own
discretion & given thirty days notice thereof in one or more news
papers printed in the State of & notified the same by advertisement
put up at the Court house of the County aforesaid. And out of
the monies arising from said sale shall after satisfying the
charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay
that said John Maples the said sum of money & the aforesaid
with the interest that may thereon lawfully accrue. & the balance
if any shall pay to the said Jason Carson his heirs executors & assigns. But if the
whole of said sum shall be lawfully paid off & discharged at or
before the time stipulated to the said John Maples his heirs executors
administrators or assigns is that in default of payment be made in said
sum of Three Thousand three hundred thirty three dollars & 10/100 on
the 25th of Decr. 1830. the said sum of Three thousand three hundred
thirty three dollars & 10/100. On the 25th of Decr. 1831. Then this indenture
to be void - else to remain in full force & virtue. Witness our hands
& seals this day year first above written.

Attest
R. W. Vaper
D. H. Hester
J. H. Hester
The State of Alabama Christiana County. Before me Robert Austin J. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid Richard W. Vaper also David H. Hester who being first
duly sworn depose and say that they heard Jason Carson William H.
Gaubert and John Maples whose names are signed to the foregoing
deed of Christ Acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the
same for the purposes therein set forth on the day of its date. Then
deposited further depose and say that they signed their names
thereto as witnesses in the presence of said Jason Carson, William H.
Gaubert and John Maples and in the presence of each other and
the other subscribing witnesses. Given under my hand & seal this
2nd day of February 1829.
Robert Austin J. Clerk
The State of Alabama Christiana County Court Clerk's office
The foregoing deed of Trust with the Certificate of the proof

Jason Carson (Seal)
William H. Gaubert (Seal)
Elizabeth Jones (Seal)
John Maples (Seal)

374 The above indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the
2nd day of February 1829 which is duly done in Reed Book 3
Page 371. 2. 3. 4. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

375 I NOW ALL MEN by these presents that I Abram McGehee of the
County of Limestone and State of Alabama for and in consideration
of the natural love and affection which I bear to my son Abram
McGehee of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama as well as for the fur-
ther Consideration of One dollar to me in hand paid by the said
Abram McGehee before the sealing and delivery of these pres-
ents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and
granted and do by these presents give & grant to the said Abram
McGehee his Executors administrators & assigns One very old negro
woman named Mol, One negro boy named Jeff. Also One bed &
furniture together with farming tools house & kitchen utensils &c
have and to hold the said negroes Mol & Jeff. bed and other
things above men named to the said Abram McGehee his heirs and
assigns forever And the said Abram McGehee for himself his
Executors & Administrators the said negroes Mol & Jeff. bed, farming
tools house & kitchen utensils unto the said Abram McGehee his
Executors administrators and assigns against the Claims of the said
McGehee his Executors administrators and assigns & against the Claim
or Claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall hereafter
and forever defend by these presents in witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal this twenty fourth day of February, One thousand
eight hundred & twenty eight

Abram McGehee (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County In Person appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
aforesaid Abram McGehee and acknowledged the signing sealing
and delivery of the foregoing Deed on the day of its date for
the purpose therein named to the within named Abram
McGehee Given under my hand & seal this 2nd Feb. 1829
Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Court Clerk's Office
The foregoing Deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed
was delivered in at this Office to be Recorded the 2nd day
of February 1829 which is duly done in Reed Book
No 3 Page 374

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

375 I NOW ALL MEN by these presents that I Abram McGehee of Limestone
County State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love
& affection which I bear to my daughter Fanny Sisdale her Children
of the County and State aforesaid as well as for the further Consideration
of one dollar to me in hand paid by the said Fanny Sisdale before
the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged have given and granted and do by these presents
give and grant to the said Fanny Sisdale her Executors and assigns
One negro woman named Rachel and her three Children and her and
there increase said negro Rachel her Children viz. O. H. and
to hold unto said Fanny Sisdale her heirs & assigns forever and the
said Abram McGehee for himself his Executors administrators the said
negro woman Rachel &c unto the said Fanny Sisdale and the lawful
heirs of her body as well those unborn as those that are now born agree-
able to the law of distribution her Executors administrators and assigns
against the Claim of said Abram McGehee his Executors administrators
and against the lawful Claim or Claims of all and every person or persons
whatsoever shall hereafter and forever defend by these presents in
witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty
day of December One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight
Abram McGehee (Seal)

A. B. This Instrument to revoke all others that have been given before
by me
The State of Alabama Limestone County In Person appeared to
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
aforesaid Abram McGehee and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of
the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein named
to the aforesaid Fanny Sisdale her heirs under my hand and seal
this 2nd day of February 1829
Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing Deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered
in at the Office aforesaid to be recorded the 2nd day of February 1829
which is duly done in Reed Book No 3 Page 375
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

376 I and M. M. W. made this twenty eighth day of November One
thousand eight hundred and twenty eight Between Burrell Holt &
Lydia Holt his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of
Alabama of the one part and Joshua Martin of the same County
of the other part. Witnessed That the said Burrell Holt &
Lydia his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two

376 Hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said Joshua L. Martin his heirs & assigns all that Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid known by being the East half of the South East quarter of section thirty five in Township two of Range four West of the Meridian of Kentucky containing Eighty Acres and thirty eight hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or half quarter section of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joshua L. Martin his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Burriel Holt & Lydia Holt his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joshua L. Martin his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Burriel Holt & Lydia Holt his wife and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Burriel Holt & Lydia Holt his wife have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and year above written.

Burriel Holt (Seal)
Lydia Holt (Seal)

Witness my hand and seal the day and year above written.
in the presence of

Attest J. Bell

Wm. H. H. H.

The State of Alabama County of Limestone Court. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Burriel Holt and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purpose therein specified. On the day of its date to the within named Joshua L. Martin. And also on the same day exhibited said deed to Lydia Holt wife of the said Burriel Holt who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband the said Burriel Holt and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land & premises in said deed specified to the within named Joshua L. Martin. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of December 1825.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's office of Limestone County,

377 The foregoing Deed of conveyance together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 29th day of December 1825 which is duly done. In Deed Book No 3 Pages 375 & 376.

(Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

Witness my hand and seal the day and year above written. This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of November One thousand Eight hundred and twenty eight between John Holt & Nancy his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part Joshua L. Martin of the same County of the other part (Witnesseth) that the said John Holt & Nancy his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said Joshua L. Martin his heirs and assigns all that Certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone and known by being part of the North East quarter of section thirty five in Township two of Range four West of the Meridian of Kentucky which part is situated in the South East Corner of said quarter beginning at the South East Corner & running North with said line one hundred fifty yards thence West seventy two yards thence South one hundred fifty yards thence East to the beginning thereby including all the buildings and improvements made by Burriel Holt, which is hereby intended to be done. Containing two Acres & the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joshua L. Martin his heirs & assigns forever and the said John Holt & Nancy his wife for themselves their heirs & assigns do warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described hereby granted premises unto the said Joshua L. Martin his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Holt & Nancy his wife and also against the title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John Holt & Nancy his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & date above written.

John Holt (Seal)
Nancy Holt (Seal)

Attest Wm. H. H.

The State of Alabama County of Limestone Court. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John Holt whose name is signed to the foregoing Deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same.

378 for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Joshua L. Martin. And also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Nancy Holt wife of the said John Holt (who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely & voluntarily on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband) the said John Holt and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified to the aforesaid Joshua L. Martin Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1828.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 30th day of December 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 377 & 8
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Sherriff vs. I know all men by these presents that Andrew J. Edmondson Sheriff of the County of Limestone State of Alabama, in pursuance of the decree of the Circuit Court for said County rendered at the September term of said Court 1827 in the Case of Milberry Whitfield Administrator of Wright Whitfield dec'd & of the Order of said Court in pursuance thereof do on the 7th day of January 1828 sell the equitable interest had & held by the said Milberry Whitfield in & to the North West quarter of section No 11 in Township No 2 & Range No 5, more or less to the said Milberry Whitfield for the sum of Ninety Dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged said Milberry Whitfield being the highest bidder for said land at said price. To have and to hold all the right title & interest of him the said Andrew Whitfield into said land unto her the said Milberry Whitfield her heirs & assigns forever as fully and completely as he as Sheriff as aforesaid in pursuance of the virtue of the authority aforesaid might, ought or can convey. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of January 1828.

And I Edmondson Sheriff
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Andrew J. Edmondson whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of January 1829
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was

379 delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 6th day of January 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 378 & 9
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

President of the United States of America,
No 2264.
To all to whom these presents shall come greeting I know ye that William Mason a signer of James Titus a signer of Thomas Bell having deposited in the General Land Office, a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the North West quarter of section Eleven in Township four of Range four west Containing One Hundred and fifty nine acres and thirty seven hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the Law providing for the sale of the Lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama, there is granted, by the United States, unto the said William Mason and to his heirs the quarter lot or section of land above described; To have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said William Mason and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made Patent and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto annexed.
Given under my hand at the City of Washington the fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty second

By the President J. Q. Adams
Secy Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office
The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing Patent was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the sixth day of January 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 379.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

President of the United States of America,
No 2263.
To all to whom these presents shall come greeting I know ye that William Mason a signer of James Titus a signer of George Titus having deposited in the General Land Office, a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the North West quarter of section fourteen in Township four of Range four west Containing One Hundred

380 and fifty nine acres and thirty seven hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama. There is granted by the United States unto the said William Mason and to his heirs the quarter lot or section of land above described. To have and to hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said William Mason and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made Patent and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at the City of Washington, the fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty second.

By the President J. Q. Adams
Sec. Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office

Recorded in Volume 21
Page 27 } Ex.

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing Patent was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the ninth day of January 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3
Page 380 & 381.

Mason & Co. This Indenture made this ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between William Mason and Rebecca Mason his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John R. Mason of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William Mason & Rebecca his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John R. Mason all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the south west quarter of section Eleven in Township four of range four west containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and thirty seven hundredths of an acre. And also the north west quarter of section fourteen Township four of Range four west containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and thirty seven hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville, as appears by the Patents issued to said Wm. Mason by the President of the United States bearing date on the fifteenth day of May Eighteen hundred

381 and twenty eight and numbered 2263 and 2264. To have and to hold the above described quarter sections of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John R. Mason his heirs and assigns forever; And the said William Mason & Rebecca Mason for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and well forgo and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John R. Mason his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William Mason & Rebecca Mason and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by grant or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William Mason and Rebecca Mason his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Wm. Mason (Seal)
Rebecca Mason (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County William Mason whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein set forth on the day of its date to the within named John R. Mason. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Rebecca Mason wife of said William Mason whose name is likewise signed thereto who upon a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without the fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises therein specified to the within named John R. Mason. Given under my hand and seal this ninth day of January Eighteen hundred twenty nine.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County Court Clerk's Office.
The foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the ninth day of January Eighteen hundred and twenty nine which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 380 & 381 - Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between Joseph Harrison and Nancy Harrison of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joshua Antcher of the State of Kentucky of the other part.

382 of the other part Withepath, That that the said Joseph Harrison & Nancy Harrison for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien conveyed and conveyed unto the said Joshua Butcher all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama it being the North East quarter of section nineteen in Township three of Range three west in the District of Huntsville. Containing One hundred thirty acres fifteen hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the Joshua Butcher his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph Harrison & Nancy Harrison for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joshua Butcher his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Joseph Harrison & Nancy Harrison and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph Harrison & Nancy Harrison hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Joseph Harrison (Seal)
Nancy Harrison (Seal)
mark

The State of Alabama Limestone County to-wit. Personally appeared before us Thomas Gray and Randolph - two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County of said Joseph Harrison & Nancy Harrison and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Joshua Butcher and also on the same day she acknowledged said deed to Nancy Harrison wife of the said Joseph Harrison who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the said land and premises in said deed specified to the within named Joshua Butcher Given under our hand and seals this 16th day of January 1829

Thos Gray Jr (Seal)
R. Mitchell Jr (Seal)

383 The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this office to be recorded the 20th day of January 1829, which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 381 & 2
Jest Robert Austin Jr. CLK

383 The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County.
The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this office to be recorded the 20th day of January 1829, which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 381 & 2
Jest Robert Austin Jr. CLK
This instrument made this sixteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between Joseph Harrison & Nancy Harrison (wife of Joseph Harrison) of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joshua Butcher of the other part - Withepath. That the said Joseph Harrison & Nancy Harrison for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien conveyed and conveyed unto the said Joshua Butcher all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama containing ten acres bounded as follows Beginning at the half mile stake on the eastern line that divides section nineteen and section twenty and running south along said line sixteen poles to a stake thence west of parallel with said section lines eighty poles thence north twelve poles thence west and parallel with said section lines to the line that divides the land East & South East quarters of said section nineteen thence north along said line four poles to the corner stake of said section thence East along the line that divides the North East North East quarter of section nineteen to the Beginning. To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joshua Butcher his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph Harrison & Nancy Harrison for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joshua Butcher his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Joseph Harrison & Nancy and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph Harrison & Nancy Harrison hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Joseph Harrison (Seal)
Nancy Harrison (Seal)
mark

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us Randolph Mitchell and Thomas Gray two acting Justices of the

peace in and for the County aforesaid Joseph Harrison & Nancy Harrison and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Joshua Butcher and also on the same day and exhibited the said deed to Nancy Harrison wife of the said Joseph Harrison who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her husband the said Joseph Harrison and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified to the within named Joshua Butcher living under our hands and seals this 16th day of January 1829.

W. Mitchell Jr. (Seal)

(The Gray Jr. Seal)

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Livingston County.

The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon in and was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 20th day of January 1829 which is duly done in Book No. 3. Pages 383 & 384.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

McLade & Will indenture made this 14th day of January and thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between William McLade and Ann his wife of the one part and James M. Hill of the other part Witnesses that the said William McLade and Ann his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James M. Hill a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Livingston County by the number seventy One To have and to hold the above described lot number twenty One with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, to in any wise appertaining unto the said James M. Hill his heirs and assigns forever and the said William McLade and Ann his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the Title to the above described lot number seventy One unto the said James M. Hill his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said William McLade and Ann his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under

the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William McLade and Ann his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Wm McLade (Seal)

Ann McLade (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Wm McLade who acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James M. Hill & the said Ann McLade wife of the said William being by me examined separately apart from her said husband and that she freely & voluntarily signed the foregoing deed & relinquished her right of dower in the within described lot on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James M. Hill. Given under my hand & seal this 16th day of February 1829.

Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Livingston County. The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon in and was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 20th day of February 1829 which is duly done in Book No. 3. Pages 385 & 386.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Will & McLade indenture made this 16th day of January and thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between James M. Hill and Margaret M. Hill his wife of the one part and Philip Barney and John McLane of the other part of the town of Athens, Witnesses that the said James M. Hill and Margaret M. Hill his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Philip Barney and John McLane a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Livingston County by number thirty seven all that part not sold to Peter being and containing thirty feet in front and twenty nine feet back adjoining the public square the north west part of said lot No. 37. We have and do hereby the above described part of said lot No. 37 with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Lane and their heirs and assigns forever And the said James M. Hill and Margaret M. Hill his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant

386 and will forever defend the title to the above described part of lot No 37 unto the said Barnes and Land their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James McMill and M. McMill wife have hereunto set their hands and affix their seals the day and year first above written.

James McMill (Seal)
Margaret McMill (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. Personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named James McMill who acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Philip Barker, John McLean and the aforesaid Margaret McMill living by me examined separate from her husband the said James McMill with that she freely & voluntarily without the fear or constraint of her said husband signed sealed the foregoing deed & relinquished her right of dower to the within described lot to the said Barnes & Land claim under my hand & seal this 16th January 1829.

Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone. The foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 20th day of January 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 385 & 386.

Test Robert Austin Jr. CLK

In Court this 11th day of February 1829 One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine Between Joseph Cox Junr. & Lanny Cox his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Cox Junr. of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Cox Junr. and Lanny Cox for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars the said Joseph Cox Junr. and Lanny Cox in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed land by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Joseph Cox Junr. all that

387 Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid to wit The East half of the South east quarter of Section twenty first in Township three of Range six Containing Eighty acres of the land directed to be sold at Huntsville in the State aforesaid to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Cox Junr. his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph Cox Junr. and Lanny Cox for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Cox Junr. his heirs and assigns from and against the claim or claim of all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Joseph Cox Junr. and Lanny Cox and the said Joseph Cox Junr. and Lanny Cox doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Cox Junr. his heirs and assigns also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Joseph Cox Junr. and Lanny Cox hereunto set their hands and affix their seals the day and year first above written.

Joseph Cox (Seal)
Lanny Cox (Seal)




State of Alabama Limestone County. Do it remembered that on this day being the 11th day of February 1829 I have personally before us J. B. Beard & J. M. Walling two acting justices of the peace for Limestone County aforesaid Joseph Cox Junr. and Lanny Cox his wife whose names are subscribed to the within deed of Conveyance from them to Joseph Cox Junr. who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed to the said Joseph Cox Junr. at the day of its date and the said Lanny Cox being by us privately examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledge that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband to the said Joseph Cox Junr. on the day of its date. In Testimony whereof we hereunto set our names and affix our seals February 11, 1829



John A. Beard Jr. (Seal)
J. M. Walling Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone. The foregoing Deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 14th day of February 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 386 & 387.

Test Robert Austin Jr. CLK

385 This Indenture made this tenth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine Between Joseph Cox Junr. of the first part and Joseph Cox Senr. of the second part and James Scott of the third part whereat the sd Joseph Cox Junr. is justly indebted to the sd James Scott in the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars, more fully appears which debt the sd Joseph Cox Senr. is willing and desirous to secure; Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the effects be the said Joseph Cox Junr. hath given granted bargained and sold on by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell to the sd Joseph Cox Senr. his heirs and assigns forever, one brown horse & one brown mare, one yoke of oxen, seven head of stock cattle twenty head of hogs five head of sheep, and all the household and kitchen furniture one Cotton Gin &c have and to hold the same hereby named property unto the sd Joseph Cox Senr. his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever and the sd Joseph Cox Junr. for himself his heirs Executors Administrators doth hereby warrant and will forever defend the right and title of sd property above named unto the said Joseph Cox Senr. his heirs Executors and Administrators and assigns upon Trust, to wistethat that the sd Joseph Cox Senr. his heirs &c shall permit the sd property to remain in quiet possession of the sd Joseph Cox Senr. until default be made in the payment of the sum of Two Hundred and fifty dollars and then upon this further Trust that he or his heirs Executors or administrators shall and will do soon upon the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the sd James Scott his heirs &c shall request sell the sd property above named to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having first the time and place of sale and given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court House and in some public paper of Limestone County previous to the day of sale and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereupon and all other expenses attending the property pay the sd James Scott his Executors Administrators or assigns the sd sum of two hundred and fifty dollars with the interest that may thereupon have lawfully accrued and the balance if any there he shall pay to the sd Joseph Cox Junr. his heirs &c But if the whole of the sd sum of two hundred and fifty dollars be fully paid off to the sd James Scott his Executors &c on or before the twentieth of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty when the same is payable so that no default of payment of said sum of two hundred and fifty dollars be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the sd Parties to

there have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day & year above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in presence of
 Adam Cox
 John Cox
 Joseph Cox Junr. 
 Joseph Cox Senr. 
 James Scott 
 The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally came before me Adam Cox & John Cox and did acknowledge that they saw the within legal and delivered for the purposes therein specified this 9th February 1829
 John A. Beard Jr.
 The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone.
 The foregoing deed of Trust with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 16th day of February 1829.
 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 385 & 9.
 Test Robert A. Smith Jr. Clerk.

386 This Indenture made the 9th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine Between Joseph Cox Senr. & Eliza Cox of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part Henry Garbrough of the County of Limestone aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Cox Senr. & Eliza Cox for & in consideration of the sum of twenty dollars to them in hand paid by the said Henry Garbrough the receipt whereof the said Joseph Cox Senr. & Eliza Cox doth hereby acknowledge hath given granted bargained and sold alien & confirmed by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell alien & confirm unto the said Henry Garbrough his heirs & assigns forever the East half of land East quarter of Section Twenty seven in Township three of Range six North Co. Nine and to hold the above bargained premises with the appertances thereunto belonging to him the said Henry Garbrough & his heirs free & above of all Claims Rights Titles & demands of the said Joseph Cox Senr. & Eliza Cox & their or against the Claims Rights Titles & demands of all persons whatever to him the said Henry Garbrough his heirs & assigns forever in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals the day & year first above written.
 Joseph Cox 
 Eliza Cox 

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before us J. A. Beard & W. H. Allen two acting Justices of the peace for said County Joseph Cox & Eliza Cox his wife and did acknowledge that they did legally sealed & delivered the within deed for the purposes therein specified the said Eliza Cox being examined by us

390 Separate & apart from her said husband has acknowledged that she signed the within freely of her own Consent without any Compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands & seals this 16th day of February 1829
John A. Howard Clerk
Wm. Miller

The State of Alabama County Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing and with the certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in this Office to be recorded the 26th day of February 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 389 & 390
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I know all men by these presents that I Robert Sampson of the County of Goochland in the State of Virginia administrator of the Estate of Jeph Tucker dec. late of the County of Powhatan in the said State of Virginia have constituted and appointed and do by these presents constitute & appoint my friend Bartoll Tucker of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama my true and lawful attorney for and in my name as administrator aforesaid to ask demand sue for recover and receive a certain negro woman named Milly who now belongs to the Estate of the said Jeph Tucker dec. and now is or lately was in the possession of James Tucker dec. in the said County of Limestone & State of Alabama aforesaid. And I do hereby give my said Attorney full power and authority for me and in my name as administrator to take all steps necessary for the recovery of the said negro woman Milly from any person or persons who may retain her in possession in the same manner that I could do so personally present. And I do hereby ratify and confirm whatever my said Attorney may do or cause to be done in my name as administrator aforesaid either in law or equity concerning the negro woman Milly aforesaid in as full & ample manner as though I had done the same myself. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal this 22nd day of May 1828
Signed sealed & acknowledged
in presence of
Wm. Miller
Nathl. Miller

The above interlineation made before signed
State of Virginia. In the Clerk's Office of Goochland County Clerk
22nd May 1828. This Power of Attorney was this presented to me in my Office and acknowledged by Robert Sampson administrator of Jeph Tucker dec. to be his act and deed which is certified

In attestation of which I have hereunto set my hand & annexed the seal of the said County & Court this 22nd day of May 1828. in the 52^d year of the Commonwealth.
Wm. Miller C. C.

Virginia Goochland County, I John Underwood presiding Magistrate in the County of Goochland & State of Virginia do hereby certify that the foregoing Certificate and attestation of William Miller who is Clerk of the Court of the said County of Goochland are in due form of Law Certified under my hand and seal this 2nd day of May 1828.
John Underwood Clerk

The State of Alabama County Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing Power of Attorney with the certificate of the acknowledgment & thereon indorsed was deposited in this Office to be recorded the 1st day of December 1828 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 390 & 391.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I know all men by these presents that I Hardin Gregory of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the love and affection which I bear to John Gregory my son of the County and State aforesaid as well as for the Consideration of One dollar to me in hand paid by the said John Gregory before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said John Gregory his Executors administrators and assigns certain property personal and otherwise to wit One negro man about 23 years of age named John and One York of them and Cart three head of horses twenty head of horned Cattle twenty five head of hogs four head of sheep three feather beds and furniture One Bureau & Chubbard and all other household and kitchen furniture and all my farming utensils to have and to hold the said property goods and Chattels as above described unto him the said John Gregory his Executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Hardin Gregory for himself his Executors administrators and assigns and all other persons whatsoever will forever warrant and defend them by these presents In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affix my seal this 29th Decr 1828
Test
John Odaniel
Burrell G. Andrews
Haron Ellis

392 The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, Harmon Gregory and acknowledged the signing, sealing & delivery of the foregoing Deed of Gift on the day of its date for the purposes therein explained to the within named John Gregory, Given under my Hand and Seal this 5th day of January, 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama County Court Clerk's Office of Limestone County. The foregoing Deed of Gift together with the Certificate thereon inclosed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 391 & 2.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Witness My Hand and Seal this 19th day of Aug. 1829 between Benjamin R. Wallace his heirs Exors, admors & assigns former & Benjamin R. Wallace with the said J. M. Bitt the payment of said sum of three hundred & thirty nine dollars & fifty nine cents on or before the first day of January 1830. Now if said Patterson shall pay said sum of \$339.59 at the time specified then shall this deed be void - if he fail to pay at that time shall it be the duty of said Wallace after giving ten days notice of the time & place of sale, to said Patterson to sell said Slave & Mantle Clock which are divided dower of his wife Sarah Patterson formerly Sarah McHenry in the north half of lot No 66 & its thirty feet front & 122 feet depth of lot No 67 situate lying in Mooreville & adjoining lot 66 on the north side for Cash in Mooreville to the highest bidder at public auction or so much thereof as will be sufficiently to satisfy & pay said debt the Costs of said Court & of the sale & the surplus if there be any pay over to said Patterson or his legal representative. The words "said" on 1st page between the 6th & 7th lines the word "said" between the 15th & 16th lines 1st page, the word "back" between the 19th & 20th lines same page, the words & figures "front & 122 feet depth" between the 8th & 9th lines. On this page there interlined before the execution hereof. In Testimony whereof we hereunto set our Hands & affix our seals this thirteenth day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred & twenty nine.

Benjamin R. Wallace
J. M. Bitt
Sarah Patterson
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, Benjamin R. Wallace and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my Hand and Seal this 1st day of January 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Benjamin R. Wallace

J. M. Bitt

Sarah Patterson

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, Benjamin R. Wallace and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my Hand and Seal this 1st day of January 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Benjamin R. Wallace

J. M. Bitt

Sarah Patterson

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, Benjamin R. Wallace and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my Hand and Seal this 1st day of January 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Benjamin R. Wallace

J. M. Bitt

Sarah Patterson

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, Benjamin R. Wallace and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my Hand and Seal this 1st day of January 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Benjamin R. Wallace

J. M. Bitt

Sarah Patterson

394 in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged back, granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Theophilus Thomas a certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the Town of Athens and known in the plan of said town as the north half of lot number fifty in 1st Town No. 100 and to hold s^c lot or parcel of ground unto him the said Theophilus Thomas his heirs and assigns forever with all the appurtenances and hereditaments thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the s^c Fleming & Mary Bates doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the s^c lot or parcel of ground unto him the said Theophilus Thomas against ourselves and against the law full title right or claim of all persons claiming from by or under them and against the lawful title claim or demand of all persons whatsoever claiming under the Government of the United States & Testimony whereof we hereunto set our hands and seals this 19th day of July 1829.

Fleming Bates (Sd)
Policy Bates (Sd)

The State of Alabama County of Limestone J^r. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin J^r Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named Fleming Bates and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid Theophilus Thomas. And also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Policy Bates wife of said Fleming Bates who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily and without any threats or persuasion of her husband and the said Fleming Bates on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and that she relinquished her right of dower therein to the said Theophilus Thomas. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of January 1829.

Robert Austin J^r (Sd)

The State of Alabama County of Limestone Clerk's Office of Limestone County
The foregoing deed together with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 19th day of January 1829. which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 393th

Test Robert Austin J^r C.R.

Bates
The State of Alabama County of Limestone J^r. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin J^r Clerk of the County Court of said County Policy Bates wife of Fleming Bates whose is referred to the foregoing deed, and the same being exhibited to her by me

who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Theophilus Thomas freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband the said Fleming Bates and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises therein specified to Theophilus Thomas. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of January 1829.

Robert Austin J^r (Sd)

The foregoing relinquishment of dower was delivered in at the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama State, to be recorded the 19th day of January 1829. which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 395.

Test Robert Austin J^r C.R.

This Indenture made this seventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between James Latta and Nancy his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Heyes Thomas Heir of the said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Latta and Nancy his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Heyes Thomas Heir a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Limestone County as the North Western Corner of lot No. seventy six beginning at the middle of the Northern boundary of said lot thence to the North Western Corner thence to a stake within thirty two feet of the Southern boundary thence East half way up said lot thence to the beginning of said tract and to hold the above described part of lot No. 76 with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Heyes Thomas Heir his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Latta and Nancy his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described part of lot No. 76 unto the said Heyes Thomas Heir their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every other person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James Latta & Nancy his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under them.

James Latta (Sd)
Nancy J. Latta (Sd)

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County - Personally appeared

290 before us John A. Heard & James M. Valley two acting Justices of the peace in & for said County James Latta & Nancy his wife & did sign seal & acknowledge the within deed for the purposes therein specified the s. Nancy Latta being examined separate & apart from her said husband by us this the eight day of January one thousand eight hundred & twenty nine.

John A. Heard J. P. (Seal)
J. M. Valley J. P. (Seal)

Shall state of Alabama Livingston County ss. S. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Book of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of January 1829 which is duly done

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Cherry This Indenture made this 22nd January 1829 between John M. Cherry of the first part, George McLane of the second part, Samuel Devorcy, Washington Hayes & James McMill of the third part. Whereas the said John M. Cherry is partly indebted to the said Samuel Devorcy &c. in the said last named sum of money and bond for \$38.70 bearing date the 6th January 1829 and payable the first January next thereafter, one bond for \$12.24 bearing date 5th Jan, 1829 due one day after date, one bond bearing date 5th Jan, 1829 due the 1st Jan, next thereafter for \$11.57. One bond given to Daniel McGray and which the said Devorcy holds for fourteen dollars and fifty Cents bearing date the 7th February 1828 due the first of July next, one bond bearing date the 1st January 1829 for \$66.8 payable one day after date, and he is also indebted to Washington Hayes & Thomas McMill by one bond bearing date the 1st January 1829 due one day after date for \$36.03 He is likewise indebted to James McMill and Estill by note bearing date the 13 January 1829 for Twelve dollars and fifty Cents payable Sunday after date which several debts the said John M. Cherry is anxious and willing to secure upon the said Creditors extending the time of payment of all said debts until the first January 1830 Now this Indenture witnesseth that in consideration of the premises & for the further Consideration of one dollar to the said John M. Cherry in hand paid by the said George McLane before the sealing of the presents the said John M. Cherry hath given granted bargained sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell to the s. George McLane his heirs and assigns forever, the following property to wit, one negro woman named Ellen forty & fifty years of age one bay mare one black one folding Shovel, one Shovel, one Hoe, one pair and iron three feather beds & furniture, one gill, two Cornall Mills and two Cows

& calves one lot of Lagoon Timber. To have and to hold said property as herein described to him the s. George McLane his heirs and assigns forever And the s. John M. Cherry for himself his heirs and assigns doth hereby Covenant & agree to warrant and forever defend the title of said property unto him the said George McLane his heirs and assigns against the lawful Claims or demands of all persons whatsoever. Upon such Covenant that the said George McLane his heirs or assigns shall permit the said John M. Cherry to remain in peaceable possession of s. property until default be made in payment of the s. sum of money in whole or in part on the s. first day Jan, 1830. And then upon their further Trust that the s. George McLane or his heirs or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as notice of s. Creditors may require sell the s. property or so much thereof as may seem necessary to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after giving ten days notice by advertisement at the Court House door in the town of Athens of the time & place of sale, and out of monies arising from said sale after satisfying all expenses attending the premises pay the said Creditors the aforesaid sum with the interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance if any shall pay over to the said John M. Cherry his heirs or assigns; but if the proceeds of said sale shall not be sufficient to pay all said debts and interest then such proceeds shall be paid s. Creditors according to the sums to them then respectively due & owing. But if the whole of the aforesaid sums and interest shall be paid off on or before the first day January 1830 then the said debt to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above mentioned.

John M. Cherry (Seal)
George McLane (Seal)
Samuel Devorcy (Seal)
Washington Hayes (Seal)
James McMill (Seal)
Estill (Seal)

Shall state of Alabama Livingston County ss. S. Robert Austin Jr. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Book of the County aforesaid the above named John M. Cherry, George McLane, Samuel Devorcy one of the firm of Sam. Devorcy, Ros. Washington Hayes one of the firm of Hayes Thomas McMill and James McMill one of the firm of Jas. McMill who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date known under my hand and seal this 23rd day of January 1829

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

368 The State of Alabama, Limestone County, to-wit: I Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that
the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded
the 23rd day of January 1829 which is accordingly done.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

From: This Indenture made this 26 day of Jan 1829 Between
Samuel Tamm of the first part & John R Evans of the second
part & William Irvine of the third part all of the County of
Limestone State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said William
Irvine is indebted to the said Samuel Tamm in the sum of Two
hundred & fifty five dollars & 50 cts by bond bearing date the
26th day of Jan 1829 payable on the 25th day Decr next
in consideration of the premises and the further sum of one
dollar to the said William Irvine in hand paid before the
sealing and delivery hereof the receipt of which is hereby acknow-
ledged by the said William Irvine have given granted bargained
sold aliened Conveyed & Confirmed and by these presents doth give
grant bargain sell alienate Convey & Confirm unto the said John R
Evans the following property to-wit: one House lot whereon the said
Irvine now lives being lot No One Bay mare aged four years one bay horse
aged six years five hundred pounds of Bacon one feather bed bedstead
& furniture six chairs two tables three pots two Bams one
Whifflet set of shoe lasts & Boot trees one Cheest one trunk saddle &
bridle one plough & team one Cart & team three pr. and team 1 pr. Caudlestick
1 pr. Caudlestick &c. and doth to hold the above described property
to the said John R Evans his heirs & assigns forever free from all claims
or claims and perfect and good title unto aforesaid property to the said
William Irvine hereby warrants & will forever defend to the said John
R Evans for the Consideration above set forth in Trust (Nevertheless to
secure the payment of said sum of two hundred & fifty five dollars & 50 cts
unto the said Samuel Tamm his heirs & assigns Now if the said William
Irvine shall well & truly pay said sum of two hundred & fifty five dollars
& 50 cts unto the said Samuel Tamm his heirs or assigns on or before the
25th Decr 1829 then in that event shall this deed & Indenture be
null & void but if the said William Irvine shall not pay said sum
of two hundred & fifty five dollars & 50 cts unto the said Samuel Tamm
his heirs or assigns on or before 25th Decr 1829 then it shall be
the duty of said John R Evans & he is hereby fully authorized & im-
powered to sell said property above described at publick auction
for Cash to the highest bidder at the Court house in Auburn
after giving fifteen days previous notice by advertisement set up at three

public places in said County of the time & place of sale - this deed shall
William Irvine failing to pay said sum of two hundred & fifty five dollars
& 50 cts at the time specified shall be good & valid to all intents & purposes and
of the proceeds of said sale that said John R Evans shall immediately thereupon
pay & discharge said sum to due as herein above specified & also the
share of the Trust & said sale of the residue if there be any he shall pay unto the
said William Irvine or his representative and the said William Irvine shall
retain the above described property in his possession and use the same
till default be made in the payment of the aforesaid sum In testimony
whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 26 day of January
1829.

Sign sealed & delivered

in presence of

The Words "One Cart & team three pr. and team 1 pr. Caudlestick
interlined previous to signing & acknowledging -

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
the above named William Irvine John R Evans and Samuel Tamm
and acknowledged that signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed
of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date
their names under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1829.

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of
the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the
foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded
the 26th day of January 1829 which is accordingly done.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Now all men by these presents that I Washington Hale of St.
Clair County State of Illinois have made nominated & appointed
by these presents do make nominate & appoint John S Macom
of Lawrence County State of Alabama my true lawful attorney
for me & in my name & for my use & benefit to ask demand sue
for recover & receive all such sum or sums of money debt or debts
whatsoever which are now due & owing unto me in any manner
by from any person or persons in the State of Alabama & to have me
to take all lawful ways & means in my name or otherwise
for the recovery of the same & acquittance or other sufficient
discharges for the same for me & in my name to make the said
& deliver also for me & in my name to my use to set aside
& take possession of a certain house & Cabin lot No 46 belong-
ing to me in the Town of Moonsville & for me & in my name

1100 to rent or lease, or grant bargain sell said Town lot with all its appertinances on such terms as to him shall seem meet & in my name to make execute & deliver a good & sufficient deed of Conveyance for the same either with or without warranty And also for me & in my name to my use to ask demand recover & receive all sums of money which shall become due owing or payable unto me by means of such sale or lease Also for me & in my name to my use to sell or dispose of my right to the use of Moses Mendenhall's Patent Vertical Spind Mill in s.e. State, which I bought of in partnership with Hamlin Epes & others of Alexander Morphis Esq. And generally to do and perform whatsoever may be necessary to be done in order to a complete settlement of my business in the State of Alabama in as full & ample a manner as I myself or could do were I personally present & acting - And also attorneys one or more under him to make & again at pleasure to revoke. And I hereby ratify & confirm whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done in & about the premises by virtue of these presents. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal, this 9th day of Oct. A.D. 1828

Washed
Duke Williams

M. R. Harris

State of Tennessee Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions October
Maury County } Term 1828

Shew this writ of Attorney was produced in Open Court the execution thereof duly proven by Duke Williams one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and by the Court ordered to be so Certified -

In Testimony of which I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of our said Court at Office in Columbia Decr 18th 1828.

Thomas Porter CLK

State of Tennessee Maury County Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions
J. James Mackey Chairman of said Court Certify that Thomas Porter whose name is signed to the above Certificate is the acting Clerk of said Court duly Commissioned & qualified that his said Certificate is in due form of Law that the seal thereto appended is the proper seal of said Court & that full faith and credit are due to and rightfully given to all of his official acts. Given under my hand & this 18th of December 1828.

State of Alabama Lawrence County J. Andrew Horn Clerk

1101 of the County Court of Lawrence County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney was deposited in my office for record on the 29th day of January 1829 and recorded accordingly on the same day in Book D. Page 41 & 42

In Testimony whereof I hereunto set my name at Office Martin Jan - ary 29th day 1829. Andrew Horn Clerk

The State of Alabama Lawrence County J. Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney with the Certificate thereto attached was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1829 which is duly done in Book No. 3 Page 399. 400 & 401.

Test Robert Austin CLK

This Indenture made this thirty first day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred thirty nine between John S. Mason of the County of Lawrence State of Alabama Attorney in fact of Washington Sale as by the foregoing Power of Attorney of the One part & Alexander Sale Affaid County State of the other part Witnesseth That the said John S. Mason attorney as aforesaid for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred thirty seven dollars amount of an Open account of One hundred & twenty one dollars due from said Washington Sale to said Alexander Sale due on the 1st of January 1827 with fifteen dollars as interest thereon due this day accepted for by David A. Smith attorney for Alexander Sale hath granted, bargained & sold by these presents to him & assigns all that certain lot or parcel of ground in the County of Lawrence lying and being in the County of Lawrence known & distinguished in the plan of said Town by number forty six fronting on high street eighty two feet, running back one hundred & thirty two feet being about one fourth of an acre together with all singular the premises with the appertinances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining. To have & to hold the Land hereby conveyed with the appertinances unto the said Alexander Sale his heirs & assigns forever And the said John S. Mason attorney as aforesaid for himself his heirs executors & administrators the aforesaid parcel of Land & premises unto the said Alexander Sale his heirs or assigns against the Claims or Claims of all & every person or persons whatsoever doth & will warrant & forever defend by these presents In Testimony whereof I set said John S. Mason attorney as aforesaid Seal hereunto set his hand & seal the day & date first above

Washington & Hale (Seal)
By his attorney in fact J. D. Mason

State of Alabama Lawrence County S.S. Personally appeared before me John White Esqr. a Judge of the Courts of this State the above named John D. Mason Attorney in fact as aforesaid who acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing Deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Alexander Hale. Given under my hand & seal this 31st day of January 1829.

John White (Seal)
The State of Alabama Lincoln County J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 401 & 2
(Seal Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

Deed
This Indenture made this tenth day of Dec. One thousand Eight Hundred and twenty eight Between Robert Beatty and John D. Carried of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the one part and Kelly Hegall of the other part. Witnesseth That the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Kelly Hegall a certain part lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Lincoln County by the number thirty three that is beginning at the S. E. Corner of said lot thence within a short of the Center of the lot ten feet to a limestone rock planted for a corner thence due North to lot number thirty four thence East to public square thence South to the Beginning. To have and to hold the above described lot number thirty three with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Kelly Hegall his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described part of lot number thirty three unto the said Kelly Hegall his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons whosoever claiming or holding by law or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year

above written
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me David Robinson Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty & John D. Carried who acknowledged that the signed sealed & delivered the foregoing Deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Kelly Hegall. Given under my hand & seal this 11th Decr. 1828.
David Robinson (Seal)
The State of Alabama Lincoln County J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of February 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 402 & 403
(Seal Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

This Indenture made this 19th day February 1829 Between Kelly Hegall his wife Fanny Hegall of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama of the one part and James Higgs of said County State of the other part. Witnesseth That the said Kelly Hegall for & in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold & conveyed by these presents do bargain sell & convey unto the said James Higgs a certain part of a lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Lincoln County by the number thirty three that is today beginning at the South East Corner of said lot thence west within or short of the Center of said lot ten feet to a limestone rock planted for a corner thence due North to lot number thirty four thence East to the public square thence South to the Beginning being the same conveyed by Robert Beatty & John D. Carried to said Kelly Hegall by deed bearing date the 10th Decr. 1828. To have and to hold the above described part of lot number thirty three with the tenements & appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said James Higgs his heirs & assigns do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described piece of ground unto the said James Higgs his heirs & assigns from and against the lawful claim or demands of all and every person whatsoever. In Testimony whereof the said Kelly Hegall & Fanny Hegall have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above
Kelly Hegall (Seal)
Fanny Hegall (Seal)
The State of Alabama. Personally appeared before me David Robinson Judge of the County Court of Lincoln County J.

104. the County aforesaid the within named Kelly Stagg who acknowledges that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing Deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James Riggs and the said Kelly Stagg being leg and examined separate & apart from her said husband said that she freely & voluntarily signed the within deed & relinquished her right of dower to the within described lot to the said James Riggs - Given under my hand & seal this 20th Feb 1829. Dan Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of February 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 403 & 404. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Francis This Indenture made this thirty first day of January 1829. Between James M. Francis of the first part William McBracken of the second part George Hayes Benjamin Dunham & Washington Hayes merchants trading together under the firm of Hayes Dunham & Co. of the third part Witnesseth that the said James M. Francis is party indebted to the said Hayes Dunham & Co. the sum of Eighty dollars by account which he the said Francis is desirous to settle & secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for & in consideration of the promise aforesaid and the further consideration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid by the said Wm McBracken the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Francis hath bargained sold unto the said Wm McBracken a certain horse named aged or supposed to be aged about Eight years being the same purchased by said Francis of Thomas B. Mitchell also and Bureau & Table the said purchased by said Francis of Livingston Edmundson One Cart all of which were fully described & made known to the said McBracken & have to hold the said horse Bureau Table Cart unto the said McBracken or his assigns forever upon Trust nevertheless that the said Wm McBracken shall permit the said Francis to remain in peaceable possession of the said property until the first day of January next until which day said Hayes Dunham & Co. both agree to wait for said debt & upon this further Trust that the said Wm McBracken shall & will as soon after the first of January next as he may think proper or be requested by said Hayes Dunham & Co. unless said debt be paid sell said before described property for Cash at public auction after having first the time & place & given ten days notice of the same by advertisement in three public places & out of the proc-

of said sale shall after satisfying the Claims thereof & all expenses attending the premises pay to J. C. Hayes Dunham & Co. the said sum of Eighty dollars & all legal interest that may then have accrued or any balance of said debt & that may remain unpaid & the balance of any of the proceeds of said sale shall pay to the said James M. Francis but if the whole of said above mentioned sum/money be fully paid to said Hayes Dunham & Co. against the said first day of January next then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue in Law. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this day & day above written. James M. Francis (Seal) Wm McBracken (Seal) Hayes Dunham & Co. (Seal) Joseph McKeyes Henry Hayes

The State of Alabama Lincoln County J. Robert Austin Jr. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County William Hayes who being duly sworn deposed & said that he heard James M. Francis Hayes Dunham & Co. & William McBracken whose names is signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge the signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing deed and this deponent further deposes & said that he signed his name thereto in their presence and in the presence of the other Witnesses Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1829. Robert Austin Jr. (Seal) The State of Alabama Lincoln County J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County. The foregoing deed of Trust was delivered in at this Office to be recorded the 2nd day of March 1829 (which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 404 & 405) Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made Twenty first of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and twenty and between James M. Francis and Minerva Francis his wife of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph W. Bibb of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said James M. Francis and Minerva Francis his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they hereby acknowledge, have this day granted bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do grant bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Joseph W. Bibb his heirs and assigns forever a certain lot or parcel of ground lying in the County of Mooreville Lincoln County and State of Alabama and known and distinguished in the plot or general plan of the said Town as lot number Eight lying on High Street and granting an said Street Eighty two feet and running back

100 One Hundred and thirty two feet to lot (No nine) To have and to hold the above described lot of parcel of ground with all the privileges and advantages thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Joseph W Bibb his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Clemens and Minerva P his wife all forever warrant and defend the right title and peaceable possession of said lot binding ourselves our heirs assigns unto the said Joseph W Bibb his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claim or claims of any person or persons whatever witness our hands and seals the day and date above written
East Samuel Peete
Geo Egan
James Clemens (Seal)

James Bradley
The State of Alabama Limestone County I Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Samuel Peete George Egan who being first duly sworn depose and say that they read James Clemens whose is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid Joseph W Bibb These deponents further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said James Clemens & the other witness Clemens under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1829

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of March 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 145 &c
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Walter
The said indenture made and entered into this twenty eight day of February 1829 between David Walker & Elizabeth his wife of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of the one part & Malcom Thomson of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth this the said David Walker & Elizabeth his wife of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of four thousand dollars to them in hand paid at or before the signing sealing and delivery of these presents by the said Malcom Thomson of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell enfeoff and convey to the said Malcom Thomson

of the second part his heirs forever and Certain Tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Limestone State aforesaid viz The East half of South West quarter of Section thirty six in Township one of Range four West Containing Eighty One acres and four hundred and six of an acre of Land granted by the United States to the said David Walker by Patent bearing date July the Twenty fifth in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty five Recorded in Vol 14 Page 575 To have and to hold the aforesaid lot or parcel tract of Land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Malcom Thomson and his heirs forever and the said David Walker and Elizabeth his wife on their part of the first part as hereby Covenant & agree to and with the said Malcom Thomson his heirs & assigns forever that they will warrant and forever defend the right title claim and interest of the said tract of Land or lot of ground unto the said Malcom Thomson & his heirs against them and their heirs and all person or persons claiming by through or under them in any manner whatsoever or claiming by through or under the any other person or persons or by through or from the Government of the United States and unto the said Malcom Thomson his heirs & assigns forever In Testimony whereof we the said David Walker & Elizabeth his wife of the first part have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals this day & date above written.

Signed sealed and acknowledged in presence of
David Walker (Seal)
Elizabeth Walker (Seal)
East James Hargrove

James Grigsby
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before us James Grigsby & James Hargrove Justices of the peace for and in the County aforesaid the above named David Walker and his wife Elizabeth who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Malcom Thomson and the said Elizabeth being by us privately examined apart from her husband & acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband & under their hands and seals this 28th day of February 1829

James Grigsby Jr.
James Hargrove Jr.
The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd of March 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 146
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

1408 I now all now by these presents that I Levi Cummings of Limestone County
State of Alabama for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred
and Ten dollars to me in hand by George Roberts of the County
of Limestone aforesaid have granted bargained sold & delivered and by
these presents do grant bargain sell and release unto the said George
Roberts a certain tract or parcel of land adjoining the land whereon
the said Levi Cummings now lives siting the place where Joseph
Ratley now lives Beginning at the South East Corner running one
hundred & ten poles to a stake thence north ninety three poles to a
rock thence East twenty poles to a rock thence South eighty five
poles to the Beginning containing fifty acres more or less together
with all & singular the rights & appurtenances to have
and to hold all and singular the said land before mentioned
unto the said George Roberts his heirs and assigns forever and
do hereby bind myself my heirs Executors or administrators to warrant
and forever defend the said land unto the said George Roberts his heirs and
assigns against myself my heirs Executors or administrators or any other person
or persons claiming under me Witness my hand & seal this
7th day of March 1829.

Levi Cummings (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
the above named Levi Cummings and acknowledged the signing
sealing and delivery of the said for the purposes therein specified
to the aforesaid George Roberts on the day of its date. - Given un-
der my hand and seal this 7th day of March 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that
the foregoing declaration deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 7th day of March 1829 which is duly done in deed Book
No 3 Page 1408

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Levi Cummings This I now all now by these presents that I Levi Cummings of Limestone County
State of Alabama for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred
and Ten dollars to me in hand by George Roberts of the County
of Limestone aforesaid have granted bargained sold & delivered and by
these presents do grant bargain sell and release unto the said George
Roberts a certain tract or parcel of land adjoining the land whereon
the said Levi Cummings now lives siting the place where Joseph
Ratley now lives Beginning at the South East Corner running one
hundred & ten poles to a stake thence north ninety three poles to a
rock thence East twenty poles to a rock thence South eighty five
poles to the Beginning containing fifty acres more or less together
with all & singular the rights & appurtenances to have
and to hold all and singular the said land before mentioned
unto the said George Roberts his heirs and assigns forever and
do hereby bind myself my heirs Executors or administrators to warrant
and forever defend the said land unto the said George Roberts his heirs and
assigns against myself my heirs Executors or administrators or any other person
or persons claiming under me Witness my hand & seal this
7th day of March 1829.

1409 in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known and distinguished
in the plan of said Town by number thirty seven and situated at the Cor-
ner of Market and Piney Streets to wit namely - Beginning at the South
West Corner of said lot and running east along Piney Street one hundred
and five feet thence north fifty seven feet thence East two feet thence
North twenty five feet thence west one hundred and seven feet to Market
Street thence South along Market Street eighty two feet to the place of
Beginning. To have and to hold the above described part of a lot or
parcel of ground with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belong-
ing or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas H. Shack his
heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Lindsay for himself
his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever
defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto
the said Thomas H. Shack his heirs and assigns forever and against him-
self and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him
the said John Lindsay and all against the lawful title claim or de-
mand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever, claiming or holding
by grant or under the Government of the United States. In testimony
whereof the said John Lindsay hath hereunto set his hand and seal the
day and year above written.

John Lindsay (Seal)

in the presence of
Donald Campbell

Donald Campbell

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Donald
Campbell who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he heard
John Lindsay whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge
the signing sealing and delivery of the said for the purposes therein
named on the day of its date to the within mentioned Thomas
H. Shack And this deponent further deposed and said that he signed
his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said John Lindsay and
in the presence of the other subscribing parties - Given under my
hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office
to be recorded the 2nd day of March 1829 which is duly done
in deed Book No 3 Page 1408 & 9.

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

President of the United States of America
To Patent
McClung

John Quincy Adams,

President of the United States of America

To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting:

Know Ye, that James McClung assignee of Richard Burnett having deposited in the General Land Office, a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the East half of the South East quarter of Section nineteen in Township three, of Range four West, Containing seventy nine acres and twenty five hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States, in Mississippi and Alabama there is granted by the United States, unto the said James McClung and to his heirs the half quarter lot or section of land above described, do have and to hold the said half quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said James McClung and to his heirs and assigns forever. In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand at the City of Washington the tenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight

Seal

hundred and twenty eight and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty second

Recorded in Volume 22
Page 86

By the President J. Q. Adams,
Sec. Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. S. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of March 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 410.
J. S. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Decey
To David Campbell
This Indenture made this fifteenth day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between John Decey of the County of Davidson in the State of Tennessee of the one part and Donald Campbell of Limestone County State of Alabama of the other parts Witnesseth that the said John Decey for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents doth bargain, sell alien convey and convey unto the said Donald Campbell all those certain lots and parcels of land situate lying and being in the Town of Moweesville and in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known in the plan of

the said Town as lots numbers forty nine and fifty being each severally eighty two feet in front or high street and running back from thence one hundred and twenty seven or more feet to an alley intervening between said street and broad street do have and to hold the above described lots numbers forty nine and fifty with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Decey for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs and assigns from and against the said John Decey and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said John Decey and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States - In Testimony whereof the said John Decey hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Scott Bayne

John Decey Seal

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me James B. Walker & Ebenezer Darby two acting Justices of the peace for the State of Alabama aforesaid the within named John Decey and acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the within named deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the within named Donald Campbell for the purposes therein specified. Given under our hands & seals this 17th day of December eighteen hundred and twenty eight.

James B. Walker J. P.
Ebenezer Darby J. P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. S. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of March 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3. Pages 410 & 411.
J. S. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this twentieth day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between David E. Putney of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and William Sandifer and Patrick Sandifer both of the County of Limestone and State aforesaid of the other part - Witnesseth that the said David Putney for and in consideration of the

At 12 o'clock of Twelve Hundred Dollars to him in Hand Paid the Receipt Whereof
is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold alien enfeoffed and
Conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and Con-
vey unto the said William Sandifer and Patrick Sandifer their
heirs &c. all those certain lots or parcels of ground in the town of Moor-
sville lying and being in the County of Lincoln known & distinguished
in the plan of said Town of Moorville as lots No 1. 2 and three
supposed to be three quarters of an acre. To have and to hold the
above described lots or parcels of ground with the tenements and
appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining
unto the said William Sandifer and Patrick Sandifer their heirs
and assigns forever And the said D. E. Putney for himself his
heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever
defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
unto the said William and Patrick Sandifer their heirs and assigns
from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming
or holding under the said D. E. Putney and also against the lawful
title claim or demand of all and every person or persons who may
claim or holding under the Government of the United States.
In Testimony whereof the said D. E. Putney has hereunto set his hand
and seal the day and year above written
Signed sealed and delivered
D. E. Putney (Seal)

in presents of
Geo. H. Nash

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before
James P. Walker & Wheeler, County Coroner & Justices of the Peace
for the County and State aforesaid the within named David C. Sisk,
who acknowledges that he signed & sealed and delivered the within
instrument on the day & Year therein mentioned to the within
named William Sandifer & Patrick Sandifer. Given under our
Hands & Seal this 16th January Eighteen Hundred & Twenty Nine

James B. Hacker, Jr. (Seal)
E. L. Darby, Jr. (Seal)

Sherrill of Alabama & Lincoln County J. Robert Austin, Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that
the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon in dower was
deposited in at my Office to the records the 3rd day of March
1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 41 & 42.
[Signature]

West Robert Austin Jr. Ck.

The State of Alabama Limestone County fe. Shew all men by these presents
 that We Wade H. Wining Rhedrick Josiah Nick, Davis John R. Evans Thomas
 as Pitt Eppy White John Watson & Sons, James Williams & Phillips
 have held and firmly bound unto John Murphy Governor of the State of Ala-
 bama in the penal sum of Fifteen thousand dollars for the due payment of
 said sum to the said John Murphy and his successor in Office we and
 each of us do bind ourselves severally and each of our joint and several
 Executors and administrators jointly and severally jointly by these presents
 Witness our hands and seals this 10th day March one thousand eight
 hundred and twenty nine. The Condition of the above obligation is
 such that Whereas the above bound Wade H. Wining hath been duly
 elected assessor and collector of the taxes of the County of Limestone and
 State of Alabama for the year 1829 Now if the said Wade H. Wining
 shall well and truly perform all the duties that are or may be by Law
 required of him as assessor and Tax collector of the County of Limestone
 as aforesaid then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full
 force and effect. W. H. Wining, Rhedrick, Josiah Nick, Davis, John R. Evans, Thomas, Pitt, Eppy, White, John Watson & Sons, James Williams & Phillips.

joined and effect. *W. M. Waring* *Read* *Phedonick Loquon* *Read* *Nash*
Davis *Read* *R. Evans* *Read* *Thomas Bibb* *Read* *Eppie White* *Read*
John Watson *Read* *Samuel Thayer* *Read* *Wm. E. Phillips* *Read*
 The State of Alabama County Court of Limestone County March 1829
 Present David Johnson Judge -

This day Wade H. Vining appeared in Open Court and entered into bond as a peyor and Collector of the Taxes for the year 1829 according to Law with Ephy White, Frederick Rogers, Nicholas Davis, John R. Brown, Thomas Bell, John Watson, Samuel Tanner, & William E. Phillips his securities in the full sum of fifteen thousand Dollars and said securities being by the Court approved of And thereupon said Wade H. Vining took the several Oaths required by Law.

I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone
State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Bond is duly
Recorded in my Office in Book No 3 Page 413

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of February, one
 thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between Joel Woolley and
 Patsy his wife of the County of Jackson and State of Alabama of the
 one part and David Hobbs of the County and State aforesaid of the
 other part Witnesseth that the said Joel Woolley for and in consideration
 of the sum of fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
 and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and

1441 convey unto the said David Hobbs a certain lot or piece of ground, known in the plan of the town of Athens Limestone County by the number twenty three. To have and to hold the above described lot number twenty three with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said David Hobbs his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joel Woolley for himself his heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number twenty three unto the said David Hobbs his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said Joel Woolley and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Joel Woolley and Patsy his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Joel Woolley (Seal)
Patsy (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me W. P. Robertson and Edward Hatchett, two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named Joel Woolley and Patsy his wife who acknowledged that they severally, signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid David Hobbs and the said Patsy being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 27th day of February 1829.

W. P. Robertson (Seal)
Edward Hatchett (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indented was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of March 1829 which is duly done in Book No. 3. Page 5. L. B. Vol. 11.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Price. This Indenture made & entered into this 12th day of February 1829 in the year of our Lord 1829 between Frederick Price of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the 1st part John A. Jones of the 2nd part & Wright M. Manning of the 3rd part. Witnesseth that whereas the said Frederick Price is justly indebted to the said Wright M. Manning in the sum of One Hundred & Sixty dollars fifty two Cents due 21st December 1829. as will more fully appear by a Bond dated on the 11th day of January 1829 made by the

1442 said Frederick Price which debt the said Frederick Price is willing & desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises he the said Frederick Price hath given granted bargained sold by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell unto the said John A. Jones his heirs & assigns forever One bay mare One sorrel mare Twelve head of Cattle Thirty head of hogs Three beds of furniture thereto one Loom & Rifle Gun. To have and to hold the said hereby granted named property unto the said John A. Jones his heirs & assigns forever the said Frederick Price for himself his heirs & assigns doth hereby warrant defend preserve defend the right and title of said above named property to the said John A. Jones his heirs & assigns. Upon Trust. Nevertheless that the said John A. Jones his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Frederick Price to retain quiet and peaceable possession of said property until the 25th day of December next (1829) & upon the fault of payment is made at that time of \$100 sum of One Hundred & Sixty dollars & fifty Cents or any part thereof & upon this further Trust that he or his heirs & assigns shall do so soon after the happening of such default of payment after the 25th day of Dec. next as he may think proper or the said Wright M. Manning his heirs & assigns shall direct or request sell the said property to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having given the time & place of sale & given at least ten days previous notice by advertisement to be set up at the Court House door in Athens Limestone County Alabama & at least two other public places in said County and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay the said Wright M. Manning his heirs & assigns the said sum of One Hundred & Sixty dollars & fifty two Cents with the interest that may have accrued thereon lawfully & the balance if any shall pay to the said Frederick Price. His heirs & assigns. But if the whole of said debt shall be fully paid of & satisfied to the said Wright M. Manning his heirs & assigns on or before the 25th day of December 1829 so that no default be made of the payment then this indenture to be void else to remain in full force & virtue in Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year within written.

Sealed sealed & delivered
in presents of
Jest Esq. & Manning
John H. Tucker
Special Agent

Frederick Price (Seal)
John A. Jones (Seal)
W. M. Manning (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid said Esq. & Manning who being first duly sworn depose and swear that he heard the above named Frederick Price John A. Jones

416 Wright M Manning acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And this deponent further deposes and swears that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Frederick Price John & Jones Wright M Manning and in the presence of the other underscribing witnesses. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of March 1829. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust has been deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of March 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 416. 415 & 416.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Copy This Indenture made this twenty first day of January and to the said James Byes of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Joel Woolly of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth That the said James Byes for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and Ten dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold aliened, conveyed and Curried and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Joel Woolly a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Limestone County by the number Twenty three To have and to hold the above described lot numbered Twenty three with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joel Woolly his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Byes for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot numbered Twenty three unto the said Joel Woolly his heirs and assigns from & against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said James Byes and also against the lawful title Claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Byes have hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written Signed in presence of
Test Reuben Tillman
All, B. approved.

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Personally appeared before us All P. Robertson and Edward H. Hatcher (Jus acting Justices of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named James Byes

and Sarah his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Joel Woolly and the said Sarah being by us privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband Given under our hands and seals this 27th day of February 1829.

All, P. Robertson Jr. Clerk
Edward H. Hatcher Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of March 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 416 & 417

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama

Montgomery County I Sworn all men by these presents that I Thomas Brown of the County and State aforesaid for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear towards my daughter Fanny do give and grant and by these presents have given and granted unto my son Victor Thomas Brown in Trust for the use of my daughter Fanny Edmunds and the heirs of her body forever the two following named negro slaves Mary ^{negro} McManis and Eliza a negro girl my said son Thomas do stand and to hold the said negroes with full power to him to receive the same and in any way to dispose of said property for the sole use benefit and profit of the said Fanny Edmunds and the heirs of her body forever John Edmunds the husband of the said Fanny Edmunds to have no control or interest in said negroes whatever And I the said Thomas Brown do hereby bind myself my heirs executors or administrators to warrant and defend the above named negro slaves unto the said Thomas Brown in Trust for the said Fanny Edmunds and the heirs of her body as aforesaid forever against all Claims or Claims whatever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 23rd day of December 1819.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of us

John McCulloch
John A. McWhorter

State of Alabama Montgomery County I have solemnly sworn before me and being sworn I do hereby certify that the said Thomas Brown sign the within deed.

Sworn to before me this 30 Dec 1819

Wm Ashley Jr
Remained for record the 3rd December and Recorded same day. W. H. H. Clerk

418 The State of Alabama } I John H. Hardy Clerk of the County Court in and
Montgomery County } for said County do hereby Certify that the fore-
going is a true Copy taken from the records as
fully as it remains in my Office
Witness my Hand and Seal of Office the 29th
November 1828. W. H. Hardy Clerk

The State of Alabama } I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of
the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the
foregoing Decree of Trust with the Certificate thereon was deposited in
my Office to be recorded the 21st day of March 1829 which is duly
done in Dec Book No 3 Page 147 & 148.
(Test) Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mitchell This Indenture made & entered into this 1st day of August in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty eight between Sterling
Mitchell of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama of the one part and
Jeremiah Mitchell of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama of the other part
in consideration of his natural love & affection for his present
wife (Martha) Mitchell and his living sons William Mitchell, Jeremiah Mitchell,
Sarah Mitchell, Mary Mitchell, Sterling Mitchell, Laura Ann Mitchell,
Martha Mitchell & Samuel Mitchell, and to provide & secure to his wife
Martha & his children a suitable and comfortable maintenance under the use
trust & limitations & Conditions hereinafter expressed and the further consid-
eration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid by the said Jeremiah
Mitchell at the time the signing & sealing of this Indenture, he the said
Sterling Mitchell doth give grant & convey to the said Jeremiah Mitchell
his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever the following described
negro slaves to wit Edmund a man aged twenty one years and Sabra a
girl thirteen years of age the right of said negroes I do hereby warrant
forever before unto the said Jeremiah Mitchell his heirs & assigns against the claims
of all persons whatsoever on Trust however & upon this special
Condition that the said (Martha Mitchell) wife of the said Sterling
Mitchell shall have & receive for & during her natural life the service
or benefits arising from the labor of said negroes & at her death the
said negroes with the increase of the said Sabra to be equally
divided amongst her legal heirs and the said Sterling Mitchell doth
hereby Covenant & agree that the said negro slaves shall remain
subject to the entire Control of the said Jeremiah Mitchell on Trust
for the use & support of the said (Martha) & her Children and the
said Jeremiah Mitchell on his part Covenant & agrees that the said
negro slaves Edmund, Sabra & her increase & their labor shall be
appropriated solely to the support & maintenance of the said Martha

Mitchell & her Children & subject to her Control & wishes during her natural life
and at her death equally divided amongst said Martha lawful heirs &
is fully understood & agreed on by said Sterling Mitchell & Jeremiah Mitchell that said described
negroes are hereby conveyed for the sole purpose of securing to the said Martha
wife of said Sterling Mitchell & her Children a comfortable support & maintenance & at
her death to be equally distributed as before mentioned. In Witness
Whereof the said Sterling Mitchell & Jeremiah Mitchell have hereunto set their
hands & affixed their seals this day & date first above mentioned
Signed sealed & delivered

in presence of
James H. Murray, Wm. S. Gault, Wm. R. R. R. R.
State of Alabama Limestone County Circuit Court September Term 1828.
Mortgage of Gift executed by Sterling Mitchell to Jeremiah Mitchell as
Trustee for (Martha) Mitchell, Jeremiah Mitchell, Sarah Mitchell,
Mary Mitchell, Sterling Mitchell, Laura Ann Mitchell & Samuel
Mitchell conveying certain property therein named (Martha) Mitchell
deceased in Open Court & the execution thereof acknowledged by the said
parties to be their act & deed and the same is ordered to be Certified
for Registration. W. S. Gault Clerk

The State of Alabama } I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the
County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing
decree of Trust with the Certificate thereon indorsed was delivered in
my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of March 1829 which is duly
done in Dec Book No 3 Page 148 & 149.
(Test) Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this third day of June in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between Henry Clay
Jr. of Limestone County Alabama of the one part and Elizabeth
McQuinn the wife of Robert McQuinn of said County and State of
Alabama of the other part, Witness that for & in consideration
of the sum of One hundred and three dollars and sixty one and
three fourth Cents in hand paid to the said John H. Hardy by
the said Elizabeth McQuinn, hath given granted bargained and sold
unto the said Elizabeth McQuinn the west half of the East
half of the North West quarter of Section thirty three in Township
thirteen of Range six West containing thirty nine acres
and twenty hundredths of the said land & land directed to be sold
at Birmingham is hereby bargained & sold by the said John H. Hardy
unto the said Elizabeth McQuinn (I have sent to her the said
half of the North West quarter of Section thirty three in Township
thirteen of Range six West containing thirty nine acres and forty two hundredths

420 of an acre with the appertinances unto the said Elizabeth McGuire
her heirs and assigns forever. In all which whereof the said Henry Leutz
 hath hereto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and year
 above written.

signed sealed & delivered in
the presence of

John Leutz (Seal)
Evila (Seal)

Test James Coalter

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared
before me John A. Beard and James M. Bailey two acting Justices of
the peace in and for the County of Limestone and his wife Evila
Leutz and assign the within and the said John M. Leutz her
& Evila debt his wife the living examined separately & singly
apart from her said husband this 3rd day of May 1828.

John A. Beard (Seal)
J. M. Bailey (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify
that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office the
11th day of April 1829 to be recorded which is done, done
in Book No 30 Page 419 the 20

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Now this Indenture made this twelfth day of March in the year of
our Lord eight hundred and twenty nine between William Cowan
of the first part & John M. Leutz and Philip Barnes of the second
part Whereas the said Leutz & Barnes at the special instance & request
of the said Cowan have been bound together with him the said
Cowan unto and to binding Bates by a bond or obligation bearing con-
date with these presents in the penal sum of Five thousand Dollars
Conditioned as in said Bond or obligation is expressed which said bond
is filed in the record & proceeding of a case in the Circuit Court of Limestone
County Alabama wherein said & binding Bates is Complainant
said William Cowan is defendant, by which said bond the Condition
will appear at large, which said bond and the liability created by
said bond is the proper debt & liability of said Cowan and the said
Leutz & said Barnes in the said related bond being only as security
for the said Cowan & at his request as aforesaid, he the said Cowan
to bind secure them the said Leutz & Barnes against the same
have agreed to convey and grant the following negroes & property
to wit a negro man named Pleasant about thirty five years of
age a negro woman named Frances negro girl named girl Mary, Alinda
her two children Mary & John in manner & form hereinafter

421 approped, Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said William Cowan
has for in consideration of the premises and also for and in consideration
of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Leutz & Barnes
at and before the sealing & delivery hereof, the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged he the said William Cowan hath granted, bargained sold
these presents with grant bargain & sell unto the said John M. Leutz & Philip
Barnes & to their heirs and assigns forever the aforesaid negro slaves
Pleasant, Frances Barnes, Sally, Alinda & her two children Mary & John
to have & to hold the above mentioned negro slaves unto the said John
M. Leutz and said Philip Barnes their heirs and assigns forever.

Provided always and this present grant is made upon this Condition
that the said William Cowan shall be permitted to retain uninter-
rupted & peaceable possession of the said negro slaves aforesaid until
the said John M. Leutz or said Philip Barnes may require the same
to be surrendered into their or either of their possession & in the mean-
time to receive the benefit of the work of said slaves and also on this
further Condition that if the said William Cowan his heirs executors
administrators or assigns shall well & truly perform the Conditions of
said bond to said Bates aforesaid & fully discharge the same ac-
cording to the terms of the said bond and also from time to time and
at all times hereafter shall and do well & sufficiently bond himself
that he will indemnify the aforesaid John M. Leutz & said Philip Barnes
their heirs executors & administrators & every of them of and from all
damages of actions, suits troubles judgments, executions damages & de-
mands whatsoever that shall or may at any time hereafter accrue or
happen unto or arise or be brought or prosecuted against the said John
M. Leutz & Philip Barnes their heirs executors or administrators & any or
either of them upon the before recited bond or obligation or of, for or by
reason of their the said John M. Leutz & said Philip Barnes becoming
bound in said Bond that they from thence forth this present Inden-
ture and every Article Provision Clause & Condition in the said Inden-
ture and the said slaves hereby granted shall be void and he
will not be bound and of none effect any thing herein to the contrary
thereof in anywise notwithstanding. Given under our hands & seals
this twelfth day of March 1829.

signed sealed & acknowledged
in presence of us
Test J. Booth Malone
William Cowan Jr.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid William Cowan Jr. who being duly sworn deposes & testifies

1122 that he heard the above named William Levaner King, Charles Lane & Philip Barnes acknowledge the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day before therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified and this deponent deposes further that that he signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said William Levaner King, John McLean & Philip Barnes & in the presence of the Clerk describing witness, given under my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1829.

Robert Astin, Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Astin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1829 which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Page 42 & 43.

Test Robert Astin, Clerk.

English & Scott. This Indenture made this fifteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight Between James English of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and James D. Scott of said County of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James English for and in consideration of the sum of fifty five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and convey unto the said James D. Scott all that certain lot or parcel of land in the Town of Morrisville lying and being in the County of Limestone known & distinguished in the plan of said Town by number forty two on High Street fronting eighty two feet on said street running back one hundred & thirty two feet supposed to be about one fourth of an acre & to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James D. Scott heirs and assigns forever. And the said James D. Scott English for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James D. Scott heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said James English his heirs &c and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James English & Rhoda English hath hereunto set their

1123 hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before James Blacketer & Frederick B. Bessett two acting Justices of the peace for the County & State aforesaid the within named James English and Rhoda English his wife who acknowledged that they lawfully signed sealed and delivered the within named deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within named James D. Scott and the said Rhoda English wife of James English being by us privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 6th day of October 1828.

James English (Sd)
Rhoda English (Sd)

James Blacketer (Sd)
F. B. Bessett (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Astin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon in dorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1829 which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Page 42 & 43.

Test Robert Astin, Clerk.

Mayhew. This Indenture made this twenty first day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine Between Harris Mayhew and Clarissa W. Mayhew of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Donald Campbell of the County of Limestone and Town of Morrisville of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Harris Mayhew & Clarissa W. Mayhew for and in consideration of the sum of eleven hundred & twenty two dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs &c a part of a lot or parcel of land in the Town of Morrisville lying and being in the County of Limestone known and distinguished in the plan of said Town by number sixty eight beginning at the north east east corner of said lot and running south eighty two feet on Market Street thence west one hundred and twenty two feet thence north sixty two feet thence East one hundred and twenty two feet to the place of Beginning &c to have and to hold the above described part of a lot or parcel of ground with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, then any wise appertaining unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Harris & Clarissa W. Mayhew for themselves

121 their heirs executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Donald Campbell his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said Harris Honey & Clarissa H Honey his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Harris & Clarissa H Honey have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Ed. Honey

Harris Honey (Seal)
Clarissa H Honey (Seal)

State of Alabama Madison County. Personally appeared before us John W. Cullen & Daisy M Lewis two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid the within named Harris Honey who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Donald Campbell and the within named Clarissa H Honey being of legal age and by us privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same as her voluntary act and deed and freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband taken before us this 21th day of January 1829.

Harris M Lewis (Seal)
John W Cullen (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Madison County. I Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that Daisy M Lewis & John W Cullen were acting Justices of the peace of said County at the time of Certifying the acknowledgment & relinquishment of dower of Harris Honey and Clarissa Honey his wife to the transfer of the lands contained in the foregoing Deed of Conveyance (to wit) on the 21th day of January 1829 duly Commissioned & sworn and that full faith and credit was due to their official acts as such.

In Testimony of which I have hereunto affixed the Seal of said Court and subscribed my name at office in said County the 27th March 1829 and of our Independence the 53rd year.

The State of Alabama & Winston County. J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificates thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1829 which

122 is duly done in deed Book No 38 Pages 1213 & 14

Test Robert Austin Jr. C.R.

This Indenture made & entered into this 6th day of April in the year of our Lord 1829 Between Isaac Wright of the first part Arthur M Sweeney of the second part & Chas French of the third part all of the County of Winston State of Alabama (Witnesseth that Whereas the said Isaac Wright has this day executed his notes payable to Hayes & French for the sum of One hundred Dollars & nine Cents on or before the 1st day of March next in three notes for the sum of thirty three dollars thirty six Cents each & on which three said notes the said Chas French has become the security of the said Wright & whereas the said Isaac Wright is willing & desirous of securing the said Chas French from any loss or damage by reason his becoming bound as his security on the three notes aforesaid Now This Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises & for & in consideration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid by the said Arthur M Sweeney at & before the signing & sealing of this said presents to the said Isaac Wright he the said Isaac Wright hath & doth by these presents give grant bargain sell & deliver that he gives granted bargained & sold delivered unto the said Arthur M Sweeney his heirs & assigns forever the following described property to wit One four horse Wagon & Gear One horse mare supposed to be ten years of age One black mare five years old left eye out One black mare seven years old One head of Cattle of different marks And the said Isaac Wright for himself his heirs or executors administrators & assigns doth hereby warrant & will forever defend the title to the said hereby described property to the said Arthur M Sweeney his heirs executors administrators or assigns Upon Trust Nevertheless and upon this special Condition that the said Arthur M Sweeney do permit the said Isaac Wright to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said hereby described property until default of payment of the said sum of One hundred Dollars and nine Cents either in full or part to the said Hayes & French or their assigns & then on this further Trust that so soon after the happening of such default either in whole or part as the said Chas French may request sell the said hereby described property to the highest bidder for ready money having given at least ten days previous notice of the time & place of said sale by advertisement to be set up at least three public places in said County of Winston & out of the moneys arising from said sale pay over to the said Chas French said sum of One hundred Dollars & nine Cents with all legal outlays accruing thereon & after paying all charges attending the premises

426 Pay over to the said Isaac Wright the balance of any but if the whole of said three notes be fully paid off & satisfied to the said Hayes & Quinlin or the said Amos French so that no default be made either in whole or part then this indenture to be void & of no effect else to remain in full force & virtue In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & date within signed sealed & delivered in presence of

Isaac Wright Esq
Arthur M. Mosely Esq
Amos French Esq

(The State of Alabama) Pinckney County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Isaac Wright Arthur M. Mosely and Amos French who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed on the day and upon therein mentioned for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of April 1829
Robert Austin Jr. Esq
The State of Alabama Pinckney County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of April 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 28 pages 425 & 46
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama Pinckney County and State of Alabama
Whereas John Tate of the County of Pinckney and State of Alabama is jointly indebted to Amos Vincent in the sum of Three thousand three hundred and forty four dollars and thirty seven Cents by note bearing date the 1st day of February 1829 and due one day after date, and to Campbell & Thach in the sum of One thousand five hundred and sixty five dollars and three Cents as by note bearing date on the 1st day of January 1829 and payable one day thereafter more fully appears which debts the said John Tate is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture made this 10th day of February 1829 between said John Tate of the first part William M. Mosely of the second part Amos Vincent & Campbell & Thach of the third part. It is covenanted that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of One dollar to the said John Tate paid by the said William M. Mosely the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Tate that he hath granted bargained and sold and doth by these presents grant bargain and sell to the said William M. Mosely the following slaves to wit Henry aged 35 years, John aged 33 years, Eliate aged 18 years, Abram aged 16 years, Agnes aged 14 years, Nancy aged 22 years and her child Julia aged 3 years, Rachel aged 2 1/2 years and Albert her son aged 1 year, Maria aged 37 years, Bill

aged 10 years, Lucy aged 8 years, Mary aged 6 years, Lewis aged 5 years, Leonard aged 10 years, Spencer aged 8 years, Polina aged 6 years, Eliza aged 22 years, Tom aged 3 years, Maria a female child aged 9 months and an infant female child aged 2 months. Also 3 head of horses & 4 head of mules 10 head of sheep 40 head of cattle 57 head of hogs five hundred barrels of Corn, all his household and kitchen furniture of every description and all the Crop of Cotton Corn and fodder to be raised on his plantation the present year with all the right title and interest of the said John Tate in and to the said slaves with the future increase thereof, and all the other property above mentioned and hereby conveyed and the said John Tate for himself his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns doth by these presents warrant and forever defend the right and title to the aforesaid slaves with the future increase thereof and all the other property herein conveyed to the said William M. Mosely his heirs and assigns. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said William M. Mosely shall permit the said John Tate to remain in quiet possession of said slaves and other property and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Three thousand three hundred and nine dollars and forty Cents either in the whole or in part and then upon this further Trust that the said William M. Mosely his Executors or lawful Attorney shall and will after the happening of such default of payment at the request of the said Amos Vincent or Campbell & Thach sell said slaves with the increase thereof and other property to better possession of the same be given by the said John Tate or not or such part of the hereby granted premises as the said Trustee or his legal representative may think necessary to the highest bidder at public Auction for Cash after giving at least 30 days notice of the time and place of the sale of said property by advertisement at the Court house or other public place in the County aforesaid, And out of the monies arising from the sale after paying all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Amos Vincent and Campbell & Thach their heirs or representatives the said sum of Three thousand three hundred and nine dollars and forty Cents with lawful interest thereon, And the balance of any to be paid over to the said John Tate his heirs or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of Three thousand three hundred and nine dollars and forty Cents with legal interest thereon shall be paid to the said Amos Vincent and Campbell & Thach or their assigns on or before the 1st day of March 1830 so that no default of payment in the above sum of Three thousand three hundred and nine dollars and forty Cents and interest be made then this Indenture to be void & of no effect else to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands

428 and affixed their seals the date first above written -

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

James M. Macken
James McMichael

William Vincent

John State Seal

Wm. H. Mosley Seal

Amos Vincent Seal

Samuel Phoebe Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Circuit Court March
Term 1829 Attest of Just executed by John State to William H.
Mosley for the benefit of Amos Vincent & Campbell & Thach
Circuit Court certain property therein named was this day produced
in Open Court & the execution thereof duly proven by the oaths
of James M. Macken & William Vincent two subscribing witnesses
thereto who saw the said parties sign their names to the within
deed of Trust for the purposes therein named on the day of its date
and the same is Ordered to be Certified for registration

Test Will. H. Mosley C.R.C.

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Robert C. Butler Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify
that the foregoing deed of Trust with the Certificate thereon
was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of April
1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 126, 7 & 8

Test Robert C. Butler Jr. C.R.

Witness. This Indenture made this eighteenth day of January in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty nine
between Nathaniel Hancock of the first part & Benjamin R.
Wallace of the second part & Thomas H. Thach of the third part
all of Limestone County & State of Alabama Witnesses that the said
Nathaniel Hancock is justly indebted to the said Thomas H. Thach
in the sum of Two thousand & twenty seven dollars & seven Cents by
bond bearing date on the eighteenth January 1829 & made payable
one day after date & also in the sum of seven hundred & thirty three
dollars & thirty Cents by bond bearing date on the 18th day of January
eighteen hundred & twenty nine & made payable one day after date
which said last sum (the sum of \$733.20 Cts) was paid by the said Thach
for said Hancock as one of the securities for & of Jordan & Hightower
the payment whereof unto said Thach he the said Hancock
is desirous to secure effectually now in consideration of
of the premises & the further sum of one dollar to him in hand
paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged to said Wallace
before the sealing & delivery of these presents be the said Nathaniel
Hancock hath given granted bargained sold & conveyed unto him

the said Benjamin R. Wallace his heirs Executors Admrs & by these
presents to him give grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Wallace his
heirs Executors Admrs & assigns the following Slaves for life to wit George
about twenty five years old Fanny aged twenty two years & Frank her
Child three years old & one other (an infant of said Fanny yet unnamed)
Reuben about sixteen years old & Winfield about sixteen years old
to have and to hold said Slaves for life to wit George about twenty
five years old Fanny aged twenty two years & Frank her Child
three years old & one other (infant of said Fanny yet unnamed)
Reuben about sixteen years old & Winfield about sixteen years old
unto him the aforesaid Benjamin R. Wallace his heirs Executors Admrs
& assigns forever in Trust nevertheless to secure unto said Thomas H.
Thach said sum of two hundred & twenty seven dollars & seven Cents
& seven hundred & thirty three dollars & thirty Cents bearing date on
the 18th day of January eighteen hundred & twenty nine & more par-
ticularly above described herein Now if the said Nathaniel Hancock
shall well & truly pay unto said Thach his heirs Executors Admrs or assigns
said sum of two hundred & twenty seven dollars & seven Cents & seven
hundred & thirty three dollars & thirty Cents due as above described
herein on or before the first day of January in the year one
eighteen hundred & thirty three then this Indenture be void & of no
effect otherwise it shall be & remain in full force & if said
Hancock shall make default in the payment of said sum above
specified then shall it be lawful for said Wallace (& it shall be
his duty) to sell said Slaves at public Auction for Cash to the
highest bidder in the Town of Mobileville after giving said Han-
cock ten days previous notice of the time & place of sale & out of
the proceeds of sale said Wallace shall pay unto said Thach
or his representatives said debts above specified & the Costs of this
Trust & of sale & the residue if any there be unto said Hancock
or his representatives said property to wit Slaves George about
twenty five years old, Fanny aged twenty two & Frank her Child
three years old & one other (infant of said Fanny yet unnamed)
Reuben about sixteen years old & Winfield about sixteen years old
shall remain in the possession of said Hancock till he make default
in the payment or some attempt be made to remove said Slaves or sell
or otherwise dispose of them or any part of them either for life or
for years when & in which event it shall be the duty of said Wal-
lace to take possession of the same & to secure them to effect
the object of this Indenture. In Testimony whereof we have
hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals the day & year first
herein written.

430 Signed sealed & delivered
in presence of
S. Campbell
S. M. Tate
Donald Campbell

Mark Hancock
Rush Wallace
Thos. H. Thach

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before
us Jas B. Walker & Ebenezer Darby two acting Justices of the peace
for the State County aforesaid Nathaniel Hancock
Wallace & Thos. H. Thach whose names are signed to the foregoing
Deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing & deliver-
ing of the said Deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified
given under our hands & seals this 7th Feb. 1829.

James B. Walker
Ebenezer Darby

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Circuit Court March
Term 1829. A Deed of Trust executed by Nathaniel Hancock
to Benjamin A. Wallace for the benefit of Thomas H.
Thach conveying certain property therein named was this day
produced in Open Court the execution thereof duly proved by
the oath of Donald Campbell a subscribing witness thereto
who saw the said parties sign their names thereto for the purposes
therein named on the day of its date and the same is ordered
to be certified for registration.

Test W. D. Campbell Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Probate Court
Clark of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust with the Certificate
thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 8th day of April 1829 which is duly done in Deed
Book No. 13. Pages 128. 9 & 30.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Witness
Jordan Hightower
Thos. H. Thach
S. M. Tate
D. Campbell
S. Campbell
The words "All of Limestone County State of Alabama" were
interlined between the third & fourth lines of the first page before
the execution thereof.

Witness
Jordan Hightower
Thos. H. Thach
S. M. Tate
D. Campbell
S. Campbell
The words "All of Limestone County State of Alabama" were
interlined between the third & fourth lines of the first page before
the execution thereof.

Jordan Hightower
Thos. H. Thach
S. M. Tate
D. Campbell
S. Campbell

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before
us James B. Walker & Ebenezer Darby two acting Justices of the peace

432 for the State & County aforesaid Jordan Hightower Thos H Thach & P. Wallace whose names are a sign to the foregoing Deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the aforesaid Deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified upon under our hands & seals this 7th day of February 1829.

James B. Waller J. P. Clerk
Chas. D. Waller J. P. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Circuit Court March Term 1829. A Deed of Trust executed by Jordan Hightower to P. Wallace for the benefit of Thomas & Thach concerning certain property therein named was this day produced in Open Court & the execution thereof duly proven by the oath of D. Campbell a subscribing witness thereto who saw the said parties sign their names to the within Deed of Trust for the purposes therein named on the day of its date and the same is ordered to be Certified for Registration.

Test W. P. Rumble Clk. & C.

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Circuit Court Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust with the Certificates thereon indorsed & as deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of April 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 430. 1 & 2

Test Robert Austin J. Clk

Indenture made & entered into this twelfth day of February 1829 in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred & twenty nine between John & Farley Wallace of the first part & P. Wallace of the second part & Thomas & Thach of the third part all of Limestone County State of Alabama Witnesses that said Thomas & Thach has become security for said P. Wallace to the Bank of the State of Alabama & ask for James Atkinson to said Bank in two notes bearing date on the day of in the Eighteen hundred & twenty nine and given severally for the sum of fifteen hundred dollars the entire amount of each both of said notes being for the exclusive & only use of said John & Farley. Now in consideration of the premises & the sum of One dollar to the said Farley in hand by the said Wallace before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt of which is here acknowledged by the said Farley hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed & confirmed unto said Wallace the following Slaves to wit Edy forty years old Amica twenty eight years old Mary (daughter of Edy) eighteen years old, Mary (daughter of

Amica) five years old, Eliza seven years old Eddy three years old, Sarah six months old, Alexander two years old, Hal, twelve years old, Green nine years old Mike nine years old & Eddy's infant not named & by these presents said Farley doth give grant bargain sell alien convey & confirm unto said Wallace said Slaves Edy forty years old, Amica twenty eight years old Mary (Edy's daughter) eighteen years, Mary (Amica's daughter) five years old Eliza seven years old, Eddy three years, Sarah six months old Alexander two years old, Hal, twelve years Green nine years old Mike nine years old & Eddy's infant not named & to have & to hold said Slaves, Edy, Amica, Mary (Edy's daughter) Mary (Amica's daughter) Eliza, Eddy, Sarah, Alexander, Hal, Green Mike & Eddy's infant as herein before more particularly described unto him the said Wallace his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever & Trust & overture to secure said Thach against the payment of either or both or any part of either of said notes to which he as aforesaid has become security for said P. Wallace & James Atkinson to the Bank aforesaid each note being for the sum of fifteen hundred dollars bearing date on the day of February in the year 1829. Eighteen hundred & twenty nine, the money drawn from said Bank for & on account of said notes being as aforesaid exclusively for said Farley this and how as soon as said Farley shall make default in the payment of said notes or either of them to said Bank or as soon as it shall appear that said P. Wallace or Atkinson has failed to pay said Bank the amount due to said Bank on account of said note or notes it shall be the said Wallace's duty on request of said Thach to sell all or so many of the Slaves above named as will be sufficient to pay & satisfy in full each or both or either of them on which default he is made, at public Auction for Cash to the highest bidder after giving said Farley ten days notice of the time & place of sale - if no default be made in the payment of the said notes or either of them this Indenture is to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect. Said Farley to keep possession of the said Slaves till default - after default said Wallace is to take possession of them & act as herein directed, Out of the proceeds of the sale said Wallace is to pay said sum or sums due the Bank & whatever of either or both of said notes may then be unpaid the costs of sale of this Trust & all other incidental expenses & the residue pay over if any to said Farley or his representatives in testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals the day & year first above written. The word "for" on the 1st page between the eleventh & twelfth lines was interlined before the execution hereof.

W. Buddleston

J. Campbell

James Benson

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before us James B. Walker and William B. Walker, two acting Justices of the peace for the State of Alabama, of the County of Limestone, John B. Farley, Bush Wallace & Thos. H. Haach, whose names are affixed above that they signed, sealed & delivered the above deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified. Given under our hands and seals this 12th day of Feb. 1829.

Thos. H. Haach
James B. Walker
William B. Walker

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Sec. Circuit Court, March Term 1829. Attest of Court executed by John V. Farley to Bush Wallace for the benefit of Thomas H. Haach. Buying certain property therein named was this day produced in open Court & the recitation thereof acknowledged by the said parties to be their act & deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date & the same is ordered to be Certified for registration.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Sec. Circuit Court, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of April 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 Folio 132. 3th.

Thos. H. Haach
John V. Farley

This Indenture made and entered into this 14th day of March 1829 Between Samuel Eckerberger of the first part James McMill of the second part and Robert Peaty of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Wherein the said Eckerberger is justly indebted to the said Peaty several sums of money by notes which are quoted in a former deed of Trust dated 30th January 1827 which will fully appear by reference to said notes. Now this Indenture, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and the further sum of one dollar to the said Samuel Eckerberger in hand paid the receipt is hereby acknowledged, the said Eckerberger have bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey to the said James McMill his heirs and assigns forever, one certain negro Woman named Lucy and her child named Mahala and all her future increase with all and singular the premises. To have and to hold the said negro

Woman Lucy her child and future increase unto the said James McMill his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever the said Samuel Eckerberger for himself his heirs Executors administrators and assigns do warrant and forever defend the said negro Woman Lucy her child and future increase unto the said McMill his heirs & assigns forever against the claims of all persons all manner upon Trust nevertheless the said McMill his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Eckerberger to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said negro Woman Child & increase until the first day of January next and the profits arising therefrom for his own use until default be made in the whole or in part of the said sums and then upon further Demand the said McMill his heirs & assigns shall do down after the happening of the said default of said payments becomes due as the said Peaty his heirs & assigns shall request sell the said negro her child & increase or such part thereof as may be sufficient to satisfy and pay the said sums which may be unpaid as aforesaid, to the highest bidder for ready money at the front door of the Court house a for having first fixed the time and place of such sale by public advertisement put up at the door of the Court house of said County in writing and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying & paying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the same pay to the said Robert Peaty his heirs & assigns the amount of money which the said Eckerberger shall have then made default and the balance if any pay due to the said Eckerberger his heirs & assigns But if the said Eckerberger shall fully pay and satisfy the said Peaty his heirs & assigns the said sums then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue. Witness whereof we the parties have hereunto affixed our names the day and year before written

Samuel Eckerberger
James McMill
Robert Peaty

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Sec. Circuit Court, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone the above named Samuel Eckerberger James McMill and Robert Peaty & acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of April 1829.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Sec. Circuit Court, Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of April 1829 which is duly done

Test Robert A. Austin Jr. Clerk

Powell *Malone* This Indenture made this sixth day of January in the
 3rd year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between
 Joseph Powell and Jane his wife of the County of Giles and State
 of Virginia of the one part and James C. Malone of the County of
 Winchester and State of Alabama of the other part United both
 that the said Joseph Powell and Jane Powell his wife for and
 in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred Dollars to them in
 hand paid by the said James C. Malone at the time of the sealing
 and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
 ledged have granted bargained released and confirmed unto the said
 James C. Malone and to his heirs and assigns forever all of the
 East half of the North West quarter of Section thirty One and
 Township three of Range three West containing seventy nine
 acres and ninety eight hundredths of an acre of land together
 with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances
 whatsoever to the same belonging or appertaining and the reversion
 and reversions remainder and remainders unto issues and profits
 thereof and every part and parcel thereof also all the Estate right
 title interest Trust property Claim and demand whatsoever both at
 law and in equity of the said Joseph Powell and Jane his wife into
 or out of the said lands and tenements hereditaments and premises.
 To have and to hold the said lands tenements and hereditaments and
 all and singular the premises herein before mentioned with their
 appurtenances unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns
 unto his and their sole proper use and behoof; and the said Joseph
 Powell and Jane his wife doth hereby for themselves their heirs Executors
 administrators Comant promising and agreed with the said James C. Malone
 his heirs Executors administrators to warrant and forever defend the
 title to the above described land and premises from the said Joseph Powell
 and Jane his wife to the said James C. Malone forever In testimony
 whereof they have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals
 the day and date above written.

Joseph Powell (Seal)
 Jane C. Powell (Seal)

The State of Alabama & Winchester County, Personally appeared before us
 Joseph Johnston and William Fletcher Justices of the Peace in and for the
 County aforesaid the within named Joseph Powell and Jane his wife
 who acknowledged that personally signed sealed and delivered the
 foregoing deed on the day and upon the terms mentioned to the said James

Malone and the said Jane Powell being by us privately examined apart
 from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and de-
 livered the said deed without fear threats or Compulsion of her said hus-
 band. Given under our hands and seals this day of January 1829

Joseph Johnston Jr. (Seal)
 Wm. Fletcher Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama & Winchester County, I Robert A. Austin Jr. Clerk of
 the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing
 deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of April
 1829 which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Pages 434 & 5
 Test Robert A. Austin Jr. Clerk.

This Indenture made and entered into this 10th day of July
 1826 between John H. Woodcock Rebecca his wife of the State of
 Alabama and County of Lauderdale of the one part and William
 Egum of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone of the other
 part Witnesseth this, that the said John H. Woodcock Rebecca his wife
 of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred
 Dollars and — Cents to them in hand paid at or before the signing
 sealing and delivery of these presents by the said William Egum of the
 second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted
 bargained sold conveyed and conveyed unto the said William Egum of the second
 part and his heirs forever one certain tract or lot of land situated lying
 and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid designated
 and known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section thirty
 one in Township two of Range four West of the Tensas Meridian
 of Mountville containing seventy eight acres and ninety two hundredths
 of an acre granted by the United States to the said John H. Woodcock
 by Patent bearing date the first day of May 1826 & Recorded in
 Volume Ten page 382 To have and to hold the aforesaid lot or tract
 of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging
 unto the said William Egum and his heirs forever and the said John
 H. Woodcock Rebecca his wife on their part of the first part do hereby
 Comant and agreed to and with the said William Egum his heirs and
 assigns forever that they will warrant and forever defend the right and
 title Claim and interest of the said tract of land or lot of ground unto
 the said William Egum and his heirs against them and their heirs
 and all person or persons claiming by through or under them in any
 manner whatsoever or claiming by through or under any other
 person or persons, or by through or from the Government of the United
 States and unto the said William Egum his heirs and assigns forever

438 In Testimony whereof we the said John H Woodcock & Rebecca his wife
of the first part have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals
this day and date above written.
John H Woodcock
Rebecca Woodcock

The State of Alabama Landmark County St: Be it known that John
H Woodcock whose name is signed to the foregoing Deed of Conveyance
and came this day personally before me William J. Futton Judge of
the County Court of Landmark County and acknowledged the
signing sealing and delivering the same to be his act and deed for
the purposes therein contained; And also came personally Rebecca
H Woodcock his wife whose name is signed to the same and being by
me examined separately and apart from her said husband John H
Woodcock acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said
deed for the purposes therein contained; done without the fear of
any threats from her husband and that she has no wish to retract
therefrom Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of April
1829.
William J. Futton Judge
of the County Court of
Landmark County

The State of Alabama Limestone County St: Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify
that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 21st day of April 1829 which is duly found in Deed Book No 3
Page 437
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McCracken To all to whom these presents shall come I William McCracken afe for
and the collector for Limestone County, State of Alabama, said by writing
All here as by the list of taxes by law returned, according to the Statute
in such cases made and provided. it appears that Joshua Hancock
has not paid the sum of - dollars and fifteen Cents, State tax and
the sum of - dollars and six 1/4 Cents County tax for the year 1827
And whereas I did by virtue of the said list of taxes seize and take
the lot herein after particularly described, and have for want of goods
and chattels in my County of the said Joshua Hancock to satisfy the
said Taxes, sold the said lot as herein after mentioned at public auction
according to the Statute in such cases made and provided to James Fitter
for three dollars and - Cents being the highest bidder for the same
Now know ye, that I the said Mr McCracken afe for and the collector
as aforesaid, by virtue of said list of taxes in consideration of said sum
of three dollars and - Cents to me in hand paid by the said James
Fitter the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged; have granted

1129 bargained sold and by these presents grant, bargain & sell to the said James
Fitter and to his heirs and assigns forever the following lot No 5. lying and
being in the Town of Athens known in said town by the No 5. Together with
all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging. To have and
to hold all the legal estate right & title which the said Joshua Hancock
had in and to the said lot No 5. On the 1st day of March 1827 unto him
the said James Fitter his heirs and assigns forever, as fully and absolutely
as I the said Mr McCracken afe for and the collector as aforesaid
and under the Authority aforesaid, might call or ought to sell and
convey the same. Witness my hand and seal this 16th day of Febru-
ary 1828.
Allen McCracken C. C.

The State of Alabama Limestone County St: Personally appeared before me
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above
named William McCracken and acknowledged the signing sealing
and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein expressed on the
day of its date to the aforesaid James Fitter. Given under my hand
and seal this 28th day of April 1829.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County St: I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that
the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the
28th day of April 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3
Page 438 & 9.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Butler This Indenture made & entered into the twenty eighth day of March
1829 between Thomas Gray of the first part, Thomas Gray of the second part & Arthur M. Swann of the
third part all of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama. Witness
eth that the said Arthur M. Swann and William L. Butler have agreed
to pay Thomas Gray their joint note for three hundred dollars dated on
the day above mentioned, payable at the Office of Account &
Deposit of the Bank of the United States at Nashville four months
after the date hereof. Whereas one hundred and nineteen dollars of
said note is justly due by Wm L. Butler, and which the said William
L. Butler is willing and desirous to be paid to the said Arthur M. Swann
so that he the said Swann shall not be required to pay any part of said
one hundred and nineteen dollars. Now therefore this Indenture
Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid
of the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him the
said William L. Butler in hand paid by the said Thomas Gray the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he hath bargained and sold

440 and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Thomas Gray his Representatives or assigns one Certain bay mare, one Colt, one Cant one Cow and Calf two feathered beds of furniture two ploughs & two pair gear two pots and one Oven all of which is more fully described and made known to the said Thomas Gray (to have and to hold the same to him the said Thomas Gray his heirs & representatives or assigns forever. In Trust nevertheless that the said Thomas Gray shall permit the said William & Butler to remain in peaceable possession of all the above described property until default be made by the said William & Butler in the payment either in the whole or in part of the said One hundred and nineteen dollars on the before described note and upon this further Trust that the said Thomas Gray shall and will do now after the default of payment either in the whole or in part as aforesaid, as he may think proper or be requested by said Arthur all sumary sell the before mentioned property at public auction for Cash after having fixed the time and place of sale & given twenty days notice by public advertisement in some news paper or at three public places in said County and out of the proceeds of said sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Arthur W. Swamy or to the Credit of said note the said sum of One hundred and nineteen dollars with all the legal interest that may accrue thereon or any balance that may remain unpaid, and the balance if any of the proceeds of said sale shall pay to the said William & Butler but if the said sum of One hundred and nineteen dollars with the interest be fully paid to the holder of the before described note by the said Wm. & Butler so that the said Arthur W. Swamy be not required to pay any part thereof then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day and date first above written

William & Butler (Seal)
Thos Gray (Seal)
Arthur W. Swamy (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County &c. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named William & Butler Thomas Gray and Arthur W. Swamy and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein named on the day of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of April 1829.

441 The State of Alabama Limestone County &c. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 24th day of April 1829 which is duly recorded in Book No 3. Pages 139. 140 & 141.

Yesh Robert Austin Jr. C.R.

442 This Indenture made and entered into by & between Rich M. Patterson of the first part, Joseph M. Pitt of the second part and Benjamin Rush M. Wallace of the third part, all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama doth certify that the said Rich M. Patterson is justly indebted to the said Joseph M. Pitt in the sum of three hundred and thirty nine dollars & fifty nine Cents by bond bearing date on the 1st day of January 1829, the payment whereof he the said Patterson is desirous to secure effectually unto the said Pitt Now in Consideration of the premises and the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid before the execution & delivery hereof by the said Rich M. Patterson the receipt of which is here acknowledged by the said Rich M. Patterson hath given bargain granted sold alien and Conveyed unto the said Benjamin R. M. Wallace a Certain female slave aged about thirty years and named Agnes and also the south half of that parcel or lot of land in the town of Morrisville, Limestone County State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of said Town as lot number sixty seven (67) fronting on Market Street which said half of said lot number 67 is adjoining lot number sixty six on the north side of said lot number 66 and lies between said land of M. Waller dec'd of Woodrow & Montgomery together with all and singular the tenements and appertinances therunto belonging unto him said M. Wallace also one Mantle Clock in a Mahogany Case or frame to have and to hold said slave Agnes aged about thirty years and the said south half of said lot or parcel of land known & distinguished in the plan of said Town of Morrisville as lot number 67 and said Mantle Clock in a Mahogany Case or frame unto him said M. Wallace his heirs & assigns and assigns forever in Trust nevertheless to secure unto said Joseph M. Pitt the payment of said sum of Three hundred and thirty nine dollars and fifty nine Cents on or before the 1st day of January 1830 Now if said Patterson shall pay said sum of \$339.59 on or before the time specified then shall this be void. If he fail to pay on or before that time (1st Jan'y 1830) then shall it be the duty of said Wallace after giving ten days notice of the time & place

412 of Sale to said Patterson to sell said Slave Agnes & Maule Clock South Half of lot number sixty seven being situated as above stated on Market Street in the Town of Mooresville and adjoining lot number 66 on the north of said lot 66 for Cash in Mooresville to the highest bidder at Public Auction or as much thereof as will be sufficiently to satisfy & pay said debt the Cost of this Trust and of the sale & the surplus if there be any pay over to said Patterson or his representatives, said Slave Agnes, Maule Clock Half of No sixty seven to remain in the possession of said Patterson till he make default in the payment of the sum (entire) herein specified. The words "sixty six" between the 27th & 28th lines of the first page were interlined, & the words "of said" in the 8th line of the second page were cancelled before the execution hereof. Witness our hands & seals this 25th day of April in the year AD Eighteen Hundred & twenty nine.

J. M. Patterson (Seal)
Joseph W. Bibb (Seal)
R. B. Rush Wallace (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. C. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County aforesaid the above named John M. Patterson and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of April 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. C. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of April 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3. Pages 411 & 42.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Witness This Indenture made & entered into this twenty eighth day of March One thousand Eight hundred & twenty nine between Asa Williams of the first part Ruffin Coleman of the second part George Hayes Benjamin Dunkin Washington Hayes trading together under the firm style of Hayes Dunkin & Co. of the third part all of the County of Limestone State of Ala. Witnesseth that the said Asa Williams hath executed his joint note with Fleming Bates & Martin Benson to the said Hayes Dunkin & Co. for the sum of thirteen hundred & eighty three dollars & eighty one Cents payable four months after date & dated the day above written at the office

of Discount & Deposit of the Bank of the United States at Nashville which said debt or note the said Williams is willing & desirous further to honor. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him the said Ruffin Coleman in hand paid by the said Ruffin Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Williams hath bargained & sold & by these presents doth bargain & sell unto the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs or assigns or legal representatives the registered certificate for a certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County & State aforesaid being the South East quarter of section No twenty three in Township No four of Range No four East. All three certain negro men to wit Simon aged about twenty seven years Abner aged about twenty two years Bill aged about twenty four years. To have & to hold the same to him the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs assigns or representatives forever in Trust nevertheless that the said Ruffin Coleman shall permit the said Asa Williams to remain in peaceable possession of all the above mentioned & described property until the first day of January next until which time the said Hayes Dunkin & Co. doth hereby agree to or tend the time of payment of said before described note. The the said Asa Williams paying all legal interest. And upon this further Trust that the said Ruffin Coleman shall vend to him after the first day of January next as he may think proper or be requested by said Hayes Dunkin & Co. unless said debt with the interest be paid (or as much thereof as he shall think sufficient) of said before mentioned property for Cash at public Auction after having fixed the time & place & given twenty days notice of the same by advertisement either in some newspaper published in said County or at three public places. And out of the proceeds of said sale, shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all expenses attending the premises pay the said Hayes Dunkin & Co. the amount of the before described note with all the interest that may have accrued or any balance that may remain unpaid. And the balance if any of the proceeds of said sale shall pay to the said Asa Williams. But if the whole of said before described note with the interest be fully paid to said Hayes Dunkin & Co. against the said first day of January next so that no default be made either in the whole or in part then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect in Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day & date first above written.

Test
Edwin C. Cobb
Micajah Thomas

Asa Williams (Seal)
Ruffin Coleman (Seal)
George Hayes (Seal)

Prespo. Blunkin
for Geo. Hayes

Washington Hayes

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I do. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Edwin C. Ector, who being first duly sworn deposes and says that he heard the above named John Wainwright, Ruffin Robinson and Washington Hayes who names and signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the same for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date and this deponent further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said John Wainwright, Ruffin Robinson, Washington Hayes and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of April 1829.

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I do. I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of April 1829 which is duly done in deed Book No. 3 Page 142, 3th.

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

W. Wainwright & Co. Deeds. This deed was made this 25th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four between John W. Smith & Elizabeth his wife of the one part & William B. Locke, William Mason & Silas B. Hine Trustees for the Republic and meeting house of the other part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said John W. Smith & Elizabeth his wife hath this day in consideration of their desire for the promotion of the Christian Religion in the neighbourhood given granted conveyed enfeoffed and conveyed to the said William B. Locke, William Mason & Silas B. Hine Trustees as aforesaid the following lot of ground viz. Beginning at the South East Corner of the South West 1/4 of Sec. 35 Township 3 Range 5 West of the Basis Meridian (now being thence north to a pine and oak tree opposite to where the road from Mooreville to Fort Sumption crosses Stephensons branch thence West to where said road crosses said branch thence Southward down said branch on the East side to where the Crown Slip line crosses said branch thence East to the Beginning Containing one acre be the same more or less. To have and to hold the said lot of ground with the appurtenances unto the said

Trustees and their Successors in Office and the said John W. Smith & Elizabeth his wife hath by these presents given granted enfeoffed and conveyed unto the said Trustees for the purposes and on the following viz that the Baptist Church known by the name of the Independent Baptist Church of Christ on Poplar Creek & their preachers shall have the undivided use of said lot of ground and meeting house thereon for a place of public worship on the third Sunday and Saturday before in every month and at any and all times the said house and lot of ground shall be free for the use of any other denomination of Christians who make appointments at said meeting house provided that such appointments may not interfere with the above or each other in their appointments and that the Poplar Creek Church or any other denomination having stated appointments or meetings shall not be at liberty to change their days of meeting without the consent of the whole and further that no denomination shall occupy the house or lot more than one Sunday in each and every month so as to prevent other denominations from preaching in said house. Provided further that if the the denominations ever abandon the above house & lot of ground as a place of public worship or appropriate it to any other use than for a place of religious worship then this obligation to be void and the above described lot of ground with its appurtenances to revert to the said John W. Smith and Elizabeth his wife their heirs &c forever. And the said John W. Smith & Elizabeth his wife do hereby convey all their right title and interest in and to the said lot of ground and its appurtenances to the above named Trustees for the purposes and on the conditions above specified and further and bind themselves their heirs &c forever to warrant and the said title against the Claims or Claims of all and every person or persons whomsoever so far as their title or patent from the United States is good and not further. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this first day of May 1829 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine.

Signed sealed & delivered

in presence of

Matthew Locke

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I do. Personally appeared before me William H. Canale Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named John W. Smith who acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date to the aforesaid William B. Locke, William Mason & Silas B. Hine for the purposes therein named also on the same

John W. Smith
Elizabeth his wife

1116 day I exhibited said Deed to Elizabeth Smith wife of said John on
 who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said
 husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the fore-
 going Deed on the day and year aforesaid for the purposes therein
 expressed and that she relinquished her right of dower in and to
 the land and premises therein mentioned freely and voluntarily
 without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband
 John at which time under my hand and seal this 1st day
 of May 1829. (Will I. Gumble) Clerk
 The State of Alabama Limestone County &c. I Robert Austin
 Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
 Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office
 to be recorded the 1st day of May 1829 which is duly done
 in Deed Book No 3 Page 1116 &c.
 Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Exum Mrs J. M. M. made this fourth day of May one
 thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between William Exum
 & Martha A. Exum of the County of Limestone in the State of
 Alabama of the one part and Ruffin Coleman of the other
 part. Witnesseth that the said William Exum & Martha
 his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand eight
 dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
 ledged have this day bargained sold alien conveyed and conveyed
 and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto
 the said Ruffin Coleman all that certain tract or parcel of
 land lying and being in the County of Limestone State aforesaid
 designated and known as the East half of the South East quarter
 of Section No thirty one Township No Two of Range No four West
 containing seventy eight acres and ninety two hundredths of an
 acre granted by the United States to John Woodcock and conveyed
 by him John Woodcock & his wife Rebecca Woodcock
 to the said William Exum by deed bearing date the tenth
 day of July 1826. To have and to hold the above described
 tract or parcel of Land with the tenements and appurtenances
 thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
 Ruffin Coleman his heirs and assigns forever and the said William
 Exum & Martha his wife for themselves their heirs executors and
 administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the
 above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ruffin
 Coleman his heirs and assigns from and against themselves

and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said
 William Exum & Martha his wife and also against the ^{Legal title} claim or demand
 of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by them
 or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof
 the said William Exum & Martha Exum his wife have hereunto set
 their hands and seals day and year above written.
 signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of (William Exum) (Seal)
 (Martha A. Exum) (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Limestone County &c. Personally appeared
 before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the
 County aforesaid the above named William Exum and acknow-
 ledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed on
 the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned to the
 aforesaid Ruffin Coleman, and also on the same day exhibited
 said Deed to Martha A. Exum wife of the said William Exum who
 upon a private examination separate & apart from her said husband
 acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said Deed on the
 day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein named
 to the said Ruffin Coleman freely and voluntarily without any
 fear threats or persuasion of her said husband the said William
 Exum and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land
 and premises in said Deed mentioned. Given under my hand
 and seal this 6th day of May 1829.
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County &c. I Robert Austin Jr.
 Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify
 that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
 the 6th day of May 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book
 No 3 Page 446 &c.
 Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Mrs J. M. M. made this 8th day of May 1829 between
 John Harris and Frances his wife of the one part & John
 Lucas of the other part all of Limestone County & State of Alabama
 Witnesseth that the said John Harris & Frances his wife for and
 in consideration of the sum of One thousand Dollars to them in hand
 paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained
 and sold and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and
 convey unto the said John Lucas the following described tracts or
 parcels of Land lying and being in the County & State aforesaid known
 and designated as being the South West quarter of Section twenty four
 in Township four and Range four West containing One hundred thirty

1118 acres and Eighty one hundredths of an acre and the South East quarter of Section twenty four in Township four of Range five West containing One Hundred and Sixty acres and Eighty one hundredths of an acre which will more fully appear by two patents granted by John Adams President of the United States to said John H Harris bearing date the tenth day of June Eighteen Hundred Twenty Eight & have and to hold the above described quarter section of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John H Harris his heirs and assigns forever and the said John H Harris and Frances his wife as for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators Warrant and forever defend the right and title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John H Harris his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John H Harris & Frances his wife and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming by from or under the Government of the United States In Testimony whereof we the said John H Harris & Frances his wife have hereunto set our names and affixed our seals the day & date first within written

John H Harris (Seal)
Frances Harris (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County &c Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named John H Harris and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned John H Lucas and also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Frances Harris wife of the said John H Harris who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed seals and delivered said deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified to the above mentioned John H Lucas - Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of May 1829

Robert Austin Jr (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County &c Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office

to be recorded the 8th day of May 1829 which is duly done in
Deed Book No 3 Page 1118 & 19
Test Robert Austin Jr Clk.

Indenture made this eighth day of May one thousand eight hundred twenty nine between John H Harris & Frances his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part & Thomas Johnston of the other part Witnesseth that the said John H Harris & Frances his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed & by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Thomas Johnston all that certain tract or parcel of land designated & known as the west half of the South West quarter of Section Eighteen in Township four of Range four West containing twenty five acres & twenty six hundredths of an acre granted by the United States to the said John H Harris by deed bearing date the tenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight & have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Johnston his heirs & assigns forever. And the said John H Harris & Frances his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Johnston his heirs & assigns from & against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John H Harris and Frances his wife and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In Testimony whereof the said John H Harris and Frances his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & year above written

John H Harris (Seal)
Frances Harris (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County &c Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named John H Harris and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date

480 said Thomas Johnston and all on the same day executed said Deed to Frances Harris wife of the said John H Harris who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquisheth her right of dower in the land and premises therein specified to the aforesaid Thomas Johnston living under any name and said this 8th day of May 1829. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was delivered in at my office to be recorded the 8th day of May 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 449 & 50 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Allison { This Indenture made this 23rd day of December in the
Campbell { year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty eight between
John Allison of the first part James Campbell of the second part
& Edward Matthews of the third part Witnesseth that whereas Robert
in Polgas did on the eighth day of November last execute his note
to said Edward Matthews for two hundred & fifty dollars payable
on the first day of March one thousand eight hundred & thirty
which said note or debt the said John Allison is willing to secure
Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the
premises aforesaid & also for the further consideration of the sum
of one dollar to the said John Allison by the said James Campbell
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the
said John Allison hath bargained & sold by these presents both
bargain & sell unto the said James Campbell his heirs Executors
administrators or assigns forever two certain negroes to wit a
woman named Rachel aged about twenty eight years & also
named Alexander aged about four years Slaves for life & to
have & to hold the said negroes hereby conveyed unto the said
James Campbell his heirs Executors administrators or assigns
forever and the said John Allison for himself his heirs Executors
& administrators doth hereby covenant promise & agree to furnish
the said James Campbell his heirs & assigns to be warrant & defend
the said negroes against all lawful claims whatsoever Upon
Trust nevertheless that the said James Campbell his heirs
& assigns permit the said John Allison to keep possession of the

said negroes & take the profits thereof to his own use until default be
made in the payment of the said sum of Two hundred & fifty dollars
either in the whole or in part And upon this further Trust that
the said James Campbell his heirs & assigns & will do soon after the
happening of said default of payment as he his heirs Executors
administrators or assigns shall think proper or the said Edward
Matthews his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall request
sell the said Slaves hereby conveyed (or such one of them as the said James
Campbell his heirs & assigns may think sufficient) to the highest bidder for
Cash at public Auction after having fixed the time & place of sale
at his own discretion & give thirty days notice by advertisement in some
newspaper or to be set up at three public places in the County & neigh-
borhood of the place of sale. And out of the money arising from such
sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses at-
tending the premises pay to the said Edward Matthews his heirs Execu-
tors administrators or assigns the said sum of Two hundred & fifty
dollars with the interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued
& the balance if any shall pay to the said John Allison his heirs &
But if the whole of said sum of Two hundred & fifty Dollars
shall be fully paid off & satisfied to the said Edward Matthews
his heirs & assigns on or before the said first day of March one thou-
sand eight hundred & thirty when the said sum is payable so that
no default of payment be made either in the whole or any part
then this Indenture to be void Or Else remain in full force & effect
In Witness whereof the said parties to their presents have hereunto set
their hands & seals the day & year first above written

John Allison (Seal)
James Campbell (Seal)
Edward Matthews (Seal)

State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before
us James B. Walker & Edwiger D. Dyer two acting Justices of the peace
for the State & County aforesaid John Allison and acknowledged the
signing sealing & delivering of the within deed of Trust for the
purposes therein specified. Given under our hands & seals this 25th
Jan 1829. Jas. B. Walker Jr. (Seal)
Edwiger D. Dyer Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County J. Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify
that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my office
to be recorded the 9th day of May 1829 which is duly recorded
done in Deed Book No 3 Page 450 & 51 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

452 This Indenture made this Twenty fifth day of November
1852 Between William
Gray & Lucy Gray wife of Wm Gray of the County of Madison
in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Sexton
& William Richardson of the other part Witnesseth That
the said William Gray & Lucy Gray for and in consideration of
the sum of Three Hundred Dollars to us in hand paid the
Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold
conveyed conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain
sell convey and convey unto the said Thomas Sexton &
William Richardson all that Certain lot or lots of Land lying
and being in the Town of Athens Sumter County State of Alabama
known & designated in the General plan of said Town by lots
number One Hundred & Twenty five One Hundred & Twenty Eight
& Eighty nine To have and To hold the above described lots
with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise
appertaining unto the said Thomas Sexton & William Richardson
their heirs and assigns forever And the said William Gray & Lucy Gray
for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant
and will forever warrant and defend the title to the above described
and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Sexton & William
Richardson their heirs and assigns from and against themselves
their heirs and all and every person or persons claiming or holding
under them the said William Gray & Lucy Gray and also against
the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or
persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the
Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said
William Gray & Lucy Gray have unto us their hands & seals
the day & year above written.

Signed, sealed & delivered
in the presence of

William Gray Seal
Lucy Gray Seal

Sherrate of Alabama Sumter County So Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named William Gray and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified to the above named Richardson & Cotton on the day of its date - Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Lucy Gray wife of the said William Gray who upon a private examination before me and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date to said Richardson & Cotton freely & voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband and

that she relinquished her right of Dower in the lands & premises in said deed specified - Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of May 1829

The State of Alabama Limestone County &c. I Robert Austin J. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Decd was delivered in at my office to be recorded the 12th day of May 1829 Which is duly done in Decd Book No 3 Pages 152 & 3

Test Robert A. Austin, Jr. C.D.

This Indenture made this thirteenth May 1829 between Richard Gullick of the first part Joseph Hunt of the second part Amos French of the third part Whereas the said Richard Gullick is justly indebted to the said Amos French in the sum of fifty dollars due by promissory note made the 1st day of May 1829 and payable the twenty fifth day of August thereafter which debt the said Richard Gullick is anxious and willing to leave upon the said French's extending the time of payment for said note until the first day of March 1830 Now This Indenture Witnesseth that in consideration of the premises and for the further and special gratification of One dollar to the said Richard Gullick in hand paid by the said Joseph Hunt before the sealing of these presents he the said Richard Gullick hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give bargain grant and sell to the said Joseph Hunt his heirs and assigns forever the following property to wit One Sorrel Mare about three years old twenty seven Head of Hogs one Cow and Calf To have said To hold the said property as here described to him the said Joseph Hunt his heirs and assigns forever and the said Richard Gullick for himself his heirs and assigns forever doth hereby Covenant and agree to maintain and forever defend the title of said property unto him the said Joseph Hunt his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims and demands whatever Upon Request Resert he p that the said Joseph Hunt will permit the said Richard Gullick to remain in peaceable possession of said property until default be made in payment of said Note on the said first of March 1830 and then upon this further Grant that the said Joseph Hunt shall and will so soon as such default be made shall sell the said property or so much as he shall deem necessary to the highest bidder at public Auction for ready money after giving ten days Notice of the time & place of sale by advertisement at the Court house door in the Town of Athens and out of the monies arising from the said Sale after satisfying all expenses attending the premises pay the said Amos French the aforementioned sum of fifty dollars and all the interest which may have accrued thereon and the balance

if any pay over to the said Richard Gullick his heirs or assigns
But if the whole of the above mentioned sum of fifty Dollars
shall be paid on or before the first day of March 1830 then this
Deed is to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect
In Witness Whereof the said parties have hereunto set their
hands and seals the date above mentioned.

Richard Gullick (Seal)
Joseph W. Hunt (Seal)
Amos French (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid the above named Richard Gullick Joseph W. Hunt and
Amos French and acknowledged the signing sealing and
delivery of the foregoing Deed of Trust for the purposes therein
named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and
seal this 13th day of May 1829

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that
the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 13th day of May 1829 which is duly done in Deed
Book No 3 Pages 1253 & 4

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Witness My Hand and Seal this 13th day of May in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between
David Cannon of the first part Philip Barnes of the second
part John W. Lane of the third part all of the County of Limestone
State of Alabama. Whereas the said David is justly indebted
to the said John W. Lane in the sum of four thousand two hundred dollars with
interest thereon eighteen hundred and seventy five dollars of which was due
& payable the 15th day of November 1828 as by the promissory note bearing
date the 14th day of November 1828 will appear fifteen hundred
& seventy five dollars also of the above sum was due & payable one
day after the date of another promissory note of the said David to said
John W. Lane which note bears date the 15th day of October 1828 & the
balance of said sum first above mentioned which is seven hundred
fifty dollars was due & payable also by the promissory note of said
David on the 2nd day of November 1828 which said promissory notes
which debts with interest thereon accruing the said David is willing
and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for
and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consid-
eration of five dollars by the said Philip to the said David in hand

paid at and before the making and delivery of these presents the same
whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said David hath given granted
bargained sold, aliened, conveyed & confirmed & by these presents doth
give grant bargain sell alien convey release & confirm to the said Philip
Barnes his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying &
being in the County of Limestone aforesaid & known in the plan of the
Town of Litching by being lot numbered twenty nine also all that tract
or parcel of land lying & being in said County & known in the
plan of the Town aforesaid by being lot numbered twenty eight also
all that lot or parcel of land lying & being in said County & known
in the plan of said Town by being lot numbered one in said Town
& also all that lot or parcel of land in the Town aforesaid & known
by being lot numbered one hundred & eleven in said Town of Litching
and also all that tract or quarter section of land lying & being in said
County & known by being the north East quarter of Section numbered
two in Township four Range five north of Huntsville & also the
north half of the west half of the north west quarter of Section
twenty one in Township three of Range four west of Huntsville
and the following slaves and other personal property to wit a negro
man slave named Isaac about thirty five years of age a negro
man slave named John about eighteen years of age a negro woman
named Jimmy about eighteen years of age & her child named Jane
about six months old, a boy named Phil sixteen years of age a boy
named Jim about fifteen years of age a man named Harry about forty years
of age a boy Jack about five years of age a woman named Winny about
thirty five years of age twenty head of Cattle consisting of eight milk
cows & the shell cows yearlings & Calves one bay mare one sorrel
mare, one bay mare colt, one sorrel horse colt one bay male
steed, one gray horse, & one pig, and one of each with all &
singular the appurtenances to the said lots & parcels of land belong-
ing or in any wise appertaining and the future increase of the
said families of the said slaves, and all the Estate right title and
interest of the said David Cannon in & to the said granted or intended
to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises to have
and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted
tract lots & parcels of land & premises with their appurtenances
together with the aforesaid slaves & the future increase of the fe-
males thereof, and all the other personal property hereby given
& unto the said Philip Barnes his heirs or executors & administrators
& assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said Philip
Barnes his heirs or executors administrators & assigns forever and the
said David Cannon for himself his heirs or executors & administrators

456 doth hereby Covenant promise & agree to & with the said Philip Barnes his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever in manner & form following that is to say that the said David Cannon his heirs executors & administrators the aforesaid tracts or parcels of land & premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves and the future ^{enjoyment} of the said females of them and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Philip Barnes his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever against all persons whomsoever shall well warrant forever defend by these presents upon Trust (hereinafter) that the said Philip Barnes his heirs executors administrators & assigns shall permit the said David Cannon to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said tracts or parcels of land & premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves & other personal property hereby conveyed & take the profits thereof to his own use until the first day of June 1830 & until default shall thereafter be made in the payment of the said sum of four thousand two hundred Dollars with interest ~~thereon~~ ^{thereof} aforesaid either in whole or in part and then upon this further Trust that the said Philip Barnes his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall well & law after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall regularly sell the said tracts lots or parcels of land & premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves & the increase of the females thereof and all of the other personal property hereby conveyed or such parts of the same as the said Philip Barnes shall think sufficient for the purpose & shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion & given thirty days notice thereof in a news paper printed in Birmingham or Alabama, and also notified the same by advertisements to be set up at the door of the Court house of the County and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said John Mc Lane his heirs or assigns the said sum of four thousand two hundred dollars with the interest that may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said David Cannon his heirs or assigns; But if the whole of the said sum of four thousand two hundred dollars with the interest thereon shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John Mc Lane his heirs executors administrators or assigns on or before the said first day of June 1830 so that no default be made of the payment aforesaid then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force

I hereby acknowledge to have received payment in full for the debt in this deed, and hereby release the parties herein engaged, saving my heirs and assigns, this 14th day of September 1829.
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

457 Virtue; In Witness Whereof the said parties to these presents have hereto set their hands & seals this Eleventh day of May in the year eighteen hundred & twenty nine.
 sealed & delivered in presence of
 S. M. Howland
 Stokes Robinson
 S. G. Martin
 D. Cannon (Seal)
 Philip Barnes (Seal)
 J. Mc Lane (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust from David Cannon to Philip Barnes for the benefit of John Mc Lane was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of May 1829 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Pages 454, 5, 6 & 7.
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Cardman { This Indenture made this twenty first day of April 1829 Between Thomas Cardman Polly Cardman his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Philip Bleping of the other part (Witnesseth) that the said Thomas Cardman & Polly Cardman for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & fifty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Philip Bleping all that Certain lot or parcel of land lying & being in the Town of Athens & Merion in the plan of said Town as the Middle third of Lot No 15. To have and to hold the above described Middle third of Lot No 15 with the Tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining

158 into the said Philip Bleping his heirs and assigns forever; and the said Thomas Hardiman & Polly his wife for their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Philip Bleping his heirs and assigns from and against them ~~the said Thomas Hardiman~~ and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Hardiman & Polly his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by fraud or under the Government of the United States. In testimony Whereof the said Thomas Hardiman & Polly his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered } Thomas Hardiman (Seal)
in the presence of } Polly Hardiman (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County Se. } Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Thomas Hardiman did acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Philip Bleping and also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Polly Hardiman wife of the said Thomas Hardiman whose name is likewise signed to said deed who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered said deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named Philip Bleping freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquit her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified herein under my hand and seal this 19th day of May 1829

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County Se. } Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of May 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 157 & 8

State of Alabama Limestone County. This Indenture made this Eighth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between William Burns of the first part Edw Wood of the second part & Curmish

of the third part Whereas the sd William Burns of the first part is justly indebted to the said Andrew Curmish of the third part in the sum of fourteen hundred dollars to be paid on the tenth day of December 1830 as by promissory note bearing date the eighth day of May 1829 two days after date more fully appears which debt with interest that may accrue the sd William Burns is desirous to secure Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises & also for the further sum of One dollar to the said William Burns in hand paid by the said Edw Wood of the second part at and before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William Burns hath given granted bargained sold by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell to the said Edw Wood his heirs and assigns forever the following personal property to wit Eight Negroes namely Tom New Warran & Child Flora Polly & Child Ned & Leana also five mules all the stock of cattle say 20 head forty head hogs all the household & kitchen furniture Beds &c furniture & the Wagon & Cg &c To have and to hold the said above described property hereby conveyed or intended to be conveyed unto the said Edw Wood his heirs & assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of the sd Edw Wood his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever and the sd William Burns for himself his heirs Executors & administrators doth hereby Covenant promise & agree to & with the said Edw Wood his heirs assigns Executors & assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say the said William Burns his heirs Executors the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed unto the sd Edw Wood his heirs Executors assigns &c against all persons what ever shall & will be arrant & forever defend by these presents upon Trust nevertheless that Edw Wood his heirs Executors & assigns shall permit the sd William Burns to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said personal property hereby conveyed to take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of fourteen hundred dollars either in the whole or in part and that upon this further trust that the said his heirs Executors assigns or assigns shall & will as soon after the happening of such default as he or they may think proper to the said Andrew Curmish his heirs Executors or assigns shall request sell the said personal property hereby conveyed as the trustee or his representative hereby authorized to do may think sufficient for the purpose & shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder or ready money at public Auction after having given the time & place of sale at his own discretion & given ten days notice

1466 thereof by advertisement set up at the door of the Court house of the County and at two other publick places in the County and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Andrew Humphreys his heirs Executors or assigns the sum of fourteen hundred dollars with the legal interest that may thereon lawfully have accrued & the balance if any shall pay to the said William Burns his heirs Executors or assigns. But if the whole of the sum of fourteen hundred dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged to the said Andrew Humphreys his heirs Executors or assigns on or before the 10th day of Novr 1831 then the same is payable so that no default be made in the payment of the sum then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to the presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day & date year above written.

The interlineations & erasures in this deed were made previous to the signing & sealing & delivered in the presence of us

George Albright

Martha Burns

John Lucas

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John H. Lucas who being first duly sworn deposes & swears that he heard William Burns whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and this deponent further deposes and swears that he signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of said William Burns and in the presence of the other witnesses named under my hand and seal this 8th day of June 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of June 1829 which is duly done in said Book N. 3 Page 1589. &c.

Robt Austin Jr. (Seal)

Whereas Moses Collier is indebted to the Bank of the State of Alabama in the sum of five hundred Dollars & executed his note therefor on the 25th day of March 1829 with Nathaniel Glover & Dwelling Brown as his securities & is willing & desirous to secure them against any liability they may incur for or on account of said securityship. Now this indenture made this 17th day of May 1829 between the said Moses Collier of the first part Charles Love of the second part and the said Nathaniel Glover & Dwelling Brown of the third part (Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises & also for the further consideration of the premises & also one dollar to the said Moses Collier in hand paid by the said Charles Love the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged & the said Moses Collier the debtor hath given granted bargained & sold & by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell unto him the said Charles Love his heirs & assigns forever the following property To wit a negro woman named called Candy about twenty three years old & a negro boy called a Alderman about five years old with three head of horses & twenty head of sheep four feather heads & one that gun & have and to hold the above described property unto him the said Charles Love his heirs & assigns forever and the said Moses Collier for himself his heirs & assigns doth hereby Covenant & agree to and with the said Charles Love this heirs & assigns to warrant & defend the title to said property unto him the said Charles Love his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person or persons whatever upon Trust nevertheless that the said Charles Love shall permit him the said Moses Collier to remain in the quiet possession of said property and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made by the said Moses Collier in the payment of said sum of money or any part thereof & the said Nathaniel Glover & Dwelling Brown shall receive a regular notice of such non payment from the Officers of said Bank; And then upon this further trust, that the said Charles Love shall & will so soon after the happening of such default of payment & the receipt of notice thereof as aforesaid as the said Nathaniel Glover or the said Dwelling Brown shall request sell the said slaves & the increase thereof & the other personal property above enumerated or such part thereof as the said Charles Love may think deem sufficient to the highest bidder for ready money at publick Auction after having fixed the time & place of sale & given twenty day notice thereof by advertisement in some news paper in the State of Alabama contiguous to the premises and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying the Charges thereof & all expenses attending the premises pay to the said Bank whatever may be due & owing on said note and the balance if any shall pay over to said Moses Collier or his assigns. But if the whole of said sum due said Bank

462 shall be paid off & discharged so that no default in the payment thereof be made by the said Moses Collier & the said Nathaniel Glover & the said William Brewer receive no notice of the non payment of said money as aforesaid, then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.

Edwin C. Estes
J. M. Hayes
J. H. Vining

Moses Collier
Charles Love
Nathaniel Glover
William Brewer

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County, before me Joseph McKee & James Vining who being duly sworn depose and say that they heard Moses Collier Charles Love Nathaniel Glover & William Brewer whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and then depose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said Moses Collier Charles Love Nathaniel Glover & William Brewer and in the presence of each other and the other subscribing witnesses. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of June 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of June 1829 which is duly done in deed book No 3 Page 61 & 62.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama Limestone County.
This Indenture made this nineteenth day of May in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred & twenty nine between John T. Farley & John T. Farley as agent for Thomas Love of the first part Reuben Mapes of the second part Robert L. Smith & James A. Atkinson of the third part. Witnesseth that the aforesaid James A. Atkinson of the first part hath become jointly bound with the said John T. Farley & John T. Farley as agent of Thomas Love in every case taken up by a writ of Error from the County Court of Limestone County on the day & date above written viz: One in favor of William A. Plowden for the sum of One hundred & twenty two dollars two & a half cents One in favor of Osborn Wilkinson for the sum of One hundred & twenty four dollars & one in favor of Bayne Walker for the sum of

One hundred two dollars & one in favor of Bayne Walker for the sum of One hundred & Eleven dollars & one in favor of James English for the sum of Ninety and dollars & one in favor of Nathaniel P. Russell for the sum of five hundred & eighty eight dollars & one in favor of Vincent H. for the sum of thirteen hundred & forty two dollars & one in favor of Parker & Anderson for the sum of Three hundred & thirty three dollars & one in favor of the sum of Twenty nine hundred & forty five dollars & one in favor of the said Farley & Farley as agent of Thomas Love being desirous to secure the said Smith & Atkinson in the responsibility they have incurred. It is now this indenture witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises & also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said John T. Farley in hand paid by the said Reuben Mapes at or before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said John T. Farley & John T. Farley as agent for Thomas Love hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released & confirmed & they these presents doth give, grant bargain, sell alien convey release & confirm to the said Reuben Mapes his heirs & assigns forever the following property viz: One negro man Lewis, One negro man Jim, One Girl, Sixteen Mules & five horses together with the interest which he holds in the said plantation whereon he now lives comprising the south half of section fifteen Township five Range three East the north west quarter of section twenty two & the north half of north east quarter section twenty two same Township & Range to the said Reuben Mapes his heirs assigns forever & assigns forever to the said proper use & behoof of the said Reuben Mapes his heirs assigns forever & assigns forever the said John T. Farley & John T. Farley as agent for Thomas Love his heirs assigns forever doth hereby covenant promise & agree to with the said Reuben Mapes his heirs assigns forever & assigns forever in the manner & form following to wit: That the said John T. Farley & John T. Farley agent for Thomas Love his heirs assigns forever the aforesaid property conveyed to the said Reuben Mapes his heirs assigns forever & assigns against all persons all whatsoever shall & will warrant & forever defend by these presents upon trust nevertheless that the said Reuben Mapes his heirs assigns or assigns shall permit the said John T. Farley & John T. Farley as agent for Thomas Love to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the aforesaid property hereby conveyed & take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the aforesaid sum of twenty nine hundred & forty five dollars & one or any part thereof or the said Robert L. Smith & James Atkinson or either of them may be likely to become sufferers by any default on the part of said John T. Farley or John T. Farley as

4. At agent for Thomas Love and them upon the further trust that Charles Reuben Mapey his heirs or assigns shall build as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his assigns may think proper or the said Caleb Smith & James Atkinson their Administrators Executors or assigns shall request sell the said property or such part thereof as the trustee has representation hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose, to the highest bidder for ready money after having first the time & place of such sale at their own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof in one or more news papers printed in this State & also notify the same by an advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court House of this County and out of the money arising from such sales shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay off the aforesaid Claims with the interest and damages which may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance if any - shall pay to the said John D. Farley & John D. Farley as agent for Thomas Love his heirs Executors or assigns. but if the whole sum of Twenty nine hundred forty five dollars & 3/4 herein specified shall be fully paid off without default then this Indenture shall be otherwise to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness Whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed & acknowledged
in the presence of

John D. Farley
John D. Farley
his attorney in fact John D. Farley
Reuben Mapey
Caleb Smith
James Atkinson

The State of Alabama
Limestone County J. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Thomas Price and Sumner Price who being duly sworn depose & say that they heard John D. Farley, John D. Farley attorney in fact for Thomas Love Reuben Mapey Caleb Smith & James Atkinson whose names are signed to the foregoing Deed of Trust acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered said Deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. and these deponents further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said John D. Farley, John D. Farley attorney in fact for Thomas Love Reuben Mapey, Caleb Smith & James Atkinson and in the presence of each other and of the other subscribing Witness. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of June 1829.

The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of June 1829 which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Page 163. 165
Sgt Robert Austin Jr. CLK.

This Indenture made & entered into this twenty fourth day of March in the year 1828. Between Samuel Allen of the first part & Griffin Lamkin of the second part both of Limestone County the State of Alabama, Witness that the said Allen for & in consideration that the said Lamkin will bond & Long him the said Allen for and during the term of three years next after the date hereof to wit from the twenty fourth day of March in the year 1828 until the twenty fourth day of March in the year 1831 Eighteen hundred thirty one & the further consideration of one dollar to him in hand paid the receipt of which is here acknowledged each given granted bargained sold aliened & conveyed & by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien and convey unto him the said Lamkin that Certain tract & parcel of Land situate & lying in the County of Froup & State of Georgia containing two hundred two and a half acres thereon by, as & under the denomination of Eighty two (No 82) To have and to hold said Certain tract & parcel of Land situate & lying in Froup County & State of Georgia containing two hundred two & a half acres thereon by, as & under the numeral denomination of Eighty two (No 82) in the 12th district in said County and this section which said tract of Land above described was drawn by S. A. Allen of Whitfield District Washington County State of Georgia to him the said Griffin Lamkin his heirs assigns Executors & assigns forever. In testimony whereof Witness our hands & seals the day & year first above written.
Samuel Allen
Griffin Lamkin

Said & by
The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid. The said Thomas Price who being first duly sworn depose and say that he heard Samuel Allen whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein specified to the aforesaid Griffin Lamkin for the purposes therein specified and this deponent further depose and say that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the said Samuel Allen and in the presence of the other Witness. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of June 1829.
The State of Alabama Limestone County J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

466 The County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of June 1829 which is duly done in Dead Book No 3 Page 1650 & 6
Jest Robert Austin Jr. Clk.

President 862 James Monroe, President of the United States of America: To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.
Know ye, That Arthur M. Henderson a citizen of Alabama (Mortgagee) having deposited in the General Land Office a certificate of the Register of the said Office at Huntsville Alabama whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the East half of the north west quarter of Section eight in Township three of Range four west Containing twenty nine acres & ninety five hundredths of an acre of the lands situated to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance of the Law providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama, There is granted by the United States unto the said Arthur M. Henderson & to his heirs the half quarter lot or section of land above described. To have and to hold the said half quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said Arthur M. Henderson & to his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed, Given under my hand at the City of Washington the first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four. And of the Independence of the United States, of America the forty eighth.

By the President

James Monroe

Geo. Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office

Recorded in Vol. No. 10

Page 3

Ex. 2

The State of Alabama Madison County Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of June 1829 which is duly done in Dead Book No 3 Page 1650 & 6
Jest Robert Austin Jr. Clk.

State of Alabama Madison County Circuit Court at a term held on the first Monday after the fourth of May in October 1825 & 26 year of American Independence. Court of Perry Judge. John McKinley & John Martin vs Arthur M. Henderson & his heirs at law of Alabama deceased. In Chancery. Decree. This Cause coming on to be heard upon the Bill answered and

exhibits filed in the Cause. It is Ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court Thomas Fearn, heretofore appointed by order of this Court guardian to Arthur Henderson the infant heir of Arthur M. Henderson deceased Comy to the Complainants John McKinley & John Martin the East half of the North West quarter of Section No Eight in Township No Three of Range No four west it being the Land described in Complainants Bill, & in the Comant of the aforesaid Arthur M. Henderson, the ancestor of the infant heir aforesaid, and which Comy used shall vest in the said Complainants all the title which the said Arthur M. Henderson the ancestor aforesaid had in & to the aforesaid Land and it is further Ordered adjudged and decreed that the Defendants (heirs of the Complainant) pay Costs in this behalf as & by the tax fee of a solicitor.

I James M. Head Clerk of the Circuit Court of Madison County State of Alabama do Certify that the above and foregoing contains a true Copy & correct Manuscript of the final Decree in the Case of John McKinley & John Martin Complainants against Arthur Henderson heir at law of Arthur M. Henderson deceased defendant in Chancery as the same remains of record in my Office.

In Testimony whereof I have heretofore my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Office this the 27th day of May 1829 53rd year of American Independence
J. M. Head

This Indenture made & entered into this 27th day of May 1829 by & between Thomas Fearn of the Town of Huntsville of the one part and John McKinley of the Town of Florence & John Martin of the said Town of Huntsville of the other part Witnesseth That whereas by a decree of the Madison Circuit Court at the November Term 1828 in suit in Chancery wherein the said John McKinley & John Martin were Complainants, and Arthur Henderson infant heir of Arthur M. Henderson deceased was defendant, it was decreed and Ordered that the said Thomas Fearn who had been appointed Guardian for the said Arthur Henderson to defend, should Comy to the said John McKinley & John Martin the East half of the North West quarter of Section Number Eight in Township Number three of Range Number four west, it being the land described in the Bill of Complaint of the said John McKinley & the said John Martin, and in the Comant of the said Arthur M. Henderson, deceased, which Comy used should vest in the said John McKinley & Martin, all the title which the said Arthur M. Henderson deceased had in & to the aforesaid half quarter section of Land. The said Thomas Fearn in obedience to and

468 Consideration of said decree for the further Consideration of one
Dollar to him in hand paid by the said McKinley & Martin before
the execution & delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof he doth
hereby acknowledge, each granted bargain & sold & by these
presents doth grant bargain & sell alien & confirm to the said
John McKinley, and the said John Martin, the right title interest
& claim of the said Arthur Anderson in and to the said East half
of the North West quarter of section Number Eight in Township
Number Three of Range Number four West, as the same doth pertain
to him from his said Ancestor Arthur Anderson. We have and
do hold the said half quarter section of land with all its ap-
-purtenances to the said John McKinley & John Martin and
their heirs forever, free from the claim of the said Arthur
Anderson. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Fearn has
hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day first
above written.

Attest Samuel Pate

(The Fearn Seal)

(No Return)

State of Alabama Limestone County Se. Personally appeared be-
fore me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
John Paine who being first duly sworn deposes and saith that
he heard Thomas Fearn whose name is signed to the foregoing and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed
for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and said
deponent further deposes and saith he signed his name thereto
as a witness in the presence of the said Thomas Fearn and in the
presence of the other witnesses. Given under my hand and seal
this 8th day of June 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County Se. I Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify
that the foregoing deed was delivered in at my Office to the record
the 8th day of June 1829 which is duly done in said Book
No 3 Page 466. 7 & 8

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Angle I Now all men by these presents that I Polly Ingle of the County
of Limestone State of Alabama for the consideration of the natural
born & lawful & affection that I leave for my only & beloved daughter Clarissa
Wade have this day given to her the said Clarissa for the Consideration
aforesaid a certain negro girl aged about eight years named Maria
also a negro boy named George aged about seven years also
one half of a black known & distinguished in the plan of the Town of Auburn

Limestone County by lot No. — with all the appurtenances thereto
belonging or in any wise appertaining it being the North half said
lot 10 on which is now live, also one horse, one mule three Cows &
Calves also five beds of furniture & all the money which is due to some-
ing to me from my factors estate the whole of which money & prop-
erty both real & personal as above stated I do by these presents give to the
said Clarissa the lawful heir of her body forever on the following Condi-
tions (to wit) viz, Whereas the said Clarissa Wade intermarried with
George W. Wade on the 20th of January 1820. who after first treating
her the said Clarissa in the most cruel and barbarous manner had
abandoned her entirely, & the said Clarissa having petitioned the pop-
-er authority for a divorce. Now if the said Clarissa shall obtain
said divorce, then & in that case she is to have immediate possession
of the whole of said money & property both real & personal as above
mentioned & not until said divorce is obtained. As it is my determination
which is irrevocable that from the treatment of the said Wade
to the said Clarissa, that he the said Wade shall in no manner
or way whatever enjoy any part of said property, but that it is to be & remain
wholly for the sole proper use & benefit of her the said Clarissa &
the heirs of her body forever. And in addition to the above named
property I do give by these presents give unto her the said Clarissa
for the Consideration above named the whole of my house hold
kitchen furniture of every description whatever that I now own
consisting of two fine high post beds two one large Bureau & one
small ditto. Chairs tables & pots pans &c. &c. the whole of the above
articles I have this day given to the said Clarissa & the heirs of her
body forever. On the principle & under the restriction above men-
tioned. In Witness of which I have hereunto set my hand & seal this
28th day of August eighteen hundred & twenty eight
Signed & sealed in the presence of: Polly Ingle (Seal)
Wm. C. Higgins.

Attest

The State of Alabama Limestone County Se. Personally appear-
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid Robert C. David who being duly sworn deposes and saith
that he heard Polly Ingle acknowledge the signing sealing
and delivery of the aforesaid and foregoing deed on the day and
date therein specified for the purposes therein mentioned to
the aforesaid Clarissa Wade, and this deponent further de-
-poses and saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness
in the presence of the said Polly Ingle. and in the presence of the
other witnesses. Given under my hand and seal this 8th

470 day of June 1829
 The State of Alabama Limestone County do Robert Austin Jr
 Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do Certify
 that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be
 recorded the 8th day of June 1829 which is duly done
 in Book 13 Page 168.9 & 169
 Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Sealed This Indenture made this 16th day of June one thousand
 eight hundred and twenty nine between R B Sedgley
 the first part & Henry Meachum of the second part & Samuel
 Tanner of the third part Whereas the said R B Sedgley is
 indebted to the said Samuel Tanner in the sum of Ninety
 nine dollars & seventy nine Cents to be paid on the 25th day
 of June 1829 as by a Bond bearing date on the 15th day of
 June 1829 more fully appears which said the said R B Sedgley
 is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth
 that for and in consideration of the premises & also
 for the further consideration of one dollar to the said R B
 Sedgley in hand paid by the said Henry Meachum at
 before the sealing & delivery of these presents the first where
 is hereby acknowledged by the said R B Sedgley hath given
 granted bargained aliened enfeoffed released & confirmed and
 these presents doth give grant bargain alien enfeoff release
 and confirm to the said Henry Meachum his heirs & assigns
 forever the following property to wit one horse Mare twenty
 two head of cattle thirty head of hogs three Bedsteads and
 furniture eight head of sheep twenty five head of hens one
 Bureau & one trunk two pots one Oven one Stillet & one frying
 pan forty Bushels of Corn fourteen still tubs all singular the of
 said described property the aforesaid R B Sedgley is to remain
 in peaceable possession of until the 25th Decr 1829 except the
 same should be attempted to be made then in that case the
 said Henry Meachum is to take the same and sell to the highest
 bidder for ready money after giving lawful notice of the
 time and place of sale but should the property remain in
 the hands of R B Sedgley at his place of residence in Limestone
 County until 25th Decr 1829 then the said Henry Meachum
 shall sell the said property to the highest bidder for ready
 money provided the above described debt is not paid & out
 of the sale of the same pay to the said Samuel Tanner the
 described sum of Ninety nine dollars & seventy nine Cents

As Henry Meachum & Samuel Tanner full satisfaction of the debt & interest
 contained in this Bond of June this 15th day of January 1830
 Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Should there be any money left after paying the said debt
 with all the cost accruing thereon the said Meachum shall
 pay the balance to the said Sedgley In Witness whereof we
 have hereunto set our hands & seals this 16th day of June 1829
 R B Sedgley
 Henry Meachum
 Samuel Tanner

The State of Alabama Limestone County
 Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County
 Court of the County aforesaid James M Lane and Saml R Buchanan
 who being duly sworn depose and say that they have R B Sedgley
 Henry Meachum Saml Tanner whose names are signed to
 to the foregoing Deed of Trust acknowledge the signing sealing
 and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the
 day of its date and these deponents further depose and say
 that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence
 of the said R B Sedgley Henry Meachum and Samuel Tanner
 and in the presence of each other given under my hand
 and seal this 22nd day of June 1829

The State of Alabama Limestone County do Robert Austin Jr
 Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do Certify that
 the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 22nd day of June 1829 which is duly done in Book
 13 Page 169
 Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

This Indenture made the sixteenth day of August
 one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between
 John Cunningham and Martha F Cunningham of the County of
 Limestone State of Alabama of the one part, and Nathaniel
 Davis of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth
 that the said John Cunningham & Martha F Cunningham
 for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars
 to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed
 and by these presents do bargain sell enfeoff and convey unto
 the said Nathaniel Davis all that certain half quarter
 section of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone
 and State of Alabama and known as the east half of
 the North east quarter of section thirty two in Township

472 three and Range three West of of Huntville containing
Eighty acres and 2/10ths of an acre be the same More or less
To Have and to Hold the above described Land with the
tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or any
appertaining unto the said Nathaniel Davis his heirs and
assigns forever and the said John Cunningham and Martha
Cunningham his Wife or themselves or their heirs executors
and administrators do warrant and forever defend the
title to the above described and hereby granted premises
unto the said Nathaniel Davis his heirs and assigns from
and against all claim or claims whatsoever and all and
every person or persons claiming or holding under the said
John Cunningham and Martha Cunningham his
wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand
of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming
holding by from or under the government of the United
States The testimony whereof the said John Cunningham
and Martha Cunningham have hereunto set their hands
and seals the day and year above written
Signed Seals and delivered:

In the presence of

John Cunningham
Martha Cunningham

The State of Alabama Lemiston County
This day personally appeared before us Thomas Gray and
Joseph Johnston two acting Justices of the peace in and
for the County aforesaid John Cunningham and Martha
Cunningham his wife who acknowledge that they signed sealed and
delivered the foregoing Deed to the within named Nathaniel
Davis for the purposes therein mentioned and the said Martha
Cunningham being by us examined separate and apart from her said
husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered
the said Deed without any fear threats or compulsion of her
said husband but of her own voluntary act and free will
This 16th day of August 1828

Thomas Gray
Joseph Johnston

The State of Alabama Lemiston County
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do certify
that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to
be recorded the 24th June 1829 which is duly done in
Open Court Pages

Robert Johnston

State of North Carolina New Hanover County
To all to whom these presents shall come I William C
Lord of the County of Wilmington and State aforesaid
Executor of the last Will and Testament of Julius W Walker
deceased send greeting Whereas James M Walker at present
residing in the State of Alabama is largely indebted in ac-
count to the Estate of the said Julius W Walker and whereas since
the said James became so indebted to the said Julius to wit
on the 18th day of July in the year 1827 the said Julius de-
parted this life having previously made and executed his
last will & Testament whereof he appointed the said William
C Lord executor who hath taken upon himself the burden
and execution thereof and whereas lastly it is necessary to reco-
ver the amount so due and owing by the said James to the said
Julius so as to enable the said William more effectually to ex-
ecute the Will and settle the estate of his Testator the said Julius
Now therefore know ye that of the said William C Lord executor
as aforesaid have made ordained constituted & appointed
and by these presents do make ordain constitute and appoint
Daniel Coleman of Alabama my true and lawful attorney for me
and in my name & for my use as executor aforesaid to ask demand
and receive of & from the said James M Walker all such
principal monies which are now due and owing by the said
James on account as aforesaid and all Interest thereon and
to sue & prosecute any actions suits incursions or extents in the
said account and for the recovery of the monies due thereby
as aforesaid and to acknowledge Make and give full satisfaction
release and discharge for all monies due and owing as aforesaid
and generally to do all and every such thing & other lawful
acts as well for the recovery & recovering as also for the releasing
& discharging of all and singular the said monies & premises
and that in as full large and ample a manner to all intents
and purposes whatsoever as I the said William C Lord
executor as aforesaid could or might do if personally present
I the said William C Lord do hereby and by these presents
do further authorize and empower my said attorney to sub-
stitute and appoint one or more person or persons as his substitutes
or substitutes in the place of him the said Daniel Coleman
with such powers and authorities as are herein given to my
said attorney hereby ratifying and confirming & allowing all and
singular whatsoever my said attorney or his substitutes or
substitutes may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue

of these presents - In Witness whereof I the said William B. Lord executor as aforesaid have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixteenth day of May in the year 1829
 Signed sealed & delivered
 in presence of
 J. H. Walker

This day personally appeared before me Francis H. Ford Notary Public of Lemstone County State of Alabama duly commissioned &c. J. H. Wasams a subscribing Witness to the above power of Attorney from William B. Lord to Daniel Coleman being duly sworn deposed and sworn that he the said Lord signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named and on the day of its date and that he subscribed his name thereto as Witness in the presence of said Lord. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal at Office this 24th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty nine 1829 and 33rd year of American Independence
 J. H. Wasams

State of Alabama Lemstone County
 I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of June 1829 which is duly done in the Ord Book in Pages 373 & 4
 Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Allen Alabama This Indenture made this fifth day of May in the Year eighteen hundred and twenty nine between Asa Allen of the one part and Sampson Lane of the other part both of the County of Lemstone and State of Alabama Witnesses that the said Asa Allen for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred & twenty five dollars to him in hand paid by the said Sampson Lane at and before the execution of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged doth grant bargain & release convey and Confirm unto the said Sampson Lane and to his heirs forever a certain tract parcel or lot of land to be lying and being in Lemstone County and State aforesaid known by and acknowledged to be the North East quarter of Section thirteen Township four and Range five West.

containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and thirty four hundredths of an acre which will more fully appear by reference to a Patent bearing date the fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty eight and of the independence of the United States of America the fifty second together with all and singular the said Land and tenements Wood Ways Waters & what courses Mines profits & Interest privileges right title Claim or demand of into or out of the said tract lot or parcel of Land being belonging or in any manner appertaining unto the said Sampson Lane and his heirs forever to his heirs own proper use benefit & behoof and the said Asa Allen from himself his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Asa Allen hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal on the day and year first above written
 Signed sealed and delivered
 in presence of J. H. Wasams
 Asa Allen

This day personally appeared before me Asa Allen and acknowledged the above Deed given under my hand 5th May 1829
 Just Asa Allen

The State of Alabama I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of Lemstone County do certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of June 1829 which is duly done in Pages 374 & 5
 Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between James Clements of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and James D. Scott of Lemstone County of the other part Witnesses that the said James Clements for and in consideration of two hundred & six dollars & 50 cts to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged doth this day bargain sold enfeoffed aliened and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James D. Scott all that certain lot or parcel of land in the Town of Mooresville lying and being in the County of Lemstone known and distinguished in the plan of said Town by number forty three on high street fronting on said street eighty two

feet running back one hundred and thirty two feet sup-
posed to be about one fourth of an acre (to have and to hold the
above described lot or parcel of land with the tenements &
appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise apper-
taining unto the said James Booth his heirs and assigns for-
ever and the said James Clemens for himself his heirs executors
and administrators to the warrant and forever defend the title
to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the
said James Booth his heirs and assigns from and against him-
self and all and every person or persons claiming or holding un-
der the said James Clemens and also against the lawful title
or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the govern-
ment of the United States In testimony whereof the said James
Clemens hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and
year above written

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of
The State of Alabama Madison County

James Clemens

Personally appeared before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said
County James Clemens whose name is subscribed to the foregoing
Deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and
delivery of the same to James Booth for the purposes therein
contained on the day of its date In testimony whereof I have
affixed the seal of said Court and subscribed my name at office
in said County the 18th day of July 1829 and of our independ-
ence the 59th year

Thomas Brandon

State of Alabama Madison County

I Samuel Chapman Judge
of the County Court of said County do certify that Thomas Brandon
whose name is subscribed to the above Certificate is Clerk of said Court
and was at the time of making the same and said Certificate
in due form of Law given under my hand at office the 6th
day of May 1829

Samuel Chapman

State of Alabama Sumter County

of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the
foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th
of June 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page
475 & 6

Just Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Know all men by these presents that I Jesse Cox and Eliza
Cox of the County of Sumter State of Alabama for and
in consideration of the sum of ninety dollars to us in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted
bargained sold and confirmed and by these presents do grant
bargain sell & confirm unto George Dillard of the County
aforesaid the West half of the South East quarter of Section
Twenty seven in Township three of Range six West in the District
of Huntsville and State of Alabama to have and to hold the
above bargained premises with the appurtenances thereun-
to belonging to him the said George Dillard and his heirs
and above all claims rights titles and demands of the said
Jesse Cox and Eliza Cox and their heirs or against the claims
rights titles and demands of all persons whatsoever to him the said
George Dillard and his heirs in fee simple forever. In witness
whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals
this 13th day of May 1829

Just
Henry Warbraugh

Jesse Cox Seal
Eliza Cox Seal

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared
before us John K. Riards and James W. Hally two acting Justices
of the peace for said County Jesse Cox & Eliza his wife and did
acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the within
Deeds for the purposes therein contained or specified the said
Eliza Cox being examined by us separate and apart from her said
husband has acknowledged that she signed the within freely of
her own consent ^{without} any compulsion of her said husband even under
our hands and seals this the 16th day of February 1829

John K. Riards Seal
James W. Hally Seal

The State of Alabama Sumter County do
I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of
the County Court of said County do certify that the foregoing
Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of
July 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 477

Just Robert Austin Jr Clerk

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of August one
thousand eight hundred and twenty four between James Clemens
and Minerva P. Clemens his wife of the County of Madison in the
State of Alabama of the one part and Woodson B. Montgomery of
the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the other part

1878 Witnesseth that the said James Clemens & Minerva P. Clemens his Wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and thirty one dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Woodson B. Montgomery all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the Town of Morrisville County of Limestone and State of Alabama being lot number thirty five in the plan of said Town on Market Street eighty two feet in front and running back one hundred and twenty two feet To have and to hold the above described lot or piece of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Woodson B. Montgomery his heirs and assigns for ever: and the said James Clemens and Minerva P. Clemens his Wife for themselves and their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Woodson B. Montgomery his heirs and assigns forever: and against them selves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Clemens and Minerva P. Clemens his Wife hereunto set their hand and seals the day and year above written Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

James Clemens (Seal)
Minerva P. Clemens (Seal)
State of Alabama Limestone County
Personally appeared before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of Madison County and State of said the within named James Clemens and Minerva P. Clemens his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within Deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Woodson B. Montgomery and the said Minerva P. Clemens wife of said James Clemens being by me privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband In testimony of which I have hereunto affixed the seal of said Court and subscribed my Name at office in said County the 27th day of August 1878 and of our Independence the 12th year
Thomas Brandon, Clerk
State of Alabama Limestone County J. Robert Austin

Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of July 1879 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 477, 478 & 9

J. Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk
This Indenture made this ninth day of July one thousand eight hundred twenty nine Between James B. Walker and Scott Payne of the County of Limestone State of Alabama commissioners appointed by the Court to dispose of the real estate of Woodson B. Montgomery dec'd of the one part and Amos Vincent of the said County State of the other part Witnesseth that the said James B. Walker and Scott Payne commissioners aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred and seventy dollars the payment of which is hereby acknowledged and in pursuance of an order of Court bearing date on the sixth day of the present month have bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Amos Vincent all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the Town of Morrisville County of Limestone and State of Alabama Being the south half of lot number thirty five in the plan of said Town on Market Street forty one feet in front and running back one hundred and twenty two feet To have and to hold the above described lot or piece of Land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Amos Vincent his heirs & assigns forever - And the said James B. Walker and Scott Payne as commissioners do hereby convey unto the said Amos Vincent his heirs and assigns all the right and title that the said Woodson B. Montgomery had in and to the above described and hereby granted premises at the time of his decease In Witness whereof the said James B. Walker and Scott Payne have hereunto set their hand and seals the day and year above written

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
J. Douglas
James McMechan
Wm Douglas Jr.
State of Alabama Limestone County J.
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William Douglas Jr. who being duly sworn Deposition and said that he heard James B. Walker and Scott

480 Bayne acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to Amos Vincent and the deponents further depose and swear that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said James W. Walker, Robert Bayne and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses herin under my hand and seal this 9th day of July 1829

Robert Austin Jr
State of Alabama Limestone County
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of July 1829 which is duly done in deed book No 3 page 480
Jas Robert Austin Jr Clerk

barrel This indenture made the 31st day of June 1829 between to 3 John D. Carriel & Lucy Carriel of Limestone County and State of Alabama and the heirs of James Blackwood and heirs do of the County aforesaid of the second part Witnesseth that the said John D. Carriel & Lucy Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold and conveyed and by this present do grant bargain and convey unto the said heirs of James Blackwood and a certain tract or parcel of ground situated by the West half of the South east quarter of section number nine in Township three of Range four West to have and to hold the above described half quarter section of ground with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said heirs of James Blackwood deceased and assigns forever and the said John D. Carriel and Lucy Carriel for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described half quarter section of land unto the said heirs of James Blackwood deceased and assigns from and against themselves and against the lawful title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever living under the government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said John D. Carriel & Lucy Carriel have set their hands and seals the date above

John D. Carriel
Lucy Carriel

The State of Alabama Limestone County John D. Carriel Personally appeared before us Paul McBratton Joseph Johnston two acting Justices of the peace in and for said County and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of conveyance as his voluntary act and deed and Lucy Carriel who is the wife of the said John D. Carriel on a private examination apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of conveyance as her voluntary act and deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband Given under our hand and seal the 30th day of June 1829

P. McBratton J. P.
Joseph Johnston J. P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of July 1829 which is duly done in deed book No 3 page 480
Jas Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Alabama Limestone County
Now all men by this presents that I John D. Carriel of the County and State aforesaid am held and fully bound to James Blackwood deceased through his representative in the sum of one thousand dollars in writing my hand and seal this 30th June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven - The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the said James Blackwood through his representative hath this day transferred to the said John D. Carriel the West half of the South east quarter of section number nine in Township three of Range number four West - which said transfer has been made to me the said John D. Carriel without any consideration on my part but about to execute the said Blackwood's heirs and assigns to enforce the provisions of the General Government by applying Rulings to the extinguishment of the debt due on said half 90 sections as above described I the said John D. Carriel do bind myself my heirs and assigns to convey to the said James Blackwood or his heirs & assigns a good and lawful title to said half 90 sections so soon as I obtain a Patent from General Government

89 for the same and convey in the same legal form that the General Government shall or may do
Signed sealed In the presence of
J. Wilcox

Cox This Indenture made and entered into this 30th day of June in the year of our Lord 1829 Between William R Cox of the first part William Legg of the second part and James McHenry of the third part all of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama Witnesses that whereas the said William R Cox of the first part is justly indebted to the said James McHenry of the third part by bond bearing date the 30th day of June 1829 in the penal sum of four thousand one hundred and fifteen dollars Conditioned that the said Wm R Cox shall make or cause to be made unto him the said James McHenry or his assigns a good and sufficient deed in fee simple to the South East quarter of Section six in Township one and Range five with or before the 30th day of June 1830 for the true performance of said Covenant the said William R Cox is willing and desirous to secure unto the said James McHenry Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said William R Cox in hand paid by the said William Legg at and before the signing and sealing of the same he the said William R Cox hath this day bargained sold delivered and by this presents doth bargain sell and deliver enoff and convey unto the said William Legg all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and known by being the West half of the South East quarter of Section twenty and East half of the South West quarter of Section twenty Also the East fourth of fractional Section twenty two containing ninety acres and the West half of the South West quarter of fractional Section twenty two all in Township one and Range five West To have and to hold the above described lands with all the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or otherwise appertaining unto the said William Legg his heirs executors and assigns forever together with the Negroes one Woman named Nancy aged about fifty years and one Negro boy named Jefferson aged ten years and the said William R Cox for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns doth warrant and

will forever defend the rights and title to the hereby granted premises and slaves to the said William Legg his heirs executors administrators and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming from or under him or from the lawful title claim and demand of all and every person whatsoever In Witness whereof and upon the special condition that the said William Legg shall permit the said William R Cox to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said land and Negroes until default be made in the performance of said Covenant and then upon the further trust that upon the happening of said default in making said deed agreeable to said Covenant stipulated on as soon as the said James McHenry his heirs executors administrators or assigns may request or the said William Legg may think fit and proper he the said William Legg shall sell the hereby described land and Negroes to the highest bidder for ready money he first giving on the same and place giving at least thirty day previous notice by advertisement to be set up at least three public places in the County of Sumner and at the Court house door in Cotham and out of the monies arising from the proceeds of said sale pay to the said James McHenry the sum of two thousand fifty six dollars with lawful interest from this date after paying all necessary charges in effecting the same and the balance of any pay over to the said William R Cox his heirs executors so that if the whole of said sum of two thousand and fifty six dollars with all legal interest shall be well truly paid of to the said James McHenry or a good and sufficient deed in fee simple made to said hereby described land in said Covenant stipulated so that no default be made either in whole or part then this indenture to be null and void else to remain in full force and virtue either in law or equity In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

In presence of

James R. Murrah

A. B. Murrah

The A. G. Roberts

State of Alabama Sumner County Jc Personally appeared before me Robert Justice Clerk of the County Court of the County

Wm R. Cox

Wm Legg

James McHenry

aforsaid James H. Murrah and Amos B. Murrah who be-
fore me, several depose and say that they heard Melua
P. Cox (William Legg and James McHenry who name
are signed to the foregoing Deed of Trust acknowledge
the signing sealing and delivering of the same for the
purpose therein specified on the day of its date and then
deponents further depose and say that they signed the
names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said Melua
P. Cox William Legg and James McHenry and in the
presence of each other and of the other witnesses and
under my hand and seal the 15th day of July 1829

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
State of Alabama Sumner County

Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner do hereby
certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was depo-
sited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of July
1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3
Page 182-3 &c

Deed This indenture made and entered into this 27th day of
July in the year of our Lord 1829 between Alexander Seaford
Hobbs and Nancy Seaford Wife of the said Alexander of the one part
Mason and David Hobbs and David H. Mason of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Alexander Seaford and Nancy Seaford
for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars
to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby ac-
knowledge have this day bargained sold aliened enjoin
and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien
enjoin and convey unto the said David Hobbs and David H.
Mason all that certain part of lot of ground known in the
plan of the town Athens Sumner County Alabama by
part of lot number forty bounded as follows commencing
at a stake twenty two feet north of the south west corner of
said lot running thence north twenty two feet thence east
to the east boundary line of said lot thence south forty
feet to the south east corner of said lot thence west twenty
two feet thence north twenty two feet thence west to the
beginning I have and do hold the above described part of
lot number forty with the tenements and appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the
said David Hobbs and David H. Mason their heirs and

assigns forever and the said Alexander Seaford and Nancy
Seaford for themselves their heirs executors and administra-
tors do warrant and will forever defend the title to the
above described part of lot number forty unto the said David
Hobbs and David H. Mason their heirs executors and admi-
nistrators forever from and against themselves and all and
every person or persons claiming or holding from or under
them and also against the lawful title claim or demand
of all and every person whomsoever claiming by from or
under the Government of the United States In testimony
whereof the said Alexander Seaford and Nancy Seaford
have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year
above written

A Seaford and
Nancy Seaford

The State of Alabama Sumner County

Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of
the County of Sumner Alexander Seaford who name is
signed to the foregoing Deed and acknowledges the signing
sealing and delivering of the same for the purposes therein
specified on the day of its date to the within named
David Hobbs and David H. Mason also on the same day
I exhibited said Deed to Nancy Seaford who name is like-
wise signed thereto wife of said Alexander Seaford who upon
a private examination separate and apart from her
husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and
delivered the same for the purposes therein named to the said
David Hobbs and David H. Mason on the day of its date
without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband
Alexander Seaford and that she relinquished her rights of in the
premises in said Deed conveyed Given under my hand and
seal this 27th day of July 1829

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumner County

Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner do hereby
certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office
to be recorded the 27th day of July 1829 which is duly done
in Deed Book No 3 Page 184 &c

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

486 James Monroe President of the United States of America
 To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting Know ye that
 James Latta assignee of Benjamin Adams having deposited in
 the general Land office a Certificate of the Register of the Land
 office at Huntsville Alabama whereby it appears that full
 payments has been made for the south east and north west
 quarters of fractional section thirty four in Township two
 of Range six west containing three hundred and twenty acres
 of the Land directed to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance
 the law providing for the sale of the Lands of the United States
 in Mississippi & Alabama there is granted by the United
 States unto the said James Latta and to his heirs the fractional
 lot or section of Land above described To have and to hold
 the said fractional lot or section of Land with the appurtenances
 unto the said James Latta and to his heirs and assigns forever
 In testimony whereof I have caused the letters to be made Patent and the seal of the Land office to be hereunto affixed
 Given under my hand at the City of Washington the first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four and of the Independence of the United States of America the forty eighth
 Recorded in vol no 13 Page 29 George Graham Commissioner of the Land office
 State of Alabama Limestone County Jo
 Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of August 1829 which is duly in due Book No 3 Page 486
 Test Robert Austin Jo

Latta
 Due
 Colley
 This Indenture made this the twenty third day of July one thousand eight hundred twenty nine between James Latta and Nancy Latta his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Mary Ann Colley of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars in hand paid hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said Mary Ann Colley the east half of the North west quarter of section thirty four township two Range six west which lot or east half of said quarter section to hold to the said Mary Ann Colley his heirs and assigns forever and they the said James Latta and Nancy his wife do

forever and they the said James Latta and Nancy his wife do covenant and with the said Mary Ann Colley to warrant and defend the said lot or half quarter section from themselves and from their heirs for ever In Witness whereof the said James Latta and Nancy his wife hath hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written
 In presence of us
 Test
 Thomas Shoemaker
 Daniel Lantz
 James Latta Seal
 Nancy Latta Seal

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared as Sandy D. Harris and Samuel Lantz Justices of the peace for said County James Latta and Nancy his wife the said James Latta acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within in deed and his said wife being examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that it was his voluntary act and deed and that she willingly signed sealed and delivered the within deed Given under our hands and seals this 29th July 1829
 Sandy D. Harris Seal
 Samuel Lantz Seal

State of Alabama Limestone County Jo
 Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of August 1829 which is duly in due Book No 3 Page 486
 Test Robert Austin Jo

This Indenture made this the twenty third day of July one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between James Latta and Nancy his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Daniel Lantz of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of five hundred dollars in hand paid hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said Daniel Lantz the West half of the North east quarter of section thirty four township two Range six west which lot or west half of said quarter section to have and to hold to the said Daniel Lantz his heirs and assigns forever and they the said James Latta and Nancy his wife do

with covenants to and with the said Daniel Latta to warrant and defend the said lot or half quarter section from themselves and their heirs forever In witness whereof they the said James Latta and Nancy his wife hath hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

Thomas Shoemaker Jr

Maryann Holley

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before us Sandy P. Harris and James Latta Justices of the peace for said County James Latta and Nancy his wife the said James Latta acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed and his said wife being examined separately and apart from husband acknowledged that it was his voluntary act and deed and that he willingly signed sealed and delivered the within deed from under our hands and seals this the 3rd July 1829

James Latta
Nancy Latta
(Mark)

State of Alabama Limestone County

Sandy P. Harris
James Latta

I Robert Austin Jr
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in My Office to be recorded the 3rd day of August 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 487

Test Robert Austin Jr

Robert Austin This Indenture made this the thirtieth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty fifth between William P. Robertson of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Edward H. Robertson of the County and State aforesaid of the second part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to me in hand paid by the party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained alienated and conveyed to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid (to) the North east quarter of section twenty five of Township one in Range three west of the meridian line of the land directed to be sold at

Huntsville To have and to hold the aforesaid land and bargain premises with all and singular the rights profits and emoliments hereditaments and appurtenances of in and to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to the only use profit and behoof of him the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever and the said party of the first part for his heirs and executors doth Covenant and agree to and with the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns the before written land and bargain premises he will warrant and forever defend In witness whereof the said party of the first part hath hereunto set his hands and seal this day and year first above written

Test
James D. G. Coleman
Edward Hatchet

W. P. Robertson
Francis H. Robertson

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before us Edward A. Mosely and Edward Hatchet acting Justices of the peace in and for said County W. P. Robertson and Francis H. Robertson his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Edward H. Robertson and the said Francis H. Robertson being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband Even under our hands and seals this 30th June 1828

Edward A. Mosely
Edward Hatchet

The State of Alabama Limestone County

Robert Austin Jr

Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in My Office to be recorded the 4th day of August 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 488 & 9

Test Robert Austin Jr

The State of Alabama Limestone County

This Indenture made

this sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred and twenty fifth between Thomas L. Latta by his attorney in fact John D. Latta

of the first part James S Turner of the second part and John W Lane of the third part Witness where as the said Thomas Love is justly indebted to the said John W Lane and Phillip Barnes in the sum of thirty one hundred and twenty dollars now due as by a promissory note bearing date the second day of July 1889 more fully appears which debt the said Thomas Love is willing and desirous to secure and whereas the said John W Lane and Phillip Barnes have become securities for the said Thomas Love in way attachment bonds returnable to the next circuit Court of Sumner County aforesaid one in favour of Samuel Mathews in the penalty of six hundred and twenty four dollars & 33 cents the other in favour of Thomas Mathews for about ninety three dollars and ninety four cents and the said Thomas Love being willing and desirous to secure the said John W Lane & Phillip Barnes from all liability as he securities as aforesaid Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Thomas Love in hand paid by the said James S Turner at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thomas Love both given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell to the said James S Turner his heirs and assigns forever all his right title and interest to his now growing crop of Cotton Corn Wheat Barley Rye & Oats to wit one hundred and twenty five acres of Cotton one hundred and twenty of Corn ninety acres of Wheat and sixty acres of Barley Rye and Oats now growing and being on the plantation of said Love in the County of Madison State aforesaid Ten or fifteen acres of Corn and twenty acres of Wheat growing on his plantation in the County of ~~Madison~~ And the said Thomas Love for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth hereby Covenant promise & agree to and with the said James S Turner his heirs executors administrators and assigns for in in manner and form following to wit that the said Thomas Love his heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid crop hereby conveyed unto the said James S Turner his heirs executors administrators & assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by this present upon trust

that the said James S Turner his heirs executors administrators shall permit the said Thomas Love peaceably to continue the cultivation of said crop until it arrives at maturity and is gathered in and then upon this further trust that the said James S Turner his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall & will so soon as the said crop has been matured and gathered or any part thereof if the said sum of thirty one hundred and twenty dollars shall not at that time be wholly paid off and discharged to the said John W Lane and Phillip Barnes or if the said John W Lane & Phillip should at that time be in any wise liable as securities on the attachment aforesaid sell the said crop or whatever part may be gathered whenever such sale is directed by the said John W Lane or Phillip Barnes or whenever it may be necessary in order to prevent said crop from being disposed of otherwise than as contemplated in this deed which said sale or sales shall take place after giving ten days notice of the time and place (at the discretion of the trustee) by advertisement in some newspaper printed in Mountville or Athens And out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said John W Lane & Phillip Barnes their executors administrators or assigns the said sum of thirty one hundred and twenty dollars with the interest which may then lawfully have accrued together with the amount for which the said John W Lane & Phillip may have become liable on the attachment aforesaid and the balance of any shall pay to the said Thomas Love his executors administrators or assigns But if the whole of said sum of thirty one hundred and twenty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John W Lane & Phillip before the said crop either in part or in whole is gathered and if the said John W Lane & Phillip should not then be liable as securities in the attachment aforesaid then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue In Witness whereof the said parties to this presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of
 J. Hargrave
 By Jno S. Farley his attorney in fact
 Thomas Love
 James S Turner
 John W Lane
 Phillip Barnes

492 The State of Alabama Simistone County Jo
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the
County Court of the County of said Samuel W. Rowland who
being first duly sworn deposed and sayeth that he heard John
S. Harley attorney in fact for Thomas Love James G. Turner John
W. Lane and Phillip Barnes who names are signed to the fore-
going deed of trust acknowledge the signing sealing and
delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the
day of the date. The deponent further deposed and sayeth
that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence
of said John S. Harley attorney in fact for Thomas Love
James G. Turner John W. Lane and Phillip Barnes and
in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses
Given under my hand seal the 5th day of August 1829

State of Alabama Simistone County Jo

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of said do hereby
certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my
office to be recorded the 5th day of Aug 1829 which has
been duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 492 & 493
Etc

President to 2187 John Quincy Adams President of the United
States of America To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting
Know Ye that Joseph Powell assignee of John A. Malone who was
assignee of Melvin Donaldson having deposited in the General
Land Office a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Wash-
ington whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the
half the North west quarter of section thirty one in Towns hip
three of range three west containing seventy nine acres and
ninety eight hundredths of an acre of the Lands donated to be
sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing
for the sale of the Lands of the United States in Mississippi and
Alabama There is granted by the United States unto the said
Joseph Powell and to his heirs the half quarter lot or section
of Land above described. So have and to hold the said half
quarter lot or section of Land with the appurtenances unto the
said Joseph Powell and to his heirs and assigns forever

That

In testimony whereof I have caused this letter
to be made Patent and the seal of the General
Land Office to be hereunto affixed Given under

493

my hands at the City of Washington the fifteenth
day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and twenty eight and of the inde-
pendence of the United States of America the fifty
second

By the President

John D. Adams

Recorded in the 21 }
Page 196 } Geo Graham Commissioner of the Land Office

State of Alabama Simistone County Jo

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of said do hereby cer-
tify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my office to be
recorded the 5th day of July 1829 which is duly done in Deed
Book No 3 Page 492

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this thirty day of May
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
twenty eight between Frances daughter of the County of
Morgan and State of Alabama of the one part and William
E. Collier of Madison County and State of Alabama of the other
parts Witnesseth the said Frances being joined in her own
rights of the following Negroes Slaves by Jenny, Betsey, Moses
and William and also having a Claim on Stanton daughter
of Virginia for other Negroes and their increase which were
conveyed by deed of gift to the said Stanton bearing date the
6th day of April 1807 for the use and benefit of Diana Stan-
-ton the mother of the said Frances and her heirs
by Robert daughter of Virginia the grand Father of said
Frances and which trust has ceased on her having obtained
the age of twenty one year and wishing to provide for her
future support and for the further Consideration of one dollar
to her in hand paid by the said William the receipt whereof
whereby acknowledged the said Frances hath this day
her gained sold and delivered and with by these presents
her gain sell and deliver to the said William the said Negro
slaves Jenny, Betsey, Moses and William and also all her
rights Claim title and Interest in and to the other Negroes
or other so conveyed to the said Stanton in trust as aforesaid
But it is understood and agreed by and between the parties
that this sale and conveyance is made to the said William
in trust and subject to the Conditions Restrictions and

494 limitations herein after mentioned Viz that the said Frances shall be permitted to have the possession and use of the said Negroes whenever she may direct it, when they are not hired out, and in the event of the Marriage of the said Frances her husband shall have the privilege to keep the possession of the said Negroes and have the services and use of the said Negroes should it not be the wish of the said Frances while single or of her self and husband if married to keep said Negroes then the said William agrees to hire them out and to pay to the said Frances the proceeds of their hire as he may receive it or be able to collect it. And the said William is here authorized and empowered to settle with and receive from the said Stanton Slaughter any property or money which may be in his possession as the trustee aforesaid to which the said Frances is entitled and to pass receipts and acquittances therefor and any amount of money or property so received shall be held by the said William in trust for the sole use and benefit of the said Frances as above specified or at her request paid out to her or laid out in the purchase of other Negroes or other property to be held by the said William in like trust for her the said Frances sole use and benefit. And it is understood and agreed that if at any time the said Frances should wish to change her trustee or the said William should wish to transfer said trust the said Frances shall name another trustee to who the said William shall make a conveyance and transfer of all the property or money he may hold under this conveyance in like trust and the said property or money shall be held by the said William or such other trustee as above provided for the sole use and benefit of the said Frances whether she be married or single and subject to such disposition as she shall make and direct by her will in the event of her death. In Testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

In presence of
John H Banks
as to Frances Slaughter
Chas E Collier
as to William E Collier

Frances Slaughter
William E Collier

State of Alabama Morgan County At a County Court begun and held for the County of Morgan at the Court House in the town of Somerville on the fourth Monday in August 1828

Present the Hon. Stephen Heard Judge the execution of a deed on trust made by Frances Slaughter to William E Collier bearing date the thirty first day of May one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight was this day duly proven by the acknowledgment of William E Collier and the affidavit of John H Banks at the acknowledgment of the signature of Frances Slaughter on the day of the date thereof it is directed by the Court to be certified for registration State of Alabama Morgan County

I Mob Houston clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing is a transcript of the execution of private of the foregoing deed by Frances Slaughter to William E Collier as copied from the minutes of said Court. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed the seal of said Court at Office this 29th day of August 1828 And of American Independence the fifty third year

Received 29th day of August Recorded Book B Folio 40
41 & 43

Limestone County Alabama

Received of William E Collier trustee of Frances Collier (formerly Frances Slaughter) seven hundred and fifty dollars for three slaves B. Maney a female aged about twenty and her child and Fanny a girl aged about twelve all sound and healthy and I warrant the title to said Negroes against the claim of all persons whomsoever Jan'y 20th 1829

Test H H Blackwell

State of Alabama Limestone County

I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed deposited in my office is being recorded the 12th day of August 1829 which is duly entered in Deed Book No 3 Page 493-94 & 95

Test Robert Austin Jr Clerk

This Indenture made this 5th day May 1829 between one James Deary and his wife Mary Deary of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the one part and the parties Thomas of the Town of Athens of the other parts Met together

496 That the said Jesse Searcy and Mary Searcy have this day
for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars
to them in hand paid by the said Theophilus Thomas
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged granted bargain
sold and conveyed and by these presents doth give and
bargain sell and convey unto the said Theophilus Thomas
that certain lot or piece of ground situate lying and
being in the Town of Athens Sumner County and known
in the plan of said town as the east half of lot number
fifty to have and to hold the said lot of ground and
all the appurtenances therunto belonging unto him the
said Theophilus Thomas his heirs and assigns forever
and the said Jesse Searcy and Mary Searcy for themselves
and their heirs covenant and agree to and with the said
Theophilus Thomas his heirs and assigns that they
will warrant and forever defend the title to the said
lot unto him the said Theophilus Thomas his heirs and
assigns from and against the lawful demands of the
claim or demands of all and every person or persons what
soever In testimony whereof they the said Jesse Searcy
and Mary Searcy have hereunto set their hands and seals
the day above

Jesse Searcy
Mary Searcy

The State of Alabama Sumner County

Personally appeared
before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of
the County aforesaid the within named Jesse Searcy and
acknowledged that he signed sealed the foregoing and on
the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Theophi-
lus Thomas and the said Mary Searcy being by me examined
separately and apart from her husband the said Jesse Searcy
saith that she freely and voluntarily and without the
fear or constraint of her said husband signed the foregoing
deed and relinquisheth her right of dower to the within
mentioned lot given under my hand and seal this
5th May 1829

Daniel Coleman

State of Alabama Sumner County

I Robert Austin Esq Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby cer-
tify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office

to be recorded on the 13th day of August 1829 which
is duly done in Deed Book No 2 Page 495 & 96
Test Robert Austin Esq

This Indenture made this 23rd day June 1829
Between George Keys of the first part and David McFriend
of the other part both of Sumner County and State of Alabama
Whereas William Dewoddy by his deed dated on the 28th
day of June 1827 and duly recorded in the Office of the Clerk
of the County Court of the County of Sumner State of Alabama
conveyed to said George Keys in trust for the benefit of John
McLane Agent for the president and directors of the Bank
of the State of Alabama the following lot viz lot number
Eight in the Town of Athens Sumner County Alabama
And whereas the said George Keys did in pursuance
of the provisions of said deed of trust and having first
given notice required by said deed and on the first
Monday in May 1829 at the Court house in the Town
of Athens expose to sale at public auction to the highest
 bidder according to the terms of said deed of trust said
lot no eight in the Town of Athens and said David
McFriend the party of the second part being the highest
 bidder became the purchaser of said lot no 8 at
the sum of fifty six dollars and fifty cents Now therefore
this Indenture Witnesseth that the said George Keys
for and in consideration of the sum of fifty six dollars
and fifty cents to him in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and
by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto
the said David McFriend his heirs and assigns the fol-
-lowing described lot of ground known and designated
in the plan of Athens Sumner County Alabama
as lot number Eight together with all the appurtenances
therunto belonging to have and to hold the above des-
-cribed lot number Eight together with all the appurtenances
therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto
the said David McFriend and his heirs and assigns
forever and the said George Keys doth covenant and
agree to warrant and forever defend the title to the
said lot of ground so far as the same is vested in
him by said deed of trust unto him the said David Mc-
friend his heirs and assigns forever and none other against

1198 the claim or claims of himself and all other persons so far as he can or ought to do by virtue of said deed of Trust and in no other manner whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said George Keys hath hereunto set his name and affixed his seal the day and date first written.

George Keys *Seal*

The State of Alabama
Summit County to 3 Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid George Keys whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the aforesaid David & Sarah David. Given under my hand and seal the 27th day of August 1829

Robert Austin Jr *Seal*

The State of Alabama
Summit County to 3 I Robert Austin Jr clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of August 1829 which is duly done in Record Book no 3 Page 495 & 6

Test Robert Austin Jr *Seal*

State of Alabama to 3 This Indenture made the 29th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between Robert C David and Sarah David of the County of Summit and State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph A Parker of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert C David and Sarah David for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, released, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents doth bargain, sell, convey and convey unto the said Joseph A Parker a certain part of a lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens, Summit County by the number eighteen (viz) Beginning at the south west corner of said lot No eighteen running thence East on sd line fifty feet, thence North eighty two and a half feet, thence East sixty two feet,

thence North to the boundary line of said lot No Eighteen so as to include the western part of sd lot; to have and to hold the above described part of lot No Eighteen with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph A Parker, his heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert C David and Sarah David for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described part of lot No eighteen unto the said Joseph A Parker, his heirs and assigns forever; and from against themselves the said Robert C David and Sarah David, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by, from or under the United States will forever defend.

In testimony whereof the said Robert C David and Sarah David have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written
R C David *Seal*
S David *Seal*

The State of Alabama
Summit County to 3 Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Robert C David and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid and within named Joseph A Parker. Also in the same day I exhibited said deed to Sarah David wife of the said Robert C David who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said and delivered said deed for the purposes therein named and that she relinquished her right and dower in the land and premises in said deed specified freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or persuasions of her said husband the said Robert C David Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of August 1829
Robert Austin Jr *Seal*

The State of Alabama Summit County to 3 I Robert Austin Jr clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was delivered in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of August 1829 which is duly done in Record Book no 3 Page 495 & 6

500 Now all unto by these presents that Charles Land of the
County State of Alabama having heretofore on the fifteenth day of
July 1826 by and of Trust Conveyed to William Newberry in
Trust to receive the payment to Louis Vincent who certain sum
of money therein specified all my right and title to the South East
Quarter Section of Land Section Number Seven Township No 16 Range
No 3 East lying and being in the County of Livingston which was
Certificated to me on the 27th day of January 1827 in full of
said Trust as also to one of said Trusts for similar purposes
to Thomas & Thach a sign and convey over to Thomas & Thach
of New Berry and being in said Trusts Conditioned that on
failure of payment to said Vincent who after the 15th day
of July 1828 the said Trustee should proceed to sell at public
Auction first giving ten days notice of the time and place
of said sale & his Certificate of sale with other property to convey
Now know ye that I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint
Thomas & Thach and William Newberry my true and lawful
attorney for me and in my name to sell at private sale to
such person one of said Creditors or any other person for cash
release Credit or sum of money the before recited Certificate
of quarter section of said land and they may be fit by a payment in
their own name or as attorney for me hereby ratifying and con-
firming all such their acts and deeds touching the premises
Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of June 1829
Wm. Newberry
Wm. Newberry Jr.
William Newberry

The State of Alabama Livingston County Se. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid William Newberry who being duly sworn deposes
and saith that he heard Charles Land acknowledge the signing
sealing and delivery of the foregoing Power of Attorney for the pur-
poses therein specified on the day of its date and that he deposes
further deposes saith that he signed his name thereto as
witness in the presence of said Charles Land. Given under my
hand and seal this 7th day of September 1829.

State of Alabama Livingston County Se. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that
the foregoing Power of Attorney was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 7th day of September 1829 which is duly done in
Book No 3 Page 500
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this eighth day of August in the year
of our Lord 1829 between Allen Waddle of the first part Samuel Jordan
of the second part, and Nancy Waddle and her seven Children viz Susan
Jane, Mary, Allen, Eliza, Emory, and Caroline of the third part Witnesseth
that for and in consideration of five hundred dollars to him the said
Allen Waddle in hand paid at or before the signing & delivery hereof, the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and also the further sum of one dollar
to him the said Allen Waddle in hand paid by Samuel Jordan (the receipt
whereof is also acknowledged) he the said Allen Waddle hath given
granted and by these presents doth give and grant, bargain and sell and
confirm unto Samuel Jordan his heirs & assigns forever the following de-
scribed negroes & property viz; five negroes namely, Rachel, Sarah,
York, John, James, Spencer, viz; head of cattle, one horse, four hess
& all his household & kitchen furniture & all the balance (if any) now due
him the said Allen Waddle from Samuel Jordan, and the future increase of
said negroes, and all the right title and interest of the said Allen Waddle
into the said granted or intended to be granted slaves & other personal
property hereby conveyed unto the said Samuel Jordan his heirs or assigns
administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the
said Samuel Jordan &c. And the said Allen Waddle for himself his
heirs Executors & administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree
to and with the said Samuel Jordan his Executors heirs administrators
and assigns in manner & form following that is to say, that the said
Allen Waddle his heirs Executors and administrators the aforesaid do
recede & personal property unto the said Samuel Jordan his heirs
Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatever (save and
except warrant and process due by these presents, upon Trust nevertheless
that the said Samuel Jordan his heirs Executors & administrators & assigns
shall permit the said Nancy Waddle to remain in full quiet & peaceable
possession of the said described negroes & other personal property hereby
conveyed and take the profits thereof to her own use for and during her
natural life; and then upon this further Trust that the said Samuel
Jordan his heirs Executors administrators or assigns, shall & will upon
the death of the said Nancy Waddle either divide the said described
negroes & other property amongst her seven Children above named
viz Susan, Jane, Mary, Allen, Eliza, Emory (Caroline), share & share
alike, and if the said property hereby conveyed, will not admit of
an equal distribution without adding the said Trustee shall at
his option sell to the highest bidder the whole or a part (as he may
think proper) of the property hereby conveyed for the benefit of
the above named Children And out of the monies arising from
such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other

502 expenses attending the premises; pay to the said children namely
Susan, Jane, Mary, Allen, Eliza, Emory, & Caroline their several and
equal proportion of the property - That this Indenture to be void or else
remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties
to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this eighth day
of August in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred
and Twenty nine.

Sealed and delivered in presence of

Ben Wilson

Just Cl Blackwell

W Sanders

Joshua Blackwell

Micajah Laund

State of Alabama Limestone County ss: This day personally appeared
Allen Waddle Samuel Jordan and Nancy Waddle and acknowledged
the above instrument to be their acts and deeds for the purposes
therein mentioned. Given under our hands and seals this eighth day
of August 1829 before us.

W Sanders J.P. (Seal)

Ben Wilson J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss: I Robert Austin Junr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that
the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the
8th day of September 1829 which is duly done in said Book
No 3 Page 501 & 2

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

This Indenture made this 8th day of September in
the year 1829 Between Robert Beatty and John D. Barrie of
the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and
Trustees Sam Tanner, Robert B. David, James M. Murrah, Phillip
Parnes, Robert Austin, Paul W. Wadsworth, Charles B. Mathis
Trustees for the Town of Athens Limestone County and State
of Alabama of the second part Witnesseth That the said
Beatty and John D. Barrie for and in Consideration of the
sum of One dollar then in hand paid the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged have this day bargained conveyed
sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain
sell and convey unto the said Trustees and their successors
in office certain lots or parcels of ground lying and being
in the Town of Athens Limestone County, being the Spring on the
North east corner of said Town and the ground around it,
bounded as follows to wit beginning at a cedar stone on
Barlow Street with Robert Beatty lot thence east seven

pole to Home Corner of Robert Beatty lot, thence south a crop the
branch of said Spring to a Home Corner of Robert Beatty lot, then
pole thence West seven pole to a stone corner on Barlow Street
thence with said street to the place of beginning. The Spring
and ground around it on the South side of said Town, being
one half of lot number ninety two supposed to contain one
fourth acre more or less. Also the Spring on the West side of
said Town adjoining lot eighty two on which is situated the
fall the ground around the same all situate on the North
West quarter of section number eight in Township number three
of Range number four West. To Have and to hold the above
described lots of ground & Springs with the appurtenances
and privileges therunto belonging to the said Samuel
Tanner, Robert B. David, James M. Murrah, Phillip
Parnes, Robert Austin, Paul W. Wadsworth and Charles B.
Mathis Trustees in for said Town of Athens and their
successors in office for the use and benefit of the Inhabitants
of said Town of Athens forever, and the said Robert Beatty
and John D. Barrie themselves their heirs executors
and administrators do warrant and will forever defend
the title to the above described lots unto the said Trustees
and their successors in office as aforesaid from and against
themselves their heirs &c. and against the lawful title claim
or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever
claiming under the Government of the United States
In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and
John D. Barrie have set their hands and seals the
date above written

Robert Beatty (Seal)

John D. Barrie (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss: Personally appeared before me
William Mason Judge of the County Court of the County
aforesaid the above named Robert Beatty & John D.
Barrie who acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery
of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes
therein specified to the within named Samuel Tanner
Robert B. David James M. Murrah Phillip Parnes
Robert Austin Paul W. Wadsworth & Charles B. Mathis Give
under my hand & seal at this 8th day of September 1829

Wm. Mason (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss: I Robert Austin Jr.

Clerk of the County Court of the County of Sumner Ala do hereby
 Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my
 office to be recorded the 8th day of September 1829
 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 502.30
 Test Robert Austin

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of August
 1829 between Thomas Cotton (De-
 betor) of the first part and James English (Trustee) of the second
 part and Benjamin Dunkin (the Creditor) of the third
 part. Whereas the said Thomas Cotton is justly indebted
 to the said Benjamin Dunkin in the sum of Eight hundred &
 Eighty four Dollars twenty four Cents to be paid on the 25th
 day of August next in the year 1829 as by bond bearing date
 on the fifteenth day of August 1829 more fully appears:
 which debt with the legal interest thereon becoming due
 Thomas Cotton is willing and desirous to secure Now this
 Indenture witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the
 premises, and also for the further Consideration of one dollar
 to the said Thomas Cotton (the debtor) in hand paid to
 the said James English (Trustee) at and before the sealing and
 delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged by the said Thomas Cotton, hath given
 granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and
 Confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bar-
 gain sell alien enfeoff release and Confirm to the said
 James English his heirs and assigns forever one lot of
 ground in the Town of Mobileville Shropshire in the
 plan of said Town as number and lying and being in
 the County of Sumner & State of Alabama with all and
 singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in
 any wise appertaining and all the estate right title
 and interest of the said Thomas Cotton in and to the said
 granted is intended to be hereby granted lot No 12 and
 premises: To have and to hold the said hereby granted
 or intended to be hereby granted lot No 12 and premises
 with its appurtenances hereby conveyed unto the said James
 English his heirs executors administrators and assigns for-
 ever: And the said Thomas Cotton for himself his heirs
 executors administrators doth hereby Covenant promise
 and agree to and with the said James English his heirs
 executors administrators and assigns forever in manner

and form following that is to say that the said Thomas Cotton
 his heirs executors and administrators the appurtenant tract or lots
 of land and premises with the appurtenances hereby conveyed
 unto the said James English his heirs executors administrators
 and assigns against all persons whatever shall and lawfully
 warranted and forever defend by these presents: upon trust
 nevertheless that the said James English his heirs executors
 & administrators shall permit the said Thomas Cotton to remain
 in quiet and peaceable possession of the said lot of land etc. and
 premises with its appurtenances hereby conveyed and take the
 profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the
 payment of the said sum of eight hundred & Eighty four
 dollars & twenty four Cents either in whole or in part and
 then upon this further trust that he or his heirs executors
 administrators or assigns of such survivor shall & will so
 soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or
 his heirs executors administrators or assigns of such survivor
 may think proper or the said Benjamin Dunkin his execu-
 tors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said lot
 of land No 12 and premises with the appurtenances of the here-
 by granted premises at the trustee to his representatives hereby
 authorized to do shall think sufficient for the purpose
 and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready
 money at public auction after having fixed the time & place
 of sale at their own discretion and given thirty days notice
 thereof in one or more of the newspapers printed in Athens or
 Huntsville and also notified the same by advertisement to
 be set up at three public places in the County previous to the
 day of sale: and out of the monies arising from such sale
 shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses
 attending the premises pay to the said Benjamin Dunkin
 his executors administrators or assigns the said sum of Eight
 hundred & Eighty four Dollars & twenty four Cents with the interest
 which may thereon lawfully have accrued: and the balance
 if any shall pay to the said Thomas Cotton his heirs executors
 administrators or assigns But if the whole of said sum
 of Eight hundred & Eighty four dollars & twenty four Cents
 shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Benjamin
 Dunkin his executors administrators or assigns on or before
 the 25th day of August 1829 when the same is payable
 so that no default of payment of the said sum of Eight
 hundred & Eighty four Dollars & twenty four Cents be made

then this Indenture to be void & else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this 15th day of August 1829 sealed and delivered in the presence of

Scott Payne
Mt. Herdston

Thomas G. Woodward
The State of Alabama Summerton County to

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Summerton, who being duly sworn depose & say that they heard Thomas G. Woodward James English & Benjamin Dunkin acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and their deponents further depose and say that they signed their names as witnesses in the presence of said Thomas G. Woodward James English & Benjamin Dunkin and also in the presence of the other witnesses given under my hand & seal the 18th day of September 1829

The State of Alabama Summerton County to

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Summerton do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of September 1829 and this duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 574. 5/16

Test Robert Austin Esq.

Washington September the 2nd 1829. This Indenture made the 1st day of year above written Witnesseth that Augustin B. Walker & Washington is justly indebted to B. Rush Wallace in the sum of five hundred and one dollar by two equal bonds bearing date as above given, each for the sum of two hundred & fifty & a half dollars, one of which is made payable on the 1st day of January 1831 & the other on the 1st day of January 1832 & each to bear interest from the 2nd day of September next precedent the time of payment. Said Washington is desirous to secure effect of the payment as above specified and in consideration of the premises & the sum of one dollar to him in hand

paid: before the sealing & delivery of the presents, the receipt whereof is here acknowledged, he hath given granted bargained & sold Alien and Conveyed unto James B. Walker & Thomas B. Thach that certain lot of ground in the town of Mooreville known in the plan thereof as lot no one bounded together with all the improvements & appurtenances thereto in any way belonging & said Washington doth by these presents give grant bargain sell alien Convey & Confirm unto said Walker & Thach said lot, no one bounded situated & lying in the town of Mooreville Summerton County & State of Alabama known in the plan of said town as lot no one hundred & one fronting on Broad Street (eighty two feet front) & running back thence along said street one hundred & 32 feet & containing by survey about one fourth of an acre, for the considerations above named, to have & to hold unto them the said Walker & Thach their & each of their heirs assigns &c. said lot no one hundred known in the plan of the town of Mooreville as such, forever, in trust nevertheless to secure unto B. Rush Wallace of said the sum due unto him & made payable as herein before specified said Washington is to have & keep possession of said lot & all the appurtenances till he make default in payment in which event it shall be the duty of said Walker & Thach or either of them or their assigns or the assigns of either, to sell the same at public auction for cash to the highest bidder, in the town of Mooreville or of Athens in the County aforesaid, first giving to said Washington ten days previous notice of the time & place of sale - The said said Washington will & truly pay at the times specified the sums herein mentioned, then shall this instrument be void otherwise to remain in full effect - All the parties herein are of the town of Mooreville in the County & State aforesaid

In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals the day & year first above written

Augustin B. Walker
Benjamin Dunkin
James Ducken

B. Rush Wallace Esq.
J. B. Walker Esq.
Thos B. Thach Esq.

The State of Alabama Summerton County to

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Summerton, who being duly sworn depose

and saith that he heard Augustus B. Washington James B. Walker Thomas H. Thach and Benjamin W. Wallace acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and this deponent further deposes and saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Augustus B. Washington James B. Walker Thomas H. Thach Benjamin W. Wallace and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses. Given under my hand & seal this 8th day of September 1829.

Robert Austin

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, to wit:

I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office & was recorded this 8th day of September 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book no 3 Page 506, 7 & 8 Test Robert Austin Clerk

Exe This Indenture made this first day of August in the 23rd year of our Lord eighteen hundred and twenty nine between Thomas Love, of Limestone County, State of Alabama of the first part, James G. Birney, of the County of Madison in said State, of the second part, and John McKinley of Lauderdale County, Alabama, and Arthur F. Hopkins of the said County of Madison Executors of Henry Chambers, deceased of the third part: Whereas the said parties of the third part, at the September Term, 1828, of the Limestone Circuit Court, recovered a Judgment against the said Thomas Love, for \$1668 debt, and \$222.50 damages besides Costs - on which said Judgment, Execution was issued, and a levy was made on sundry property of the said Love, and, on the sale made by the Sheriff of Limestone County, the sum of five hundred and twenty dollars was made, on the 1st Monday in July last, to be appropriated to the discharge of said debt and damages. - And whereas, also, the said Hopkins & McKinley are willing, in order to prevent a great sacrifice of the property of the said Thomas now levied on, and advertised for sale, for the remainder on said Execution to grant to him a reasonable indulgence, that he may be enabled to raise the balance of the debt, with the least possible injury to himself, and the said Love is willing and

desirous to secure the payment of the balance of said judgment. Now the Intention Witnesseth, that for, and in consideration of the premises, and also, for the further consideration of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part, at and before the executing and delivery of these presents, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the the said Thomas Love, Thach given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened and confirmed, and by these presents, doth give, grant, bargain, sell, alien and confirm to the said James G. Birney, his heirs and assigns forever, all that tract or parcel of land, lying and being and being in the County of Limestone, in the said State of Alabama, containing ninety one acres and seventeen hundredths of an acre being the west half of the North East quarter of Section one, Township, four, Range three west of the Basis Meridian of Huntsville with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract, or parcel of Land, belonging, or in any wise, appertaining, and all the estate right, title and interest of the said Thomas Love in and to the said quarter, or intended to be hereby granted, tract or parcel of Land and premises: It is here also to hold the said hereby granted, or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of Land and premises, with its appurtenances, unto the said James G. Birney, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, forever, to the only proper use and behoof of the said Birney, his heirs, Executors administrators and assigns forever, and the said Thomas, for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, doth, hereby, Covenant and agree, to, and with, the said Birney, his heirs, executors administrators and assigns, forever in manner and form following - that is to say, that the said Thomas, his heirs, executors and administrators, the aforesaid tract or parcel of Land, and premises, with their appurtenances, against all persons whatsoever will warrant and forever defend, by these presents, upon trust nevertheless that the said Birney, his heirs, executors and administrators shall permit the said Thomas to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said tract or parcel of Land, and premises, with its appurtenances, and take the profits thereof unto his own use, until default be made in the payment of the remainder of said Judgment, after the manner following - that is to say - of one half of the said remainder of said judgment, with interest thereon, on the first day of August one thousand, eight hundred and thirty, and the

remain due, which shall then be due, after the payment
 last above mentioned, with all accruing interest thereon, on
 the first day of August Eighteen hundred and thirty one, and
 in whole, or in part. And, then, upon this further trust,
 that the said Berry, his heirs, executors or administrators,
 assigns, shall and will so soon after the happening of such default
 of payment as he may think proper, or the said McKinley &
 Hopkins, or either of them, their heirs, executors, ad-
 ministrators or assigns shall request, sell the said tract of
 land and premises, with their appurtenances, or such part
 of the hereby granted premises as the said Berry, or his
 representatives hereby authorized to act shall think suffi-
 cient for this purpose, and shall think proper to sell to the
 highest bidder, for ready money, at public auction, after
 having fixed the time and place of sale, at his own discre-
 tion, and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more
 of the newspapers printed at Knoxville; and, out of the
 moneys arising from such sale, after satisfying the Charge
 thereof, and all the other expenses attending the premises,
 pay to the said McKinley and Hopkins, their executors
 or assigns, the said sum of \$ being the whole of
 the balance now remaining unsatisfied of said judgment
 with the interest which may lawfully accrue
 thereon, and the balance, if any shall pay to the said
 Love, his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns.
 But if the whole of said balance remaining of said
 judgment with interest as aforesaid, be fully paid
 off and discharged by the said Love, at the time above
 mentioned, to the said Hopkins & McKinley, their ex-
 ecutors, administrators or assigns, so that no default be
 made in the said payment, then this Indenture to be void
 else to remain in full force and virtue. In witness
 whereof, and after the insertion of the following words,
 at the word "done" in the first line of the second page, to
 wit, "being the West half of the North east quarter of Section
 one, Township four, Range three west of the Basis Meri-
 dian of Knoxville", the said parties have hereunto
 set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first
 above written

Witness -
 W. H. Campbell
 J. J. Farley
 John C. Thompson

That Love
 J. Berry
 John McKinley
 A. Hopkins
 J. Berry

The State of Alabama Sumner County, to

Personally appeared before
 me Robert Austin J. Clerk of the County Court of the County of
 said William H. Campbell who being first duly sworn de-
 posed and said that he heard Thomas Love, James G. Berry
 and J. G. Berry attorney for John McKinley & Oliver H. Hopkins
 acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing
 Deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named
 on the day of its date and said deponent further deposes
 and saith that he signed his name thereto as a Witness
 in the presence of said Thomas Love & James G. Berry and also
 in the presence of the other witnesses. Given under my
 hand and seal this 8th day of September 1829

The State of Alabama Sumner County, to

Robert Austin J. Clerk
 of the County Court of the County of said do hereby Cer-
 tify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to
 be recorded the 8th day of September 1829 which is duly
 done in Deed Book No 3 Page 588, 9, 10 & 11
 Test Robert Austin J. Clerk

This Indenture made this 19th day of September 1829 be-
 tween Edward Mathews of the first part John McKinley of
 the second part and Samuel Mathews of the third part Witness
 with that whereas the said Edward Mathews is justly indebted
 to the said Samuel Mathews for Thomas Mathews as follow-
 ing bonds executed by the said Edward Mathews to the said Sam-
 uel Mathews on the 25th of July 1829 for the payment on
 day thereafter of two thousand dollars & is also indebted to the
 said Samuel Mathews three certain bonds, to wit, by one
 bearing date the 10th of March 1829 for the payment on day
 thereafter of three hundred dollars also by one bearing date
 the 10th of April 1829 for the payment on day thereafter of
 two hundred dollars also by one bearing date the 13th
 of October 1828 for the payment on day thereafter two
 hundred & sixty six dollars & 60 cents credited by one hundred
 & eighty six dollars & 16 2/3 cents which three last bonds are
 due & payable to the said Samuel Mathews which debts
 said Edward Mathews is willing & desirous to secure
 upon the said Samuel Mathews & Thomas Mathews in-
 tending the time of payment of said debts until the first

day of January next. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Edward Mathews to him in hand paid by the said John W. Lane, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. The said Edward Mathews hath granted bargained & sold & doth by these presents grant, bargain & sell unto him the said John W. Lane his heirs & assigns forever, the following slaves & other personal property, to wit, an negro fellow called Stephen aged forty eight years. Lucinda about thirty & her child Billy. Liddy aged twenty years a girl called Louisa, one called Liza & one called Liloy also Davy Jacob & Madison boys from ten to thirteen years old three head of horses four head of furniture one Bureau & four head of cattle To Have & to hold the said slaves & other personal property & the future increase of said slaves unto him the said John W. Lane his heirs & assigns forever - and the said Edward Mathews for himself his heirs & assigns doth hereby covenant & agree to & with the said John W. Lane his heirs & assigns to warrant & forever defend the title to the said slaves & other personal property unto him the said John W. Lane his heirs & assigns from & against the lawful claim or demand of all persons in whatsoever - upon trust nevertheless that the said John W. Lane shall permit the said Edward Mathews to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of said slaves & other personal property & take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of debts above enumerated either in the whole or in part; and then upon this further trust, that the said John W. Lane his executor or administrator, shall & will so soon after the happening of such default of payment, as he may think proper or the said Samuel Mathews or Thomas Mathews or either of them may request, sell the said slaves & the increase thereof & the other personal property hereby conveyed, or such part thereof as the said John W. Lane his executor or administrator may deem sufficient for the purpose, to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after fixing the time & place of sale at his own discretion and given at least thirty days notice thereof in some newspaper printed in the Counties of Madison or Summerville and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses

attending the premises pay to the said Samuel Mathews & Thomas Mathews their heirs or assigns the said debts above enumerated or so much thereof as may then remain unpaid with all interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Edward Mathews his heirs or assigns. But if the whole of said debts shall be fully paid off and discharged on or before the said first day of January next when the same is payable so that no benefit of the payment of the said debts shall be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals the date above

Edward Mathews *Ed*
John W. Lane *Ed*
Saml. Mathews *Ed*
Thomas Mathews *Ed*

The State of Alabama Summerville County

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Edward Mathews, John W. Lane, Samuel Mathews & Thomas Mathews and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified given under my hand and seal the 14th day of September 1839

The State of Alabama Summerville County
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was filed in my office to be recorded the 14th day of September 1839 & that it is duly done in Due Book No 3 Page 5th 12 & 13
Jest Robert Austin Jr. *CR*

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of September 1839 for one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine Between James Steamaster & Penelope Steamaster his wife of the County of Summerville in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Benjamin Quirk of the same place of the other part Witnesseth: That the said James Steamaster for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell, alien, enfeoff and convey unto

574 unto the said Benjamin Dunkin All that certain tract or
quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Sumter
and State of Alabama known as the bank most valuable of water
right in Township five of Range three, West containing
one hundred and sixty two acres and eleven hundredths of the
said directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursu-
-ance of the law providing for the sales of the land of the
United States in Mississippi and Alabama To Have and
to hold the above described tract or quarter section of
land with the fence and appurtenances thereunto be-
-longing, or in any wise appertaining, unto the said Benjamin
Dunkin his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James
Samaster & Penelope Samaster his wife for themselves
their heirs, executors and administrators with warrant
and will forever defend the title to the above described
and hereby grants premises unto the said Benjamin Dunkin
his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all
and every person or persons claiming or holding under them
the said James Samaster & Penelope Samaster his wife
and also against the lawful title, claim or demand, of
all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming
or holding, by, from or under the government of the
United States. In testimony whereof, the said James
Samaster & Penelope Samaster his wife hath hereunto
set their hands and seals the day and year above written

in presence of
James B. Walker
Elihu Darby

James Samaster (Seal)
Penelope Samaster (Seal)

State of Alabama
Sumter County Personally appeared before me James
B. Walker & Elihu Darby two acting Justices of the peace for
the State and County aforesaid the within named James Samaster
and Penelope Samaster his wife who acknowledged that they
personally signed sealed and altered the within named deed
on the day and year therein mentioned, to the within
named Benjamin Dunkin, and the said Penelope Samaster
being by us privately examined apart from her said husband
acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed
freely without any fear threat or compulsion of said
husband Given under our hands & seals this 10th day of September
1829

James B. Walker (Seal)
Elihu Darby (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County
I Robert Austin Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify
that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office
to be recorded the 16th day of September 1829 which was duly
done in Deed Book No 2 Page 583, 14 & 15
Test Robert Austin Clerk

This Indenture between Samuel Vestib of the first
part David Craig of the second and Thomas Vestib of the
third part all of Sumter County and State of Alabama
Witnesseth that the said Samuel Vestib in order to save
said Thomas Vestib from loss or injury in consequence
of the said Thomas becoming his security and further to
secure several debts due to said Thomas Vestib namely
first a promissory note on which there is due thirty
four dollars & cents secondly a note due the 29th
April 1820 for eight dollars 12 1/2 per cent interest and two
or three small notes which cannot now be found at this time
one note due by said Samuel to D. Coleman Esq and
said Thomas security for the prompt payment thereof
and also to secure to the said Thomas the Costs of a suit
the State against said Samuel supposed to be thirty or
forty dollars and also in consideration of one dollar
by the said David Craig paid to the said Samuel Vestib
the said Samuel hereby bargains sells and conveys
to the said David Craig his executors administrators
and assigns the following personal property and things
to wit all my Crop of Cotton Corn, fodder, all my
stock of hogs say twenty or thirty full head mow
less. To have and to hold to the said David Craig his
Executors &c free from all claims yet upon this trust
that after or when ever the said Samuel Vestib shall have
his Crop gathered and the said Thomas Vestib shall be
liable to pay any of the securityships or demand the pay-
ment of the notes due to him it shall be lawful for the
said David Craig at the request of the said Thomas
Vestib after giving ten days notice by advertisement
at the different public places also at the Court house
done to proceed to sell to the highest bidder for Cash at
public sale the articles and things herein conveyed
or a sufficiency thereof to discharge any or all of the

576 above enumerated debts and claims and out of the proceeds
 to pay the Costs of sale and such other Costs as may occur
 to the said Craig in conveying the premises and after
 paying to the said Thomas & Nestitt the sums and claims as
 above enumerated if any residue to pay to the said Samuel
 Nestitt or his assigns - and to make do the purchaser and
 delivery of title as may be lawful as trustee. The said
 Samuel Nestitt is to remain in peaceable possession and
 the crop is gathered but is not allowed to sell or dispose of
 any of said property until after the said debts are
 satisfied and further if the said Samuel shall pay to the
 said Thomas all the debts due to the said Thomas as
 Nestitt also all for which he is liable and finally satis-
 fied or said Thomas be discharged from liability there-
 and the sums due to the said Thomas paid then this deed
 is to be void or otherwise remain in full force and
 effect. In Witness whereof the parties have signed
 their names set their hands and seals this 19th day of
 September 1829
 Samuel Nestitt (Seal)
 David Craig (Seal)
 Thomas Nestitt (Seal)

The State of Alabama June 1st 1830 County of
 Personallly appeared
 before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of
 the County aforesaid the above named Samuel Nestitt
 David Craig and Thomas Nestitt and acknowledged the
 signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes
 therein specified on the day of its date Given under
 my hand and seal this 19th day of September 1829
 Robert Austin (Seal)

The State of Alabama June 1st 1830 County of
 of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify
 that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office to be
 recorded this 19th day of September 1829 and is duly
 done in Book No 3 Page 515 & 16
 East Robert Austin (Seal)

This Indenture made this 18th day of April one thousand
 & 200 hundred twenty nine between Elias Wilburn & Anna
 Wilburn his wife of Madison County & State of Alabama of the
 one part and Reuben Silman of Juneau County & State of

of the other part Witnesseth that the said Elias Wilburn & his wife
 Anna Wilburn for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred
 dollars to them in hand paid or secured the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged hath granted bargained & sold and by these presents
 doth grant bargain sell & confirm unto the said Reuben Silman
 his heirs and assigns the following described tracts of land
 situate & being in Juneau County & State of Iowa being the
 West half of North East 1/4 Section twenty three Township
 one Range six west and East half of the North West quarter
 Section twenty three Township one Range six west Together with
 all and singular the premises with the appurtenances thereto
 belonging or in any way appertaining To Have & to hold the
 described tracts of land hereby conveyed with the appurtenances
 unto the said Reuben Silman his heirs and assigns forever
 and the said Elias Wilburn & his wife Anna Wilburn for themselves
 their heirs executors administrators or assigns the appurtenances
 of land and premises unto the said Reuben Silman his heirs &
 assigns against the claim or claims of all and every person
 in persons whatsoever with and with warrant and forever
 defend by these presents In witness whereof we have set our
 hands & seals the day and date first above written
 Elias Wilburn (Seal)
 Anna Wilburn (Seal)
 Joseph Rutledge
 John Crocker

State of Alabama
 Madison County Personallly appeared before us James Atkins
 and Samuel Sperry acting Justices of the peace in and for
 the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that Anna Wilburn
 whose name is subscribed to the above deed personally appear-
 ed before us and being examined by us separately & apart from
 her husband Elias Wilburn acknowledged the above to be her
 free act and deed & that she signed the same without the fear
 or constraint of her said husband Given under our hands
 & seals this 24th day of April 1829
 James Atkins (Seal)
 Sam Sperry (Seal)

The State of Alabama
 Madison County Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County
 Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that James
 Atkins and Samuel Sperry whose names are subscribed to the
 foregoing Certificate are acting Justices of the peace in and
 for said County and were at the time of signing the same, to
 wit. on the 24th day of April 1829 duly commissioned and

sworn and that full faith and credit are due to all their official acts as such

In Testimony whereof I have set my name and affix the seal of said Court at office this 14th day of September in the year of our Lord 1829 and of our Independence the 5th year

The Prandon Clerk
The State of Alabama

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison Joseph Pullidge who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he heard Elias Wilkerson who name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid Reuben Silman and further that deponent depose and say that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said Elias Wilkerson and in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1829

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk
The State of Alabama

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 7th day of September 1829 and is duly done in deed Book No. 2 Page 576. 17 + 18

Page 20
Wilkerson This Indenture made this eighteenth day of April 1829 between one thousand eight hundred & twenty nine between Elias Silman Wilkerson & Anna Wilkerson his wife of Madison County & State of Alabama of the one part and Reuben Silman of Madison County & State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Elias Wilkerson and his wife Anna Wilkerson for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid or secured the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained & sold and by these presents do give bargain sell & confirm unto the said Reuben Silman his heirs and assigns all that tract or parcel of land situate lying within the County of Madison containing sixty nine acres & 44/100 acres being part of a tract or lot more or less containing East twenty five Chain 30 links to section Corner thence South by Ch. 25 links

the other two lines the same length on Water of Barren Dam Pond as laid off to me according to plat as one of the heirs of Dan Silman did the said plat of land registered in the aforesaid Court of Madison County and State aforesaid Together with all and singular the premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining To Have and to hold the said hereby conveyed with the appurtenances unto the said Reuben Silman his heirs and assigns forever And the said Elias Wilkerson & his wife Anna Wilkerson for themselves their heirs executors administrators or assigns the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises unto the said Reuben Silman his heirs or assigns against the Claim or Claims of all and person or persons whatsoever doth and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof we have hereunto affixed (or set) our hands and seals this day & date above written

Test Joseph Pullidge
Test Sister Cook
Elias Wilkerson Seal
Anna Wilkerson Seal

The State of Alabama
Madison County
Personally appeared before us James Allison and Samuel Lantry acting Justices of the peace in and for said County aforesaid do hereby certify that Anna Wilkerson who name is subscribed to the above deed personally appeared before us and being examined by us separately & apart from her husband Elias Wilkerson acknowledged the above to be her act and deed & that she signed the same without the fear or constraint of her husband Given under our hands and seals this 25th day of April 1829

The State of Alabama
Madison County
I Thomas Prandon Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that James Allison and Samuel Lantry whose names are subscribed to the foregoing Certificate acting Justices of the peace in and for said County and were at the time of signing the same to wit on the 25th day of April 1829 duly commissioned and sworn and that full faith and credit ought to be given to their official acts as such

In Testimony whereof I have set my name and affix the seal of said Court at office this 14th day of September in the year of our Lord 1829 and of our Independence the 5th year

Thomas Prandon Clerk

520 The State of Alabama Limestone County do
Personally appear before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Joseph Rutledge who being first duly sworn depose and testify that he heard Elias Wellborn acknowledge signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid Reuben Elman and further this deponent depose and testify that he signed his name there as a witness in the presence of the said Elias Wellborn and in the presence of the other subscribing witness Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1829

The State of Alabama Limestone County do
I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 7th day of September 1829 which is done in deed Book No 3 Page 518, 19 & 20
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Woray & Woody for the consideration of Eight hundred Dollars to us in Bell have paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledge have this day bargained & sold unto Jo Bell two negro women to wit Cherry thirty five or forty years of age & a young girl about fourteen the above negroes being the negroes we received from my wife Matilda Woody Grandfather New Bell dec'd estate as her part of the above mentioned negroes for want & defend the title of to the s.d Bell this being forever against ourselves & our heirs or assigns forever & no action being used our hands & seals this 29th day of November 1822
Achilles Woody
Matilda Woody

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Achilles Woody and Matilda Woody and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Bill of Sale for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the aforesaid Joseph Bell. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day

of October 1829- Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County do. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do certify that the foregoing Bill of Sale was deposited in my office to be recorded this 8th day of October 1829 which is done in deed Book No 3 Page 520 & 21
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

I do the undersigned hereby acknowledge that we have this day received of Joseph Bell a negro girl by the name of Susan at four hundred Dollars & a mare & saddle in full discharge of all the claim that we have in or to the estate of William Bell deceased, either from said Joseph Bell & Thomas Bell as agent or guardians, or in whatever capacity he may have received any part of said estate coming to us, and we do hereby assign to said Joseph Bell any & all claims that we may have upon the said Thomas Bell for any part of said estate that he may have in any manner whatsoever due as further hereby release the said Joseph Bell from all responsibility to us as administrators as aforesaid. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals this 7th day of October 1829
Achilles Woody
Matilda Woody

Attest.
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me William J. Mason Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid Achilles Woody & Matilda Woody & acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing and for the purposes therein specified. Witness my hand & seal this 7th day of October 1829.
Wm J. Mason, J. Clerk

State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do certify that the foregoing instrument of writing was deposited in my office to be recorded this 8th day of October 1829 which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Page 521
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this 23rd day of May eighteen hundred and twenty nine between George Petty & Eliza Petty his wife of Madison County State of Alabama the first part and Thomas & Sarah of Limestone County the other part Witnesseth That in the state aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth That

522 The said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Thomas Beachit the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold aliened, conveyed & confirmed & by these presents do bargain sell alien, convey & confirm unto the said Thomas Beachit his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Limestone aforesaid and known by being the West half of the Section West quarter of Section two in Township four and Range five five West of Meridians containing eighty six acres with all singular the appurtenances therunto belonging and also all the Estate right title interest claim and demand whatsoever both in Law and Equity of the said George Petty & Elizabeth his wife into or out of the said Lands Tenements & premises herein before mentioned unto the said Thomas Beachit his heirs & assigns forever. And the said George Petty & Elizabeth his wife do Covenant promise and agree to bind the said Thomas Beachit to Warrant forever defend the title to the above described premises unto the said Thomas Beachit his heirs & assigns forever against themselves & all & every person or persons claiming under them or under the Government of the United States given under our hands & seals the day & year first above written. Signed sealed & acknowledged in presence of us

George Petty (Seal)
Elizabeth Petty (Seal)

The State of Alabama Madison County. Personally appeared before me undersigned two acting Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid the within named George Petty & Elizabeth his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the within deed to Thomas Beachit for the purposes therein expressed. And the said Elizabeth Petty being by us examined separately & apart from her said husband George Petty say that she signed sealed & delivered the same as her voluntary act & deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband & as her own act & deed this 23rd day of May 1829

Sam Colburn Jr. (Seal)
M. H. Robertson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Madison County. Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that Samuel Colburn and William H. Robinson are acting Justices of the peace of said County and were at the time of Certifying the within named George Petty and Elizabeth Petty to the foregoing deed of conveyance to wit on the 23rd day of May 1829 both duly Commissioned and sworn and that full faith and credit are due to their official acts as such. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto affixed the Seal of Court and subscribed my name at Office in said County this 18th

day of June 1829 and of our Independence the 53rd year
Thos Brandon. Clerk.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of September 1829 which is duly done in Record Book No 3 Page 521. 283
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 28th day of August One thousand Eight Hundred and twenty nine Between Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the One part and George Price assignee of John Boothe of the Other part - Witnesseth That the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold aliened, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, convey and confirm unto the said George Price a certain lot or piece of Ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Limestone County, as the East third of Lot number fifteen. To have and to hold the above described East third of lot No 15 with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said George Price his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described part of lot number fifteen unto the said George Price his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by grant or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carriel have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year above written. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Robert Beatty (Seal)
John D. Carriel (Seal)

J. J. Ormond
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Daniel Coleman who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he heard the within named Beatty & Carriel acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and this deponent further deposes that he signed

Set his name thereto as witness in the presence of said Deputy Mariner
Gunn under my hand and seal this 14th day of October 1829 -
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that
the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 14th day of October 1829 which is duly done in deed Book
No. 3 Page 523 & 4.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Price This Indenture made this twenty second day of September in
the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and twenty nine between
George Price of the one part and Philip Phipps of the other part
Witnesseth that the said George Price for and in consideration of the
sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and
warranted and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and
warrant unto the said Philip Phipps his heirs & assigns forever a certain
lot or piece of ground in the Town of Athens in Limestone County
Alabama and known in the plan of said Town by being the East
third of lot number fifteen. To have and to hold the above des-
cribed east third of lot number fifteen in said Town with the
tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise
appertaining unto the said Philip Phipps his heirs and assigns
forever and the said George Price for himself his heirs executors
& administrators doth warrant & will forever defend the title to
the above described lot number fifteen unto the said Philip
Phipps his heirs & assigns forever from and against himself
& all & every person or persons claiming under him the said
George Price & also against the lawful title claim or demand
of all & every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding
by grant or under the Government of the United States.
In testimony whereof the said George Price has hereunto set
his hand & seal the day and year above written.
Signed sealed & delivered in
the presence of
J. H. Friend

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, J. H. Friend
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid David H. Friend who being first duly sworn deposed that
that he heard George Price acknowledge the signing sealing and
delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the

25 day of its date also this deponent further deposed and said that he
signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said George
Price. Given under my hand and seal this 14th October 1829 -
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the
County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing
deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 14th day of October
1829 which is duly done in deed Book No. 3 Page 524 & 5
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this twelfth day of December one
thousand eight hundred and twenty eight between Thomas McKinney
his wife Scintia McKinney of the County of Limestone in the State of
Alabama of the one part and David Hobbs of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Thomas & Scintia McKinney for and in consideration of the
sum of six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt where-
of is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
and warranted and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and
warrant unto the said David Hobbs all those certain lots or parcels
of land lying and being in the Town of Athens Limestone County
Alabama and known in the plan of said Town as lots number twenty four twenty
five & now occupied by the said Thomas McKinney. To have and
to hold the above described two lots with the tenements and appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
David Hobbs his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Thomas McKinney
Scintia his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators
doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described
and hereby granted premises unto the said David Hobbs his heirs
and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person
or persons claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Mc-
Kinney and also against the lawful title claim or demand
of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding
by grant or under the Government of the United States. In tes-
timony whereof the said Thomas & Scintia McKinney have
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above
written

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the
County aforesaid the within named Thomas McKinney who
acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing
Thomas McKinney
Scintia McKinney

526 deid on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid David
Hott & the within named Scitcho McKimney wife of the said Thomas
McKimney being by me examined separate & apart from her said
husband saith that she freely & voluntarily without the fear or
constraint of her said husband signed the within deed & con-
quiesced her right of dower to the within described Lots
Given under my hand & seal at this 1st December 1828.

Rev. Coleman Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County Jet. I Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify
that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 15th day of October 1829 which is duly done in
Deed Book No. 3 Page 525 &c.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Witness Myself I made this 21st day of July in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty eight between Samuel
Locke & Martha his wife of the County of Madison in the State
of Alabama of the one part and William B. Locke of the County
of Limestone in said State of the other part Witnesseth that the
said Samuel Locke & Martha his wife for and in consideration of the
sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
and conveyed and by these presents do alien bargain sell convey
& convey unto the said William B. Locke all that certain tract
or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone
known and described as the south east quarter of section thirty
four in Township three in Range Five West of the 13th Basis Meri-
dian containing one hundred & sixty acres more or less. To have
and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the
tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to him and his heirs
appertaining unto the said William B. Locke his heirs and assigns
forever. And the said Samuel Locke & Martha his wife do man-
and will forever defend the title to said tract or parcel of land
unto the said William B. Locke his heirs & assigns from &
against themselves & all & every person or persons claiming or
holding under them the said Samuel Locke & Martha his
wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all
& every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force
or under the Government of the United States
In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands &
affixed our seals the day & year above written

527 Signed sealed & delivered
in the presence of {
State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared
before me William H. Gauble Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County the
within named Samuel Locke who acknowledged that he signed sealed
and delivered the within foregoing deed on the day & year therein
mentioned to the aforesaid within named William B. Locke and at the
same time came also personally before me the within named Martha
Locke who on a private examination separate & apart from her husband
acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within foregoing
deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the said William B. Locke
as her voluntary act & deed without any fear threat or Compulsion of
her husband the said Samuel Locke - Given under my hand & seal
this the 15th day of October 1829.

L. Mead Seal
Martha Mead Seal

Will H. Gauble Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County Jet. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that
the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the
15th day of October 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 3.
Page 526 & 27

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Witness Myself I made this seventeenth day of October one thousand
eight hundred and twenty nine between William Townsend of the County of Limestone
in the State of Alabama of the one part and the heirs of Repe & Childers
deceased late of Lincoln County Ga. of the other part Witnesseth that
the said William Townsend for and in consideration of the sum of one hun-
dred & forty four & 50/100 dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed
and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the
said heirs of Repe & Childers deceased all that certain tract or parcel
of land situated lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of
Alabama known and described as part of fractional section thirty four
in Township five range one West of the 13th Basis Meridian in the State of
Alabama which is better and bounded as followeth, to wit
Beginning at the south West corner of said fractional section thence
due East with the Township line twenty eight poles twelve & one
half links to a stake from which North is 77° east forty eight links
at dogwood marked S. S. North 37° West ten links a black marked
R. E. 1818. thence north 1° 15' West it being parallel with the west
boundary of said fraction by a line marked with three chops on the
out side of Fortunate Jones fence to the north bound any

328 fraction and on the bank of Elk river thence down the meanders of said river to the west boundary of said fraction, thence with the sectional line of said fraction to the Beginning. Containing one hundred and fifty acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the heirs of Reps & Childers their heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Townsend for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said heirs of Reps & Childers deceased their heirs and assigns from and against himself his heirs assigns and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said William Townsend his heirs and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by fraud or duress the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William Townsend hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

William Townsend (Seal)

John Thomas
J. L. Martin

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Town. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid said William Townsend and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the aforesaid Reps & Childers deceased Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of October 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Town. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 527 & 8

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

President James Monroe, President of the United States of America. It is all to whom these presents shall come Greeting: Know ye, that Robert Peary & John O'Harried having deposited in the General Land Office a Certificate of the Register of the said Office at Huntsville Alabama whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the North East quarter of Section Eight in Township three of Range

329 four West, containing one hundred fifty nine acres & ninety hundredths of an acre. of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama There is granted by the United States unto the said Robert Peary & John O'Harried & to their heirs the quarter lot or section of land above described To have and to hold the said Quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said Robert Peary & John O'Harried & to their heirs and assigns forever as tenants in common & not as joint tenants.



In testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be signed and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed Given under my hand at the City of Washington the first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four and of the Independence of the United States of America the forty eighth.

By the President James Monroe
Geo Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office

Record in Volume 5 Page 521.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Town. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing Statute was deposited in at my Office to be recorded the 17th day of November 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 528 & 9

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Now all men by these presents that William Smith of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do give unto my law wife Sarah Smith of the State Tennessee and Giles County all my right title and claim of the plantation where I now live and all of my crop of Corn and Cotton that is on the place and all my house hold furniture and all the title and claim of slaves and hog land a Improvement claim joining the same tract of land I live on and to debts & every thing I claim And the said Sarah Smith is to maintain me and his mother and lifetimes by our care and assistance as William my hand put the 17th day of October 1829.

William Smith (Seal)

Geo Pleasant Smith.
Quonaparte Crabbs.
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Town. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid said Pleasant Smith and Quonaparte Crabbs who being first duly sworn deposes and say that William Smith whose name is subscribed to the foregoing also arranged and acknowledged the signing

230 Sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the aforesaid J. P. Smith in their presence and these deponents further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of the said J. P. Smith and also in the presence of the each other. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of November 1829.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert A. Smith, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of November 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 1529 & 30.

Test Robert A. Smith, Clerk.

John Doe, I, John Doe, do hereby certify that on the nineteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between Thomas Doe of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part, James E. Birney, of Madison County in said State, of the second part, and Francis Bellaston and James H. Rogers, partners in trade by the name style and firm of Francis Bellaston, the both of the said County of Madison - William Patton and Andrew Deane, the first of the said County of Madison, the last of the County of Monroe in the State of Virginia formerly partners in trade by the name style and firm of Birney Patton, and the said William Patton Andrew Deane, and James E. Birney, the latter of the said County of Madison, partners by the name style and firm of Patton Birney & Co. of the third part. All hereof the said Thomas of the first part, is justly indebted to the said Francis Bellaston & Co. in the sum of Three hundred and twenty eight dollars and sixty two Cents, by note dated on the 6th day of January, 1829, payable three days after date - also by a note or bond as security for William Birney dated 17th April 1826, in the sum of Ninety three dollars, and seventy six Cents payable one day after date - Also in the sum of fifty dollars, by note or bond dated 19th September 1829 payable one day after - And also to the said firm of Birney Patton & Co. in the sum of One hundred and two dollars and 50 Cents by note to Matthew M. Bailey a signed to the said Birney Patton dated 22nd August 1825, payable on the first day of December next after said date - Also to the said last mentioned firm, in the sum of Eighty six dollars and thirty Cents, by bond dated February 23, 1827 payable one day after the said date - And also, to the said firm of Patton Birney & Co. in the sum of Twenty seven dollars and fifty Cents by note dated

January 28, 1828, acknowledging that sum to be thus due. Also to said last mentioned firm, in the sum of Twenty five dollars and six Cents with interest from the first day of January 1829, by note dated September 18, 1829, payable one day after date - Which said several debts, with the legal interest thereon according to the said Thomas of the first part is willing and desirous to secure. Now the Indenture, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises, and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Thomas, in hand paid by the said James E. Birney of the second part, at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Thomas hath given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien and confirm to the said James E. Birney his heirs and assigns forever, all that tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the said County of Limestone, on which said Thomas now resides that is to say whatever interest the said Thomas may have in said tract of land, after discharging a debt due to H. P. Smith and W. H. Smith Executors of Henry Chambers deceased, for the payment of which said land has heretofore been conveyed in trust, also the following slaves and personal property, to wit, Lewis a man about fifty years old, James a Mulatto man about twenty five years old, and Silas, his wife, about twenty three years of age, twelve Mules, being the same now lived on by the said Thomas at the time of the said Henry Chambers deceased - One large Copper still, thirty head of Cattle and one hundred head of hogs, being all the Cattle and hogs owned by the said Thomas in Limestone or Madison County - with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging, or in anywise appertaining, and the future increase of the said negro Slaves and all the Estate right and title and interest of the said Thomas in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises, to have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves, and the future increase of the said negro Slaves and Silas, and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said James E. Birney, his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever, and the said Thomas for himself, his heirs, Executors and administrators do hereby Covenant, promise and agree to and with the said James E. Birney, his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following, that is to say that the said Thomas his heirs Executors and administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with their appurtenances, together with the aforesaid Slaves and the future increase of the said negro Slaves, and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said James E. Birney, his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall and will lawfully and forever defend, by these presents

§ 32 Upon Trust nevertheless that the said James G Birney his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said Thomas to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves and other personal property hereby conveyed, and take the profits thereof to his own use, until default be made in the payment of the whole of said debts of money above mentioned in the manner following, to wit: One half said several sum to be paid on the nineteenth day of September 1830. together with all accruing interest - the other half with all accruing interest on the nineteenth day of September 1831 - the said Thomas keeping possession as aforesaid until the said nineteenth day of September 1830. and then if no default be made in the payment of the said half of said debts he the said Thomas to retain possession as aforesaid until default be made in the payment of the said remaining half of said debts on the said nineteenth day of September 1831. And then upon this further trust that the said James G Birney his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs executors administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Francis M Bellastin Esq or the said firm of Patton Douglass & Co or the said firm of Birney & Patton may request sell the said tract of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves and the future increase of the said slavery, and all the other personal property hereby conveyed, or such part of the hereby granted premises, slaves and personal property hereby conveyed as the said James G Birney the trustee may think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given ten day notice thereof in one of the newspapers printed in Huntsville Alabama; and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof, and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said several firms or to the survivor or survivors of each of the said firms the said several debts with all accruing interest thereon. Or if the said granted premises and the property personal hereby conveyed should not on such sale prove above sufficient to discharge all of said debts, with the accruing interest thereon then and in that case each firm is to be paid ratably according to the comparative amount of their said claims, with the interest as aforesaid - But if the whole of said debts shall be fully paid of and discharged and discharged together with all accruing interest thereon to the said parties of the third part or to the survivor or survivors respectively of each of said firms or to their legal representatives when the said instruments are made payable as aforesaid, so that no default be made in the payment

of one half of said several sums on the 19th day of September 1830 & of the remaining half (with accruing interest on said instruments as they may respectively become payable) on the 19th day of September 1831, then this instrument to be void - Otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their names and affixed their seals this 19th day of September 1829.

Witnesses
Albion B Green
Robt. Patton
Jas. M. Stollen

Thos. Love Esq
J. Birney Esq
F. M. Bellastin Esq
Patton Douglass & Co Esq
Birney & Patton Esq
M. Patton

The State of Alabama
Madison County
I Personally appeared before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County Robert M Patton & James M Stollen of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing instrument of writing who being first duly sworn depose and say that they heard Thomas Love James G Birney Francis M Bellastin and William Patton whose names are here subscribed thereto acknowledge the signing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date and that these deponents subscribed their names as witnesses thereto in presence of the said Love, Birney, Martin, Patton known under my hand and seal at Office in said County the 19th Oct. 1829.

Thos. Brandon Clk. Esq

The foregoing deed of Trust or instrument of writing was delivered into this Office to be recorded the 15th day of October 1829 and is duly done the 19th day of October 1829 in deed Book No. 1 page 467 to 470.

Thos. Brandon Clk.

The State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert M Patton Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Robert M Patton who being first duly sworn deposes and saith that he heard Thomas Love James G Birney Francis M Bellastin and William Patton acknowledge the signing & delivery of the annexed and foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and that this deponent subscribed his name thereto as witness in their presence and also in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses - known under my hand and seal this 16th day of November 1829.

Robert M Patton Jr. Esq

The State of Alabama Livingston County; I Robert M Patton Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust with the Certificates therein inclosed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of November 1829 (which is duly done in deed Book No. 3 page 530. 1. 2 & 3. Sub Robert M Patton Jr. Clk)

521

Black & Bell
of Bell

This Indenture made and entered into this thirtieth day of April Eighteen hundred and twenty nine Between Alexander Black and Elizabeth Black his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Bell senior of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Alexander and Elizabeth Black hath this day for the consideration of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Bell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged bargained and sold unto the said Joseph Bell the East half of the North East quarter of section thirty three in Township two Range four West containing seventy eight acres and 52/100 of an acre of the lands situated to be sold at Mottsville Alabama and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey unto the said Joseph Bell the above described land and bargain premises to the said Bell To have and to hold forever with all its appurtenances hereditaments and improvements of whatever kind and also the said Alexander Black and Elizabeth Black his wife doth agree to warrant and forever defend the title of the above described land and bargain premises to the said Bell and his heirs forever from ourselves our heirs Executors administrators or assigns and all and every person or persons claiming under us or under the Government of the United States or in any way lawfully claiming the same In Testimony whereof We have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this thirtieth day of April Eighteen hundred and twenty nine.

Witness my hand and seal this 17th day of Nov. 1829.
The State of Alabama Limestone County
Personally appeared before me William J. Mason Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid Alexander Black & Elizabeth Black & acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed to the said Joseph Bell & the said Elizabeth Black being by me privately examined apart from her husband and acknowledged that she executed said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of Nov. 1829.

The State of Alabama Limestone County Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of November 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 page 5th.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this eighth day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine Between John Allen of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Seatz of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Allen for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and twenty five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold alien conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey unto the said Robert Seatz all that certain lot or parcel of ground known in the plan of the Town of Mottsville and lying and being in the County of Limestone known by lot number one hundred and one and number one hundred and two being the lots whereon James McElroy now lives. To have and to hold the above described lots number one hundred & one & one hundred and two with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Robert Seatz his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Allen for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Seatz his heirs and assigns from and against the said John Allen and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said John Allen, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said John Allen hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

The State of Alabama Limestone County Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John Allen and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named Robert Seatz. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of December 1829.
The State of Alabama Limestone County Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of December 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 page 5th.

The State of Alabama do hereby certify that this Indenture made the 2nd day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine Between Philip Bleping and Amelinda Bleping of the one part and Joseph A. Foster of the other part; Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said

536 Philip Plesing and Annella R Plesing have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by their presents, do bargain, sell alien convey and convey unto Joseph Parker the following tract or parcel of land (viz) tract of fifty four and a half feet in length from North to South and twenty two feet in breadth from East to West, situate, lying and being in the South East part of lot No Eighteen in the town of Athens in the County of Livingston; To have and to hold the above described part of lot No Eighteen with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said Joseph Parker; And the said Philip Plesing and Annella R Plesing for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend by their presents the above described part of lot No Eighteen, from all and every person or persons claiming under them the said Philip Plesing and Annella R Plesing and from all and every person or persons claiming under them the said Joseph Parker, his heirs and assigns forever. In Testimony whereof the said Philip Plesing and Annella R Plesing have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Philip Plesing (Seal)
Annella R Plesing (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Philip Plesing and Annella R Plesing and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Annella R Plesing being examined by me separately and apart from her husband the said Philip Plesing who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her dower in the land in said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of December 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of December 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 535 &c

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

State of Alabama, set. This indenture made the 2nd day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between Joseph Parker and Alice Parker of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama, of the one part and Philip

537 Plesing of the County and State aforesaid; Witnesses that the said Joseph Parker and Alice Parker for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto Philip Plesing the following tract or parcel of ground, to wit a certain part of lot No. eighteen in the plan of the town of Athens by the number Eighteen (viz) Beginning at the South West Corner of said lot No Eighteen, thence North twenty seven and a half feet thence East forty four feet. Thence to the South to the Southern boundary of said lot No Eighteen To have and to hold the above described part of lot No Eighteen with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Philip Plesing his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph Parker and Alice Parker for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the above described part of lot No Eighteen from all and every person or persons claiming under them the said Joseph Parker and Alice Parker and from all and every person or persons claiming under them the said Philip Plesing his heirs and assigns forever. In Testimony whereof the said Joseph Parker and Alice Parker have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Joseph Parker (Seal)
Alice Parker (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Joseph Parker and Alice Parker and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Alice Parker being examined by me separately and apart from her husband the said Joseph Parker who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land in said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of December 1829.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of December 1829 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 536 &c

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

538 This Indenture made this 5th day of December 1829
Between James Latta of the one part and Robert C. Davis of the
other part both of Livingston County State of Alabama, White people
That the said James Latta for and in consideration of the sum of
Two Hundred dollars to the said James Latta in hand paid at and
before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained and sold and by these
presents do grant bargain sell alien assign and convey unto the said
Robert C. Davis the following described tract or parcel of land known
and designated as the East half of the north West quarter of section
five in Township three of Range four West Outgoing Eighty one
Acres and sixty two hundred and six of an acre of land directed to be sold
at Huntsville Alabama. To have and to hold the above described
tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto
belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Robert C. Davis and
the said James Latta for himself his heirs Executors and administrators
do warrant and will forever defend by these presents the right and
title to the above described land and premises unto the said Robert C.
Davis from and against himself and against the claims or demands of all
person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the
Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said James
Latta hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day
& date above written.

James Latta (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County &c. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid James Latta & acknowledged the signing sealing and
delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes
therein specified to the above named Robert C. Davis. Given under my
hand at this 5th day of December 1829

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County &c. I Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify
that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 5th day of December 1829 to which is duly done in Book
No 3 Page 515.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into between John Keno
of the first part and George Roberts of the second part and Josiah
Roberts of the third part all of the County of Livingston and State
of Alabama. Whereas the said John Keno is lawfully indebted to the

539 said Josiah Roberts the sum of thirty and dollars 42 cents to be paid on the
20th of October 1829 as by note dated 24th of October 1829 which debt the said
John Keno is desirous & willing to secure to the said Roberts &c. This Indenture
witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises, and also for
the further consideration of one dollar to the said John Keno in hand
paid by the said George Roberts, at and before the sealing and delivery
of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said
John Keno hath given granted bargain sold alien assign released and
confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien assign
release and confirm to the said George Roberts his heirs and assigns forever
one Chestnut horse ^{black} mare about two years old one saddle & bridle one
burning Lather and all his shop tools, two ploughs three bleeding
hoses and table one bedstead of furniture, one Crutch stone other
ware and all his kitchen furniture. To have and to hold the said hereby
granted property before named, with its appurtenances unto the said
George Roberts his heirs Executors & administrators forever to the only proper
use and behoof of the said George Roberts his heirs Executors & administrators
forever And the said John Keno for himself his heirs &c. doth hereby
Covenant and agree to and with the said George Roberts his heirs &c. forever
in manner and form following that is to say the aforesaid named
property hereby conveyed unto the said George Roberts their heirs and assigns
against all persons whatsoever, upon trust nevertheless that the said
George Roberts his heirs Executors &c. shall permit the said John Keno
to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said above named
property hereby conveyed until the 1st day of January 1831 and after
that time a notice of ten days shall be given by advertising at three
public places the day of sale, which is to be held at Roberts Mill
adjoining to Seppe Senary plantations. And out of the monies arising
from such sale after satisfying all legal charges pay to the said
Josiah Roberts his heirs Executors &c. the full amount of his aforesaid
described note & interest and the balance if any shall be
paid to the said John Keno his heirs Executors &c. But if the whole
of the note and interest be paid before the 1st day 1831 so that no
default shall appear then this Indenture to be void else to remain
in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof we have set our hands
this 24th of October 1829.

John Keno (Seal)

George Roberts (Seal)

Josiah Roberts (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County &c. Personally appear
ed before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid John Keno George Roberts & Josiah Roberts whose names
are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing

510 sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of December 1829. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County sh. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing and well deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1829 and which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 539 & 540
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

State of Tennessee Sullivan County sh. John Poyor and Joseph LeRue
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that on the 20th day of January 1829 personally appeared before us Samuel D. Brown whose name appears subscribed to the within Indenture or deed of conveyance and acknowledged the same to be her act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned that she executed the same with her own free will &c &c Given under our hands and seals this date above written.
John Poyor (Seal)
Joseph LeRue (Seal)

State of Tennessee Sullivan County sh. Richard Nicholas Clerk of the Court of Pleas &c for the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that John Poyor & Joseph LeRue Esquires who are named and to the above Indenture are two acting Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid & that faith & credit is due to all their acts as such. Given under my hand & private seal of office not having my public seal present this 30th day of January 1829.
Richard Nicholas Clerk.

The State of Alabama Limestone County sh. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Indenture and Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 540
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

David & Sarah
This Indenture made this fifteenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight Between Robert C. Davis and Sarah Davis of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel Deworay of the other part - Witnesseth that the said Robert C. Davis & Sarah Davis for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred Forty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said Samuel Deworay all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the Town of Athens in the County of Limestone & State aforesaid known in the plan of said town

as lot number ¹⁹⁴ twenty four. It have and to hold the above described lot with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Deworay his heirs and assigns forever And the said Robert C. Davis & Sarah Davis for their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever hereafter defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Deworay his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert C. Davis & Sarah Davis and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Robert C. Davis & Sarah Davis have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert C. Davis (Seal)
Sarah Davis (Seal)
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County sh. I personally appeared before me Daniel Coleman Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Robert C. Davis who acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Samuel Deworay & the within named Sarah Davis being by one & assumed separate & apart from her said husband Robert C. Davis & that she signed the within deed & relinquished her right of dower to the within described lot freely & voluntarily without the fear or constraint of her said husband. Given under my hand & seal this 15th November 1828.
Daniel Coleman (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County sh. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1829 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 540 & 541
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

This Indenture made the twenty third day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred & twenty nine Between Thomas Cain and Sally his wife of the first part and Paul Deworay of the second part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Cain and wife of the first part for an consideration of the sum of forty dollars to them in hand paid by the said Paul Deworay of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell unto the said Paul Deworay and to his heirs and assigns forever all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the Town of Athens in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, containing half an acre more or less marked & designated in the plan of said town as number ninety five together with all and singular the here tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining

522 and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof and also all the estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of them the said Thomas Cain and wife either in Law or Equity of in and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof (to have and to hold to the said said Samuel Newberry his heirs and assigns to the sole use benefit and behoof of the said said Newberry his heirs and assigns forever. Given under our hands and seals the day and date above written.

Thomas Cain (Seal)
Sarah Cain (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

The State of Alabama Madison County, Personally appeared before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas Cain whose name is subscribed to the within and foregoing deed of Conveyance, and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed of Conveyance to Sarah Cain wife of the said Thomas Cain and whose name is likewise subscribed thereto, who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without fear threat or Compulsion of her husband the said Thomas Cain for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and affix the seal of said Court at Office in said County this 23rd day of November in the year of our Lord 1829 and of our Independence the sixth year.
Thomas Brandon Clerk.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1829 (which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 521 & 2)

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Book No 3 Page 521 & 2
This Indenture made the nineteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred twenty nine between Washington A Cook of the first part and James Mortimer Cook son of the said Washington A Cook as well for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which he the said Washington A Cook hath and beareth to the said James Mortimer Cook, as also for the better maintained support & livelihood of him the said James Mortimer Cook hath given granted allowed and confirmed by these presents do give, grant allow, confirm & confirm

523 unto the said James Mortimer Cook his heirs & assigns, all that property that was devised by David Mason to his niece, Martha Elizabeth Virginia Ann Cook, and by said David Mason named James & her three Children, likewise all the property left by James Mason to the said Martha Elizabeth Virginia Ann Cook, together with all and singular the hereditaments & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions, remainder & remainders, rents issues & profits thereof and all the estate, right, title & interest property claim & demand whatsoever of him the said Washington A Cook in and to the said Messuage tenements and premises & of in and to every part and parcel thereof with their and every of their appurtenances, to have and to hold the said Messuage, tenements, hereditaments & all and singular the premises hereby granted or confirmed or mentioned or intended to be with their & every of their appurtenances unto the said James Mortimer Cook his heirs & assigns forever And the said Washington A Cook for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth Covenant grant and agree to and with the said James Mortimer Cook his heirs and assigns that and lawfully may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold occupy use possess and enjoy the said Messuage & all the other property before mentioned hereby granted & confirmed or mentioned or intended to be hereby granted & confirmed with their & every of their appurtenances free clear and fully discharged, or well and sufficiently saved kept harmless and indemnified, of from and against all former and other gifts grants bargains sales jointures settlements, claims and Estates and of from and against all former and other title troubles Charges & incumbrances whatsoever, had done or suffered to be had made done or suffered by him the said Washington A Cook his heirs & assigns, or any other person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim by force in or under him them or any of them, In Witness my hand and seal this the fourteenth day of November eighteen hundred and twenty nine.

Teste

Calvin Stead

Isiah M. Anderson

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Washington A Cook and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named James Mortimer Cook. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of December 1829.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1829 (which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 522 & 3) Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

544 This Indenture made this 28th Decr 1829 between Samuel Tanner
of the County of Limestone State of Ala. of the first part and Andrew J
Edmondson of the State County aforesaid of the second part and John V Ray
of the County and State aforesaid of the third part Witnesseth that the
said John V Ray is justly indebted to the said Samuel Tanner in the sum
of fifty nine dollars and twenty nine Cents by bond bearing date the 28th
Decr 1829, payable 25 day of December 1830. In Consideration of the
premises and the further sum of One dollar to the said John V Ray in hand
paid before the sealing and delivering hereof the receipt of which is
hereby acknowledged by the said John V Ray hath given granted bargained
sold aliened conveyed & confirmed and by their presents doth give grant
bargain sell alien convey & confirm unto the said Andrew J Edmondson
the following property to wit One horse & saddle nine head of Cattle
four heads and headsteds of furniture six Chairs two tables one
Bureau one Chest, Cupboard & cases four pots two Ovens two spinning
wheels, One Loom & Gown, One stand of Bees one Limestone Farming
tools of every description one pair and two five shovels & Tonges &c
have and shall the said property above described to the said Andrew J Edmondson
his heirs and assigns forever free from all Claims & Claims and a perfect and good
title unto the aforesaid property by the said John V Ray hereby warrants
and will forever defend to the said Andrew J Edmondson for the Condition
above set forth In Trust nevertheless to secure the payment of the said sum
of Fifty nine dollars & twenty nine Cents unto the said Samuel Tanner his heirs
and assigns Now if the said John V Ray shall well & truly pay said sum of fifty
nine dollars & twenty nine Cents unto the said Samuel Tanner his heirs or
assigns on or before the 25th day of Decr 1830 then and in that event shall
this deed & Indenture be null & void but if the said John V Ray shall not pay
said sum of fifty nine dollars and twenty nine Cents unto the said Samuel
Tanner his heirs or assigns on or before the 25th day of Decr 1830 then it
shall be the duty of the said Andrew J Edmondson and he is hereby fully au-
thorized and empowered to sell said property above described at public auction
for Cash to the highest bidder at some public place in said County after
giving twenty days previous notice of the time & place of said sale & this
deed and this John V Ray failing to pay said sum of fifty nine dollars and
twenty nine Cents at the time specified shall be good and valid to all intents
and purposes and of the proceeds of said sale the said Andrew J Edmondson
shall immediately thereafter pay discharge said sum so due as herein
above specified & also the Costs of this Trust said sale and the residue
if there be any he shall pay over to the said John V Ray or his representatives
and the said John V Ray shall obtain said above described property in his
possession and use the same till default in the payment of said sum
In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals the day & date

125 above written.

sign sealed and delivered
in presence of
Peterson Tanner
William Roberts

Samuel Tanner
Andrew J Edmondson
John V Ray

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Personally appeared before me
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Peterson
Tanner who being duly sworn deposes and says that the said John V Ray Andrew
J Edmondson and Samuel Tanner whose names are signed to the foregoing
deed of Trust acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the pur-
poses therein specified on the day of its date, This deponent further deposes &
says that he signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of said
Ray, Edmondson and Tanner in the presence of the other subscribing
Witness. Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of December 1829
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the
County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing
Deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 31st day of
December 1829, which is duly done in Red Book No 3 Page 55
Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this first day of January one thousand
Eight Hundred and thirty between William McLeod and Ann McLeod
his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part
and James Biggs of the other part Witnesseth that the said William McLeod
and Ann McLeod his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of five hun-
dred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have this day bargained, sold aliened conveyed and by their presents
do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James Biggs a certain lot
or piece of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Limestone County by
the number Twenty four. It is to hold the above described lot know-
n as Twenty four unto the tenants and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in
anywise appertaining unto the said James Biggs his heirs and assigns forever
And the said William McLeod & Ann his wife for themselves their heirs & as-
signs and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the
above described lot number twenty four unto the said James Biggs
his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every Person
or Persons claiming or holding under them the said William McLeod and
Ann McLeod their wife and also against the lawful title Claim or demand
of all and every Person or Persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or
under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said
William McLeod and Ann McLeod his wife have hereunto set their

546 Hand and seal the day and year above written -

Wm. McLade ^{owner}
Ann McLade ^{owner}

Sheweth of Alabama Limestone County 1st. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, William McLade and Ann McLade and acknowledged the signing & delivery of the foregoing deed for the purpose therein named to the aforesaid James Banks. And the said Ann McLade being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband Wm McLade who acknowledges that she signed said and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any threats or persuasions of her husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in said land & premises in said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1830.

Sheweth of Alabama Limestone County 1st. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1830 which is duly done in said Book No 3 Page 545 & 546
Robert Austin Jr. ^{owner}

Love Shall of Louisiana Parish of St. Tammany. As it known and remembered to all men that on this twenty third day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and twenty four, and in the year of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty third before me Judge of said Parish, duly Commissioned and sworn, residing therein and duly authorized by law to exercise the powers of Notary Public therein personally called and appeared Thomas Love of this Parish and State who did declare and say, that he is justly indebted to John William Banks of the City of New Orleans in the sum of One thousand dollars for which he has furnished his three promissory notes of this date payable to the Order of said Banks at the Office of Discount and Deposit of the Bank of the United States at the City of New Orleans: the first for the sum of five thousand dollars payable on the first day of February next, the second for the sum of four thousand dollars payable on the fifth day of February next, and the third for the sum of three thousand dollars payable on the tenth day of February next. Which notes he identifies them with this act have been countersigned by me, as before by me the said Judge; and to secure the full and punctual payment of the said the said Thomas Love declares, that he has mortgaged and hypothecated to the said John W Banks his heirs and assigns the following property to wit: First the one undivided half of a tract of land

situate in the Parish of St. Tammany near the Town of Corvington in the fork of the rivers Lakecharoneta and Bogue Salie purchased jointly by said Love and John W Banks of Elijah H. Broussard by act before me the said Judge, dated twelfth day of February last, and which said act contained two Brick Yards. Secondly twenty three Slaves the property of said Thomas Love, brought with him from the State of Alabama, and now attached to said Brick Yard, Caesar aged twenty years a male negro slave, George a negro slave aged twenty five years, George Pope a negro man slave aged twenty years, Andrew a negro man slave aged twenty two years Henry a negro man slave aged twenty three years, Ben a negro male slave aged nineteen, Charles Vincent a negro male slave aged twenty seven years, Charles McKelung a negro male slave aged eighteen years, Lewis a negro male slave aged twenty one years, Moses a negro male slave aged eighteen years, Henry a negro female slave aged twenty five years, Peggy a negro female slave aged fifteen years, Joe Batt a negro male slave aged twenty one years, Jacob Glover a negro male slave aged twenty one years, Bill Glover a negro male slave aged eighteen years, Eliza a female negro slave aged twenty two years, Billy Banks a negro slave aged forty five, Luke a negro male slave aged twenty years, John a negro male slave aged nineteen, Little Billy a negro male slave aged fifteen, Jim Amittatis male slave aged twenty four, Henry a negro female slave aged twenty years, and Lewis a mulatto male slave aged forty five years. Thirdly a tract of land situate on Bayou Buffalo in the Parish of Terrebonne in this State, fronting on both sides of said Bayou, containing one thousand six hundred superficial, said land was granted to Joseph Baton by him transferred to Stephen Bowie by said Bowie conveyed to Charles Bowie, and by said Bowie conveyed to the said Thomas Love, and the said Thomas Love for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators did further promise and engage, that the above described lands and slaves are his property, and that he has full power and authority to mortgage and hypothecate, and agrees that this shall be and remain as a sufficient and judgment in favour of the said John W Banks his heirs and assigns upon said property, hereby binding himself not to alienate or encumber the said land to the prejudice of the said mortgage; and consenting and agreeing that if said notes are not punctually paid, that said John W Banks or his assigns may seize and sell said property for cash hereby announcing all claims heretofore made or hereafter to be made, by which the property of debtors is required to be appraised and to settle a certain proportion of the appraised value. Then came and appeared, Mrs. Lucy Batt, wife of the said Thomas Love assisted by her said husband, who declare that she renounces, all claims right title or privilege to said above described property in favour of the said John W Banks

548 his heirs and assigns agreeing that whatever right privilege or mortgage she may have on the same shall be postponed until after the rights of the said John E. Banks are paid, whether her said rights and privilege shall arise from her dotal or other effects alienated by her husband, from dowry promised her by him or from any cause whatever. It appears by the Certificate of the Register of Mortgages for this Parish that the above slaves are free of any mortgage registered against the present seller, and that the ^{present} of said slaves in the Parish of St. Tammany is subject to a mortgage in favor of Elijah H. Housley for the sum of three thousand dollars jointly by the said Thomas Love and John E. Banks and no other. The parties declare that they are satisfied that the tract of land in the Parish of Terrebonne is free of mortgage, renounce the benefit of the law that requires a Certificate from the Register of Mortgages of the Parish, and promise and bind themselves to procure said Certificate previous to the registering of this act in that Parish. The said John E. Banks is represented by his attorney in fact John Hincain constituted by public act executed before Hugh H. Gordon Esquire a Notary Public in the City of New Orleans who accepts this Mortgage with all its stipulations in his name. Thus done paper and the parties have signed their names the said Thomas Love as acting for himself and also as authorizing and assisting his wife impersonated of Jonathan Gillmore and S. C. Boston Attorneys who have also signed with me the foregoing aforesaid (the original is signed) This Love Lucy & Love J. Hincain Mitrop S. C. Boston Jonathan Gillmore, Sape A. Jones Parish Judge - A true Copy of the Original act recorded and filed in my Office.

In Testimony of which I hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of my Office this twenty fourth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine.

Sape A. Jones
Parish Judge

United States of America: State of Louisiana. By Ormand Beauvais Acting Governor of the State of Louisiana. There are to Certify that Sape A. Jones whose name is subscribed to the instrument of Mortgage herein annexed was at the time of signing thereof and held is Parish Judge for the Parish of St. Tammany, and is officer a Notary Public for the same: duly qualified and commissioned: and that full faith and Credit are to be given to his acts as such.

Given at New Orleans, under my hand and seal of the State this twenty third day of November one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine and of the Independence of the United States the fifty fourth
A. Beauvais

The State of Alabama: Lawrence County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, do hereby Certify that the foregoing instrument with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1830. At which is duly done in Book No 3 Pages 516, 7809
Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

This indenture made this thirtieth day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between Robert Bernard & Susan his wife of the County of Lawrence, the said Robert & Susan & Mary their wife of the County of Lawrence, the said Robert & Susan & Mary of Lawrence City, in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Reelin and Suley Reelin of said County of Lawrence of the other part. Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they this day bargained, sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said parties of the second part all that Certain Tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lawrence in said State lying the south West quarter of Section thirteen in Township ten of Range three West of the meridian of Huntsville, to have and to hold the said quarter Section of land with its appurtenances to them the said James Reelin and Suley Reelin and to their heirs forever in fee simple as tenants in Common and not as joint tenants and the said parties of the first part do warrant and will forever defend the quarter Section unto the said parties of the second part against the claim of all persons holding title thereto by through or under the United States. In Testimony whereof the parties of the first part do hereunto set our hands and seals this 30th day of December in the year 1829.

Robert Bernard (Seal)
Susan his wife (Seal)
Mary his wife (Seal)
James Reelin (Seal)
Suley Reelin (Seal)

State of Alabama
Lawrence County } I, Personally appeared before me Andrew C. Horn Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Robert Bernard & Susan his wife, who acknowledges they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James Reelin and Suley Reelin, and the said Susan being by and privately examined separately and apart from her husband that she signed sealed and delivered the same as her own free and voluntary act and deed freely without any fear threat or Compulsion of her said husband and that she does not wish to retract the same.
In Testimony whereof I do hereunto set my hand and seal of Office at office this 30th day of December 1829
Andrew C. Horn Clerk

550 State of Alabama Lawrence County, I Andrew O. Horn Clerk of the County Court of Lawrence County aforesaid do Certify that the foregoing did be as deposited in my office for record on the 30th day of December 1829 and was recorded accordingly on the same day in said Book D Page 182 In Testimony whereof I have signed my name at Office December 30th 1829

Andrew O'Horn Clerk.

The State of Alabama, Quinterose Brimley, personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John Rebbin and Mary Rebbin whose names are signed to the annexed and foregoing deed and acknowledged that they had read and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid James Rebbin & Curly Rebbin on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Mary Rebbin wife of the said John Rebbin who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of her own in the land and premises in said deed mentioned herein under my hand and seal this 6th day of January 1830.

Robert Austin, Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County be I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the
foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th
day of January 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3
Page 549 &c.

Tully & State of Maryland } This Indenture made the 5th day of January Eighteen
 25 of the County of Prince Georges } Hundred and thirty between Eppy Tillery of the first
 part and Benjamin Hargrove the trustee of the second part and Abner Har-
 grove of the third part All hereat Eppy Tillery is lawfully indebted
 to the said Abner Hargrove in the sum of forty four Dollars 56 Cents
 in three notes one for twenty nine Dollars due 1st December 1828 & one
 for nine dollars due 23rd January 1828 & the other for six Dollars 56/100
 due 13th May 1829 and the said Eppy Tillery is willing and desirous
 to secure the said Abner Hargrove. Now this Indenture Witnesseth;
 that for and in consideration of One dollar to the said Eppy Tillery in
 hand paid by the sd Ben. Hargrove at and before the sealing and delivery
 of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the sd
 Eppy Tillery hath given granted bargain sold aliened conveyed released
 and Confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain in full release and
 off release and Confirm to the said Benjamin Hargrove his heirs
 Executors Administrators & assigns forever the following property (viz)

57 Three cows & twelve year old Steers, one Brown Steer yearling ten head of Cattle
 One Chest one dining table his Chairs one bed Furniture two Bar
 Chairs plow two small plows & one Cradle two pairs of Hoes, one pot one saw
 one Shovel one grindstone & one Cutting knife and the whole of the said
 Eppy Vallery present Crop that are made on his farm and all the right title
 and interest of the said Eppy Vallery in and to the ^{said} property above mentioned
 do have and to hold the said property hereby conveyed unto the said Ben-
 jamin Hargrove his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever
 to the only proper use and behoof of the said Benjamin Hargrove his heirs
 Executors administrators & assigns forever and the said Eppy Vallery for him-
 self his heirs Executors administrators & assigns doth hereby ^{expressly} promise and agree
 to and with the said Benjamin Hargrove his heirs Executors administrators
 & assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said
 Eppy Vallery his heirs Executors administrators & assigns the aforesaid property
 that are hereby conveyed unto the said Benjamin Hargrove his heirs Execu-
 tors & against all persons Whosoever shall and will warrant or defend by
 the said presents upon Trust nevertheless that the said Benjamin Hargrove
 his heirs Executors administrators & assigns shall permit the said Eppy Vallery
 to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said property that are hereby
 conveyed unto aforesaid he made in the payment of the said sums of money
 either in the whole or in part and then upon this further Trust That
 he or any One of his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall and
 will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as to the
 said Benjamin Hargrove his heirs Executors administrators & assigns shall think
 proper or the said Eppy Vallery his heirs Executors & shall require
 sell the said property that are hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby
 granted property as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorize to
 do shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell
 to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction on the premises
 of the said Eppy Vallery at any time after the first day of December 1836
 after advertising ten days in three or more public places previous
 to the day of sale of said property and the monies arising from such
 sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all other expenses attend-
 ing the premises pay over to the said Eppy Vallery his heirs Executors
 administrators and assigns said sum above mentioned with interest which
 may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the
 said Eppy Vallery his heirs Executors &c. But if the whole of the said sum
 above mentioned shall be paid off and discharged to the said Ben-
 jamin Hargrove his Executors administrators and assigns on or before the 1st day
 of December eighteen hundred thirty so that the default of payment of the
 said sums of money be made then this Indenture shall be void otherwise
 to remain in full force and virtue in Witness whereof the said parties

552 to these persons have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

sealed & delivered in presence of

M. B. Hargrove

Eppie Viller, (Seal)
Benjamin Hargrove, (Seal)
A. Hargrove, (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Eppie Viller, Benjamin Hargrove whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 16th day of January 1830

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of January 1830 which is duly done in Black Book No 3 page 551. 552.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

James Carroll This Indenture made this second day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred twenty nine between James Carroll of the first part & David McKimney & George Carruth of second part Witnesseth that whereas Joseph S. Marshall Clerk of the District Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of Alabama a writ of fieri facias against James English for the sum of Thirteen hundred and fifty three dollars damages besides the sum of forty eight dollars and seventy cents cost in that behalf expended which fieri facias was directed and delivered to the Marshall of said District & the said James S. Carroll deputy of the said Marshall by virtue of the fieri facias aforesaid levied the same upon a certain parcel of land and the property of said James English and having legally advertised said land did on the day of the date hereof at the Court of Athens in County of Limestone aforesaid to sale at public Vendue the aforesaid tract or parcel of land appertaining thereto belonging and all the State right title claim and demand whatsoever of him the said James English into and over the aforesaid land and premises and whereas the said David McKimney and George Carruth did then and there bid the sum three hundred sixty five dollars and no person bid any more the said tract or parcel of land and appurtenances was duly manfully struck off and sold to the said David McKimney and George Carruth for the said sum of \$365 of dollars Therefore to confirm said purchase to the said David McKimney and

George Carruth so as aforesaid made this Indenture Witnesseth that the said James S. Carroll deputy Marshall of S. M. Armstrong Marshall of said District for and in consideration of the said sum of \$365 dollars to him in hand paid by the said David McKimney and George Carruth the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained and sold they have presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said into the said David McKimney and George Carruth their heirs & assigns forever all that said tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the County of Limestone known as the North East quarter of section four Township One Range four Containing 160. 33. 100 with the appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining with all the right title interest claim and demand of the said James English into and over the same and every part and parcel thereof To have and to hold all & singular the above granted and bargained premises to the said David McKimney and George Carruth their heirs and assigns forever in as full and ample manner as the said James S. Carroll deputy Marshall as aforesaid by virtue of the authority aforesaid might convey or ought to convey the same. In Testimony whereof the said Carroll hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and date first above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

J. S. Carroll Deputy Marshall for S. M. Armstrong Marshall

The State of Alabama Madison County Personally appeared before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said County James S. Carroll Deputy Marshall for Francis M. Armstrong Marshall of the Southern District of the State of Alabama whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date.

(Seal)

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto affixed the seal of said Court and subscribed my name at Office in said County the 2nd day of July 1829 and of our Independence the 53rd year

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of January 1830 which is duly done in Black Book No 3 Page 552 & 553.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama Limestone County This Indenture made this 16th day of January 1830 Between J. M. Drake of the first part James McKimney of the second part and Samuel Newberry, James Vincent and Fleming Day of the third part Merchants and partners trading under the firm of Newberry, Day & Vincent of the one part and Philip Davis merchants and partners trading under

the firm of Lane & Barnes and P. Barnes of the third part. Witness that the said J. M. Drake is justly indebted to the said firm of Lane & Barnes in the sum of 291 dollars & 24 Cents to be paid on the 15th day of January 1830, as by a bond bearing that date more fully appears, and to the said firm of Lane & Barnes in the sum of 53 dollars & 80 Cents to be paid on the first day of January 1830 as by a bond bearing date more fully appears; and to P. Barnes in the sum of 50 dollars to be paid on the 19th day of December 1829 as by a bond bearing that date more fully appears. Which debts and the legal interest thereon accruing the said J. M. Drake is willing and desirous to leave, and whereas also the said parties of the third part do agree to defer and extend the time of payment of said sums of money until the first day of January 1830. Now this Indenture Witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said J. M. Drake in hand paid by the said James M. Coman at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said J. M. Drake hath given granted bargain sold aliened, enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said James M. Coman his heirs and assigns forever two certain lots of land containing half an acre each, known in the plan of the town of Athens by No: 157 & 153 as attested by John McKinley on the South West Quarter of Section No 5 Township three in Range four West. With all and singular the appurtenances to the said two lots belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted two lots of land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said James M. Coman his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever. And the said J. M. Drake for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise & agree to and with the said James M. Coman his heirs Executors administrators and assigns in premises and form following that is to say; That the said J. M. Drake his heirs Executors and Administrators the aforesaid two lots of land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said James M. Coman his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons Whosoever shall and will Warrant and defend by these presents; Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said James M. Coman his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said J. M. Drake to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the two said two lots of land and premises and to take the profits thereof to his own use & benefit until default be made in the payment of said sums of 291 dollars 24 Cents; 53 dollars 80 Cents; and 50 dollars either in the

whole or in part, and then upon this further Trust be the said James M. Coman his heirs Executors and administrators or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs Executors administrators or assigns may think proper to the said Land Newberry the Land & Barnes or P. Barnes shall request sell the two lots of land and premises with the appurtenances or such part of the hereby granted premises, which the Trustee hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having first at the time & place of sale, & given thirty days notice thereof, in the Athenian, Athens Ala, and out of the monies arising from such sale, shall after satisfying the charge thereof and all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said Land Newberry the Land & Barnes and P. Barnes or their legal representatives, the said sums of 291 dollars 24 Cents; 53 dollars 80 Cents; and 50 dollars with the interest thereon which may have lawfully accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said J. M. Drake his heirs Executors administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sums of 291 dollars 24 Cents; 53 dollars 80 Cents; and 50 dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Land Newberry the Land & Barnes and P. Barnes on or before the first day of January 1831, with legal interest thereon so that no default of payment of the said sums of 291 dollars 24 Cents; 53 dollars 80 Cents and 50 dollars be made then this Indenture to be void or else remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

J. M. Drake (Seal)
J. M. Coman (Seal)
Land Newberry & Co. (Seal)
Land & Barnes (Seal)
P. Barnes (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Linestone County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid James M. Drake James Coman
Samuel Newberry and Philip Barnes parties to the foregoing deed of Trust and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes
therein mentioned on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal
this 16th day of January 1830. Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Linestone County } I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the
foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 16th day of January 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3
pages 554. 4 & 5
Witness my hand and seal
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

556 This Indenture made this thirteenth day of January in the year
of our Lord Eighteen hundred & thirty Between William Whitesides of
the first part Philip Barnes of the second part and Samuel & Fittin
of the third part all of the County of Limestone State of Ala. Witness
that whereas the said William Whitesides is jointly indebted to the
said Samuel & Fittin in the sum of ninety eight dollars 68 cts to be
paid on the first day of March 1830 as by note bearing date 12th
of May 1830 & due first day of March 1830 now fully appears
Which debt the said William Whitesides is desirous to secure. Now
this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in Consideration of the premises
& also for the further sum of One dollar to the said William
Whitesides in hand paid by the said Philip Barnes the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged to the said Wm Whitesides hath
given granted bargained & sold and by these presents doth give grant
bargain and sell to the said Philip Barnes the following tract of
land to wit North East quarter of Section thirty four in Township
One Range Six West Chertanning and hundred thirty seven more
or less Ws. Land & to hold the said tract of land to the said
Philip Barnes his heirs & assigns forever free from all claim & claims
and a perfect & good title unto the aforesaid property to the said - the
said William Whitesides hereby Warrants & binds forever to the
said Philip Barnes for in consideration above him set forth In
Witness Whereof to secure the payment of said sum of ninety eight
dollars 68 cts unto the said Samuel & Fittin their heirs & assigns
Now if the said Wm Whitesides shall well & truly pay said sum
of ninety eight dollars 68 cts unto said Samuel & Fittin their heirs
or assigns on or before 1 day of March 1830 then in that event
shall this deed & Indenture be null & void But if the said William
Whitesides shall not pay said sum of ninety eight dollars 68 cts unto the
said Samuel & Fittin their heirs & assigns on or before 1 day of March
1830 then it shall be the duty of said Philip Barnes he is hereby
fully authorized and empowered to sell said property above described
at public Auction Sale for cash to the highest bidder at the Court house
room in Athens after giving twenty days notice of the time & place
of sale & this debt and said William Whitesides failing to pay said
sum above described at the time specified shall be good & valid
to all intents and purposes and out of the proceeds of said sale the
said Philip Barnes shall immediately thereafter pay discharge said
sum above described so as as herein above aforesaid specified
& also the Cost of this Trust & Sale & the residue if any he shall pay
Over to said Wm Whitesides or his representatives and the said Wm
Whitesides shall retain said land in his possession until default

557 in the payment of said sum. In Witness Whereof we have hereunto
set our hand and seal the day & year above written
West
H. H. Ashley
James D. Hoff
J. McComan
The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. Personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Alexander
H. Ashley who being duly sworn deposes and saith that he know
William Whitesides Philip Barnes Samuel Barnes James Fittin whose
names are signed to the within deed of trust acknowledge the signing
sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on
the day of its date and this deponent further deposes and saith that he
signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of said William
Barnes Samuel & Fittin him under my hand and seal this 20th day of
January 1830.
The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the
County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed
of trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of Jan-
uary 1830 which is duly true in fact Book W 32 Page 556 & 7
West Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Now all men by these presents that I John B. Mathis of the County of Limestone
State of Alabama have this day bargained sold and delivered & by
these presents do bargain sell & deliver unto William Mathis of Limestone
County a certain Negro boy named Bill about twenty years old for & in
Consideration of the sum of four hundred forty dollars to me in hand paid
the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged The title of which Negro
by these presents forever Warrants & against the Claims or Claims of all per-
sons whatever, Witness my hand & seal this 26th day of Decr 1829
West John B. Mathis (Seal)

West
M. B. Higgins
The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. Personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
the above named John B. Mathis who acknowledged the signing
sealing and delivery of the foregoing Bill of sale for the purposes there-
in named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this
22nd day of January 1830
The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Bill of sale
was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of January
1830 which is duly done in fact Book W 3. West Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

558 This Indenture made this 23^d day of December in the year
Evans One thousand eight hundred and twenty and between John R Evans
and Martha Evans his wife of the County of Limestone and State of
Alabama of the first part and Samuel Fanner of the County and State
of Alabama of the second part, Witnesseth that the said John R Evans
and Martha Evans his wife for and in consideration of the sum of
Five hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said Samuel
Fanner the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day
bargained and sold by this present deed bargain and sell
unto the said Samuel Fanner all their interest unto certain lots
or parcels of ground known in the plan of the town of Auburn Limestone
County by the No One hundred and forty three & No One hundred
and forty four & have and hold the above described lots No 1143
& 1144 with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any
wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Fanner his heirs & assigns
forever and the said John R Evans & Martha Evans his wife for
themselves their heirs Executors and assigns do warrant and will forever
defend the title to the above described lots No 1143 & 1144 unto the said
Samuel Fanner his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves
and all & every person or persons claiming or holding under them and
against the lawful title claim or demand of any person whatsoever
claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United
States. In Testimony whereof the said John R Evans and Martha
Evans his wife have set their hands and seals the day & date above
written.

John R Evans (Seal)
Martha R Evans (Seal)
The State of Alabama

Limestone County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John R Evans whose
name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing
sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified
on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said
deed to Martha R Evans wife of the said John R Evans whose name
is likewise subscribed thereto who upon a private examination
separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that
she signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein
named freely & voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion
of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower
in the land and premises therein specified herein writing my hand
and seal this 25th Jan'y 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that
the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded

59 the 28th day of January 1830 which was done in Book No. 3.
Page 558 & 9. West Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

This Indenture made this 8 day of January 1830 between Jacob
McEwen and Elizabeth his wife of the one part and John Moore of the other
part both being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama Witnesseth
that the said Jacob McEwen and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration
of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold delivered ejected and
conveyed and by their presence do bargain and sell unto and convey
unto the said John Moore the West 1/2 of North East of Section No 29 in
Township No 1 Range No 5 West Containing 80 acres and 21/2 being in
the County of Limestone State of Alabama to have and to hold the above
described quantity of land without reserve together with all the im-
provements thereon belonging to the said John Moore his heirs and
assigns forever. And the said Jacob McEwen and his wife Elizabeth
do warrant and will forever defend the title to the 1/2 of the Section
unto the said John Moore his heirs and assigns forever from and against
themselves and all and every other person claiming or holding under them
the said Jacob McEwen & Elizabeth his wife and also against the law-
ful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever
claiming or holding under Jacob McEwen and his wife also against
the lawful title of claim or demand of all and every person whatsoever
claiming or holding the same. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto
set our hands and official seals this 8 of January 1830.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of us
Champion Easter & P
William Legg Jr.
Jacob McEwen (Seal)
Elizabeth McEwen (Seal)
in ark

State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared
before us Champion Easter and William Legg Justices of the peace
of said County the within named Jacob McEwen who acknowledged that
he signed sealed and delivered the within foregoing deed on the day
and year therein named to the aforesaid and within named John Moore
Ewen under my hand and seal this 8th day of Jan'y 1830
Champion Easter (Seal)
William Legg (Seal)
Jacob McEwen

State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared
before us Champion Easter and William Legg Justices of the peace
of said County the within named Elizabeth McEwen who acknowledged
on a private examination separate and apart from the husband

560 that she kind ~~seem~~ delivered the within & prizing dead to
the 1st John Woods on the day and year therein named as her
voluntary act and deed fully without fear or threats or compulsion
from her husband the 1st Jacob McLean given under my hand and
seal this 7 of January 1830. *William Legg*

The State of Alabama Limestone County se, Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify
that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 15th day of January 1830 which is duly done in deed book
No 38 page 569 & 60 *Robert Austin Jr. CLK*

State of Alabama Limestone County This Indenture made this
30 day of January 1830 between *McCrake* of the first part James
McCrake of the second part and Samuel Newberry Sons Vincent
and Fleming Douglas Merchants and Partners trading under the firm
of Samuel Newberry & Co of the third part All testeth; That the said
McCrake is justly to the said firm of Samuel Newberry & Co in the sum
of 291 dollars 24 Cents to be paid on the 15th day of January 1830
as by above hearing that date more fully appears and 175 dollars
to be paid on the 30th day of January 1830 as by above ^{hearing} official
date more fully appears; to which debts and the legal interest
accruing thereon the said McCrake is willing and desirous to leave
and release all the said parties of the third part do agree to defer
and extend the time of payment of said sums of money until the first
day of January 1831 Now this indenture testeth; That for and
in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one
dollar to the said McCrake in hand paid by the said James
McCrake at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said McCrake that
being granted, bargained sold, aliened, conveyed, released and confirmed
and by these presents doth give, grant bargain, sell, alien, convey
release and confirm unto the said James McComan his heirs and
assigns forever. Two Certain lots of land containing half an acre
each known in the plan of the Town of Athens by No 150 and
153 as extended by John McKinley on the south west quarter of
section No 5 of Township third in Range four west with all
and singular the appurtenances to the said two lots of land
belonging or in any wise appertaining and a negro girl known
by the name of Annied aged about 15 years. To have and
to hold the said two lots of land and negro girl unto the said

James McComan his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever And
said McCrake for himself his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns
doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said James Mc
Coman his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns in manner and form
following that is to say. That the said McCrake his heirs Executors and
administrators the aforesaid two lots of land and premises and the aforesaid
said negro girl Annied unto the said James McComan his heirs
Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall
and will warrant and defend by these presents upon Trust nevertheless
that the said James McComan his heirs Executors and administrators
shall permit the said McCrake to remain in quiet and peaceable posses-
sion of the said two lots of land and premises and the said negro
girl Annied and to take the profits thereof to his own use and
benefit until default be made in the payment of said sums of
291 dollars 24 Cents and 175 dollars either in the whole or in part
and then upon this further Trust that the said James McComan his
heirs Executors and administrators or assigns shall and will do soon
after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs Execu-
tors Administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Samuel
Newberry & Co shall request sell the two lots of land and premises with
the premises and the said negro girl Annied or such part of the
herely granted premises as the trustee hereby authorized to act shall
think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the
highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having fixed
the time and place of sale and given thirty days notice thereof in
the Athenian Athens Ala and out of the moneys arising from such
sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses
attending the premises pay to the said Samuel Newberry & Co or their legal
representatives the said sums of 291 dollars 24 Cents and 175 dollars with
the interest thereon which may have lawfully accrued and the balance
if any shall pay to the said McCrake his heirs Executors Administrators or
assigns. But if the whole of the said sums of 291 dollars 24 Cents and 175
dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Samuel Newberry
& Co on or before the first day of January 1831 with the legal interest accu-
ing thereon so that no default of payment of said sums of 291 dollars
24 Cents and 175 dollars be made then this Indenture to be void and of no
effect and remain full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these pre-
sents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year
first above written.

McCrake
James McComan
Samuel Newberry & Co

The State of Alabama Limestone County se, Personally appeared before

562 me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, the above named James M. Drake, James W. Conner and Samuel Carver, one of the firm of J. Newberry & Co. and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed of Trust for the purposes therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of January 1830. Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County to Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30 day of January 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 582, 583, 584.
Yest Robert Austin Jr. CLK

Thom
Easton
This Indenture made this first day of February 1830 between Stephen Elum surviving Executor of the last Will and Testament of Robert Wilson deceased of the one part and Rachel Eaton of the County of Limestone of the other part Witnesseth that the said Stephen Elum Executor as aforesaid hath in pursuance of the Order of the County Court of the County of Madison rendered in the case of Rachel Eaton against Stephen Elum Executor of Robert Wilson deceased at the January 1830 of said Court granted bargained aliened & conveyed & by these presents doth grant bargain alien & convey unto the said Rachel Eaton a certain half quarter section of land lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama it being the west half of the north west quarter of Section number Twelve Township No two in Range No four West of the Basis Meridian. To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging unto her the said Rachel Eaton her heirs & assigns forever And the said Stephen Elum Executor as aforesaid binds himself as the Executor of said deceased & the heirs of said deceased to warrant forever defend the title to said land unto the said Rachel Eaton her heirs & assigns forever against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person or persons whatsoever claiming by from or under the said Robert Wilson deceased or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Stephen Elum as Executor as aforesaid hath hereunto set his hand and seal the date above.
Stephen Elum (Seal)
Surviving Executor of Rob. Wilson dec'd.

The State of Alabama Limestone County to, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Stephen Elum whose name is signed to the foregoing Deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the aforesaid

Rachel Eaton - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1830.
Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County to Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 582
Yest Robert Austin Jr. CLK

Charles Beddingfield and Jane Beddingfield his wife of the one part and Abram Cole of the other part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama; Witnesseth that the said Charles Beddingfield and Jane his wife for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to them in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Abram Cole his heirs and assigns the following described tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama to wit: The west half of the south East quarter of Section thirty in Township No 2 of Range No 4 West containing ninety five acres more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him the said Abram Cole his heirs and assigns forever And the said Charles Beddingfield & Jane his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the right and title of the above described land and premises unto him the said Abram Cole his heirs and assigns forever free from the claim of them the said Charles Beddingfield & Jane his wife and free from the claim or demand of all persons whatsoever and from the claim or demand of all persons claiming by from or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the parties hereto have set their names and seals the day & date above written.

Charles Beddingfield (Seal)
Jane Beddingfield (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County to, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Charles Beddingfield whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered said Deed for the purposes therein named to the within named Abram Cole on the day of its date. Also on the same day I exhibited said Deed to Jane Beddingfield wife of said Charles Beddingfield who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said Deed fully and voluntarily.

566 without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified to the aforesaid Abraham Leds. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1831. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Winston County, et. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1831 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 5163 & 14 Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Articles of Agreement made and entered into between James Grigby of the County of Winston State of Alabama of the one part and John Grigby Sarah his wife the father & mother of said James, John Grigby Jr. William Grigby, Edward Grigby, Benjamin Grigby, Thomas Henderson & Margaret his wife and Arthur A. Garrison & Caroline his wife the brothers, brothers in law & sisters of the said James Grigby all of the same County & State of the other part. Whereas by the industry & exertions of the said James, united with those of his brothers, he has been enabled to make and secure a considerable estate in land and negroes & other valuable property the title to all of which & the entire Control of the same has been & continues in him; and whereas the said James has heretofore continued to keep his said father & mother with him together with all of the parties of the second part except his two sisters Margaret & Caroline aforesaid & now anticipates a separation from them & being disposed & wishing to make such distribution of the said property as he believes to be right and proper amongst the said parties of the second part & which they said parties of the second part, also believe to be right & with which they by these presents assent to as just & right between them all; makes the following distribution of said property to the parties aforesaid reserving that part of the same which is not therein mentioned to himself without incumbrance or demand from any of the said parties of the second part all of which is by the parties of second part herein after released to the said James. In which said division or distribution is made by the all of the said parties hereto in the following manner that is to say: To the said John Grigby & Sarah his wife the mother and father aforesaid, the use of the house & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining in which they have resided with the said James, during their & each of their natural life or lives together with all the house hold & kitchen furniture at this time there was together with the following negro Slaves to wit Reuben, Gilbert & his wife Anna & the Children of said Anna & the

future increase of said Slaves, all of which to be used by them during their natural life or during the life of the survivor of them, and at the death of the survivor of them to be equally divided between the said James & all of the said parties of the second part (except the said John & Sarah his wife) or their heirs which said division shall be made by said James, John Grigby Jr. Thomas Henderson or the survivors or survivors of them. To said John Grigby Jr. the following tracts or parcels of land, free from all & every incumbrance except that which is herein above made in favour of said John Grigby & Sarah his wife father & mother aforesaid the title in fee simple to which said tracts of land is to be made by deed to said John Jr. to be born as these presents are duly executed by all the parties hereto which said tracts of land are known by the descriptions following to wit. The north East quarter of section thirty three in Township one of range four west the west half of the south east quarter of section thirty three of Township one range four west and the East half of the south east quarter of section thirty three of Township one Range four west Also the following negro Slaves to have and to hold to him & his heirs forever, to wit, Isaac Potts or Pat his wife Eseline, Phoebe, Abeline, Joe, Bridget, Abram, Sose & Monroe, the future increase of the said female Slaves. Also two horses & one mule, out of which he is to pay to Thomas Henderson the sum of five hundred dollars as herein after mentioned within twelve months from the date hereof. Also to Edward Grigby the sum of three hundred forty dollars one eighth part to be paid by the 19th January 1831, the said part one year thereafter, one half of the balance by the 19th January 1833 & the balance one year thereafter. To William Grigby the following property to wit. a negro man Daniel Ludo, Bert and Adam all one horse. To Edward Grigby the following tracts of land to wit the East half of the north West quarter of section four of Township two of Range four west, the East half of the south West quarter of section four in Township two of Range four West, the Certificate for which the said James intended to transfer to the said Edward, & the balance of the payment that became due upon the same is to be paid by said Edward, to enable him to do which, the above sum of three hundred forty dollars is required to be paid by John Jr. to him Also the following negro Slaves Simon & his wife Patsy & Boston and one horse. To Benjamin Grigby the following negro Slaves, Peter, George, Mary, and Rhodah all one horse. To Thomas Henderson & his wife Margaret one negro woman Lucretia now in his possession & five hundred dollars to be paid as aforesaid by said John Jr. To Arthur R. Garrison & his wife Caroline one quarter section of land on which they now live, the title which in fee simple is to be made by the said James, to be born after these presents are executed as above mentioned.

566 as a patent is obtained by said James. Also the following Slaves now in their possession, Setney, Fanny, & Allen, Also One horse now in possession of the said James Grigley on his part. Covenants & binds himself to the parties to perform all the covenants & conditions herein contained on his part & the said parties of the second part, severally, Covenant with the said James & do by these presents release to the said James all manner of Claim upon him or upon any property retained by him or mentioned in this agreement, they do further Covenant to & do by these presents release to the said James all manner of claim or demands that now exist except those above mentioned in any manner either in law or Equity. And the parties hereto agree that this contains a full free & amicable division & distribution of all the property in which they are concerned with the said James in any manner whatever. In Testimony whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this twentieth day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred thirty.

Signed & sealed in presence of

us Test
 Chas. Hedges
 Maad Hyde

James Grigley (Seal)
 John Grigley (Seal)
 Sarah Grigley (Seal)
 John Grigley Jr. (Seal)
 Thomas Henderson (Seal)
 Mary Henderson (Seal)
 Arthur C. Garrison (Seal)
 Caroline Garrison (Seal)
 William Grigley (Seal)
 Edward Grigley (Seal)
 Benjamin Grigley (Seal)

The State of Alabama
 Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Thomas Hedges & Maad Hyde who being duly sworn depose & testify that they heard James Grigley, John Grigley Jr. Sarah Grigley, John Grigley Jr. Thomas Henderson, Mary Henderson, Arthur C. Garrison, Caroline Garrison, William Grigley, Edward Grigley and Benjamin Grigley whose names are signed to the foregoing instrument of writing acknowledge that they signed & sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And these deponents further depose and say that they signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of said parties & of each other. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of February 1830.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing instrument of writing was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 565 & 6.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

567 This Indenture made this twentieth day of February 1830 Between James Grigley of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part & John Grigley Jr. of the same County of the other part. Witnesseth That the said James Grigley for the consideration of the love & affection which he bears for the said John & for the further consideration expressed in certain Articles of Agreement between the said James & the said John & others dated the 9th inst. has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed, by these presents doth, bargained, sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed unto the said John Grigley three certain tracts or parcels of land situate lying and being in said County of Limestone and known by being the East half of the South East quarter of Section thirty three in Township one of Range four West containing Eighty acres and ten hundredths of an acre. Also the West half of the South East quarter of Section thirty three in Township one of Range four West containing Eighty acres & ten hundredths of an acre and also the North East quarter of Section thirty three in Township one of Range four West containing One hundred fifty nine acres and forty four hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described three several tracts or parcels of land with the tenements & appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Grigley his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Grigley for himself his heirs executors & administrators doth warrant & forever defend the title to the above described tracts or parcels of land unto the said John Grigley his heirs & assigns from & against himself his heirs and all & every person or persons claiming or holding under him said James Grigley and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all & every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Grigley has hereunto set his hand & seal the day & year above writing.

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of

us Test
 J. K. Murrah

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing instrument of writing was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 567.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing instrument of writing was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of February 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 567.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

568 To All to whom these presents shall come know ye that whereas
James McKill informed of a letter Trust executed by Samuel Eckelberger
as Trustee, the said James McKill as Trustee and Robert Beatty as executor
on the 13th day of January 1827 proceeded on the 20th of the instant
to sell to the highest bidder all the property real & personal that was con-
veyed by the said Samuel Eckelberger to me by virtue of said deed and
whereas at said sale the said Robert Beatty bid off & was the highest
bidder for the following property real & personal to wit the lot of ground
mentioned in said deed in which supposed to contain three acres more
or less, lying and being in the North West Corner of Section No 9 Town-
ship No three & Range four West and running thence South with
the Original line of said section twenty nine poles to a stone set on
said line marked thus N & E thence North sixty eight degrees East
twenty poles to a stone marked N & E thence North twenty five poles
to the line of said section, and with said line past to the Beginning
with all singular the premises tenements and appurtenances there-
unto belonging also all the stock of leather & hides tanned or untanned
in the pits in said lot (marked hides belonging to other individuals
excepted) & all the fixtures belonging to the Gangway, all the Saw Bark
in said Yard about thirty eight pieces of loose leather part finished
& part unfinished, all the Tanners tools belonging to said Saw Yard
two Barrels of Lamp Black, and Gray horse and all the raw hides on said
lot, marked hides belonging to other persons excepted, all of which
property was bid off by the said Robert Beatty for the sum of Two
thousand & twenty six dollars seventy five Cents. (Now know ye that James
McKill by virtue of the authority vested in me by said deed in Trust
and for & in consideration of said sum of Two thousand and twenty six
dollars & seventy five Cents to me in hand paid by the said Robert Beatty
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained & sold
and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Robert
Beatty and to his heirs & assigns forever all the property real & personal
above described and all the Estate, right, title and interest Conveyed
to me by said Samuel Eckelberger by said deed in Trust. To have
and to hold the said lot of ground and premises and all the personal
property above described unto him the said Robert Beatty his heirs
and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as if the said James McKill
as Trustee as aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid, might lawfully
or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have
hereunto set my hand & seal this 22nd day of February 1830.

James McKill Trustee (Seal)
The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County

569 aforesaid James McKill whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein
expressed on the day of its date unto the within named Robert Beatty. Given under
my hand and seal this 22nd day of February 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the
County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing
deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of February
1830 which is duly done in Red Book No 3 Page 588 & 9.
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Witness my hand and seal this twenty second day of February 1830
Between Samuel Eckelberger and Ann his wife of the County of Livingston
of the one part and Robert Beatty of said County of the other part,
Witnesseth that the said Samuel Eckelberger & Ann his wife have this
day for and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand & 200 hundred
dollar 12 1/4 Cents to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged, bargained, sold and quit Claimed and do by these presents
bargain sell and quit Claim unto the said Robert Beatty and to his heirs and
assigns forever all our and each of our right title interest Estate Claim and
Remain, both at law and in equity, and as well in possession as in expectation
of in and to all that Certain lot or piece of ground lying and being in the
North West Corner of Section No nine Township No three & Range four West
and running thence South with the Original line of said section twenty nine
poles to a stone set in said line marked N & E thence North sixty eight
degrees East twenty poles to a stone marked N & E thence North twenty five
poles to the line of said section and with said line past to the Beginning
being the same conveyed by the said Robert Beatty to the said Samuel
Eckelberger by deed bearing date the 30 day of January 1827 with all
and singular the tenements & appurtenances thereunto belonging together
with all the leather and hides tanned or untanned finished or unfinished
now in said lot or in or out of the pits in the Gangway and said lot, all
the Saw Bark of every description now on said lot all the Lamp Black
& stone Tables and all the tools utensils & implements, belonging to
said Gangway of every description whatever & one gray horse & one hee.
In Testimony whereof the said Samuel Eckelberger & Ann his wife have
hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.

Samuel Eckelberger (Seal)
Ann Eckelberger (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid Samuel Eckelberger whose name is signed to the within deed

570 and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the aforesaid Robert Beatty. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of February 1830.

The State of Alabama
Limestone County } Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
Ic Personally appeared before us Joseph Johnston
& Henry R. Hargrove two Justices of the peace in & for the County aforesaid
Ann Eckelberger wife of the said Saml. Eckelberger & being by us
examined separate & apart from her said husband said that she
freely & voluntarily signed the foregoing deed & that she relinquished
her right of dower to the within described lot of ground, unto the said
Robert Beatty without the fear or constraint of her said husband. Given
under our hands & seals this 22nd February 1830.

Joseph Johnston J.P. (Seal)
Henry R. Hargrove J.P. (Seal)
The State of Alabama } Limestone County } Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of
the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the
foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the
25th day of February 1830 which is duly done in the Book
No 2 Page 1569. &c. J.P.

Markham } State of Alabama }
to } Limestone County } This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of January
Eckel } one thousand eight hundred thirty between Lewis Markham signor of the
first part and William D. Eddins the Trustee of the second part and
Abner Hargrove Reuben Tillman & Joel Eddins & Walter Gray of the
third part Whereas Lewis Markham is justly indebted to the said
Abner Hargrove Reuben Tillman & Joel Eddins & Walter Gray in the sum
of One Thousand & Sixty One Dollars and Sixty Cents in four notes of
which one note due to Abner Hargrove the 26th day of January 1830
for fifty nine dollars and fifty Cents and one note due to Reuben Tillman
the 26th day of January 1830 for ninety two dollars and twenty eight Cents
and one note due to Joel Eddins for four dollars & one note due to Walter
Gray for five dollars and the said Lewis Markham is willing & desirous to
secure the said Abner Hargrove Reuben Tillman & Joel Eddins & Walter
Gray Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the
above sum of money and also for the further consideration of one dollar
to the said Lewis Markham in hand paid by the said William D. Eddins
at and before the sealing and delivery of these premises the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Lewis Markham hath
given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed
and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien convey release

and confirm to the said William D. Eddins his heirs Executors administrators
& assigns forever the following named property (viz) One negro Moman
named Esther aged thirty two years & one bay horse black faced, Eight head of
hog Cattle & ten head of hog One bed furniture & all the household & kitchen
furniture & have now in possession of plantation Tools & Guns and all the right
title and interest of the said Lewis Markham in and to the said property
above mentioned to have and to hold the said property hereby conveyed
unto the said William D. Eddins his heirs Executors administrators & assigns
forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said William D. Eddins
his heirs Executors administrators & assigns forever and the said Lewis Mark
ham for himself heirs Executors administrators & assigns doth hereby Co
venant promise and agree to and with the said William D. Eddins his heirs
Executors administrators & assigns forever in manner and form following
that is to say that the said Lewis Markham his heirs Executors admin
istrators and assigns the aforesaid property that are hereby conveyed unto
the said William D. Eddins his heirs Executors administrators & assigns
against all persons & persons shall hold warrant and forever defend by
them presents upon Trust Nevertheless that the said William D. Eddins
his heirs Executors administrators & assigns shall permit the said Lewis Mark
ham to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said property that are
hereby conveyed until default be made in the payment of the said sum
of money either in the whole or in part and then upon this further Trust
that he or any one of his heirs Executors & administrators or assigns shall
and will do soon after the happening of such default of day & time as he the
said William D. Eddins his heirs Executors administrators & assigns shall think
proper or the said Abner Hargrove Reuben Tillman & Joel Eddins & Walter
Gray their heirs Executors administrators & assigns shall require sell the said
property that are hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted property
as the Trustee or his representatives hereby authorize to do & shall think
sufficiently for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest
bidder for ready money at public Auction at Reuben Tillman's store at
any time after the first day of April next 1830 after advertising fifteen
days in three or more public places previous to the sale of said property
and the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges
thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay over to the said
Abner Hargrove Reuben Tillman & Joel Eddins & Walter Gray their heirs
Executors administrators & assigns said sum above mentioned with interest
which may thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance if any
shall pay to the said Lewis Markham his heirs Executors &c. But if
the whole of the said sum above mentioned shall be fully paid off
and discharged to the said Abner Hargrove Reuben Tillman & Joel
Eddins & Walter Gray their heirs Executors administrators & assigns on or

§ 72 before the first of April 1830 to that no default of payment of the said
sums of money be made then this indenture to be void or otherwise to
remain in full force and virtue in witness whereof the said parties to
these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day
and year first above written.

Seals and delivered in presence of

David H. Eddins

Robert Austin

William D. Eddins

Abner Hargrove

Reuben Villman

Lewis Markham

W. D. Eddins

Abner Hargrove

Reuben Villman

The State of Alabama Limestone County Set: Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of
said David H. Eddins who being first duly sworn deposed and said
that he heard Lewis Markham Abner Hargrove and Reuben Villman
whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge
the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein
specified on the day of its date and this deponent further deposed
that he signed his name as witness thereto in the presence
of said Lewis Markham William D. Eddins Abner Hargrove and
Reuben Villman and in the presence of the Clerk of the Court
him under my hand and seal this 20th day of February 1830

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County Set: I Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County of said do hereby Certify
that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 20th day of February 1830 which is duly done in
Deed Book No 32 pages 570. 1 & 2.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Matthew Watson This Indenture made this fifth day of January in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty between Matthew Watson
Rebecca A. Watson of Davidson County and State of Tennessee of the
one part and George A. Bicknell of the County of Philadelphia and
State of Pennsylvania of the other part All which parts that the said
Matthew Watson Rebecca A. Watson for and in consideration of the
sum of fifteen hundred Dollars to them in hand paid by the said
George A. Bicknell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed
and by these presents do give grant bargain sold aliened convey
and confirm unto the said George A. Bicknell his heirs and
assigns forever a certain tract piece or parcel of land situate
lying and being in the County of — State of Alabama
to wit the North West quarter of section twenty eight in
Township three of Range four West containing one hundred

fifty nine acres & twenty four hundredths of an acre. And also the North West
quarter of section twenty four in Township two of Range twelve West containing
one hundred fifty five acres & eight hundredths of an acre. And also the
North East quarter of section ten in Township two of Range ten West contain-
ing one hundred fifty nine acres & ninety hundredths of an acre. Said section
being portions of the land directed to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance of
the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Missis-
sippi & Alabama. It have and do hold the aforesaid land with all
and singular the rights profits emoluments hereditaments and appurte-
nances of in and to the same belonging or in any way appertaining
to the duly proper use benefit and behoof of him the said George
A. Bicknell his heirs and assigns forever And the said Matthew Watson
& Rebecca A. Watson for their heirs Executors and Administrators do Covenant
and agree to and with the said George A. Bicknell his heirs and assigns
that the before recited land and bargained premises they will warrant
and forever defend against the right title interest or claim of all and
every person or persons whomsoever. In witness whereof the said Matthew
Watson & Rebecca A. Watson have hereunto set their hands and affixed
their seals the day & year first above written

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of

George A. Bicknell

State of Tennessee Davidson County Personally appeared before me
John McNairy Judge of the Court of the said State for the District of
East & West Tennessee the within named Matthew Watson who acknow-
ledged that he signed sealed & delivered the within deed on the day therein
mentioned to the aforesaid George A. Bicknell. And at the same
time personally appeared the within named Rebecca A. Watson wife
of the said Matthew Watson who being by me examined privately before
from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the
said deed freely and without any fear threats or compulsion of her said
husband. Given under my hand and seal of the Court this 18th day of
February 1830.

John McNairy District Judge
The State of Alabama Limestone County William M. Garrard
Clerk of the County Court of said County do Certify that the within
deed of Conveyance with the Certificate recorded was this 26th
day of February 1830 duly recorded in Deed Book A No 4 Page
174.
for W. M. Garrard C.C.
John Austin D.C.
The State of Alabama Limestone County Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

574 of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of February 1838 which is duly done in Deed Book 3 Pages 572, 3th
 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of February and the said day of the month of February between James About and his wife Mary About of the County of Winston in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Lindsay of (Marion County) State aforesaid of the other part witnesses that the said James & Mary About for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John Lindsay his heirs and assigns all that ^{certain} tract or half quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Winston in the State of Alabama, it being the North half, of the South West quarter of Section Twelve in Township five of Range three West of the Basis Meridian containing ninety acres thirty four hundredths of an acre the same being more or less. Sold by the late William S. Taylor deceased, to Bernard McPatterson and by said Patterson to William S. Taylor and by the said William S. Taylor & his wife Maria Taylor to the said James About on the twenty fourth day of February One thousand Eight hundred and twenty six. To have and to hold the above described tract or half quarter section of land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Lindsay his heirs and assigns forever; And the said James About & Mary About his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Lindsay his heirs and assigns from and against themselves their heirs or assigns and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James About and Mary About his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand, of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States or any other person or persons. In Testimony whereof the said James About and Mary About his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.
 Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 The Wives & or any other person or persons added before signing
 John Lindsay
 James About
 Mary About

Personally appeared before us Reuben Maffey & William Sanders two acting Justices of the peace in and for the County of Winston and State of Alabama James About and Mary About his wife and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John Lindsay as their voluntary act and deed for the use and purposes therein expressed and the said Mary About being of free age and by us privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same as her voluntary act and deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband. Taken before us this 16th day of February eighteen hundred and thirty.

Reuben Maffey J.P.
 W. Sanders J.P.

Whestate of Alabama & Winston County. J. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Conveyance with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1838 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 574 & 5.
 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

This Indenture made this seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between James Clemens of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Abner Vincent & Fleming Hargraves of the other part. Witnesses that the said James Clemens for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Abner Vincent and Fleming Hargraves all that certain lot or parcel of land in the Town of Knoxville lying and being in the County of Winston known and distinguished in the plan of said Town by number fifty and on Market Street fronting on said street Eighty two feet and running back one hundred and twenty two feet supposed to be about one fourth of an acre. To have and to hold the above described lot of land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Abner Vincent and Fleming Hargraves their heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Clemens for himself his heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Abner Vincent and Fleming Hargraves their heirs and assigns from and against the title claim or demand of and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said James Clemens and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or

576 persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Govern-
ment of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Clunum
hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of { James Clunum (Seal)
James Clunum (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Samuel
Pate and John Beard who being duly sworn depose and say that they saw James
Clunum sign seal and deliver the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named
to the aforesaid Samuel Vincent and William Douglas on the day of its
date and that they said deponents signed their names thereto as witnesses
in the presence of said James Clunum. Given under my hand and seal this
1st day of March 1830. Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the
foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day
of March 1830 which is duly done in Book No. 3 Page 578
(Seal Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

John
of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part
& David Still of his County & State of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Rachel Ekins for consideration of the sum of one hundred
and dollars to her in hand paid by the said David Still the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted, bargained, sold aliened
& conveyed with these presents doth grant, bargain, sell alien and convey
unto him the said David Still a certain half quarter section of land
lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama & being
the south half of the north west quarter of section No twelve in
Township No Two and Range No four West of the Basis Meridian
to have and to hold the above described land with all the tenements
and appurtenances therunto belonging unto him the said David Still
his heirs & assigns forever and the said Rachel Ekins for herself her
heirs & assigns doth warrant & will forever defend the title to the above
described land unto him the said David Still his heirs & assigns for
& against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person or persons
whomsoever claiming by from or under the Government of the United
States. In Testimony whereof the said Rachel Ekins hath hereunto
set her hand and seal this date above. Rachel Ekins (Seal)
John Tucker Jonathan Still

577 The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid John Tucker
Jonathan Still who being duly sworn depose and say that they saw Rachel
Ekins whose name is signed to the within deed sign seal and deliver the
same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date and that they said
deponents signed their names thereto as witnesses. Given under my hand and
seal this 1st day of March 1830. Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of
County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed
was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1830
which is duly done in Book No. 3 Page 578
Seal Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Adam
of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part
& Lucinda Adams of the other part Witnesseth
that the said James Adams & Lucinda Adams his wife for and in consideration of the just sum
of one hundred & twenty five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged hath granted, bargained, sold & confirmed & delivered
and by these presents doth grant bargain, sell and deliver or confirm unto
the said Reuben Willman his heirs and assigns all that tract or parcel of land
situate in Limestone County State aforesaid on the waters of Limestone
Creek being the south half (by east & west line) of the south East quarter
of section fourteen in Township No Two and Range No four West of the Basis Meridian
containing agreeable to pattern eighty acres & to hold said tract
or half quarter section of land with the premises and appurtenances therunto
or in any wise appertaining unto the said Reuben Willman his heirs or
assigns forever. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands &
affixed our seals the day and date first above written.
James Adams (Seal)
Lucinda Adams (Seal)

James Lawson
The State of Alabama Limestone County. We Edward Statatoff and W. P.
Robertson now acting Justices of the peace for said County and State aforesaid
do hereby certify that Lucinda Adams whose name is subscribed
to the within deed personally appeared before us and being examined by us
separate and apart from her husband James Adams acknowledged the
above or within to be her voluntary act and deed and that she signed
the same without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband
Given under hands and seals this 11th day January 1830
Edward Statatoff (Seal)
W. P. Robertson Jr. (Seal)

578 The State of Alabama Limestone County &c Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid M. R. Eddins who being first duly sworn deposes and says that he heard James Adams whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified and said deponent further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of said James Adams being under my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1830.

The State of Alabama Limestone County &c; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1830 which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Pages 574 & 8.

Witness the State of Alabama Limestone County Now all men by these presents do &c that we M. R. Eddins James Birdwell, William Stetson John Watson Wiley Winsett Wyatt Gray William Ellis Thomas Gray & William S. Grumble are held and firmly bound unto Robert Moore Governor of the State of Alabama in the penal sum of fifteen thousand dollars for the due payment whereof to be made to the said Governor and his successors in Office we and each of us do bind ourselves and each of our joint and several heirs, Executors and administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents written our hands and seals this 1st day of March 1830. The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bounden M. R. Eddins hath been duly appointed assessor and Collector of the Taxes of the County of Limestone and State aforesaid for the year 1830 Now if the said M. R. Eddins shall well and truly perform all the duties are or may be by Law required of him as assessor and Tax Collector for the County of Limestone as aforesaid then the above obligation to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue.

M. R. Eddins (Seal)
 Jas Birdwell (Seal)
 Wm Stetson (Seal)
 Jas Watson (Seal)
 Wiley Winsett (Seal)
 Wyatt Gray (Seal)
 William Ellis (Seal)
 Thos Gray (Seal)
 Wm S Grumble (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County,

March 1st 1830 This day

579 appeared before me William Johnson Judge of the County Court of said County of Limestone Wade H. Vining who has been appointed assessor and Tax Collector for the County of Limestone for the year 1830 and entered into Bond with James Birdwell, William Stetson John Watson Wiley Winsett Wyatt Gray William Ellis Thomas Gray William S. Grumble his securities as the Law directs said securities being by the Court approved of and said Vining took the Oath required by Law (a true Copy from the Minutes)

(Seal Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)
 Duly Recorded this 1st March 1830 in Book 3 Pages 578 & 9
 West Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

This Indenture made this second day of March 1830 between John M. Lane & Mary A. his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and James M. White of the County of Washington and State of Virginia of the second part Witnesseth that the said John M. Lane and Mary A. for and in consideration of thirty thousand Dollars of said to them in hand paid by the said James M. White, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, each this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James M. White the following described tract of Land to wit: The south East and South West quarter of section one the south east quarter of section two, and twenty five acres in the southern part of the North East quarter of section three, also eighty acres of the North east quarter of section two, Commencing sixty five poles in a due West line from the North east boundary line of the said quarter section and twenty five poles in a due North line from the Southern boundary line thence by a line running due West to the North West boundary thence along the Northern line of said quarter section to the North West Corner of the said thence running East along said quarter section within sixty five poles of the North east Corner thence South to the place of beginning said line then the East half of the North West quarter of section three and all in Township five Range four West Making in the whole line here and thirty five acres more or less To have and to hold the above described land unto the said James M. White his heirs and assigns forever and the said John M. Lane & Mary A. for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the right to the above described land unto the said James M. White his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every other person whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said John M. Lane & Mary A. hath hereunto set their hands and seals the date above written.

(Seal John M. Lane)
 (Seal Mary A. Lane)
 West A. D. Binford
 Geo. P. Shelton.

280 The State of Alabama, Livingston County Personally appeared before me
William Jellison Judge of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named John & Mary McLean his wife who acknowledged that they
personally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein
mentioned to the aforesaid James M. Lee, the said Mary McLean being by
me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she
signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without any fear, threat or con-
-pulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal the 2nd
day of March 1830. W. Jellison (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the
foregoing deed of conveyance with the Certificate thereon indorsed
has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of March
1830 which is duly done in Book No 38 Page 549 & 580
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McHenry & Co. Know all men by these presents that we Priscilla McConkey and
Thomas M. Wilson, joint Administrators of George McConkey of said County and State late decd
and Administrators of George McConkey of said County and State late decd
and Administrators and Administrators de bonis non of Anderson Gulliford of said
County and State aforesaid late decd have made authorized substitute
and appointed and by these presents do make authorized substitute and ap-
-point James Gulliford of Madison County Tennessee our true and lawful
Attorney for us and in our name and for our heirs, heirs demand due for
debt and claims of Isaac M. Mellen of Madison County Alabama Executor
of William Gulliford of Livingston County Alabama late decd all the
legacies which the said Wm Gulliford bequeathed by his last Will and
Testament to Priscilla Gulliford (now Priscilla McConkey) and to
Anderson Gulliford since decd, which said debt and claims owing to us the
said Priscilla McConkey and Thomas M. Wilson joint Administrators and
Administrators aforesaid by and from the said Isaac M. Mellen executor of
Wm. Gulliford decd and in default of payment thereof to have use and
take all lawful way and means in our names or otherwise for the recovery
of the same; and on receipt thereof acquittance or other discharges
for the same for us and in our names to make seal and deliver and
to do all lawful acts and things whatsoever concerning the premises
as fully as we might or could do if we were personally present and
an attorney or attorneys under him the said James Gulliford for the
purpose aforesaid to make and appoint, and every such appointment
at his pleasure to revoke hereby ratifying and confirming all and
whosoever our said Attorney shall in our names lawfully do or
Cause to be done in and about the premises by virtue of these presents

381 In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 20th day
of August 1828. Priscilla McConkey (Seal)

Thomas M. Wilson (Seal)
State of Virginia, Botetourt County viz. We Henry M. Lee and Thomas M. Lee
and Secretaries of the peace for the County aforesaid do Certify that Priscilla
McConkey & Thomas M. Wilson personally appeared before us in our said County
aforesaid & acknowledged the within Power of Attorney to James Gulliford of
Tennessee (Madison County) to be their act & deed & desired us to Certify
their said Acknowledgment. Given under our hands & seals this 20th day
of August 1828. Henry M. Lee (Seal)

Thomas M. Lee (Seal)
Virginia, Botetourt County, I John M. Brown Clerk of the County Court
aforesaid do hereby Certify that Henry M. Lee and Thomas M. Lee
Whose names are attached to the above Certificate of the Acknowledgment
of Priscilla McConkey and Thomas M. Wilson were at the time
of signing the same and are now acting Magistrates of the County and that
due faith and credit ought to be given to all their official acts as such
In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official
Seal of my said Office this 20th day of August 1828 in
the 53rd year of our Foundation
John M. Brown Clerk

Virginia, Botetourt County, I John M. Brown a presiding Justice of the
peace in the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that Henry M. Brown whose
name is annexed to the within Certificate is Clerk of the County Court
of Botetourt and that his attestation is in due form of Law Given
under my hand and seal this 20th day of August 1828. John M. Brown (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Livingston County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of
the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the fore-
going power of Attorney has been deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 14th day of December 1829 which is duly done
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of March one
thousand eight hundred and twenty nine Between James Clemens of the County
of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and William
Black of the County of Livingston of the other part Witnesses: That
the said James Clemens for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred
and thirty two dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and
conveyed, and by these presents doth bargain, sell alien and convey

582 Convey unto the said William Black all that Certain lot or parcel of land in the Town of Morrisville lying and being in the County of Limestone & State aforesaid known and distinguished in the plans of said Town by number thirty four on Market Street fronting on said Street Eighty two feet running back one hundred and twenty two feet supposed to be about the fourth of an acre. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land unto the heirs and appurtenances thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Black his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Clumms for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth Warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Black his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said James Clumms and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Clumms hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

James Clumms (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named James Clumms and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed for the purposes therein set forth on the ^{day of its date to the} aforesaid William Black his heirs under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of March 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Pages 581 & 582

(Seal Robert Austin Jr. CLK.)

Clumms
deed
to
Deeds
This Indenture made this first day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine Between James Clumms of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the One part and James R Scott of the County of Limestone of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James Clumms for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and Convey unto the said James R Scott all that Certain parts of lot

583 number thirty six in the Town of Morrisville lying and being in the County of Limestone known in the plan of said Town by number thirty six on Market Street Commencing on the North East Corner and running twenty four and one half feet on Market Street to the Corner of Hayes & Loney thence back one hundred and twenty two feet along said Hayes & Loney line - To have and to hold the above described parts of number thirty six with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James R Scott his heirs and assigns forever; And the said James Clumms for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth Warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James R Scott his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said James Clumms and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Clumms hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

James Clumms (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named James Clumms and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the aforesaid Jas R Scott. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of March 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Pages 582 & 583

(Seal Robert Austin Jr. CLK.)

This Indenture made this first day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine Between James Clumms of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the One part and Washington Hayes & Abraham Loney of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James Clumms for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred & twenty six dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold aliened, conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and Convey unto the said Washington Hayes and Abraham Loney all that

584 Certain parts of lot number thirty lie in the Town of Knoxville lying and being in the County of Lincoln in the State of North Carolina by number thirty lie fronting on Market Street fifty seven feet & one half commencing at the South East Corner of the aforesaid lot & running back one hundred and twenty two feet to have and to hold the above described part of lot No. fifty seven & half with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging in any wise appertaining unto the said Washington Hayes and Abraham Looney their heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Cumby for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Washington Hayes and Abraham Looney their heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said James Cumby and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Cumby hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

James Cumby (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named James Cumby and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Washington Hayes and Abraham Looney their heirs and assigns under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1830

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of March 1830 which is duly done in Record Book No 3 page 584.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 30th day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between Cullen Mitchell and Mary Mitchell his wife of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel Jordan of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that the said Cullen Mitchell for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and Eighty and no dollars to him

in hand paid by the said Samuel Jordan the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Samuel Jordan and to his heirs and assigns forever all that piece or parcel of land lying the West half of the South West quarter of Section twenty six in Township front and Range three West containing eighty acres more or less together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging in any wise appertaining; and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders unto issue and profits thereof; and also all the Estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of him the said Cullen Mitchell in Law or Equity of in and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof. He have and to hold to the said Samuel Jordan his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said Samuel Jordan his heirs and assigns forever against him the said Cullen Mitchell his heirs Executors or Administrators and against all and every person claiming by from or under him or them. In Witness whereof the said Cullen Mitchell and Mary Mitchell his wife have affixed their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in presence of Cullen Mitchell (Seal) Mary Mitchell (Seal) The State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before me William Sanders & Thomas Hanks two Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid the above named Cullen Mitchell and Mary Mitchell his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on the day and year therein mentioned to the above said Samuel Jordan his heirs and assigns and the said Mary Mitchell being by us privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hand and seals this 30th day of December one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine

W. Sanders Jr. (Seal) Tho. Hanks Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Bargain and sell the Certificate thereon under was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of March 1830 which is duly done in Record Book No 3 Page 584 & 585

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 3rd day of March 1830 between Robert Beatty and John McCarrie of the one part and William Richardson of the other part both of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama

586 Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried for and in consideration of the sum of fifty Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed &c. these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said William Richardson a certain lot or piece of land situate in the plan of the town of Athens by number One hundred thirty nine (139) to have and to hold the above described lot number 139 with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot no 139 unto the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried and all against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Beatty (Seal)
John D. Carried (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County set Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Robert Beatty and John D. Carried and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named William Richardson; being under my hand and seal this 3rd day of March 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of March 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 585 &c. Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Beatty Carried. Between Robert Beatty & John D. Carried of the County of Limestone of the one part and John M. Lane and Philip Barnes of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff & convey unto the said John M. Lane and Philip Barnes a certain lot or piece of ground situate in the plan of the town of Athens by number One hundred and thirty five and One hundred and thirty six with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John M. Lane and Philip Barnes.

Philip Barnes a certain lot or piece of ground situate in the plan of the town of Athens Limestone County by the number Twelve (12) to have and to hold the above described lot number Twelve with the tenements & appurtenances therunto belonging unto any wise appertaining unto the said John M. Lane & Philip Barnes their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty & John D. Carried for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot number Twelve unto the said John M. Lane & Philip Barnes their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried and all against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty & John D. Carried have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Robert Beatty (Seal)
John D. Carried (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County set Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Robert Beatty and John D. Carried and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Philip Barnes and John M. Lane. being under my hand and seal this 3rd day of March 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of conveyance was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of March 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 587 &c. Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Between John M. Lane and Philip Barnes of the one part and Robert Beatty and John D. Carried of the other part and Thomas of the other part all of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John D. Carried for and in consideration of the sum of seventy dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff & convey unto the said Thomas Balf two certain lots or pieces of ground situate in the plan of the town of Athens by number One hundred and thirty five and One hundred and thirty six with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Balf his heirs and assigns forever.

88 heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Beatty & John D. Carrier for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described two lots of ground Number 135 & 136 unto the said Thomas Bap his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons to whomsoever Claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said Robert Beatty & John D. Carrier have hereunto set their hands & seals the day above written.

Robert Beatty (Seal)
John D. Carrier (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the within named Robert Beatty and John D. Carrier who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named Thomas Bap. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of March 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Let Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3rd day of March 1839 which is duly and lawfully recorded Book No 32 Page 57 & 58. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Robert Austin Jr. I do hereby certify that on the fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty between Mr. Robert Beatty and Frances Beatty his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama, with which that the said Mr. Robert Beatty and Frances his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two Hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid by the said John Beatty the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained granted sold and conveyed to the said John Beatty his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama containing fifty acres of the south side of the East half of the north East quarter of Section Twelve in Township two of Range three West of the said and to hold the aforesaid land and bargained premises with all and singular the rights and appurtenances and appurtenances to the same or in any way belonging to the only use and profit and behoof of him the said John Beatty his heirs and assigns forever and the said Mr. Robert Beatty and Frances his wife doth Covenant and agree to and with the said John Beatty his heirs and assigns the before recited lands bargained premises and they Mr. Robert Beatty and Frances his wife do warrant and will forever defend from all

and every other person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said Robert Beatty and Frances his wife hath hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and year first above written.

Mr. P. Robertson (Seal)

Frances Robertson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Let Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Mr. William P. Robertson and Frances Robertson and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named John Beatty. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to said Frances Robertson wife of the said William P. Robertson who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she had signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified unto the said John Beatty. Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of March 1839.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Let Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of March 1839 which is duly and lawfully recorded Book No 3 Page 58 & 59. Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

This Indenture made this 27th day of January one thousand eight hundred thirty between John Rainey of the first part, George Hayes of the second part & Jesse Owen of the third part all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama, Witnesseth that whereas the said Jesse Owen hath jointly bound himself with said John Rainey by subscribing his note (with Frederick B. as security for the sum of One Thousand Dollars payable to the President & Directors of the Bank of the State of Alabama or order negotiable at said Bank, dated on the 27th day of January & due at thirty days and whereas the said John Rainey is willing & desirous to transfer the said Jesse Owen in thus retiring his security. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises aforesaid and for the further consideration of the sum of One Dollar to him the said John Rainey in hand paid by the said George Hayes the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Rainey hath bargained sold by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto the said George Hayes his heirs representatives or assigns forever the following described negroes to wit a negro woman named Betty aged about twenty one years & her child Emeline, a woman named Patty aged about twenty three years a woman named Joan aged about twenty three

590 years then three children, Judith, Sarah & Mary, all Slaves for life and the said John Ramey for himself his heirs Executors & Administrators doth hereby Covenant Promise & agree to & with the said George Steggs his heirs Representatives or assigns to warrant & forever defend the right or title of the said above mentioned & described negroes to him the said George Steggs his heirs Representatives or assigns to his or their Certain use & behoof against all Claims whatsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said George Steggs his heirs Representatives or assigns shall permit the said John Ramey to keep possession of the said negroes hereby conveyed & take the profits of their labour to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said before mentioned & described note either in the whole or in part and upon this further Trust that the said George Steggs his heirs Representatives or assigns shall cause to be done after the happening of said default of payment as to his heirs Representatives or assigns shall think proper or the said Joseph Brown his heirs &c shall request sell the said before mentioned negroes or any part thereof to the highest bidder for Cash at Public Auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at his (or their) own discretion and giving ten days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at three public places, or published in some news paper, and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Joseph Brown his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of One thousand dollars or any part thereof for which the said John Ramey may be in default together with all the interest damages &c that may lawfully be recovered or for which the said Joseph Brown his heirs Executors &c may be liable. And the balance if any shall pay to the said John Ramey his heirs &c. But if the whole of the said sum of One thousand dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged to the said President & Directors of the Bank of the State aforesaid their proper agents or messengers in Office agreeable to the rules & regulations of said Bank so that no default be made of the payment of the whole or of any part of the before mentioned & described note or sum of money then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & Virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day & year first above written.

Attest
J. M. Hayes

John Ramey (Seal)
George Steggs (Seal)
Joseph Brown (Seal)

State of Alabama, Limestone County, do, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Joseph M. Hayes who being first duly sworn deposes and swears that he heard John Ramey George Steggs and Joseph Brown whose names are signed to the foregoing Bill of Sale

591 acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and that he this deponent has subscribed his name thereto as attesting in their presence. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of March 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
State of Alabama, Limestone County, do, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Bill of Sale was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of March 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 590 &c.

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Walter. This Indenture made this 8th day of March 1830 between James Walker of the County of Limestone of the first part and William Le Lord of a part of the County of North Carolina of the second part Witnesseth that the said James Walker for & in consideration of the sum of One thousand to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold aliened & conveyed & by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien & convey unto the said William Le Lord his heirs & assigns forever the following quarter section of Land to wit the North East quarter of Section number nineteen Township four Range three West being the same upon which the said James Walker now resides & being lying in the County of Limestone aforesaid with all the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging. He have & to hold the above described quarter section of Land unto him the said William Le Lord his heirs & assigns forever And the said James Walker hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns forever to warrant & defend the title to said quarter section of Land unto him the said William Le Lord his heirs & assigns forever from & against the lawful claim or demand of all & every person whatsoever claiming by law or under the government of the United States. Provides nevertheless and upon these presents are upon this special condition that if the said James Walker shall pay to the said William Le Lord the sum of One thousand dollars for which the said William Le Lord as Executor of the last Will & Testament of Julius Walker deceased has this day recovered a judgment against him in the Circuit Court of Limestone County the One half thereof due on the Eighth day of March 1831 and the Other half due on the eighth of March 1832 at the said dates when said installment severally become due, then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & Virtue. And it is hereby expressly agreed by & between said parties that this law is taken as collateral security for the payment of said judgment & entered as aforesaid & shall in no wise prevent the said William Le Lord from taking out Executions on said judgments & satisfying the same in as full & ample manner as if this Indenture had not been made. In Testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seal the date above.

James W. Walker (Seal)

592 The State of Alabama Limestone County set Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid James M. Walker and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on this day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of March 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County set. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of March 1830 which is duly done in deed Book No. 32 Page 591 & 592. West Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Williams & M. J. M. W. R. made this 4th day of March 1830 between Samuel Tanner, Samuel Fitter & Lane & Barnes of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part and David Friend of the State County aforesaid of the second part & Owen Williams of the State County aforesaid of the third part, Witnesseth that the said Owen Williams is justly indebted to the said Samuel Tanner in the sum of forty three Dollars & fifty Cents due 25th Decr. 1830 bearing date 15th March 1830 & to the said David & Fitter in the sum of fifty two Dollars & 36¢ due 25th Decr. 1830 bearing date 15th March 1830 & to the said Lane & Barnes in the sum of thirty three Dollars & 33¢ due 25th Decr. 1830 bearing date 15th March 1830 & to the said Owen Williams in the sum of thirty Dollars bearing date 1st March 1830 in consideration of the premises & the further sum of one dollar to the said Owen Williams in hand paid before the sealing and delivery hereof the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the said Owen Williams hath given & granted bargained sold conveyed & confirmed & by these presents doth give grant bargain deliver convey & confirm unto the said David Friend the following property viz One acre Coloured Mare about eight years old One Colt two years of age One head of Cattle one feather bed One set One Aum & One set five barrels Corn one stack of fodder three hundred pounds of Bacon & One hog & hold the said property above described to the said David Friend his heirs & assigns forever free from all claims & claimants & a perfect and good title unto the aforesaid property to the said Owen Williams herebyARRANT & will forever defend to the said David Friend for the consideration above hereof fourth In Trust & surety to secure the payment of the above named sums to Samuel Tanner, Samuel Fitter & Lane & Barnes and their assigns Now if the said Owen Williams shall need & truly pay the sums above named unto the said Samuel Tanner, Samuel Fitter & Lane & Barnes or their heirs or assigns on or before the 25th Decr. 1830 then & in that event shall this deed & indenture be null & void But if the said Owen Williams

593 shall not pay the said sums unto the said Samuel Tanner, Samuel Fitter & Lane & Barnes their heirs or assigns on or before the said 25th Decr. 1830 then it shall be the duty of the said David Friend and he is hereby fully authorized & empowered to sell the said property above described at public auction for Cash to the highest bidder at some public place in the County after giving twenty days previous notice thereof the time & place of sale and this deed on the said Owen Williams failing to pay the said sums above mentioned at the time specified shall be good and valid to all intents & purposes and the proceeds of said sale the said David Friend shall immediately thereafter pay in discharge of said sums so due & as herein above described and also the Cost of this deed in Trust and the residue if any he shall pay over to the said Owen Williams or his representatives and the said Owen Williams shall retain the said above described property in his possession until default in the payment on the said sums or any part thereof. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals this day and date above written.

George Phillips
Thos. P. Thomas

Owen Williams (Seal)
David Friend (Seal)
Samuel Tanner (Seal)
Samuel Fitter (Seal)
Lane & Barnes (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid George Phillips and Christopher Thomas who being first duly sworn depose and say that they heard Owen Williams David Friend Samuel Tanner, Samuel Fitter Philip Barnes & John Blake acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and that they & said persons signed their names thereto as Witnesses in their presence Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of March 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County set. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of March 1830 which is duly done in deed Book No. 32 Page 592 & 593. West Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Williams & M. J. M. W. R. made and entered into this 12th day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty between David Hutcheson of the County of Giles and State of Tennessee of one part and James Campbell of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth that the said David Hutcheson has this day sold to the said James Campbell

594 for and in consideration of the sum of the sum of four thousand Dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof the said David C. Hutchinson doth hereby acknowledge have granted, bargained and sold they then presents doth grant bargain and sell unto him the said James Campbell the following tracts or parcels of Land, Viz, West half of the S. W. quarter of Section No 33 Township 3 Range 3. The whole of the S. E. quarter of Section No 28. Town-ship No 3. Range 3. West half of the S. W. quarter of Section No 27. Township 3 Range 3. West half of the S. W. quarter of Section No 20. Township 3 Range 3 lying in the District of Land sold in Huntsville Alabama by the U. States. It have and to hold the aforesaid tracts or parcels of Land with all the rights, privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging to or in any wise appertaining unto him the said James Campbell his heirs Exors. Adors. or assigns and the said David C. Hutchinson do hereby warrant and forever defend unto him the said James Campbell his heirs Exors. Adors. or assigns the Land and premises aforesaid against the claim of himself and every other person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said David C. Hutchinson has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written - Signed sealed and acknowledged } David C. Hutchinson (Seal) in presence of us:

The State of Alabama & Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid David C. Hutchinson whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the said for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid James Campbell. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of March 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama & Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of March 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 5 of 3 & 4
That Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Jones This Indenture made this 16th of March 1830 Between Litchy & Jones of the Territory of Florida of the One part and Ruffin Coleman of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama of the Other part Witnesseth that the said L. H. Jones for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Ruffin Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened & conveyed and by these presents doth grant, bargain sell alien & convey unto the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns a certain lot or piece of ground

595 situate lying and being in the town of Athens Limestone and known as the place of said Jones as lot number five & now occupied as a residence by William McLane Co have and to hold the above described lot of ground with all the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging unto him the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns forever and the said Litchy & Jones for himself his heirs & assigns Guarantees & agrees & hereby binds himself his heirs to warrant & defend the title to the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs & assigns forever from and against the lawful title claim or demand of all & every person whatsoever claiming by from or under him the said L. H. Jones or claiming by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Litchy & Jones hath hereunto set his hand & seal the date above.

L. H. Jones (Seal)
The State of Alabama & Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Litchy & Jones whose name is signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Ruffin Coleman. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of March 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama & Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of March 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 5 of 3 & 4
That Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State Alabama } Know all men by these presents that I John Brown
Limestone County } for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred
} Dollars to me in hand paid have bargained sold & delivered to Mark & James
& James (Ming) Junior the following negroes (viz) Sally & her three
Children namely Willis aged about three years old Betty about two
years & Lina about six months old the said negroes I do warrant &
defend the right title & interest to the said Mark & James (Ming) Junior
& their heirs forever for the consideration above mentioned paid to me by the
said Mark & James (Ming) Junior. In Witness I have set my hand
and seal this 5th day of May 1829 -

William Brown (Seal)
The State of Alabama & Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William Brown and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within and foregoing Bill of Sale for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Mark & James (Ming). Given under my

546 Hand and Seal this 23rd day of March 1830.

Robert Austin Junr. (Seal)
Notary Public for the County of Lawrence
I do hereby certify that
the foregoing Bill of Sale was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 23rd day of March 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 545 & 546
Test Robert Austin Junr. (Seal)

Whereas Bartley, late of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama
filed a bill in Chancery in the said County against Saml Bell John
H. Bell George W. Hargrave William Jones and David Shannon Complain-
ers of the Estate of Benjamin Whitman Thomas A. Ramsey and Joseph H. Hargrave
in the year 1828 to enjoin the collection of three notes of hand given by
one Joshua West and myself and John Estlin as his securities and to obtain
said injunction on said bill for the full amount of said notes which was
Eleven Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty Eight dollars with interest
amounting now to about \$14,000 gave as securities to the injunction
Benjamin Smith William Belcher Daniel M. Whitling and Samuel Jordan
Jordan who became jointly & severally bound to the said defendants in said
bill to pay the said sum as above stated with all costs or such part as
the Court might decree against me on final hearing of the said
bill or dissolution of the injunction Now the said Bartley being
willing and desirous to secure and completely indemnify my said
securities in the premises in the sum that said sum or any part
thereof should be collected off them or either of them agree
to give the following Bill of Trust on the following described
property both real and personal. Now this Indenture made
and entered into this 20th day of March 1830 Between Bartley
Cos of the one part William Belcher Daniel M. Whitling and Samuel Jordan
of the third part All it is to be remembered that the said Bartley Cos for and in consider-
ation of the premises and for the further consideration of five dollars to
him the said Bartley Cos in hand paid before the sealing of these presents
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained &
sold again conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell
again convey and convey to the said Belcher Daniel M. Whitling and Samuel Jordan
herein after mentioned the following real and personal property to wit
One fractional section thirteenth in Township four of Range 6 West Con-
taining One hundred and fifty three $\frac{3}{4}$ acres said fraction lying being
in said County of Lawrence as the East part of fractional section

thirteenth in Township 4 Range 6 West containing Eighty three $\frac{1}{2}$ acres
lying being in the County of Lawrence being also the following slaves
Stephen a man about 50 years of age Delia his wife about 50 Stephen his
son about 15 Sepe about 15 Caty his wife about 30 her two children
John 4 years old and Luiza 6 Aaron about 15 years old Ellen 30
Her three children Dennis 8 Bury 6 and Joe 2 years Hannah 25
John 25 Jim 12 Julia 16 Maria 10 fine mules three head of horses
Twenty five head of Cattle the above Boat at the ferry one Desk and
Bureau and all the rest of the household and kitchen furniture together
with all hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto in any wise belong-
ing To have and to hold the said above described property to the said
Cattle Trustee his heirs and assigns forever. In Trust Nevertheless and on
the Conditions following viz. If the said Bartley Cos fail to pro-
-ceedate his bill to effect and fail to pay off all sum of money that
may be decreed or become payable on the final hearing of said bill
or on dissolution of the injunction and the said party of the third part
or either of them become liable on Execution or other Order or decree
from said Court to pay the said sum of money above described or any part
thereof and the said Bartley Cos fail to pay off the same then and in that
Case to sell as the said Justice shall deem the said Cattle Trustee as afore-
said shall at the request of the said party of the third part or either of
them after giving at least thirty days notice in the newspapers published
in the Town of Huntsville and Athens of the time and place of sale
proceed to sell for ready money at the Court House door in the Town
of Athens Ala all or such part of the above Covenanted property as he may
deem sufficient to pay said sum of money or such part as may not
be paid by the said Bartley Cos also the proceeds of the sale or the money
raising therefrom first to be applied to the payment of the costs of this
trust and then to the payment of whatever sum may be unpaid of
the sum unpaid as aforesaid and the residue if any to be paid
to the said Bartley his heirs or assigns and it is expressly agreed that
the said Bartley is to remain in full possession of the said property
until the said sale But if the said Bartley shall well and truly pay off
and fully satisfy all sum that may become payable or be decreed
to be paid on said injunction being dissolved and completely indemnify
the said party of the third part and save them forever harmless in
the premises then this deed and every part of it to be null and void
In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day
& date above written
Attest Wm. H. Wilkinson
Robert Austin Jr.
And J. Edmondson
Bartley Cos (Seal)
Wm. Belcher (Seal)
Daniel M. Whitling (Seal)
Samuel Jordan (Seal)

598 The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Bartley Cox, William L. Gaubler, William H. Locke and acknowledged the making and delivery of the foregoing Deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of March 1830. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of March 1830 which is duly done in said Book No 38 pages 598 & 788. (Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

Shiff To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting Whereas by writ of Execution issued out of the Circuit Court of the State of Alabama for the County of Limestone to me directed and delivered to wit the 21st day of September in the year 1827 I was commanded to make of the goods & Charles Barker & tenants of John A. McKinney & McKinney in my County the sum of fifty hundred Dollars damages & the further sum of fifteen dollars & fifty Cents Costs which Fleming Bates had recovered against them in said Court and in pursuance of the decree of said Court Ordering & directing me to sell the herein after described land to the highest bidder to satisfy the same, and whereas after the coming of said writ to me & before the day of the return thereof I did by virtue of the said writ & in pursuance of said decree seize and take the land herein after particularly described & have sold the said land as is herein after mentioned at public auction according to the decree aforesaid to Fleming Bates for forty five dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said Andrew J. Edmondson the Sheriff aforesaid by virtue of the writ aforesaid and of the decree aforesaid and in consideration of the sum of forty five dollars to me in hand paid by the said Fleming Bates the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained & sold by these presents do grant bargain sell unto the said Fleming Bates & to his heirs forever all that part of the west half south west quarter of Section nineteen Township 3 Range 3 East including all the land on said half quarter section not included in lots heretofore conveyed in the Town of Cambridge with its appurtenances and the estate right title & interest which the said John A. McKinney & William McKinney had in the said tract or parcel of land unto Fleming Bates his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I the said Andrew J. Edmondson as Sheriff aforesaid & under the authority aforesaid might build or ought to convey the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto affixed my hand

599 I seal as Sheriff of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama this 1st day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty eight. And J. Edmondson Sheriff
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Andrew J. Edmondson and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing Deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Fleming Bates. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of March 1830. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of March 1830 which is duly done in said Book No 38 Pages 598 & 788. (Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

Perhaps This Indenture made this seventh day of April one thousand eight hundred thirty between Jane Benham of the first part Rufin Coleman of the second part, Washington Hayes Abicajah Thomas & George Hayes Trading together under the firm & style of Hayes & Thomas & George Hayes Benjamin Benham & Washington Hayes Trading together under the firm of Hayes Benham & Co of the third part. Witnesseth that whereas the said Jane Benham is justly indebted to the said Hayes & Thomas & Co by note the sum of One hundred thirty six dollars & forty three Cents due & payable on the 25th day of December next to the said Hayes Benham & Co the sum of thirty three dollars & eighty three Cents due & payable on the 25th day of December which said debts the said Jane Benham is willing & desirous to secure. Now This Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises aforesaid & also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Jane Benham in hand paid by the said Rufin Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Jane Benham hath this day bargained sold & delivered by these presents doth bargain sell and deliver unto the said Rufin Coleman his heirs or assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama known by the N. W. quarter of Section No thirty three in Township No Three & Range four East being the same whereon the said Jane Benham now lives to have and to hold the said before described tract of land hereby conveyed unto the said Rufin Coleman his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said Rufin Coleman his heirs &c &c forever and the said Jane Benham for herself

her heirs Executors & administrators doth hereby Covenant Promise &
 agreed to with the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs Executors Administrators
 or assigns forever to warrant & defend the right title & interest of said
 before mentioned & described land against all lawfull Claims to what-
 soever to him the said Ruffin Coleman his heirs &c. &c. forever.
 Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said Isaac Benham Ruffin Coleman
 his heirs &c. &c. shall permit the said Isaac Benham to take & keep
 peaceable possession of the said before described & Covenanted tract
 of land & take the profits thereof to his own use until default be
 made in the payment of the said several sums of money to the said
 Heyes Thomas &c. or Heyes Livingston &c. either in the whole or in
 part Upon this further Trust that the said Ruffin Coleman his
 heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall & will so soon after the
 happening of said default of payment as he his heirs &c. &c. shall
 think proper or the said Heyes Thomas &c. or Heyes Livingston &c. or
 either of them shall request sell the said before mentioned described
 or Covenanted tract of land to the highest bidder for ready money at public
 Auction before the Court house door in the Town of Athens after
 having given thirty days notice of the same by advertisement set up
 at the said Court house door & other public places in &c. County
 or Cause the advertisement to be published in some Newspaper
 for thirty days & out of the money arising from such sale shall after
 satisfying the Charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises
 pay to the said Heyes Thomas &c. & Heyes Livingston &c. the s^d debts
 before mentioned & described with the interest which may thereon
 lawfully have accrued & the balance if any shall pay to the said
 Isaac Benham his heirs &c. But if the whole of said debts shall
 be fully paid off & discharged to the said Heyes Thomas &c. & Heyes
 Livingston &c. or to their heirs &c. On or before the 1st 25th day of
 December next so that no default of payment be made either in
 the whole or any part thereof then this Indenture to be void & no
 remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties
 to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & y^r
 first above written.
 Signed sealed & delivered
 in presence of
 Calvin Clesler
 J. M. Heyes
 Isaac Benham Esq
 Ruffin Coleman Esq
 Washington Heyes Esq
 Micajah Thomas Esq
 George Heyes Esq
 Ringer Livingston Esq
 by Geo. Heyes
 The State of Alabama }
 Limestone County } Forsoothly Came before me Robert
 Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid

Edwin Le Ester and Joseph McKays who being duly sworn deposed and say
that they heard the parties to the within and foregoing deed acknowledge
the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein ex-
pressed on the day of its date and that they said deponents subscribed
their names thereto as witnesses; Given under my hand and seal this 9th
day of March 1830. *Robert Austin Jr. Clerk*
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Sct. I, Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify
that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the
9th day of April 1830 which is duly done in deed Book
No 3 Pages 599. 600 & 601

This Indenture made and entered into this 12th day of March in the
 year one thousand Eight Hundred and thirty between John R. Lucas and Rebecca
 Lucas his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of
 the One Part and David C. Hutchinson of the County of Limestone and
 State of Tennessee of the Other Part (Witnesseth) that the said John R. Lucas &
 Rebecca W. Lucas his wife have this day sold to the said David C. Hutchinson
 for and in consideration of the sum of four thousand Dollars in hand paid
 the receipt whereof the said John R. Lucas & Rebecca W. Lucas his wife do hereby
 acknowledge have granted bargained and sold they their presumed heirs and
 assigns and sell unto him the said David C. Hutchinson the following
 Tracts or parcels of Land (viz) West half of the So. W. quarter of Section
 No 33 Township 3 Range 3. The whole of the So. East quarter of Section
 No 28 Township No 3 Range 3. West half of the So. W. quarter of Sec-
 tion No 27 Township 3 Range 3 West half of the So. W. Quarter of
 Section No 26 Township 3 Range 3 lying in the District of Land
 sold in Huntsville Alabama by the U. States. I have and to hold
 the aforesaid tracts or parcels of Land with all the rights privileges
 and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining
 unto him the said David C. Hutchinson his heirs Exors. admors. or
 assigns and the said John R. Lucas & Rebecca W. Lucas his wife do hereby
 warrant and forever defend unto him the said David C. Hutchinson
 his heirs Exors. admors. or assigns the Land and premises aforesaid against
 the Claim of themselves or the Claim or Claims of every other
 person or persons whatever. In Witness whereof the said John
 R. Lucas and Rebecca W. Lucas his wife have hereunto set their
 hands and affixed their seals the day & day first above written
 Signed sealed and acknowledged
 in presence of
 Edw. McElroy Nathaniel McElroy

602 The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before us Joseph Johnston and Rudolph Mitchell two acting Justices of the Peace in and for the County of aforesaid John C. Lucas and Rebecca M. Lucas his wife and acknowledged that they voluntarily signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to David C. Hutchinson and the said Rebecca M. Lucas living by us examined separately and apart from her said husband who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed freely without fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and Seal this 2nd day of March 1830.

Joseph Johnston (P. Seal)
R. Mitchell (P. Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of April 1830 which is duly done in Record Book No 3 Page 65 & 2

Robert Austin Jr. (P. Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, This Indenture made this the eighth day of April One thousand Eight hundred thirty between William & Bryant and Jane O. Bryant his wife formerly Jane O. Keer one the Children and heirs at law of William Keer deceased both of the County of Hutchinson and State of Tennessee of the first part and Reuben Villman of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the second part witnesseth that the said William & Bryant & Jane O. Bryant his wife in consideration of the sum of One hundred thirty three Dollars to them in hand paid by Reuben Villman at the delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold and conveyed and confirmed by these presents do grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said Reuben Villman his heirs & assigns of an undivided quarter section of land lying & being in the Limestone County State of Alabama the one third of said quarter lying & being in the South west quarter of Section twenty three in Township one of Range Three West containing One hundred and sixty acres & eighty hundredths of an acre which quarter section of land was granted by the United States to the legal heirs & representatives of Hugh Keer dead, and the heirs at law of Wilson Keer and by Patent bearing date the first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and twenty four with all the rights and privileges and appurtenances in any way belonging to the

603 same to have and to hold the said bargained premises with the appurtenances unto the said Reuben Villman his heirs and assigns forever and the said William & Bryant and Jane O. Bryant his wife do hereby warrant and agree jointly severally with the said Reuben Villman his heirs & assigns that the before described bargained premises with the appurtenances unto the said Reuben Villman his heirs & assigns they will forever warrant and defend against the right title Claim & interest of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In Testimony whereof the said William & Bryant & Jane O. Bryant his wife have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day & date first above written.

Witness my hand and Seal this 9th day of April 1830.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William & Bryant who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified to the within named Reuben Villman. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Jane O. Bryant wife of the said William & Bryant who upon private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband the said William & Bryant and that she relinquished her rights of dower in the premises therein specified to the aforesaid Reuben Villman. Given under my hand and Seal this 9th day of April 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (P. Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of April 1830. Which is duly done in Record Book No 3 Page 65 & 3

Robert Austin Jr. (P. Seal)

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of April One thousand Eight hundred thirty by and between John Gregory Robert United Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama to sell the real Estate of William Pugh dead of the County of and State of Missouri of the one part and Champion Easton of the County of Limestone of the other part Whereas the said parties of the first part did agreeable to the said Order of the County Court of said County expose to sale at public Auction the South half of said Section No 27 Township No One Range No 5 West in the West end of Elk river and the said Champion Easton being the last and highest

001 leader for the said become the purchaser thereof at the sum of five hundred and fifty one dollar and said Champion Easter having complied with the terms of said sale and whereas also it was on the 15th day of April 1830 Order by said County Court that said parties of the first part Commissioners as aforesaid convey the title of said land to the said Champion Easter. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said John Gregory & Robert Vindall Commissioners as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fifty one dollars to them in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Champion Easter the following described tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama to wit The South half of fractional section No 27 Township No One Range No five West Beginning at the South West Corner of said section thence north with said fractional line one hundred and twenty six poles twelve $\frac{1}{4}$ links to a stake and pointers thence due East to Elk river to a stake & pointing thence down the meanders of Elk river to the Southern boundary line of said fraction thence due West thirty poles to the Beginning Containing One hundred and forty five acres twenty four $\frac{1}{4}$ poles More or less and To hold the above described tract or parcel of land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging or any ined appertaining unto the said Champion Easter his heirs and assigns forever and the said parties of the first part Commissioners as aforesaid do for themselves their heirs &c do warrant and defend forever their right and title to the above described land and premises as above stated in the said Tract unto him the said Champion Easter his heirs &c forever free from the Claims or Claims of all persons whomsoever claiming or holding under said Tract and none other & which said Commissioners are authorized to sell and convey by said Order of said County Court. In Witness whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their names and seals this date above written

John Gregory (Seal)
Robert Vindall (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally Came before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named John Gregory and Robert Vindall and acknowledged their signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within and aforesaid John Gregory Champion Easter him under my hand and seal this 15th day of April 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of April 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 603 & 604

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

13 Malone
14 Malone
15 Malone
This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of March eighteen hundred thirty between Broth Malone this wife Peggy Malone of the first part Washington Hayes Philip Barnes of the second part and Alexander Porter of the third part; Whereas the said Broth Malone is justly indebted to the said Alexander Porter in the sum of thirteen thousand four hundred thirty dollars payable in installments as follows, four thousand dollars part thereof due & payable on the first day of March 1831 as by two Bonds of the said Broth Malone will more fully appear, two thousand dollars part of said first mentioned sum due & payable on the first day of December 1831, three thousand dollars due & payable the first day of March 1832 three thousand dollars due & payable the first day of March 1833 and the balance being one thousand payable on the first day of March 1834 as by Bonds executed by the said Broth (Malone) to the said Alexander Porter more fully appears which debt the said Broth (Malone) is willing and desirous to secure; Now this Indenture witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Broth Malone & Peggy Malone in hand paid by the said Washington Hayes & Philip Barnes the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, they the said Broth (Malone) & Peggy Malone have given granted bargained sold & conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Washington Hayes & Philip Barnes their heirs & assigns forever the following pieces or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama to wit the west half of the South West quarter of Section five Township four in Range three West and the East half of Section six in the same Township & Range and the West half of the North East quarter of Section seven in the same Township & Range and the Certificate right of the said Broth Malone in & to the three following described half quarter sections of land to wit the East half of the North West quarter of Section Number seven and the East half of the North East quarter of Section seven, also the West half of the North West quarter of Section seven now all in Township four & Range three West of the Relinquished lands sold by the State of Alabama at Court land, also the following negro slaves namely, Henrietta, her wife Mary their three children Susan and James and an infant, David this wife Fanny, Phill this wife Lucy, Isaac, Adam, Harry, this wife Maria, Cape a Mulatto boy, Thomas, Albert, Paulus, Horrace, Rawson, Henry Mills and Daniel in all twenty three held by, conveyance from said

606 Alexander Porter, to said Booth Malone, also the following negro Slaves now
heretofore in the possession of the said Booth Malone namely Sam & Phoebe
his wife, Ann Edgins and her Child Mary, Jacob, Richmond a mulatto boy
Samuel, baby, Lizzy, Malon, Young this wife Nancy and their Children
Anna Green, Wiley, Lewis, Mary, Sally, Corwin, Caroline, Lott's Jack
and the infant Child of Anna Green, in all turning two Slaves with all
singular the appurtenances unto the said tracts or parcels of Land in
any wise appertaining unto the said tracts or parcels of Land in anywise
appertaining and the future increase of the said premises Slaves; To
have and to hold said tracts or parcels of Land & appurtenances and
the said Slaves the future increase thereof unto the said Washington Heyes
Philip Barnes their heirs & assigns forever. And the said Booth Malone &
Peggy Malone hereby Covenant Promise & agreed to with the said Washington
Heyes & Philip Barnes to warrant & forever defend the title to said Land
Slaves unto them the said Washington Heyes & Philip Barnes their
heirs & assigns from & against the lawful Claim or demand of all &
every person whatsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless, that the said Washington
Heyes & Philip Barnes their executors or administrators shall permit the
said Booth Malone to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of said Land
and negroes hereby conveyed, and take the profits thereof to his own use
until default be made in the payment of said sum of Thirteen
thousand four hundred forty dollars or either or any part of the afore
said instalments thereof. And then upon this further trust that
the said Washington Heyes and the said Philip Barnes or either of them
or the assigns of either of them shall & will so soon after the happen
ing of such default of payment as aforesaid, as the said Alexander
Porter shall request him or them, sell the said tracts or parcels of Land
& appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves & the increase thereof
or so much thereof as may be sufficient for the purpose to the highest
bidder for ready money at public Auction after having fixed the
time & place of sale at his or their discretion & given thirty days notice
thereof in some ^{public} Newspaper contiguous to the premises and out of
the monies arising from such sale, shall after paying the expenses
thereof, pay to the said Alexander Porter his heirs executors adminis
trators or assigns so much of said debt and interest thereon as then he due
& payable and the balance if any pay due to the said Booth Malone
or his assigns, and the said Washington Heyes and Philip Barnes or
either of them or the assigns of either of them shall in like manner
proceed to sell & satisfy all the instalments of said debt & the interest
which may have accrued thereon as they severally become due and payable
at the request of the said Alexander Porter his heirs executors administrators
or assigns provided that, no sale shall be required to satisfy the two instalments

due and payable the one on the first day of March 1832 & the other on the first
day of March 1833, for the space of twelve months after each of said instalments
fall due, if the said Booth Malone shall punctually pay two thirds of each of said
instalments as they severally become due as aforesaid; But if the whole of the said
sum of thirteen thousand four hundred forty dollars shall be fully paid off
and discharged to the said Alexander Porter his heirs & assigns as the same becomes
due & payable as aforesaid, so that no default of payment of said debt be made
then this instrument to be void, otherwise to remain in full force & virtue; and it
is further agreed by & between said parties that if the said Alexander Porter shall
pay the balance due upon said Certificate & procure Patent to be issued for
the land specified in the same, the said Trustees or either of them shall in
the manner aforesaid sell said Land & apply the proceeds thereof first
to the payment of the sum advanced by said Alexander Porter towards pre
-enting said Land & the balance if any pay due as above specified to the
discharge of said debt, But if the said Booth Malone shall well & truly
pay to the said Alexander Porter or his assigns the amount so paid & ad
-vances by him towards patenting said Land & shall fully pay off & discharge
the whole of said sum of thirteen thousand four hundred forty dollars so that
no default be made in the payment of any part thereof, then the said
Washington Heyes & Philip Barnes shall assign said Certificate to the said
Booth Malone or in the event that a Patent has issued as aforesaid for the
Land specified in the same, shall convey the same by good & sufficient
and to the said Booth Malone or his heirs. And it is hereby understood &
agreed by and between said parties that the foregoing debt is only taken
as collateral security for the punctual payment of said debt & shall in
nowise impair any action remedy the said Alexander Porter or his heirs
may have by Law for the collection of said debt. In All which to have
- of the said parties have subscribed their Names & seals the date above.

Booth Malone (Seal)
Peggy Malone (Seal)
Alex. Porter (Seal)
Washington Heyes (Seal)
Philip Barnes (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally Came before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
the above named Booth Malone Alexander Porter, Washington Heyes
and Philip Barnes and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of
the foregoing deed on the day & date for the purposes therein set forth
Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1830.
Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally Came before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid

688 the above named Peggy Malone whose name is signed to the foregoing deed wife of the above named Booth Malone to her upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband the said Booth Malone and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of April 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of April 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Page 605. 606, 607 & 608 (Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

689 This Indenture made the 24th April 1830 between George Low of the first part Samuel Tanner of the second part Casham Hunt of the third part All whereas the said George Low is justly indebted to said Casham Hunt the sum of sixty dollars due the 25th day of December next as by note bearing date the 25th Aprl 1830 now fully appears which debt the said Low is willing and desirous to secure. Now This Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the performance he the said George Low hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents give bargain and sell unto the said Samuel Tanner all my right interest and claim to be had of furniture 1 Chest One looking Glass 2 pots 1 Cow 1 Head of Cattle 1 Hog 1 Plate 1 Set Cups 1 Sauce 2 Pitchers & 1 Sp. bank One Brown horse 1 Black and white all the above named articles to said Samuel Tanner his Executors Administrators and assigns and the said George Low for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby warrant & defend the right of said property unto the said Samuel Tanner from the lawful claim of all persons whatsoever upon whom he might have a claim the said Samuel Tanner shall have the property in the possession of the said Low until default be made in the payment of the sum of fifty dollars and upon the further trust that he or his executing administrator will be bound after the lapse of the default of payment as requested by the said Casham Hunt his heirs &c. sell the said property to the highest bidder for ready money at public ^{sale} ~~sale~~ after giving at least ten days notice by advertisement and if the money arising from said sale should be more than the debt and cost the balance to be paid to the said George Low.

But if the said George Low shall on or before the 25th day of December pay the said Casham Hunt the said sixty dollars then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & virtue. Given under our hands and seals this 24th day of April in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and thirty.

Signed sealed with the presence of
Jas. H. Burdick

George Low (Seal)
Samuel Tanner (Seal)
Casham Hunt (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid James H. Burdick who being first duly sworn deposes & saith that he heard George Low Samuel Tanner and Casham Hunt acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date and that he said deponent signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said Low, Tanner & Hunt. Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of April 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 24th day of April 1830 and which is duly recorded in Book No 3 Page 608 & 609 (Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk)

690 This Indenture made the 24th day of April Eighteen hundred & thirty between Andrew B. Abbott of the first part & Isaac Byde trustee of the second part and Charles S. Clumons of the third part Whereas Andrew B. Abbott is justly indebted to the said Charles S. Clumons in the sum of sixty dollars on a note due the 9th day of November 1830 for sixty dollars and the said Andrew B. Abbott is willing and desirous to secure the said to Charles S. Clumons. Now This Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the above sum of money and also for the further consideration of One Dollar to the said Andrew B. Abbott in hand paid by the said Isaac Byde at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Andrew B. Abbott hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said Isaac Byde his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever the following property (viz) forty head of hogs being all the hogs the said Abbott has four head of Cattle fifty Barrels of Corn two pots two Aows & One Kettle two feather beds two foot der Stacks and all the right title and interest of the said Andrew B. Abbott in and to the above named property To have and to hold

On the said property hereby conveyed unto said Isaac Hyde his heirs
Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use
and behoof of the said Isaac Hyde his heirs Executors Administrators
and assigns forever and the said Andrew B. Arnett for himself heirs
executors Administrators and assigns doth hereby Covenant promise
and agree to and with the said Isaac Hyde his heirs Executors
Administrators and assigns forever in manner and form follow-
ing that is to say that the said Andrew B. Arnett his heirs
Executors Administrators and assigns the aforesaid property hereby
conveyed unto the said Isaac Hyde his heirs Executors Administra-
tors & assigns against all person or persons whomsoever shall and
shall warrant and forever defend by these presents upon
Trust nevertheless that the said Isaac Hyde his heirs
Executors Administrators and assigns shall permit the said
Andrew B. Arnett to remain in quiet and peaceable possession
of the said property that are hereby conveyed and take the profit
thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment
of the said sum of money either in the whole or in part and then
upon this further Trust that he or any one of his heirs Executors
Administrators & assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of
such default of payment as he the said Isaac Hyde his heirs
Executors Administrators and assigns shall think proper or said
Charles S. Clumens his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns
shall require the sale of the aforesaid property that are hereby
conveyed or such part of the hereby granted property as the trustee
or his representatives hereby authorized to act shall think suffi-
cient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the high-
est bidder for ready money at public Auction at the house of
Andrew B. Arnett at any time after the 9th of October
next after advertising 10 days in three or more public places
previous to the day of sale and the moneys arising from such sale
shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses
attending the premises pay to the said Charles S. Clumens his heirs
Executors Administrators and assigns said sum above mentioned with
the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued and the bal-
-lance if any shall pay to the said Andrew B. Arnett his heirs Executors
Administrators & assigns But if the whole of the said sum above
mentioned shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said
Charles S. Clumens his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns on
or before the 9th day of November next so that no default of pay-
ment of the said sum of money be made then this Indenture to
be void or otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in Witness

Whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands
and affixed their seals this day & year first above written.
Sealed & delivered in the presence of
Isaac Vernon
Margrove
Andrew B. Arnett
Isaac Hyde
Charles Clumens

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, So. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
said Margrove who being first duly sworn deposes and swears that he
hears Andrew B. Arnett, Isaac Hyde and Charles Clumens
whose names are signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge that they
signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein
expressed on the day of its date and that he said Arnett signed
his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said Arnett, Hyde
and Clumens and also in the presence of the other subscribing witnesses
known unto my hand and seal this 1st day of May 1830.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, So. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify
that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 1st day of May 1830 which is duly done in Book No. 5.
Pages 60, 61, & 62.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this third day of May 1830 between
Almon E. Asher of the first part Almon Richardson of the second
part and James M. Cobb of the third part All the parts that the said
Almon E. Asher has been sued by Levi Edmondson Administrator of George Cobb
deceased on promissory notes of hand amounting in the whole to the sum of Ten hun-
-dred and ninety three dollars and Judgment obtained against the said
Asher for the same with interest from the 1st day of January 1830
with costs, and whereas the said Almon E. Asher is desirous to file a
bill for a further hearing before the Judge of our next circuit Court
sitting in Chancery, and also to secure the said James M. Cobb from
any loss and damage he may sustain by becoming security for the said
Almon E. Asher in filing the said bill - Now the said Almon E. Asher
for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration
of the sum of One Dollar to him in hand paid by the said Almon
Richardson hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents
doth hereby grant bargain and sell unto the said Almon Richardson
the following negro Slaves, To wit Reyn about 25 years of age
and Juicy about 13 years of age To have and to hold the above said

negroes unto him the said Wm Richardson his heirs and assigns forever and the said Abner & Astor binds himself and his heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to the said negroes unto him the said Wm Richardson his heirs and assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Wm Richardson shall permit the said Abner & Astor to remain in quiet possession of said slaves until default be made by the said Abner & Astor in prosecuting the said bill and in case of failing to do so, to pay all debts, damages & costs which the said Webb renders himself by becoming the security of the said Astor. And if upon the decision of the said Court the said Webb should not be released from all debts damages & costs arising therefrom then upon this further Trust that the said Wm Richardson at the request of the said James Webb sell the said negroes or such as may be sufficient to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time & place and given 20 days notice thereof in some public news paper printed in this State, and out of the monies arising therefrom after satisfying the charges thereof pay to the said James Webb the amount of the above named debts with all the damages & costs accruing thereon which the said Webb became liable to pay by becoming the said Astors security as above described. But if the said Abner & Astor should always keep harmless the said James Webb and make no default in paying up & satisfying the said judgments if they should be confirmed with all costs attending them then this obligation to be strict otherwise to remain in full force & Virtue Until our hands and seals this 7th day of May 1830.

Attest
Franklin
The State of Alabama
Limestone County Set } Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Francis
Hobbs who being duly sworn deposed and said that he hears
Abner & Astor and James Webb whose names are signed to the
foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the
same for the purposes therein set forth and that said deponent signs
his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Astors & Webb
Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of May 1830.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
William Richardson whose name is signed to the foregoing deed
and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the

purpose therein set forth on the day of its date. Given under my hand and
seal this 7th day of May 1830. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of
the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the
foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day
of May 1830 (which is duly done in deed Book No. 3 Page 611. 62
& 13.)
Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Matthews I know all men by these presents that Mr Charles Mathis
John B Mathis & Thomas Mathis all of Limestone County State of
Alabama being the brothers & lawful heirs and representatives of William
Mathis deceased for & in consideration of the sum of forty five dollars
to us in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have
this day bargained sold & transferred to James Smith of the County of Limestone
aforesaid, And by these presents do bargain sell & transfer to the said
James Smith all and singular our right title claim & interest to &
in the estate of him the said William Mathis deceased hereby relinquish-
ing all our claim interest as heirs & representatives to any part of
the said decedents estate to the said James Smith his heirs Executors
& Administrators forever. The Witness of which we have hereunto
set our hands & seals this 10th day of May 1830.

Attest
M. J. Higgins
J. C. Rogers
The State of Alabama Limestone County So. Personally appears
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid Charles M Mathis John B Mathis and Thomas Mathis
whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledge the
signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein set
forth to the aforesaid James Smith. Given under my hand and seal
this 10th day of May 1830. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County Set } I Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to
be recorded the 10th day of May 1830 which is duly done
in deed Book No. 3 Page 611.

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

644 This Indenture made this sixth day of January and there-
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty Between
James Dublin & Eleanor Dublin his wife & Sully Dublin of Lawrence
County State of Alabama of the one part & Walter Gray of Limestone
County State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said
parties of the first part for & in consideration of the sum of Two
hundred fifty Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is
herely acknowledged have this day bargained & sold alien conveyed
& conveyed & by these presents do bargain & sell unto the said Walter
Gray all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in
the County of Limestone in said State known as the south west
quarter of Section thirtyn in Township Two of Range Three East
of the Meridian of Huntsville. To have & to hold the said quar-
ter section of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the
said Walter Gray his heirs & assigns forever and the said James Dublin
& Eleanor his wife & Sully Dublin do for themselves warrant & will for
ever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land unto
the said Walter Gray against the Claim of all persons holding Claim
thereto by through or under the Government of the United States or any
other person In Testimony whereof the said parties of the first part
have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & date above written

James Dublin (Seal)
Eleanor Dublin (Seal)
Sully Dublin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
James Dublin & Sully Dublin and acknowledges the signing sealing and
delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day
of its date to the aforesaid Walter Gray. Also on the same day I exhibited
said deed to Eleanor Dublin wife of the said James Dublin
who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband
acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely and
voluntarily without any threats or persuasion of her said husband and
that she relinquished her right of dower in the land in said deed
named. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of January 1830

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of
the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the
foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the
25th day of May 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3
Page 644

645 This Indenture made this 22nd day of April in the year
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty Between Samuel M
Campbell of the one part and William R Collins & Nancy his wife
all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part
Witnesseth that the said William R Collins & Nancy his wife for &
in consideration of the sum of Sixty five Dollars to them in hand
paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day
bargained & sold alien conveyed & conveyed & by these presents do bargain
& sell alien conveyed & conveyed unto the said Samuel M Campbell the
half of all certain lot or piece of ground situate lying & being in
the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known & dis-
tinguished in the plan of the Town of Athens by lot number one
thousand and twenty. It being the said lot conveyed to said Collins
by John Snow the eleventh day of April eighteen hundred & twenty
eight. To have and to hold the aforesaid or above described South
half of lot No one hundred twenty with the tenements and appurtenances
thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel M
Campbell his heirs & assigns forever and the said William R Collins &
Nancy his wife for themselves their heirs & administrators do
warrant and will forever defend the title to the above describing and
herely granted premises unto the said Samuel M Campbell his heirs
and assigns forever from & against themselves and all & every person
or persons claiming or holding under them the said William R Collins
and Nancy his wife and also against the lawful title Claim or
demands of all & every person or persons whomsoever claiming or
holding by from or under the Government of the United States
In testimony whereof the said said William R Collins & Nancy
his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed seals the day &
year above written

W R Collins (Seal)
Nancy Collins (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid, William R Collins whose name is signed to the foregoing
deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same
for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the aforesaid
said Samuel M Campbell. Also on the same day I exhibited
said deed to Nancy Collins whose name is also signed to said deed
wife of the said William R Collins who upon a private examination
separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she
signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any
fear threats or compulsion of her said husband on the day of its
date for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid Samuel

616 It is sampled and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land mentioned in said deed. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of May 1830.
 Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
 Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of May 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 815 & 110
 East Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Collins This Indenture made this 7th day of December 1829 between
 On the one part William R. Collins and Nancy Collins of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Madison Thompson of the other part Witnesseth that the said William R. Collins & Nancy Collins for and in consideration of the sum of eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Madison Thompson the North half of that certain lot or parcel of ground, lying and being in the Town of Athens Limestone County and known and designated in the plan of said Town by number one hundred and twenty and being the same lot conveyed to the said Collins by John Snow the eleventh day of April eighteen hundred and twenty eight. To have and to hold the above described North half of lot No One hundred and twenty with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Madison Thompson his heirs and assigns forever, and the said William R. Collins & Nancy Collins for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Madison Thompson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William R. Collins & Nancy Collins and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said William R. Collins & Nancy Collins have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

William R. Collins (Seal)
 Nancy Collins (Seal)
 It is attested of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid William R. Collins whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the

617 purposes therein set forth on the day of its date to the aforesaid Madison Thompson. Also on the same day I published said deed to Nancy Collins wife of the said William R. Collins who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband the said W. R. Collins on the day of its date for the purposes therein set forth to the aforesaid Madison Thompson and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the Land in said deed mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of May 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
 It is attested of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of May 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 816 & 111
 East Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

This Indenture made this 25th day of May one thousand eight hundred and thirty by and between Ephraim Robinson Thomas Redus and Greenham Cranshaw Commissioners appointed by an Order of the County Court of Limestone County to sell the real estate of Benjamin Adams deceased of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Jeffrey Murrell of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part did agreeably to the said Order of the County Court of said County of and to sell at public auction the South half of the North East part of fractional (last of 2nd) section twenty four in Township two of Range six West containing three hundred and seventy five acres & ninety hundredths of an acre and the said Jeffrey Murrell being the last and highest bidder for the said land because the purchase money at the sum of three hundred and two dollars and said Jeffrey Murrell having complied with the terms of said sale and he hereon also it was on the 9th day of January 1830 Ordered by said County Court that said parties of the first part Commissioners as aforesaid convey the title of said Land to the said Jeffrey Murrell. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Ephraim Robinson Thomas Redus and Greenham Cranshaw Commissioners as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and two dollars to them in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell alien convey and convey unto the said Jeffrey Murrell the following

620 That is to say the said negroes are to remain in the possession of Gugga
Sueed wife of Richard Sueed and she is to have the use and benefit of
their labor under the superintendence & controul of the said trustee
during her natural life, then the negro slaves aforesaid and their
increase are to go to the Children of the said Gugga Sueed. It
being understood that the said Richard Sueed is to have no authority
Controul or Ownership over the said Slaves, and the said trustee
and the said Richard Wallaway hereby reserve to themselves with
the assent of the said Gugga Sueed to sell & dispose of said Slaves
or any of them in the event it should become necessary to make
such disposition for the interest of the said Gugga Sueed the
negroes being the property of the said Richard Wallaway and the said
Gugga Sueed being his daughter and the said Richard Wallaway
wishing to make a provision for his said Child and his issue
he conveys and places the title to said negroes in the hands of Ruffin Coleman
for her the said Gugga Sueed benefit during her life and then
for the benefit of her Children. And should the said Coleman die
in the lifetime of the said Wallaway and said Gugga Sueed the said
Wallaway reserves to himself the power of conveying said Slaves
to said other persons in Trust for the same purposes herein
declared. but if he should not exercise such power the legal
representation of said Coleman will stand charged with the ex-
ecution of this Trust. And the said Ruffin Coleman the trustee
aforesaid hereby undertakes well and truly to execute the Trust
hereby reposed in him. In Witness whereof the said Richard
Wallaway and the said Ruffin Coleman have hereunto set their
hands and affixed their seals this 15th day of August 1828.

M. McArthur

Wm. H. King

Ran. Coleman

R. Wallaway

Ruffin Coleman

The State of Alabama Limestone County, ss. Circuit Court
September Term 1828 A Deed of Trust executed by Richard
Wallaway to Ruffin Coleman for the benefit of Gugga Sueed
conveying personal property therein named was this day produced
in Open Court and the execution thereof duly proven by the Oath
of Francis H. Ford & James Coleman two subscribing Witnesses
to the same is ordered to be Certified for registration.

Attest East M. H. Canale Clerk, C.C.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, ss. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify
that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 2nd day of June 1830 which is duly done in and Book No 3. Page
619 & 20.

Know all men by these presents that we Joseph Lee and Elizabeth
Lee of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama for and in con-
sideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to us in hand paid
and the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained
sold and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell and
confirm unto John Lucas of the County aforesaid One Certain tract
or parcel of Land lying in the County of Limestone aforesaid it being
the East part of fractional section thirty five in Township four and
range five West containing One hundred and sixty acres to the said
John Lucas his heirs and assigns in fee simple forever. In Witness
whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seal this 15th day of
October One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight.

Witness
M. H. Wilkinson

Joseph Lee
Elizabeth Lee

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared
before us M. H. Locke & John A. Baird two acting Justices of the peace
in and for said County Joseph Lee & Elizabeth Lee his wife and Joseph
Lee first being examined, acknowledges the signing and sealing the
within deed or conveyance for the purposes therein specified, and
that Elizabeth Lee his wife being taken apart from her husband
acknowledges that she signed the within deed for the purposes there-
in specified and of her own free will without the fear or threat
of her husband but of her own free Consent Given under our
hands and seals this 1st day of June 1830.

M. H. Locke
John A. Baird

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify
that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 2nd day of June 1830 which is duly done in and Book
No 3. Page 621.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Whereas Edwin & Elizabeth Jones of Limestone County State of Alabama
are justly indebted to Smith & Pearson of the State of Pennsylvania in the
sum of four hundred & thirty eight dollars by judgments rendered in the County
Court of Madison County on the 15th of February 1828 and are also in-
debted to John Clarke in the sum of One hundred & thirty six dollars
by judgment of the Circuit Court of Madison County on the 28th March
1829 and the said Edwin Jones is indebted to Thomas & James
Kirkman of Lauderdale County State aforesaid in the sum of One

222 hundred & thirty two 92/100 dollars by judgment of the County Court of Madison
County Alabama rendered the 7th of February 1829. and is also indebted
to John H. Lewis in the sum of Three hundred thirty three 29/100 Dollars
they were under seal and the first of February 1830 the said Edwin
& Elizabeth Jones being desirous of obtaining further time of payment
have agreed to execute this Trust And this Indenture made this
3rd day of May 1830 Between said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones of the
one part & John P. Graham of the second part & John H. Lewis of the third
part Witness that for in consideration of the premises & the further
sum of One dollar to them the said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones in
hand paid by the said John P. Graham of the second part the receipt
of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold &
delivered & conveyed presents do bargain sell & deliver unto the said
John P. Graham the following negro slaves to wit. See and forty
five his wife Minny aged thirty five & their children Maria aged
about thirty aged nine Henry aged three To have & to hold the
negro slaves hereby conveyed to him the said John P. Graham his heirs
& assigns forever In Trust nevertheless for the use intent & purpose
of the no other use intent & purpose whatever that is to say in trust
that the said Elizabeth Jones & Edwin Jones shall quietly hold
& enjoy said slaves until the first day of August next 1830 & so long
thereafter as the parties to these presents shall agree, within on this part
trust that said John P. Graham shall so soon after the first day of
August next as said John H. Lewis may require after giving ten days pre-
vious notice of the time & place of sale to the highest
bidders for cash all said slaves or so many thereof as may be sufficient
to satisfy the provisions of this Trust & after deducting the cost &
charges incident to the execution of this Trust to pay over to the
said John H. Lewis the entire amount of principal & interest of said
Judgments & promissory note & the residue should there be any pay over to
the said Edwin Jones, but should said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones on or
before the said first of August next pay the full amount of said Judgments
& note so that no default be made then this to be void & of no effect
otherwise to remain in full force and virtue In Testimony whereof
we have hereunto set our hands & seals the day & year first above
written.

Edwin Jones (Seal)
Elizabeth Jones (Seal)

As to Edwin & Elizabeth Jones

As to Lewis & Graham

John H. Lewis (Seal)

John P. Graham (Seal)

All of which are given

Witness my hand & seal of the County Court of the County of Madison
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Madison

As aforesaid Ruffin Coleman and William Richardson who being first duly
sworn, the said Ruffin Coleman deposes and saith that he heard Edwin
Jones and Elizabeth Jones whose names are signed to the foregoing deed
of Trust acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered said deed of
Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein set forth and that
he said deponent signed his name thereto as witness in the presence
of the said Edwin & Elizabeth Jones, and the said William Richardson
deposes and saith that he heard John H. Lewis and John P. Graham
whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust acknowledge
that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its
date for the purposes therein set forth and that he said deponent
signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of the said
Lewis & Graham - Given under my hand & seal this 3rd day
of June 1830

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Sherrill of Alabama & Justice of the Peace of the County of Madison
do hereby certify that the
foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to the records
the 3rd day of June 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3
Pages 222 & 223

Sherrill (Seal)

Whereas James Atkinson & John J. Farley are bound as endorsers to the
President Directors Company of the Bank of the United States on a bill
of Exchange for three thousand and hundred thirty three 9/100 dollars
drawn by Thomas Love on Lockhart & Smith New Orleans (which
has been protested for non payment), bearing date Athens Alabama
November the 17th 1829 & payable six months after date to said
Atkinson & endorsed by him & John J. Farley - which bill by virtue
of the said protest under the Law of Alabama is entitled to dam-
ages at the rate of Ten per Centum together with Cost of protest
& postage & the said James Atkinson & John J. Farley being desirous
to obtain further time for the payment of said bill Exchange
have agreed to execute a deed of Trust on Eight negro slaves
specifically to give as security to said Messrs. Silvanus & Neal
Messrs. President Directors & Co. agreeing to receive said debt
in three installments the first to become due & payable the first
of June 1831 of fifteen hundred Dollars & the second to be due
& payable on the first of June 1832 of the balance due of the
principal & interest & damages of said bill. Now this Inden-
ture made & entered into this 11th day of June in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty, Between
the said James Atkinson John J. Farley & Silvanus & Neal

Q24 of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part
John H. Lewis of the County of Madison State of Georgia of the
Other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum
and of the further sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by
the said John H. Lewis before the sealing and delivery of these
present the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they have this
day bargained sold & conveyed to the said John H. Lewis the following
Negro Slaves the property of the said James Atkinson to wit
Mary aged about twenty and her child named Silva aged
about one year old Malabry aged about fifteen, Mich abry
aged about thirteen, Green abry aged about thirteen, Austin abry
aged about thirteen, Henry abry aged about four & John aged
about nine. To have and to hold the said negroes to him the
said John H. Lewis with their future increase forever In Trust
Nevertheless for the use intent & purpose & for no other intent or
purpose to have that is to say in Trust that the said James
Atkinson shall have hold & enjoy said negroes until default
be made in the payments of the said instalments stipulated to be paid to the
said President Directors & Company & so long thereafter as the
parties to these shall agree & then on this further trust that as
soon as default shall be made in the payments reserves & stip-
ulations to be made by the said parties of the first part the said
John H. Lewis shall take said negroes into his possession & after
giving twenty day notice of the time & place of sale shall sell
to the highest bidder at public auction for cash so much of said
as shall be sufficient to pay said instalments & the residue
should there be any after deducting the expenses incident to
the execution of this Trust pay over to the said James Atkinson
& the said James Atkinson John H. Farley Silvanus & Reed
hereby covenants to with the said John H. Lewis that the said
negroes shall not be removed from the County of Limestone within
the said Lewis's Consent & if they be removed then the said John
H. Lewis shall have full power & authority to take them into
possession there & account for the payments until
the respective defaults be made. And the said Silvanus &
Reed hereby binds himself severally & jointly with the said
Atkinson & Farley that he will well & truly pay to the said
President Directors & Company of the Bank of the United States
the amount of said Bill of Exchange with the damages & costs
of protest or so much as may be due thereon should any of the
instalments be paid. But if the said Bill be fully paid &
discharged in the manner above specifying then this to be void

otherwise of full force & virtue. In witness whereof we have hereunto set
our hands & seals the day & year first above written.
"The words three thousand one hundred thirty
three "100 dollars" between 2nd & 3rd line from top
of first page intended before signed
Attest
James Atkinson (Seal)
John H. Farley (Seal)
Silvanus & Reed (Seal)
John H. Lewis (Seal)

A. Vincent
William & Mayfield.
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
William & Mayfield who being duly sworn deposed and testified that
he heard John H. Farley James Atkinson Silvanus & Reed and John
H. Lewis whose names are signed to the foregoing Deed of Trust ac-
knowledge that they signed & sealed and delivered the same on the day
of its date for the purposes therein set forth and that he said deponent
signed his name thereto as witness in the presence of the said James
Atkinson John H. Farley Silvanus & Reed and John H. Lewis and in
the presence of the other witnesses. Witness my hand and
seal this 14th day of June 1830. Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my
Office to be recorded the 14th day of June 1830 which is
truly done in Book No. 3. Pages 623. 1 & 5
Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this eighteenth day of
December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty
and of the Independence of the United States of America the fifty
third day and between Levi Cummings of Limestone County Ala. of the
first part and Richard Tilton of Bedford County Georgia of the Other
part Witnesseth that the said Levi Cummings for and in Considera-
tion of the sum of six hundred & fifty dollars to him in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has given granted bargained
and sold & delivered & by these presents doth give grant bargain sold
and deliver to the said Richard Tilton (Ninety nine) acres of land lying
and being directly & immediately & directly in the South East Corner
of fractional Section No. twenty five in Township two of Range three
West of the Meridian line of the said County of Limestone
being ninety nine acres To have and to hold the said ninety nine
acres with the appurtenances unto the said Richard Tilton his heirs
and assigns forever hereby warranting and defending the same to them

Richard Little his heirs and assigns forever against the said Levi Cummings and all & every person or persons claiming or to claim from him through or under him or his heirs or assigns. Levi Cummings has herewith subscribed his name and affixed his seal the day & year first above written. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Test Jas. Foster

State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Levi Cummings whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the said for the purposes therein set forth on the day of its date to the aforesaid Richard Little. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of June 1830.

State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of June 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Pages 625 & 6.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

McKinney and Co. vs. B. B. Pate. The Indenture made the 11th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty between Paul Hilbrath Administrator of the one part and Benjamin Pate of the other part, both residents of the County of Limestone, State of Alabama. Witnesseth that in pursuance of an order of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County Paul Hilbrath Administrator as aforesaid have given granted aliened conveyed and conveyed unto Benjamin Pate to him and his heirs forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid known and described as the west half of the north West quarter of Section No twenty eight Township four Range four East with all the appurtenances thereto belonging. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land to him the said Benjamin Pate to him and his heirs forever free from the claims of all persons whomsoever hereby warranting and defending the title of the above described tract or parcel of land to him the said Benjamin Pate and his heirs forever in as full and perfect a manner as by the Ord.

of said County Court I am empowered and directed to do. In Testimony whereof I herewith set my hand and seal the day & year first above written.

L. Hilbrath admr. Seal

State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Paul Hilbrath whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledges that signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein set forth to the aforesaid Benjamin Pate. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of June 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. Seal

State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of June 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3 Pages 626 & 7.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

President No 2210. John Quincy Adams President of the United States of America. To all to whom these presents shall come greeting. Sheweth that as John Wilson of the County of Limestone aforesaid of Thomas B. Warner aforesaid of John P. May having deposited in the General Land Office a certificate of the Register of the said Office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the west half of the north East quarter of Section one in Township three of Range five West containing eighty acres and ten hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama. There is granted by the United States unto the said John Wilson (McCracken) and to his heirs the half quarter lot or section of land above described. To have and to hold the said half quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said John Wilson (McCracken) and to his heirs and assigns forever.

In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made patent and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand at the City of Washington the fifteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight and of the independence of the United States of America the fifty second.

Seal

By the President J. Q. Adams

Recorded in Volume 21 Page 219 of 3

Sec. Graham Commissioner of the General Land Office

State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my Office to be recorded the

628 18th day of June 1830 which is duly done in Read Book No 3 Page
627 & 18 Vest Robert Austin Jr. Clk

Abraham McBracken This Indenture made this eighteenth day of June one thou-
sand eight hundred and thirty between Aaron McBracken of the
County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and
Thomas Stone of Limestone County of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Aaron McBracken for and in consideration of the sum
of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed
and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain & sell unto the said
Thomas Stone all that certain tract or parcel
of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid
and known as the west half of the north East quarter of section one
in Township three of Range five west containing Eighty acres and
ten hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described
half quarter of section No 1. with the appurtenances therunto belonging
or in any way appertaining unto the said Thomas Stone his heirs and
assigns forever And the said Aaron McBracken for himself his heirs
executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the
title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
Thomas Stone his heirs and assigns from and against him the said
Aaron McBracken and all and every person claiming or holding under
him the said Aaron McBracken and also against the lawful title claim
or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or
holding by form or under the Government of the United States &
in testimony whereof the said Aaron McBracken hath hereunto set
his hand and seal the day and year above written

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Abraham McBracken (Sd)
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before
me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid
Aaron McBracken whose name is signed to the foregoing Read and
acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the
purposes therein set forth on the day of the date to the aforesaid
Thomas Stone. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of
June 1830 Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that
the foregoing Read was deposited in my Office to be recorded the
18th day of June 1830 which is duly done in Read Book No 3 Page 628
Vest Robert Austin Jr. Clk

629 The State of Alabama Limestone County &c. This Indenture made
the 18th day of July one thousand eight hundred thirty between James
McMartin & Polly McMartin his wife of said County of the first part & Samuel
Le Gillum of the the State of Alabama aforesaid of the second part
Witnesseth that the party of the first part for & in consideration of the
sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party
of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath
bargained & sold by these presents doth bargain & sell unto the said
party of the second part to his heirs & assigns forever all that certain
tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County aforesaid known
by South East quarter of section 32 in Township 2 Range
5 West in the district of lands offered for sale at Huntsville
the bounds of the lot commencing at the west line of said quarter
at the branch of the spring known by the name of Warrens spring
thence up said stream to the fork thereof some distance above
the spring thence up the north prong of said branch to the north
line of said quarter section to the south and East part of said
quarter supposed to contain about ninety acres more or less
together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances
therunto belonging or in any way appertaining and the reversion
and reversion (Remainder and remainders unto issues & profits thereof
& also all the estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever
of them the said party of the first part either in Law or Equity
of in & to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel
thereof to have & to hold to the said party of the second part his
heirs and assigns to the said & only proper use benefit behoof of the
said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever & the said
party of the first part their heirs all and singular the aforesaid
lands tenements hereditaments & premises & every part & parcel thereof
unto the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns against
them the said party of the first part their heirs & assigns forever
will warrant & forever defend by these presents. In Witness where
of the said parties to these presents have herebefore set their hands
& affixed their seals the day & year first above written

James McMartin (Sd)
Polly McMartin (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County &c. Personally ap-
peared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
of the said County the within named James McMartin & Polly McMartin
his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed & sealed
& delivered the within Read on the day & year therein mentioned
to the aforesaid Samuel Le Gillum And the said Polly McMartin

630 being by me privately examined apart from her husband and
- lodged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely with-
- out any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband and
- him under my hand & seal this 3rd day of July 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County do Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office
to be recorded the 3rd day of July 1830 which is duly done
in Deed Book No 38 pgs 629 & 630

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Beats wife This Indenture made this fifteenth day of July one thou-
sand eight hundred and thirty Between Robert Beaty & Sally his wife
of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the One part and
James H. Hayes George Hayes & Washington Hayes of the Other part
Witnesseth that the said Robert Beaty & Sally for & in consideration
of the sum of five thousand Dollars to them in hand paid the
Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained
sold aliened enfeoffed and Conveyed and by these presents do bargain
sell alien enfeoff and Convey unto the said James H. Hayes George
Hayes and Washington Hayes a certain Tract or parcel of ground
formerly occupied by Samuel Ecksteger lying and
being in the north west corner of the north west quarter of
Section nine Township No three Range No four West
adjoining the Town of Athens and bounded as follows to wit
Beginning at the north west corner of said section running thence
South Crossing the Spring branch with the Original line twenty
nine poles to a stone marked B & C thence north seventy
eight degrees East twenty poles to the Original line thence
west with the said line to the Beginning Whereof and to
hold the above described Tract or parcel of ground
with the Servants and appurtenances thereto belonging
to in any wise appertaining together with all the Stock to be
put into the said James H. Hayes George Hayes & Washington
Hayes their heirs & assigns forever and the said Robert
Beaty and Sally his wife for themselves their heirs Executors
and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title
to the above described Tract or parcel of ground unto the said James
H. Hayes George Hayes and Washington Hayes their heirs & assigns forever
and against themselves and all and every person or persons
claiming or holding under them and also against the lawful

title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever
claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United
States In Testimony whereof we the said Robert Beaty & Sally his wife
have hereunto set our hands & seals the day & year above written.

Robert Beaty

Sally Beaty

The State of Alabama
Limestone County & Personall appeared before me Robert
Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the
above named Robert Beaty and acknowledged the signing sealing
and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein
specified to the aforesaid James H. Hayes George Hayes and
Washington Hayes, also on the same day substituted said
deed to Sally Beaty wife of the said Robert Beaty who
being examined separately and apart from her said husband
acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing
deed for the purposes therein set forth on the day of its
date to the aforesaid James H. Hayes George Hayes and
Washington Hayes and that she relinquished her right of dower
to the land and premises in said deed specified. Commenced
my hand and seal this 15th day of July 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County do Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office
to be recorded the 22nd day of July 1830 which is duly
done in Deed Book No 38 pgs 360 & 361.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Philip This Indenture made this Eighth day of June one
thousand eight hundred and thirty Between Philip Bleping and
Drucilla Bleping his wife of the County of Limestone in the State
of Alabama of the One part and Atkinson Stewart of the Other part
Witnesseth that said Philip Bleping & Drucilla his wife for and
in consideration of the sum of Two hundred Dollars to them
in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and Conveyed and
by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and Convey unto
the said Atkinson Stewart all that certain lot or parcel of ground
lying and being in the Town of Athens Limestone County Alabama
in the plan of said Town by number twenty nine - To Have and
to hold the above described lot twenty nine with the appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said

632 Atkinson Stewart his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Philip
Bleping & Lucilla Bleping his wife for themselves their heirs
Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend
the title of the above described and hereby granted premises unto
the said Atkinson Stewart his heirs and assigns from and against
themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under
them the said Philip Bleping & Lucilla his wife and assigns
the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or
persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the
Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the
said Philip Bleping and Lucilla Bleping his wife have
hereunto set their hands and seals the day & year above written,
Signed sealed and delivered } Philip Bleping (Seal)
in the presence of } Lucilla Bleping (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally ap-
peared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
of the County, the within named Philip Bleping and acknow-
ledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed
for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the
within named Atkinson Stewart. Also on the same day I
exhibited said Deed to Lucilla Bleping wife of the said
Philip Bleping who upon a private examination separate
and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed
sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without
any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband and
that she relinquished her right of dower in the
land and premises in said deed specified. Given under
my hand and seal this 23rd day of July 1830.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Robert Austin
Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my office
to be recorded the 23rd day of July 1830 which is duly done
in Deed Book No. 3 Page 632.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Atagon This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of April one thousand
eight hundred and thirty between Willis Haggood & Elizabeth
his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama
of the one part and Stephen Hallcutt of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Willis Haggood & Elizabeth his wife
for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars

to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
on this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and
presently do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said
Stephen Hallcutt all that certain tract or parcel of land lying
and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known
designated as the West half of the north west quarter of
fractional section west of 6th line thirty and in Township
North of Range Six east in the district of Huntsville and State of
Alabama containing eighty six acres and two hundred and thirty
four of an acre to have and to hold the above described half quarter
section of land with the tenements and appurtenances there
unto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said
Stephen Hallcutt his heirs and assigns forever and the said
Willis Haggood and Elizabeth his wife for themselves their
heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will for-
ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted
premises unto the said Stephen Hallcutt his heirs and assigns
from and against themselves and all and every person or per-
son claiming or holding under them the said Willis Haggood
and Elizabeth his wife and also against the lawful title claim
or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claim-
ing or holding by from or under the Government of the United
States In Testimony whereof the said Willis Haggood
& Elizabeth Haggood his wife have hereunto set their hands
and seals the day and year above written.
Signed sealed and delivered } Willis Haggood (Seal)
in the presence of } Elizabeth Haggood (Seal)

Be it remembered that on the twenty fifth day of April 1830
personally appeared before us two Justices of the peace in
and for the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
the within named Willis Haggood and Elizabeth Haggood
his wife and acknowledged the within Deed to be their act and
deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and declared
and the Elizabeth wife of the said Willis Haggood her being
at no time apart from her husband by us declared that
she had made the same acknowledged with freely and with her
own Consent without being induced thereto through fear or
threats of her husband In Testimony whereof we have here-
unto set our hands and seals the day above written

James H. Haggood (Seal)
William Miller (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Robert Austin Jr.

634 Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office
to be recorded the 2nd day of August 1830 which is duly
done in Deed Book No 32 page 632, 3 & 4
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Edmondson This Indenture made this twenty second day of October
1829 } One thousand Eight hundred and twenty nine Between Levi
Edmondson and Laura Ann Edmondson his wife of the County
of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Woodson
Huddleston of the other part Witnesses That the said Levi
Edmondson & Laura Ann Edmondson his wife for and in con-
sideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty Dollars
to Levi Edmondson in hand paid the receipt whereof is here
by acknowledged hath this day bargained sold alien conveyed
and Carried and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey
and Carry unto the said Woodson Huddleston all that certain
lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Moore-
ville known and distinguished in the plan of said town by lot
No 17 lying on high street containing eighty two feet front & run-
ning back one hundred & twenty ten feet. To have and to hold the
above described lot No 17 unto the said Woodson Huddleston
his heirs & assigns forever and the said Levi Edmondson & Laura Ann Edmondson his wife
for themselves their heirs & executors and administrators do warrant
& will forever defend the title to the above described hereby granted
premises unto the said Woodson Huddleston his heirs and assigns
from and against themselves their heirs and all and every
person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Levi
Edmondson & Laura Ann Edmondson his wife and also against
the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or person
whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government
of the United States of America in testimony whereof the said Levi
Edmondson & Laura Ann Edmondson his wife hath hereunto
set their hands & seals the day & year above written

L. Edmondson
Laura Ann Edmondson

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared
before us J. B. Nelson and E. Oakley two acting Justices of
this peace for said County Levi Edmondson and his wife Laura
Ann Edmondson and acknowledged their signatures to the within

deed and we further Certify that Mrs Laura Ann Edmondson acknow-
ledged hers separately and apart from her husband. Given under
our hands and seals this 22nd day of November 1829.

J. B. Nelson Jr.

E. Oakley Jr.

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify
that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 2nd day of August 1830 which is duly done
in Deed Book No 32 Page 634 & 5

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Whereas Sylvanus Seal of Limestone County State of Alabama
is indebted to the President Directors Company of the Bank of
the United States as surety of a bill of exchange which has been
protested & drawn by one Thomas Shaw on Southard & Frost of New
Orleans leaving date Athens Ala at November 17, 1829 & payable
months after date for Price Three hundred One hundred thirty three
Dollars on which there is by law due per Cent damages Post &
postages amounting to six dollars & the said Seal being willing to
secure the payment thereof to the satisfaction of the said President
Directors Company of the Bank of the United States has agreed
to execute this trust. Now this indenture made & entered into
this ninth day of August 1830 Between said Sylvanus Seal
of Limestone County State of Alabama aforesaid & John H Lewis agent
for the President Directors Company of the Bank of the United
States. Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises & the
further sum of One Dollar to him the said Seal in hand paid
by the said John H Lewis before the executing & delivery of these
presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said
Seal has this day bargained sold & delivered by these presents
does bargain sell & deliver unto the said John H Lewis & his assigns
Negro Slaves Young Edy aged about forty her two children Edige
aged five years & Jane aged about two. Minix aged about thirty
and her child Mary aged five. Maria aged about twenty one
her three children Lucy, Oscar, Polimer. Billy aged about
three years old, Harrison aged about twenty three, Mary
aged about fourteen Alexander aged about Eleven To have
& to hold the said Negro Slaves hereby conveyed to him the said
John H Lewis his heirs & assigns forever on Trust nevertheless
for the use intent & purpose for no other use intent & purpose
save whatever that is to say in Trust that the said Seal shall

636 have hold & enjoy the said Slaves until default be made in
the payment thereof specifying how long thereafter as the parties
shall agree then on this further trust that said John & Lewis
shall so soon as the first day of June 1832 & as the President
Directors Company of the said Bank of the United States
shall require after giving fifteen days notice in some public
newspaper printed in Huntsville of the time & place of sale
to the highest bidder for Cash so many of said negroes hereby
conveyed as shall be necessary to satisfy the balance due on
said Bill of Exchange & out of the monies arising from
such sale shall after the expenses are first deducted pay
over to said President Directors Company so much as may
be due on said Bill of Exchange whether of principal in-
terest or damages & the residue if there be any pay to the said
Sybilus & Seal; But if the whole that shall be due on said
Bill of Exchange shall have been fully paid satisfying &
discharged by or before the 1st of June 1832 (Eighteen hun-
dred & thirty two) then this said conveyance shall be
void and of no effect otherwise to be of full force & virtue and
the said Sybilus & Seal hereby covenants to & with said John &
Lewis that said negro Slaves shall not be removed out of the
County of Limestone without the Consent in Writing of said
John & Lewis & if they are so removed without said Lewis's
Consent then it shall be said Lewis's right to take said negroes
into possession & to hire them out until the said 1st of June
1832 & to account for the proceeds thereof to said Seal
for testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals the day
& year first above written.

Test A Harris

Geo. P. Farley

Sybilus & Seal

John & Lewis

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally ap-
peared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
of the County aforesaid Archibald Harris & Elizabeth both
that he bears Sybilus & Seal and John & Lewis acknow-
ledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed
of Trust for the purposes therein named on the day of its
date and that he said deponent signed his name thereto
as attesting in the presence of said Seal and Lewis and in
the presence of the other Writings Given under my hand
and seal this 17th day of August 1830.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

637 Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that
the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my office to be
recorded the 17th day of August 1830 which is duly done in
Deed Book No 3 Page 635. 607

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 12th day of Aug: 1830 between
Theophilus Thomas and his wife Elizabeth M Thomas of the County
of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Patsy
Wood of the other part all of the County & State aforesaid Witness-
eth that the said Theophilus Thomas & Elizabeth M Thomas
have this day for and in consideration of the sum of one hun-
dred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid by the said
Patsy Wood the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged granted
bargained sold and conveyed unto the said Patsy Wood that cer-
tain lot or piece of ground situate lying and being in the town
of Athens Limestone County and known in the plan of said
town as the East half of lot number fifty do land and to
hold the said lot of ground and all the appurtenances therunto
belonging unto her the said Patsy Wood her heirs and assigns
forever and the said Theophilus Thomas and Elizabeth M Thomas
for themselves and their heirs Covenant and agree to and with the
said Patsy Wood her heirs and assigns that they will warrant
and forever defend the title to the said lot unto her the said Patsy
Wood her heirs and assigns forever and against the lawful demands
of the lawful claim or demand of all and every person or persons
whatsoever in testimony whereof they the Theophilus Thomas
and Elizabeth M Thomas have hereunto set our hands and seals
this day above.

Theophilus Thomas

Elizabeth M Thomas

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid Theophilus Thomas and acknowledged the signing
sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed on the day and year
therein named for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid
Patsy Wood. Also on the same day I exhibited said Deed to
Elizabeth M Thomas wife of the said Theophilus Thomas who
upon a private examination separate and apart from her said
husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said
Deed freely and voluntarily without any fear or threat of her
said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower
in the land and premises in said Deed specifying to the aforesaid

638 *Friday* Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of August 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
Sherrate of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of August 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 637 & 8.

East Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Malone This Indenture made this 10th day of May 1830 between John Malone & Polly his wife of the one part and Philip Long of the other part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Witnessed that for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars in hand paid to the said Malone by the said Long he the said John Malone hath bargained and sold unto the said Philip Long his heirs and assigns forever a parcel or tract lot of land in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid it being the north half of the south East quarter Section nineteen in Township four of Range four West containing seventy three acres be the same more or less beginning at the north East Corner running south over Swan Creek to and Iron Wood tree thence due West to Swan Creek thence down said Creek to the least boundary line. To have and to hold the said parcel or lot of land to the only use and behoof of the said Philip Long his heirs & assigns forever (Now the said John Malone for himself his heirs & the said Land with the appurtenances doth forever warrant and defend unto the said Philip Long his heirs forever. In Witness whereof the said John Malone hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the day & year as above.

John Malone (Seal)
Polly Malone (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me John L. Lauderdale & Thomas Maden acting Justices of the peace of said County the above named John Malone & his wife Polly Malone the being of them separate & apart from her husband both do acknowledge the above to be their voluntary act and deed Given under our hands 10th May 1830.

J. Lauderdale Jr. (Seal)
Thomas Maden Jr. (Seal)

Sherrate of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of August 1830 which is duly done

in Deed Book No 3 Page 638 & 9

East Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama

This Indenture made this 20th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between Charlotte Parker Executrix of Thomas Parker dec'd of Limestone County and State of Alabama of the one part and Levi Cummings of the said County & State of the other part Witnessed that the said Charlotte Parker in virtue of the power bequeathed to her by the last Will and Testament of Thomas Parker dec'd and for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to her in hand well and truly paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained granted sold and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain grant sell and convey unto the said Levi Cummings his heirs and assigns all that tract or parcel of land containing one hundred and fifty two Acres be the same more or less lying and being west of the Meridian in Range No three Township No two fractional Section No twenty five bounded south west by the old Madison line south by land belonging to William H. Searcy east by land belonging to Richard Roberts north by land formerly belonging to John Hardy by line agreed on by said Hardy and Thomas Mullin north west by land formerly belonging to Levi Cummings which the said Cummings sold to Thomas Piers, and said Piers sold to John W. Smith, and which is now the property of one Ratty in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama together with all and singular the rights members and appurtenances thereof whatsoever to the said tract of land being belonging or in any wise appertaining and the profits thereof and every part thereof To have and to hold the said tract of land and all and singular the premises and appurtenances thereunto belonging as aforesaid and every part thereof unto the said Levi Cummings his heirs and assigns forever and the said Charlotte Parker and her heirs the said tract of land and premises aforesaid and every part thereof unto the said Levi Cummings his heirs and assigns against her the said Charlotte Parker and her heirs and all and every other person or persons whatsoever shall and lawfully warrant and defend by these presents In Testimony whereof the said Charlotte Parker hath hereunto set her hand and seal the day and year above written

Charlotte Parker (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Joseph A. Parker H. Augustus Park Jr. H. Ford

At & the State of Alabama Limestone County, do personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Francis Wood & Nathan Oates that he bears Charles Carter acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing Deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and he said Defendant further deposed & said that he signed his name there as a witness in the presence of the said Charles Carter and in the presence of said Oates given under my hand and seal this 28th day of August 1830

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County do Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of August 1830 which is duly done in my Book No 3 Page 639 & 0
Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Long This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of August one thousand eight hundred and thirty between Philip Long of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Edward Wood of the other part witness that the said Philip Long for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred thirty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Edward Wood all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State aforesaid it being the south half of the south east quarter of section nineteen in Township four of Range four West containing twenty three acres & the same more or less beginning at the north east corner running south over said Creek to an Iron Wood tree thence said Creek to the south east corner thence around said Creek to the west boundary line. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Edward Wood his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Philip Long for his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and doth forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Edward Wood his heirs and assigns from and against him and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said Philip Long

and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every persons or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Philip Long hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.
Signed Sealed and delivered
in the presence of {
J. H. Lucas
Frank Ford

The State of Alabama Limestone County, personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid Francis Wood and Nathan Oates that he bears that the said Philip Long acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein named and the said Defendant further deposed and said that he signed his name there as a witness in the presence of said Long and in the presence of said Oates giving witness - Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of August 1830
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, do Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of August 1830 which is duly done in my Book No 3 Page 640 & 1
Just Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mason This Indenture made this third day of August one thousand eight hundred and thirty between William Mason & Rebecca his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Amy Richardson of the other part witness that the said William & Rebecca his wife for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Amy Richardson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State aforesaid and known & designated as the north half of the south west quarter of section one Township four and Range five West of the Lands offered for sale at Huntsville in said State - To have and to hold the above described half quarter section of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Amy Richardson her heirs and assigns forever; And the said William Mason Rebecca

Let Mason for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do
Warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above described
and hereby granted premises unto the said Amy Richardson her
heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every
person claiming or holding under them the said William Mason
Rebecca Mason his wife and also against the lawful title
claim or demand of all and every person or persons whom
soever claiming or holding by from or under the Government
of the United States in testimony whereof the said William
Mason Rebecca Mason his wife have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Mr. Mason (Lead)
Rebecca Mason (Lead)
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared
before me William J. Mason Judge of the County Court of the County
aforesaid the above named William Mason & Rebecca Mason
& acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed
to the above named Amy Richardson & the said Rebecca Mason
being by me privately examined apart from her husband & acknow-
ledged that she freely & voluntarily signed sealed & delivered the said
deed without being influenced by fear threats or compulsion of
her said husband known unto my hand & seal this 3rd day of
August 1830.

My Mason (Lead)
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid as hereby
Certified that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be
recorded the 30th day of August 1830 which is duly done in
Deed Book No 3.

Robert Austin Jr. (Lead)

William & Rebecca Mason for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do
Warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above described
and hereby granted premises unto the said Amy Richardson her
heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every
person claiming or holding under them the said William Mason
Rebecca Mason his wife and also against the lawful title
claim or demand of all and every person or persons whom
soever claiming or holding by from or under the Government
of the United States in testimony whereof the said William
Mason Rebecca Mason his wife have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and year above written.

Let my hand & seal this 1st day of September 1830.

W. Wilkinson (Lead)

Mr. Wilkinson
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid as hereby Certified that the foregoing Bill of Sale
was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day
of September 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book
No 3 Page 42 & 3.

Robert Austin Jr. (Lead)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid as hereby Certified that the foregoing Bill of Sale
was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day
of September 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book
No 3 Page 42 & 3.

Robert Austin Jr. (Lead)

William & Rebecca Mason for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do
Warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above described
and hereby granted premises unto the said Amy Richardson her
heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every
person claiming or holding under them the said William Mason
Rebecca Mason his wife and also against the lawful title
claim or demand of all and every person or persons whom
soever claiming or holding by from or under the Government
of the United States in testimony whereof the said William
Mason Rebecca Mason his wife have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and year above written.

W. Wilkinson (Lead)

Mr. Wilkinson
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid as hereby Certified that the foregoing Bill of Sale
was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day
of September 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book
No 3 Page 42 & 3.

to the aforesaid Benjamin M. Dickinson known under
said and seal this 1st day of September 1830.

The State of Alabama Limestone County.

Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
Certify that the foregoing Bill of Sale was deposited in
my Office to be recorded the 1st day of September 1830
Wherein is duly done in Book No. 2 Page 4630
East Robert J. Clerk

Know all men that this first day of April in the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty
Benjamin M. Dickinson late of the City of Philadelphia
and of the State of Pennsylvania of the one part and John
Newbold of the County and State of Pennsylvania of the other
part Witnessed the said Benjamin Dickinson for and in
consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty Dollars
lawfully paid by the said John Newbold at or before the sealing
and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby ac-
knowledged hath bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, released, con-
veyed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain
sell convey release release convey and confirm unto the said
John Newbold his heirs and assigns all that certain lot or
piece of land situate in the town of Mooraville County
of Limestone and State of Alabama known in the place of said
town as part of Lot Number Sixty being lying the north
west part of said Lot containing fifty two feet front and
running back that breadth to the depth of one hundred and
twenty two feet Being the same premises which formerly
or purchased of William M. Dickinson and wife and which
the said John Newbold by Indenture of 18th September
1828 recorded in the Clerk's Office of Limestone County
in Book No. 3 Page 347. Conveyed to the said Benjamin
Dickinson in fee together with all and singular
the improvements way to new water courses rights liberties
privileges hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever there-
unto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the
reversions and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof
and all the Estate right title interest property claim
and demand with service of him the said Benjamin M.

Dickinson in law equity or otherwise howsoever of in right
to the same and every part thereof. To have and to hold the said
above described Lot hereditaments and premises hereby granted
or mentioned and intended to be with the appurtenances
unto the said John Newbold his heirs and assigns to and for
the use purposes and behoof of the said John Newbold his
heirs and assigns forever and the said Benjamin Dickinson
for himself his heirs Executors and administrators doth by
these presents Covenant grant and agree to and with the said
John Newbold his heirs and assigns that he the said Benjamin
Dickinson and his heirs all and singular the hereditaments
and premises herein above described and mentioned and
intended to be with the appurtenances unto the said John
Newbold his heirs all and singular and assigns against him
the said Benjamin Dickinson and his heirs and against
all and every person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming
or to claim the same or any part thereof shall and will hereby
warrant and forever defend in Testimony whereof These presents
to these presents have hereunto set interchangedly set their hands
and seals the day and year first above written
Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of us
John Newbold
Geo. H. Hyl

Received the day of the date of the above Indenture of the above
named John Newbold the full Consideration money above
Benjamin Dickinson

Witness to the signing
John Newbold

Geo. H. Hyl

State of Pennsylvania City of Philadelphia I, Personally
appeared before me George H. Hyl Esquire Notary Public for
the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania residing in the City
of Philadelphia the within named Benjamin Dickinson
who acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the
within Deed on the day therein mentioned to the within
named John Newbold. Given under my hand and
Notarial Seal this 1st day of April A. D. 1830
Thousand Eight Hundred and thirty. Geo. H. Hyl Not
Pub.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert J. Clerk

Attest In Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of September 1830 which is duly done in said Book No 38 page 546
Robt. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

King
This Indenture made this 6th day of September 1830 between Calvin King of the first part, Wm. H. Mosely of the second part, Donald Campbell & Wm. E. Phillips of the third part, all of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama, witnesseth that whereas the said Calvin King is lawfully indebted to the said Donald Campbell in the sum of nineteen hundred & eighty four Dollars fifty two Cents to be paid on the first day of January next with interest from the date hereof also to the said Wm. E. Phillips the sum of thirteen hundred & seventy seven dollars fifty Cents due 1st January 1829. four hundred & twenty five dollars due 1st January 1830. four hundred & twenty five dollars due 1st January 1831 which debt the said King is willing & desirous to secure & the said Phillips having extended the time of payment of the debt due him as aforesaid until the 1st day of January next upon the Condition the said King secure the punctual payment thereof at that time. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Calvin King for & in consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said William H. Mosely the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold & conveyed & by these presents doth give grant bargain sell & convey unto him the said William H. Mosely the following negro Slaves to wit, a negro boy Called Little Sop about fifteen years old & a negro boy about fifteen years old Cherry Black a girl about sixteen years old & her infant Child & Cherry Black about the same age, also the following property to wit, fifteen head of Horses twelve head of Cattle two yoke of Oxen two Carts two hundred head of Hogs if certain head of Sheep also the whole of the Crops of Cotton & Corn now standing & ungathered on the lands owned by said King of Wm. H. Mosely Benjamin Houston & Julia Murray Executors subject however to the payment of said debts due on the first day of January next & to have & to hold the said Slaves & their future increase & the other property above described unto him the said William H. Mosely his heirs & assigns forever and the said Calvin King hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns to the amount of forever defend the title to all the above described

property & the crops aforesaid after deducting enough therefrom to satisfy the amount due for the rent of said lands for the present year) unto him the said William H. Mosely his heirs & assigns forever from & against the lawful claims or demands of all & every person persons whatsoever; Upon Trust nevertheless that the said William H. Mosely shall permit the said Calvin King to remain in quiet possession of said property & gather & take care of the Crops of Cotton & Corn aforesaid until payment be made in the payment of the above specified due to the said Donald Campbell & William E. Phillips either in the whole or in part and then upon this further Trust that the said William E. Phillips & Mosely shall as soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Donald Campbell or William E. Phillips shall request sell the aforesaid Slaves & their future increase & the other ^{personal} property & the said Crops of Cotton & Corn after having enough to pay the rent due as aforesaid or so much of the above described property as may be deemed sufficient for that purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having fixed the time & place of said sale & given twenty days notice thereof in some news paper printed in the State of Alabama contiguous to the premises and out of the monies arising from said sale after satisfying the charges thereof pay to the said Donald Campbell & to the said William E. Phillips the debts of monies with all the interest then due on the same and if the amount of said sale be not be sufficient to satisfy the whole of said debts then the said William H. Mosely to pay out of the monies arising as aforesaid to the said Donald Campbell & William E. Phillips in proportion of the sums unto them respectively and as aforesaid But if the said Calvin King shall sell & truly pay off the whole of said debts on or before the first day of January next then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & Virtue. In Testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.
Calvin King (Seal)
Wm. H. Mosely (Seal)
Donald Campbell (Seal)
Wm. E. Phillips (Seal)

The State of Alabama }
Lincoln County set } Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the
above named Calvin King William H. Mosely Donald
Campbell and William E. Phillips and acknowledged the signing
sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purpose

618 therein specified on the day of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of September 1830 -

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Robert was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of September 1830 which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Page 66. 7 & 8
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Shumaker This Indenture was made this 21st day of August in the 30th year of our Lord and thousand eight hundred and thirty between Thomas Shumaker and his wife Mary of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and William A. Latta of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and forty Dollars to and in hand paid by the said William A. Latta hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said W. A. Latta forty acres of land lying and being in the north West Corner of the north west quarter of section nine in Township No three of Range Six West, The said Thomas Shumaker and his wife Mary hath hereby granted unto the said W. A. Latta the above described forty acres of land with the appurtenances. To have and to hold unto the said W. A. Latta his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof he the said Thomas Shumaker and his wife Mary hath hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
John Latta
Thomas Shumaker
Mary Shumaker
W. H. Farrar

Be it remembered that on the 21st day of August 1830. Personally appeared before me, Samuel Henry, Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Mary Shumaker and acknowledged the within deed to be her act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned and declared that she the said wife of Thomas Shumaker being separate and apart from her said husband by us examined declared that she had made the same acknowledgment freely and with her own consent without being misled therein through fear or threats of her said husband In Testimony whereof, we have hereunto set

of hands and seals the day and year first above written -

Samuel Henry Jr. Justice of the Peace
The State of Alabama } Limestone County, I, Samuel Henry Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Robert was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of September 1830 which is duly done in deed Book No 3 Page 66. 7 & 8
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Campbell This Indenture was made this 30th day of August in the 30th year of our Lord and thousand eight hundred and thirty between James Campbell of the one part & Joseph H. Bradley of the other part both of the County of Limestone State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said James Campbell for and in consideration of the sum of him hundred thirty dollars to him in hand paid or secured the receipt whereof which he doth hereby acknowledge, hath bought and hold by these presents doth bargain and sell unto said Joseph H. Bradley a certain tract or parcel of land lying being in the County of Limestone and known by the name and quarter of section number twenty eight Township three Range three West in the district of land sold by the United States at Huntsville & containing acres to have and to hold the aforesaid tract or parcel of land with all the rights privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him the said Joseph H. Bradley his heirs and assigns and the said James Campbell his heirs &c doth hereby warrant and forever defend unto him the said Joseph H. Bradley his &c &c the land & premises aforesaid against the claim of himself and every other person except as herein stated. In Witness whereof the said James Campbell has hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the

650 day and date first above written.

James Campbell Geo
Eliza A. Campbell Geo

Set 2 have hereto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written.

James Campbell (Seal)
Washington Hayes (Seal)
J. A. Bradley (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the said James Campbell Washington Hayes and Joseph A. Bradley whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and Acknowledgment the signing making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of September 1830.

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of September 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 31 Page 650. 112.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Ck.

Barred. This Indenture made this day of September 1830 between John D. Carried and his wife Lucy Carried of Lauderdale County and Thomas State of Alabama of the first part and Micajah Thomas of the County of Lincoln State aforesaid of the second part Witnesseth that the said John D. Carried and his wife Lucy Carried for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Micajah Thomas a certain tract or quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln it being the North West quarter of section number fifteen in Township number three of Range number four West. To have and to hold the above described quarter section of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise appertaining unto the said Micajah Thomas his heirs and assigns forever and the said John D. Carried and his wife Lucy Carried for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described quarter section of land unto the said Micajah Thomas his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming under the Government of the United States

In testimony whereof the said John D. Carried and his wife Lucy Carried have set their hands and seals the date above written.

The words and his wife Lucy Carried interlined twice before affixed.

John D. Carried (Seal)
Lucy Carried (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lauderdale County. Be it remembered that John D. Carried and Lucy Carried his wife personally appeared before me Sidney Sidney Judge of the County Court of Lauderdale and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein expressed and the said Lucy Carried being by me privately examined separately and apart from her said husband, acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the same without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this fourth day of September 1830.

S. Sidney Judge (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of September 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 652 & 3.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Ck.

Thomas State of Alabama Lincoln County. This Indenture made the fourth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty between John D. Carried Joseph A. Barker and Sidney R. Farrar all citizens of the State of Alabama and Micajah Thomas of the County of Lincoln State doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described quarter section of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to in any wise appertaining unto the said Micajah Thomas his heirs and assigns forever and the said John D. Carried and his wife Lucy Carried for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described quarter section of land unto the said Micajah Thomas his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming under the Government of the United States

I hereby acknowledge to have received from the within said of Adams and duly seen the property therein conveyed. Witness my hand and seal this 20 Sept 1830

Claiborne Wright - Secy

unto the said Joseph A. Parker his heirs and assigns forever, and from and against himself the said Sandy R. Farrar and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him and also against the lawful title claim or demand of any person or persons to whomsoever with forever and In Trust for the following purpose that if the said sum of Ninety three dollars and twenty two Cents shall not be paid by the said Sandy R. Farrar unto the said Claiborne Wright on or before the first day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty two the said Joseph A. Parker shall expose to public sale for Cash in the Town of Athens the above described horses Cows beds and furniture Clock looking glass press and Table furniture and out of the proceeds of the sale he shall pay unto the said Claiborne Wright his heirs Executors or Administrators the sum of Ninety three dollars and twenty two Cents and the balance if any he shall pay unto the said Sandy R. Farrar his heirs Executors or Administrators. And provided moreover that the said Sandy R. Farrar shall be permitted to keep and retain possession of the above described horses Cows beds and furniture looking glass Clock press and furniture until the first day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty two when he shall deliver unto the said Joseph A. Parker his heirs Executors or Administrators the above described property unless he shall on or before the first day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty two pay unto the said Claiborne Wright his heirs Executors or Administrators the said sum of Ninety three dollars and twenty two Cents in which case this deed is to be null and void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. In Testimony whereof the said Sandy R. Farrar Joseph A. Parker and Claiborne Wright have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the year and day above written.

Sandy R. Farrar (Seal)
Joseph A. Parker (Seal)
Claiborne Wright (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Limestone County, ss. I, personally appeared before me the above named Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Sandy R. Farrar Joseph A. Parker and Claiborne Wright and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Witness my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1830.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, ss. I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded

the 7th day of September 1830 which is duly done in Deeds Book No. 3 Pages 653, 655
West Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this twentieth day of August Eighteen hundred & thirty Between Abraham Kaunamore and Mary his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and John Lane of said County and State of the second part Witnesseth that the said Abraham Kaunamore & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien and convey unto the said John Lane the following described tract of land to wit, All that part of the North East quarter of Section thirteen Township three Range four last lying South of Piney Creek, the Creek being the line on the north, the tract including all on the South Side Creek belonging to said quarter bounded East by the Range line, between Ranges three and four, containing forty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Abraham John Lane and his heirs and assigns forever and the said Abraham Kaunamore & Mary his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land unto the said John Lane his heirs and assigns forever from and against themselves and all and every other person whatsoever. In Testimony whereof the said Abraham Kaunamore & Mary his wife both hereunto set their hands and seals the date and year above written.

Abraham Kaunamore (Seal)
Mary Kaunamore (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Limestone County, ss. I, personally appeared before me the above named Abraham Kaunamore & Mary his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day & year therein contained to the aforesaid John Lane and the said Mary having by me previously examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Witness my hand & seal this 20th day of Sept. 1830

The State of Alabama Limestone County, ss. I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded on the 20th day of September 1830 which is duly done in Deeds Book

Test Robert Austin Jr. CR

This Indenture made this 5th of September 1830 Between
 Aaron Gibson of the first part George McLane of the second part
 and Philip Barus of the third part Whereas the said Aaron Gibson is
 justly indebted to the said Philip Barus in the sum of four hundred
 and fifty dollars and fifty pence which is due by him bearing
 date the 17th August 1830 which debt with all the interest that may
 accrue thereon the said Aaron Gibson is willing and anxious to
 secure to the said Philip Barus Now this Indenture Witnesseth
 that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further
 Consideration of one dollar in hand paid to the said Aaron Gibson
 by the said George McLane at and before the sealing and delivery
 of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the
 said Aaron Gibson has given granted and sold and by these presents
 doth give grant and sell to the said George McLane his heirs and
 assigns forever the following personal property Property to wit one
 hand sawyer and four one horse horse team or wheel horse one brown
 horse with five head of cattle and one cow and shorn to have
 and to hold the said property hereby conveyed unto the said George McLane
 his heirs and assigns forever and the said Aaron for himself his heirs
 and assigns doth hereby promise and agree to and with the said George
 McLane his heirs and assigns that he the said Aaron Gibson
 will and shall forever defend the said personal property to the said
 George McLane his heirs and assigns forever from and against all
 all title claim or interest that is (may come) against the said property
 upon Trust (Nevertheless that the said George McLane his heirs
 or assigns shall permit the said Aaron Gibson to remain in peaceable
 and quiet possession until the first day of January next when if
 the aforesaid Bond for four hundred and fifty dollars and fifty
 pence shall have any how discharged this Indenture to be null and
 void Otherwise to remain in full force but so soon as default
 shall have been made in the payment of said Bond the said
 George McLane is authorized to sell at public auction at the Court
 house in the Town of Athens the aforesaid personal property or
 so much of it as will be necessary to discharge said Bond after
 having given ten days notice of the time and place of sale by
 advertisement at Court house door. In Testimony whereof
 we have set our hands and seals -

Aaron Gibson (Seal)
 George McLane (Seal)
 Philip Barus (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me
 Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above
 named Aaron Gibson George McLane and Philip Barus and acknowledged the
 signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed of Trust for the purposes
 therein named on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this
 5th day of September 1830 Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of
 the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing
 Deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day
 of September 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 656 7
 Test Robert Austin Jr. CR

1845 James Monroe President of the United States of America
 Is all to whom these presents shall come bearing witness that Robert
 Adams a signer of the Declaration having deposited in the General Land
 Office at Washington Alabama a Certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville Alabama
 whereby it appears that full payment has been made for the South West
 quarter of section eight in Township one of Range five West containing
 one hundred and thirty acres twenty hundredths of an acre of the land
 situated to be sold at Huntsville in pursuance of the laws providing
 for the sale of federal lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama
 there is granted by the United States unto the said Robert Adams & his
 heirs the quarter lot or section of land above described to have and to hold
 the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto
 the said Robert Adams & his heirs and assigns forever
 In Testimony whereof I have caused these letters to be made patent
 and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed
 Given under my hand at the City of Washington the first day
 of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hun-
 dred and forty four and of American Independence of
 the United States of America the forty eighth
 By the President

Recorded in Volume No 10.
 Page 207

James Monroe
 The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr.
 Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify
 that the foregoing Patent was deposited in my Office to be
 recorded the 7th day of September 1830 which is duly done
 in Deed Book No 3 Page 657 Test Robert Austin Jr. CR

658 State of Alabama This Indenture made this 8th day of July in the
County of Limestone Year of our Lord 1829 Between Robert Adams
of the County of Limestone and State of Tennessee of one part and Thomas
Cibbitt of the County of Limestone State of Tennessee of the other part
in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to him in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained
sold aliened conveyed & confirmed by these presents do bargain sell alien
convey and confirm unto the said Thomas Cibbitt a certain quarter
section of land viz the fourth last quarter of section eight in Township
one Range five West Containing One hundred and sixty acres more or
less of an acre of the lands sold at Huntsville with the bene-
fits and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise apper-
taining unto the said Thomas Cibbitt his heirs and assigns forever &
the said Robert Adams for himself his heirs Executors Administrators
& assigns do warrant title forever defend the title to the above described
quarter of land unto the said Thomas Cibbitt his heirs and assigns from
and against the Claims of all & every person Claiming under the Claim
of Robert Adams & also against the lawful Claim or demand of all
and every person whatever Claiming or holding by force or under
the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said
Robert Adams have hereunto set his hand and seal this day & date
above written.

Signed sealed & delivered

Robert Adams (Seal)

in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared
before me Eldred Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County
aforesaid Cary Cibbitt and John H. Beazins who being duly sworn
deposed and say that they heard the above named Robert Adams
acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed
on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid
Thomas Cibbitt and said depositions further depose and say that they
signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of the said
Robert Adams and in the presence of each other. Given under
my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1830.

State of Alabama Limestone County.

Eldred Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my office
to be recorded the 9th day of September 1830 which is duly
done in deed Book No 3 Page 658.

Eldred Austin Jr. (Seal)

659 This Indenture made this eleventh day of Sept. 1830 between
Robert A. Rice of the first part Elijah Hill of the second part Samuel
Hannay & James McMill of the third part to be read the said parties of the
first part is jointly indebted to the said parties of the third part say
to the said Samuel Hannay in the sum of fifty eight dollars & to the said
James McMill the sum of Ninety One dollars & to be paid on the first
day of Jan'y next as by two promissory notes of the date of this indenture
more fully appears which said notes the said parties of the first part
is willing & desirous to secure. Now This Indenture Witnesseth that
for & in consideration of the premises & also for the further consideration
of the sum of one dollar to the said parties of the first part in
hand paid by the said parties of the second part at the first the making
& delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
ledged the said parties of the first part; each given graciously bargained
sold aliened conveyed released & confirmed by these presents do give
grant bargain sell alien convey release & confirm to the said parties
of the second part his heirs & assigns forever the following property
to wit One Gray horse Bridle & Saddle To have & hold the said
property hereby conveyed unto the said parties of the second part his
heirs & Executors assigns forever to the only proper use &
 behoof of the said parties of the second part his heirs Executors assigns
& assigns forever and the said parties of the first part for himself
his heirs Executors & assigns do hereby Covenant & promise and
agree to with the said parties of the second part his heirs
Executors assigns & assigns forever in manner & form following
that is to say that the said parties of the first part his heirs
Executors & assigns do hereby convey unto the
said parties of the second part his heirs Executors assigns & assigns
against all persons whatever shall will warrant or forever defend
by these presents. Now Trust Nevertheless that the said parties of
the second part his heirs Executors assigns & assigns shall permit
the said parties of the first part to remain in quiet & peaceable
possession of the said property hereby conveyed & to take the profits
thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment
of the said sum of one hundred & fifty eight dollars in satisfaction
in whole or in part & then upon this further Trust that he shall
do so soon after the happening of such default of payment
as he may think proper. Or the said parties of the third part
his Executors assigns or assigns shall require sell the said property
hereby conveyed to the highest bidder for ready money at public
auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own
discretion and ten days notice thereof by advertisement to be

660 Let it be at the door of the Court house of Limestone County and out of the money arising from such sales shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Parties of the first Part their Executors administrators with the interest which may thereunto lawfully have accrued & the balance if any shall pay to the said Party of the first Part his heirs Executors administrators or assigns, But if the whole of the said sum of One hundred & fifty Eight dollars & Cents shall be fully paid off & discharged to the said Parties of the first Part their Executors administrators or assigns on or before the first day of January next when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of One hundred & fifty Eight dollars & Cents shall be made then this Indenture to be void or cease to remain in full force & virtue In Testimony whereof the said Parties of the first Part have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day & year first above written.

R. R. Rice *Seal*
 Elizabeth Hill *Seal*
 Saml. Tanner *Seal*
 James M. Hill *Seal*
 By *Seal*

Deeds & returns
 in presence of

State of Alabama
 Limestone County

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, Robert R. Rice, Elizabeth Hill, Saml. Tanner and James M. Hill by Elizabeth Hill his agent and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed of Trust for the purposes therein set forth on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of September 1830

State of Alabama Limestone County Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust deposited in my Office the 10th day of September 1830 to be recorded, which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 659 & 660.

Test Robert Austin Jr. *Seal*

McKinley This Indenture made & entered into this 10th day of September 1830 by & between John McKinley of the Town of Florence State of Alabama of the one part & John McLaure of the Town of Athens State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John McKinley for & in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said John McLaure the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained

& sold. By these presents doth grant bargain sell alien & Confirm to the said John McLaure, his several lots or parcels of land containing one half an acre each be the same more or less known in the plan of said Town of Athens by the numbers 152. 153. 154. 157. 183 & 184, as attested by said McKinley on the South West quarter of Section No 5 of Township three in Range four West. Co. have and do hold said several lots or parcels of land with their appurtenances to the said John McLaure his heirs forever And the said John McKinley for himself his heirs & doth hereby Covenant & agree to bind the said John McLaure & his heirs forever, said several lots or parcels of land against the Claim of him the said John McKinley his heirs, & all & every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the day & year first above written

State of Alabama Limestone County Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the above named John McKinley and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named John McLaure Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of September 1830

State of Alabama Limestone County Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of September 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Pages 660 & 661.

McKinley This Indenture made & entered into this 10th day of September 1830 by & between John McKinley of the Town of Florence State of Alabama of the one part & Philip Barnes of the town of Athens State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John McKinley for & in consideration of the sum of Twenty six dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained & sold By these presents doth grant bargain sell alien & Confirm to the said Philip Barnes a certain lot or parcel of land situate lying & being in said Town of Athens containing about half an acre be the same more or less known by its number One hundred & forty seven in the plan of said Town as attested by said John McKinley on the South West quarter of Section No 5 in Township three of Range

For relinquishing of dower in and about No 4 Page 138

662 four last I have to hold to the said Philip Barus & his heirs forever the said lot of parcel of land with its appurtenances. And the said John McKinley for himself his heirs & doth hereby Covenant & agree to & with the said Philip Barus that he will warrant for ever defend the said lot of parcel of land with its appurtenances to him the said Philip Barus & his heirs forever, against the Claim of him the said John McKinley his heirs & all & every person or persons whatsoever. In Testimony whereof the said John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the day & year aforesaid.

John McKinley (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named John McKinley and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein set forth to the within named Philip Barus. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of September 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of September 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 661 & 2

Test Robert Austin Jr. CLK

Martin's wife
663 This Indenture made this Eleventh day of September one thousand Eight hundred and thirty between Rachel Martin & Polly Martin his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the One part and Ephraim McCully of the other part Witnesseth that the said James & Mary Martin for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Ephraim McCully all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama being forty acres lying on the East side of the South West quarter of Section Twenty three Township Two Range five West. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Ephraim McCully his heirs and assigns forever; And the said James & Mary Martin for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and Will forever defend

the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ephraim McCully his heirs and assigns from and against the said James & Mary Martin and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James & Mary Martin and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said James Martin & Mary Martin his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

James Martin (Seal)
Polly Martin (Seal)
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of 3
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named James Martin Polly Martin and acknowledged the said Deed to be their act and deed for the purposes therein set forth on the day of its date to the aforesaid Ephraim McCully and the said Mary Martin living by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said Deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband and the said James Martin and that she relinquished her right of dower in the premises in said Deed; signed to the aforesaid Ephraim McCully Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of September 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of September 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 662 & 3

Test Robert Austin Jr. CLK

664 This Indenture made this thirtieth day of October one thousand Eight hundred and thirty three Between Robert Beatty & John A. Beatty of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the One part and Livingston Edmundson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert Beatty and John A. Beatty for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Livingston Edmundson a certain lot or piece of ground known in the plan of the Town of Athens Limestone County lying

64 Number Eighty One To have and to hold the above described
 lot Eighty One with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto
 belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Corington
 Edmundson his heirs and assigns forever And the said Robert Beatty
 and John DeCarrie for themselves their heirs executors and administrators
 as warrant and will forever defend the title to the above lot number
 Eighty One unto the said Corington Edmundson his heirs and assigns
 and from and against themselves and all and every person or persons
 claiming or holding under them the said Robert Beatty & John De
 Carrie and also against the lawful claim or demand of all and
 every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from
 or under the Government of the United States.
 In testimony whereof the said Robert Beatty and John DeCarrie
 have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above
 written.
 Robert Beatty (Seal)
 John DeCarrie (Seal)
 East Allen Richardson

I, John Coleman
 Sheriff of Alabama Limestone County, do hereby certify that the within
 before me Robert Beatty & John DeCarrie whose names are signed to
 the foregoing deed acknowledging the signing sealing and delivery
 of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified
 to the aforesaid Corington Edmundson and that he said Beatty &
 Carrie and the other subscribing witnesses claim under my hand
 and seal this 15th day of September 1830.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, do hereby certify that
 the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
 the 15th day of September 1830 which is duly done in deed Book
 No 32 page 63.

East Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

I, William H. Mitchell made this 30th day of September 1830
 do hereby certify that the within before me Thomas B. Mitchell of Limestone County State of Alabama of the first
 part and Donald Campbell of the second part and
 Mitchell that whereas the said Thomas B. Mitchell is lawfully indebted
 to the said Donald Campbell for the sum of Eighteen hundred
 sixty four Dollars Seventy One Cents to be paid on or before the first day

65 January next with interest from the date hereof which debt the said Thomas
 B. Mitchell is willing & desirous to secure for this Indenture I do hereby
 that the said Mitchell for and in consideration of the premises and for the
 further consideration of One Dollar to him in hand paid by the said
 Campbell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and given granted
 bargained sold conveyed and by these presents doth give grant bargain
 and convey unto him the said Mitchell the following Negro Slaves
 A Negro woman called Abby between fifty fifty years old, Negro woman
 named Day eighteen years old their child Stephen about one year old
 & Fanny a Negro girl eleven or twelve years old also the following prop
 erty, One Wagon, One Yoke Oxen Cows or twelve head of Cattle one
 Sack of 40 years old Iron Beds Furniture one Bureau two tables
 & one High Law Lin. To have and to hold the said Slaves and their
 future increase and the other property above described unto him
 the said Mitchell his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas B.
 Mitchell hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns to warrant forever defend
 the title to all of the above described property unto him the said Mitchell
 his heirs and assigns from & against the lawful claim or demand
 of all and every person or persons whatsoever Upon Trust nevertheless
 that the said Mitchell shall permit the said Thomas B. Mitchell
 to remain in quiet possession of said property until default be made in
 the payment of the debt above specified, due to the said Donald
 Campbell his either in whole or in part And then upon this further
 trust that the said Mitchell shall as soon after the happening
 of said default of payment as the said Donald Campbell shall
 request sell the aforesaid Slaves and their future increase and the
 other personal property or so much of the above property as may be
 deemed sufficient to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction
 after having fixed the time of place of said sale and given twenty days
 notice thereof in some newspaper printed in the State of Alabama
 contiguous to the premises and out of the monies arising from such sale
 after satisfying the Charges thereof pay to the said Donald Campbell
 the debt aforesaid with all the interest then due on the same
 and the balance if any to be paid over to the said Thomas B. Mitchell
 his heirs or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of Eighteen
 hundred sixty four Dollars Seventy One Cents with legal interest
 thereon shall be paid to the said Donald Campbell his or their
 assigns on or before the first day of January eighteen hundred &
 thirty one so that no default of payment in the above sum of
 Eighteen hundred sixty four Dollars Seventy One Cents and interest
 be made then this Indenture to be void Else to remain in full
 force power & virtue. In witness whereof the said parties have

@@ herunto set their hands and affixed their seals the date first above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of

J. Pettitcheil
Wm. H. Massey
Donald Campbell &c.

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid the above named Thomas Pettitcheil William H. Massey Donald Campbell and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing Deed of Trust for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date given under my hand and seal this 1st day of October 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing Deed of Trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of October 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 66. 5th.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

State of Alabama Limestone County. This Indenture made this 10th day of September 1830 between one thousand eight hundred thirty between Thomas Anderson and Margaret his wife of the one part and Lewis Glaze of the other part all of the State and County aforesaid. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred dollars to him in hand paid at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents by the said Lewis Glaze the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain and convey to the said Lewis Glaze his heirs and assigns forever one certain tract of land situate lying and being in the State of Alabama and County of Limestone viz. two quarter sections it being the South East and South West quarters of Section five in Township two and Range three West granted by the United States to Thomas Anderson a signed of Samuel Jordan bearing date the 1st day of May one thousand eight hundred and twenty four (Recorded in Volume 8 Page 141) to have and to hold the above said land with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging unto the said Lewis Glaze and his heirs and assigns forever and Margaret his wife do hereby agree with Lewis Glaze and his heirs that they will warrant and forever defend the right title and claims of the said Lewis Glaze and his heirs and them and their heirs and any person or persons claiming in any manner by or thro' them, or by the United States, from all rights or claims we will warrant and forever defend the said tract of land

into the said Lewis Glaze and his heirs. In Testimony whereof we Lewis Glaze herunto set our hands and seals the day and year first above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of us.

James Briggs Jr
J. S. Garrison Jr
Thomas Anderson
Margaret Anderson

Received the day and year first within written of and from the within named Lewis Glaze the sum of Twelve hundred dollars being the Consideration money mentioned herein by us.

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us James Briggs Jr & Thomas S. Garrison two acting Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid Thomas Anderson whose name appears signed to the within deed of conveyance & acknowledges the signing sealing & delivery of the same to Lewis Glaze for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Also on the same day we of limited so did to Margaret Anderson wife of the said Thomas Anderson who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed & delivered the same to Lewis Glaze on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned & that she freely & voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband given under our hand & seals this 7th day of September 1830.

James Briggs Jr
J. S. Garrison Jr

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of September 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 66 &c.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

This Indenture made this 30th day of August one thousand eight hundred thirty between James Campbell of the one part & Hardy Jones of the other part both of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said James Campbell for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five hundred dollars for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Hardy Jones the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained & sold unto the said Hardy Jones a certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone aforesaid to wit the West half of the said

668 West quarter of Section number thirty three Township three Range three containing about eighty acres more or less To Have the whole thereof said Tract or parcel of land unto the said Hardy Jones his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns together with all the rights privileges and appurtenances to said Land belonging or in anywise appertaining and the said James Campbell doth hereby warrant forever defend unto him the said Hardy Jones his heirs &c. the aforesaid Land & premises, against the Claims of himself and every other person or persons to whomsoever. In Witness whereof the said James Campbell hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his Seal this day & date first above written.

James Campbell (Seal)
Elijah A. Campbell (Seal)

State of Alabama, Limestone County, I. Personally appeared before us Joseph Johnston and Randolph Mitchell Justices of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid James Campbell and Elijah Campbell wife of the said James Campbell who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the date thereof to Hardy Jones and the said Elijah A. Campbell being by us privately examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed said deed voluntarily of her own accord with out any threats of fear or compulsion of her said husband to whomsoever. Given under our hands and seals this 30th August 1830.

Joseph Johnston Jr. (Seal)
Randolph Mitchell Jr. (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, I. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of October 1830 which is duly done in deed book No 3 Page 667 & 8

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal) Clk.

Witness My Seal & the seal of the Court made and entered into this 21st day of October in the year of our Lord 1830 between Abraham Caraway of the second part and Martha Caraway of the first part and David Branch of the second part all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars to the said Abraham Caraway husband of the said Martha Caraway which receipt is hereby acknowledged the said Abraham Caraway & Martha Caraway have bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and

convey unto the said David Branch all that tract of land lying & being situated in the County of Limestone State of Alabama bounded as follows all that part of fractional Section Number Eleven in Township one and Range four West. Beginning at a black oak and Hickory on the old Indian boundary line thence with said line south forty three degrees East one hundred and sixteen poles to a Locust Buckeye and Red bud or Parrot tree branch thence down said branch to the north twenty four poles thence west thirty poles to a black thence East sixty six poles to the beginning it all being situate in the boundary of lands sold at the Land Office at Huntsville A. To Have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land supposed to contain eighty acres more or less with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said David Branch to his own proper use and benefit and to the said Abraham Caraway & Martha Caraway for and to their heirs &c. Executors Administrators and assigns do and will forever defend the right & title to the above described premises to the said David Branch his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns from all persons claiming under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & date before written.

Abraham Caraway (Seal)
Martha Caraway (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, I. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court for said County the above named Abraham Caraway & Martha Caraway & acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed for the purpose therein expressed on the day of its date and on the same day I exhibited said deed to Martha Caraway wife of said Abraham & on a private examination & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand & Seal this 21st day of October 1830.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, I. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of October 1830, which is duly done in deed book No 3 Page 668 & 9

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal) Clk.

This Indenture made and entered into this 15th day of October 1830 between David Crouch of the first part Abraham Caraway of the second part & Thomas Phillips of the third part all of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said David Crouch of the first part is justly indebted to the said Abraham Caraway of the second part in the sum of three hundred dollars due the 25th of Decr. 1831 & one hundred fifty dollars due 25th of Decr. 1832 both notes bearing date this day which sum the said Crouch being willing & desirous to secure & pay to said Caraway hath given grant bargain sold alien enfeof transferred & delivered & by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell unto the said Thomas Phillips his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama on both sides of Rapid Run Creek bounded as follows Beginning at a black Oak & Hickory in the old Indian boundary line thence with said line South forty three degrees east one hundred and fifteen poles to a locust buckeye & red bud on Palmettoes branch thence down said branch to the north ninety four poles thence West sixty poles to a stake thence North one hundred and twenty two poles to a stake thence East sixty six poles to the Beginning it being in fractional Section No. Eleven and Township One Range four West. To have & to hold the aforesaid tract of land & all the aforesaid appertinances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining to the said & for and in consideration of the further sum of one dollar to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said David Crouch for himself his heirs & assigns covenants & assigns doth warrant & forever defend the right title claims & interest in the said land to the said Thomas Phillips his heirs & assigns forever Upon Trust Now shal the said Thomas Phillips shall on the first day of January 1833 or as soon thereafter as the said Abraham Caraway or the said David Crouch may require first giving ten days previous notice by advertising at one or more public places in the neighborhood let the aforesaid land & premises appertaining as for the best price that can be obtained in actual cash & after satisfying & paying off the aforesaid debts together with all cost & interest that may legally become pay the balance if any to the said David Crouch or his heirs or any person that may be legally authorized to receive the same & it is further agreed that the death of either one or more of the parties shall in any way change or effect the carrying of this indenture into

complete effect by their representatives as if the parties were all living & consenting thereto. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals the day & year above written.
Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of
Currell Buchanan
Mr. Crouch
Mr. Phillips
David Crouch
Abraham Caraway
Thos. Phillips

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court for said County & Phillips who being duly sworn depose & testify that he heard the abovesaid David Crouch Abraham Caraway Thomas Phillips acknowledge the signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing deed of trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified & that he signed his name as a witness in the presence of said parties and the other subscribing witnesses. Given under my hand & seal this 21st day of October 1830.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of trust was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of October 1830 which is duly done in deed Book No 13 Pages 670 & 1
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this eleventh day of September One thousand Eight hundred & thirty between Thomas Garrison Adamah his wife of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama of the one part and Arthur R. Harrison of the State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Garrison & Adamah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Eleven hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargain sold alien enfeofed and conveyed unto the said Arthur R. Harrison all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of said County as the South East quarter of Section thirty one in Range four West containing one hundred and sixty three acres more or less bounded on the East by the lands of James Locke on the North by the lands of J. H. Epperson & on the South by the lands of Jason Carlow. To have and to hold the above described tract or quarter section of land with the tenements

and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertain-
ing unto the said Arthur Garrison his heirs and assigns forever
And the said Thomas S Garrison & Rosannah his wife for them-
selves their heirs Executors administrators or assigns do warrant
and will forever defend the title to the above described and
hereby granted premises unto the said Arthur Garrison his
heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and
every person or persons claiming or holding under them the
said Thomas S Garrison and Rosannah his wife and also against
the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or
persons whatsoever or to whomsoever claiming or holding by from
or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof
the said Thomas S Garrison and Rosannah his wife have hereunto
set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

State of Alabama, Limestone County; T. S. Garrison Rosannah Garrison

Personally appeared before me
A. Crawford & James Crigby, two acting Justices of the peace
for the County aforesaid Thomas S Garrison whose name appears
signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the
signing making and delivery of the same to Arthur Garrison
for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date also on
the same day he exhibited said deed to Rosannah Garrison
wife of the said Thomas S Garrison who on a private examination
before me and apart from her said husband acknowledged that
she signed sealed and delivered the same to Arthur Garrison
on the day of its date for the purposes therein contained and
that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower
without the fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband
Given under our hands & seals this 11th day of September 1830-

A. Crawford J. P. James Crigby J. P.
State of Alabama, Limestone County; Robert Austin J.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify
that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office the 23rd day of
October 1830 which is duly done in Book No 3
Page 67 1/2 (Just Robert Austin J. Ck.)

Witness my hand and seal this day of September one thousand
eight hundred and thirty Between Daniel B Mitchell & Martha
Mitchell his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama

of the one part and Whitley Stinson of the other part Witnesseth that
the said Daniel B Mitchell & Martha Mitchell for and in consideration
of the sum of fifty hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened
conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien
convey and convey unto the said Whitley Stinson all that certain
tract or piece of land lying and being in the County of Limestone &
State of Alabama known as the east half of the South East quarter of
Section nineteen in Township three of Range five West containing
nine acres and fifty five hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold
the above described tract or piece of land with the appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Whitley
Stinson heirs and assigns forever. And the said Daniel B Mitchell &
Martha for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do war-
rant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby
granted premises unto the said Whitley Stinson his heirs and assigns forever
and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding
under them the said Daniel B Mitchell & Martha his wife and also ag-
ainst the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or
persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the
Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said
Daniel B Mitchell & Martha his wife have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day & year above written.

Daniel B Mitchell Martha Mitchell
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
the State of Alabama, Limestone County; Edward A. Atcheson & Edward H. Robertson
Justices of the peace in and
for the County aforesaid the County aforesaid the above named
Daniel B Mitchell and Martha his wife (who acknowledged
that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing
deed on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Whitley
Stinson and the said Martha Mitchell being by us personally
examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that
she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any
fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under
our hands & seals this 23rd day of October 1830.

Edward A. Atcheson J. P. Edward H. Robertson J. P.
State of Alabama, Limestone County; Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby
Certify that the foregoing deed was deposited in my Office
the 25th day of October 1830 which is

Done in Deed Book M 3 Pages 672, 3 & 4
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Davis This Indenture made this twenty third day of
October one thousand eight hundred & thirty between Nathaniel
Jones & Rhoda Davis his wife of the one part and John I
Jones of the other part all of the County of limestone State
of Alabama. Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Davis &
Rhoda his wife for & in consideration of the sum of One Thousand
Dollars to them in hand paid or secured the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold & by these
present do bargain sell & convey unto the said John I Jones
a certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County
State aforesaid and known as the East half of the North East
quarter of section thirty two, in Township three and Range
three (West of Meridian) containing Eighty acres and twenty
five hundredths of an acre be the same more or less. To have
to hold the above described land with the tenements and ap-
purtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining
unto the said John I Jones his heirs and assigns forever And the
said Nathaniel Davis Rhoda his wife for themselves their
heirs Executors & administrators do warrant & will forever defend
the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the
John I Jones his heirs and assigns from & against all Claims whatever
and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said
Nathaniel Davis Rhoda his wife & also against the lawful title
Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever
claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United
States. In testimony whereof the said Nathaniel Davis and Rhoda Davis
have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year
above written

Nathaniel Davis (Seal)
Rhoda Davis (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally
appeared before me William H. Canale Clerk of the Circuit Court
of the County & State aforesaid Nathaniel Davis and Rhoda Davis
wife of the said Nathaniel Davis who acknowledged that signing
making and delivering of the within deed for the purposes therein
specified to the within John I Jones and the said Rhoda Davis
being by me separate and apart from her husband acknowledged
that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed without any fear
threat or compulsion of her said husband but of her own free will
act and free mind this 23rd Octo 1830. Wm H. Canale Clerk
Circuit Court Limestone County

675 The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr.
Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify
that the foregoing Deed was deposited in my Office to be recor-
ded the 25th day of October 1830 which is duly done in
Deed Book M: 3. Pages 674 & 5
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robinson This Indenture made this 24th day of May one
thousand eight hundred and thirty between Ephraim Robinson
and Fanny his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of
Alabama of the one part and James Mitchell of the same County
State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Ephraim Robinson
and wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars
to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have this day bargained sold assigned and conveyed and
by these presents do bargain sell assign and convey unto
the said James Mitchell all those pieces tracts or parcels of land
lying and being in the County of Madison and Limestone in the
State of Alabama and described as follows to wit: a part of the
South West quarter of section six Township two and Range two West
containing fifty acres more or less and also in former transfers
the South East quarter of section one Township two and Range three
West also the North West quarter of section six Township two Range
two West and also thirty acres more being the South End of the east
half of the North East quarter of section twelve in Township two
and Range three West of the Basis Meridian, and the same pieces
tracts or parcels of land sold by Daniel Biles Commissioner under Order
of the County Court of Limestone County to the said Ephraim Robinson
and conveyed by the said Biles to the said Robinson by deed of Convey-
ance bearing even date with this Indenture. To have and to hold
the above described pieces tracts or parcels of land with the tenements
and appurtenances therunto belonging from and assigns forever And
the said James Mitchell his heirs and assigns forever And the
said Ephraim Robinson and Fanny his wife for themselves their heirs
Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the
title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
James Mitchell his heirs and assigns from and against themselves the
said Robinson and his wife Fanny and all and every person or
persons claiming or holding under them the said Ephraim Robinson
and Fanny his wife and also against the lawful title Claim or
demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or
holding by from or under the Government of the United States

676 In Testimony Whereof the said Ephraim Robinson and Fanny his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Ephraim Robinson (Seal)
Fanny Robinson (Seal)

State of Alabama Madison County This day personally appeared before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid Ephraim Robinson who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed of Conveyance on the day of its date, Read under my hand and seal at Office in the County in said County this twenty fourth day of May A.D. 1830.

Thos. Brandon Clerk (Seal)

State of Alabama Lincoln County Personally appeared before us Edward Hatchett, A. R. Crawford, Justices of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid Ephraim Robinson and Fanny his wife who acknowledged they aforesaid sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the for said James Mitchell and the said Fanny his wife being by us privately examined separate from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed fully without any fear threat or Compulsion her said husband. Read under our hands and seals this 26th day of May 1830.

Edward Hatchett Jp. (Seal)
A. R. Crawford Jp. (Seal)

The foregoing Deed of Conveyance was delivered into this Office to be recorded the 20th day of July 1830 and was duly recorded the 17th day of August 1830 in Deed Book N. Page 12.

Thos. Brandon Clerk

State of Alabama Lincoln County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing Deed with the Certificates therein in and thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of October 1830 which is duly done in Deed Book No 3 Page 675. H.

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Bees
to
Robinson
I Will be by an Order of the County Court of Madison County in the State of Alabama Commissioners were appointed to divide the real and personal Estate of Richard Robinson deceased among the heirs and legatees hereof and whereas by the return of said Commissioners in file in the Office of the Clerk of said County Court it appeared that said real Estate could not be divided among the heirs and legatees

677 said decedent without manifest injury thereto and whereas on the 17th day of November in the year of our Lord 1828 by an Order of the said County Court of Madison said Daniel Biles was appointed Commissioner to sell on a credit of 12 months the real Estate of the said Richard Robinson deceased to wit a part of the South East quarter of Section six Township two Range two West containing fifty acres. The South East quarter of Section one Township two Range three West. The North West quarter of Section six Township two Range two West and also thirty acres lying the North end of the East half of the North East quarter of Section Sixteen in Township two Range three West and whereas by advertisement in the Democrat a news paper printed in the town of Huntsville the said Daniel Biles Commissioner as aforesaid did give due and legal notice that he as Commissioner as aforesaid would on the 5th day of January 1829 at the late residence of said decedent put up and offer the lands before mentioned and described for sale to the highest bidder on a credit of twelve months and whereas on the said 5th day of January 1829 the said Daniel Biles Commissioner as aforesaid in obedience to the said Order of the County Court aforesaid and in conformity to the advertisement aforesaid did put and offer for sale at public auction the real Estate before described and proclaimed the terms of sale as is usual and afore described and proclaimed the purchase of said real Estate before mentioned and described at and for the price and sum of fifty hundred and two dollars being the last and highest bid therefor. Now therefore this said Order made and entered into this 26th day of May 1830 by and between the said Daniel Biles Commissioner as aforesaid of the County of Madison in said State of Alabama of the one part and the said Ephraim Robinson of the County of Lincoln in said State of the other part Witness that the said Daniel Biles Commissioner as aforesaid for and in consideration of the premises and in consideration of the said sum of fifty hundred and two dollars to him in hand paid by the said Ephraim Robinson the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Ephraim Robinson the following described pieces tracts or parcels of land to wit a part of the South West quarter of Section six Township two Range two West containing fifty acres. The South East quarter of Section one in Township two Range three West. The North West quarter of Section six Township two Range two West and also thirty acres more lying

the north end of the East half of the North East quarter of
Section twelve Township two and Range three West of the Base
Meridian To have and to hold the above described piece of land
to parcels of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto
belonging or in anywise appertaining unto him the said Ephraim
Robinson his heirs and assigns forever and the said Daniel Biles
Commissioner as aforesaid doth hereby bind himself his heirs
administrators Executors and assigns to Warrant and defend such
title only and none other as is vested in him by virtue of the
said Order of the County Court aforesaid but such title as is
vested in him as Commissioner as aforesaid he the said Daniel
Biles as Commissioner shall and will Warrant and forever defend
from and against himself the said Daniel Biles Commissioner
as aforesaid against his heirs and all persons or manner of persons
claiming or holding under him the said Daniel Biles also against
the Claim or Claims of all other persons. In testimony whereof
the said Daniel Biles Commissioner as aforesaid has hereunto set
his hand and seal this 24th day of May 1830
Minut
L. B. Brandon
Daniel Biles Clerk

The State of Alabama Madison County, Personally appeared
before me Thomas Brandon Clerk of the County Court of said
County Daniel Biles whose name is subscribed to the within and
foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing
making and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed
on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal at
Office in said County the 25th day of May 1830.

The foregoing deed of Conveyance was delivered into this office
to be recorded the 26th day of May 1830 and was duly done
the 26th day of May 1830 In att. Book M Pages 699 and 700
Thos. Brandon Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared
before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
of said County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify
that the foregoing deed was as posited in my office to be
recorded the 29th day of October 1830 which is duly done
in Book No. 1 Pages 676, 7 & 8

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

179 This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of Nov-
ember one thousand eight hundred and thirty. Between Jacob
Lamb and Nancy Lamb his wife of the County of Limestone
in the State of Alabama of the one part, and George Cook
of Louisiana of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Jacob
Lamb and Nancy for and in consideration of the sum, five
hundred dollars, to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold alien
in enfeofed and conveyed, and by their presents, as bargain
and alien enfeof and convey unto the said George Cook
All that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being
in the County of Limestone State of Alabama, known as
the East half of the North west quarter of Section forty
two, in Township four of range four west containing
twenty four acres, and twenty five hundredths of an acre
of the Land directed to be sold at Hintonville Alabama
To have and to hold. The above described land, with the
tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise
appertaining unto the said George Cook his heirs and assigns
as forever - and the said Jacob and Nancy Lamb for them
selves & heirs, executors and administrators, do warrant and
will forever defend the title to the above described and
hereby granted premises unto the said George Cook his
heirs and assigns from and against the Claim of Thomas
Lamb, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding
under them the said Jacob and Nancy Lamb his wife,
and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of
all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or
holding by from or under the government of the United
States. In testimony whereof the said Jacob Lamb &
Nancy Lamb have hereunto set their hands and seals the
day and year above written. Jacob Lamb (seal) Nancy
Lamb her x mark (seal). Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of Ben. Wilson Isaac Wright &
William Cook

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally ap-
peared before me Ben. Wilson and Isaac Wright justices
of the peace in and for the County aforesaid, the within
named Jacob Lamb, and Nancy Lamb his wife who
acknowledged they severally signed sealed and delivered
the foregoing deed on the day and year therein made